Bible, N.T. Swedish. 1894.

Nya Testamentet

of war

harre och Fralsare IEsus Christus.

New York: Erpett Bå Americanfta Bibel Sållftapers Betoftnab.

NEW TESTAMENT

OF OUR

LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST,

TRANSLATED OUT OF

THE ORIGINAL GREEK;

AND WITH THE FORMER

TRANSLATIONS DILIGENTLY COMPARED AND REVISED.

NEW YORK:

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY,

INSTITUTED IN THE YEAR MICCOCYCL

1894.

Rha Teftamentete Boder.

| Matthei Evangelium Cap 28 | Matthew |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Marci Evangelium | Mark |
| Luce Evangelium 24 | Luke |
| Iohannis Evangelium | John |
| Apoftla Gerningar | The Acts |
| St. Pauli Epiftlar. | St. Paul's Epistles. |
| Zill de Romare | Romans |
| 1. till de Corinthier | I. Corinthians |
| 2. till de Corinthier | II. Corinthians |
| Till de Galater 6 | Galatians 6 |
| Till de Spheser 6 | Ephesians 6 |
| Till de Philipper | Philippians |
| Kill de Colosser 4 | Colossians |
| 1. till de Theffalonicer 5 | I. Thessalonians 5 |
| 2. till de Theffalonicer | II. Thessalonians |
| 1. till Timotheum 6 | I. Timothy 6 |
| 2. till Timotheum | II. Timothy 4 |
| Till Titum | Titus |
| Till Philemon | Philemon 1 |
| Spiftelen till de Sbrecr | To the Hebrews |
| Petri 1. Epille! 5 | I. Peter |
| - 2. Epiñei | II. Peter |
| Johannis 1. Epistel | 1. John |
| - 2. Epistel | II. John 1 |
| 3. Epistel | III, John 1 |
| Sacobi Spistel | The Epistle of James |
| Jude Epiftel | Jude 1 |
| Sohannis Uppenbarelfe 22 | Revelation |
| | |

2202

St. Matthei

Evangelium.

1. Capitel.

Detta år bofen af ICfu Chrifti bord, hwilfen år Davids fon, Abrahams fons.

2. Abraham fobbe Isaac: Isaac fobbe Iacob: Iacob fobbe Iuda och

hans broder:

3. Juda fobbe Pharez och Zara af Thamar: Pharez fobbe Hezrom: Hezrom fobbe Aram:

4. Aram fodde Aminabab: Aminabab fodde Rahasson: Rahasson fodde Salmon:

5. Salmon fobbe Boas af Rahab: Boas fobbe Obed af Ruth: Obed fobbe Jeffe:

6. Reffe fobbe Konung David : Konung David fobbe Salomon af henne, fom war Urie hustru :

- 7. Salomon fodde Roboam: Roboam fodde Abia: Abia fodde Afa:
- 8. Afa fobbe Josaphat: Josaphat sode Joram: Joram fobbe Osia:
- 9. Ofia fobbe Joatham: Joatham fobbe Achas: Achas fobbe Ezechia:
- 10. Czechia fobbe Manaffe: Manaffe fobbe Amon: Amon fobbe Sofia:
- 11. Josia fobbe Jechonia och hans brober, wid bet Babylonista fångelset.
- 12. Men efter bet Babylonissa fångelset födde Zechonia Salathiel: Salathiel födde Zorobabel:

13. Borobabel fobbe Abind: Abind fobbe Cliatim : Cliatim fobbe Afor :

THE GOSPEL

ACCORDING TO

ST. MATTHEW.

CHAPTER I.

THE book of the generation of Jesus Christ, the son of David, the son of Abraham.

2 Abraham begat Isaac; and Isaac begat Jacob; and Jacob begat Ju-

das and his brethren;

3 And Judas begat Phares and Zara of Thamar; and Phares begat Esrom; and Esrom begat Aram;

4 And Aram begat Aminadab; and Aminadab begat Naasson;

and Naasson begat Salmon;

5 And Salmon begat Booz of Rachab; and Booz begat Obed of Ruth; and Obed begat Jesse;

6 And Jesse begat David the king; and David the king begat Solomon of her that had been the wife of Urias;

7 And Solomon begat Roboam; and Roboam begat Abia; and Abia

begat Asa;

8 And Asa begat Josaphat; and Josaphat begat Joram; and Joram begat Ozias;

9 And Ozias begat Joatham; and Joatham begat Achaz; and Achaz

begat Ezekias;

10 And Ezekias begat Manasses; and Manasses begat Amon; and Amon begat Josias;

11 And Josias begat Jechonias and his brethren, about the time they were carried away to Babylon:

12 And after they were brought to Babylon, Jechonias begat Salathiel; and Salathiel begat Zorobabel;

13 And Zorobabel begat Abiud; and Abiud begat Eliakim; and Eliakim begat Azor;

14. Afor fobbe Babot: Babot fobbe Achim : Achim fodde Gliud :

15. Eliub fobbe Eleagar: Eleagar fobbe Mattham: Mattham fobbe Sacob:

Jacob fobbe Joseph, Marie man; af hwilfen ar fodd Schus, fom

tallas Chriftus.

- 17. Så aro alle leberne, ifran Abraham till David fjorton leder : ifrå David till bet Babploniffa fångelfet. od fjorton leber : ifrå bet Babyloniffa fångelfet till Chriftum, od forton leber.
- 18. REsu Christi födelse aick så till: Når Maria, hand moder, war trolofwab Joseph, forr an be fommo famman, fanns bon wara hafwande af ben Beliga Unba.
- 19. Men efter Joseph mar en from man, och wille ide roja benne, tantte han hemligen ofwergifwa henne.
- 20. Rar han betta tanfte, fi, bå uppenharades honom i somnen SERrans Angel, och fabe: Joseph, Davibe fon, rabe ide taga Maria, bin hustru, till big; to bet som ar aflabt i benne, bet år af ben Seliga Unba.
- 21. Och hon fall foba en Con, och bu stall talla hans Namn JESUS; th han stall fralfa fitt folt ifrån beras innber.

22. Detta år alt fledt, bå bet fullborbas ftulle bet af SENtranom fagot år genom Propheten, fom fabe:

- 23. Si, en Jungfru fall warba hafmande, och foda en son, och be fola talla bans Ramn Emmanuel; det ar sa mydet sagdt: Bud med of.
- 24. Rar Joseph mafnabe ubb af fomnen, gjorde han fom SERrans Angel habe honom befallt, och tog fin huftru till fig.
- 25 Och fånde henne intet, till bes hon fobbe fin forfta Son, och fallabe hans Namn IESUS.

14 And Azor begat Sadoc; and Sadoc begat Achim; and Achim begat Eliud:

15 And Eliud begat Eleazar: and Eleazar begat Matthan; and Mat-

than begat Jacob;

16 And Jacob begat Joseph the husband of Mary. of whom was born Jesus, who is called Christ.

17 So all the generations from Abraham to David are fourteen generations; and from David until the carrying away into Babylon are fourteen generations; and from the carrying away into Babylon unto Christ are fourteen generations.

18 ¶ Now the birth of Jesus Christ was on this wise: When as his mother Mary was espoused to Joseph, before they came together, she was found with child of the Holv Ghost.

19 Then Joseph her husband, being a just man, and not willing to make her a public example, was minded to put her away privily.

20 But while he thought on these things, behold, the angel of the Lord appeared unto him in a dream, saying, Joseph, thou son of David, fear not to take unto thee Mary thy wife: for that which is conceived in her is of the Holy Ghost.

21 And she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name JESUS: for he shall save his people from their sins.

22 Now all this was done, that it might be fulfilled which was spoken of the Lord by the prophet, saying,

23 Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall call his name Emmanuel, which being interpreted is, God with us.

24 Then Joseph being raised from sleep did as the angel of the Lord had bidden him, and took unto him his wife:

25 And knew her not till she had brought forth her firstborn son: and he called his name JESUS.

2. Capitel.

Mar Befus mar fobb i Bethlehem i Bubiffa landet, i Ronung Berobis tid, fl. bå tommo wife man af ofterlanben till Berufalem,

2. Do fabe : Smar ar ben anfobbe Juda Konungen? Th wi haftve sett bans flierna i bfterlanden, och åre tomne, att tillbedja honom.

3. Rar Konung Herodes det horbe, wardt han bedrofwad, och hela Zerufaleme ftab med honom:

4. Och låt fórfamla alla de bswersta Brefterna, och Sfriftlarda ibland foltet, och fragabe bem, hwar Christus stulle fobas.

5. Ddy be fabe honom: 3 Bethlehem i Zubiffa landet; th bet ar få Brifwit genom Brobbeten:

6. Och du BethLehem, i Judista lanbet, aft ingalunda ben minfte ibland Zuba Körstar: th utaf dia stall mia tomma den Forsten, som ofwer mitt folf Ifrael en herre mara ftall.

7. Då fallabe Berobes ihnligen be wisa mannerna till sig, och besporbe granneligen af dem, hwad tid ftjernan fnnte8.

8. Dd fanbe bem få till Bethlehem, och fabe: Karer bit, och besphrier granneligen efter barnet; och nar 3 bet finnen, få fåger mig bet igen, att jag fan od fomma, och tillbedja honom.

9. Rår de hade hört Konungen, foro be aftad, och fi, stjernan, som de sett habe i ofterlanden, gid for bem, få lange hon fom och blef bestånbanbe öfwer der barnet war.

10. Rar be fågo ftjernan, worbo be gansta glabe :

11. Och gingo in i huset, och funno barnet med Maria des moder, och follo ned, och tillbådo honom, och upplato sina haftwor, och ffantte honom guld, rôfelse och myrrha.

19. Seban fingo be uppenbarelse i finance, att be stulle ide fomma igen dream that they should not return

CHAPTER II.

NOW when Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judea in the days of Herod the king, behold, there came wise men from the east to Jerusalem.

2 Saying, Where is he that is born King of the Jews? for we have seen his star in the east, and are

come to worship him.

3 When Herod the king had heard these things, he was troubled, and all Jerusalem with him.

4 And when he had gathered all the chief priests and scribes of the people together, he demanded of them where Christ should be born.

5 And they said unto him, In Bethlehem of Judea: for thus it is

written by the prophet,

6 And thou Bethlehem, in the land of Judah, art not the least among the princes of Judah: for out of thee shall come a Governor, that shall rule my people Israel.

7 Then Herod, when he had privily called the wise men, inquired of them diligently what time the

star appeared.

8 And he sent them to Bethlehem, and said, Go and search diligently for the young child; and when ye have found him, bring me word again, that I may come and worship him also.

9 When they had heard the king, they departed; and, lo, the star, which they saw in the east, went before them, till it came and stood over where the young child was.

10 When they saw the star, they rejoiced with exceeding great joy.

11 ¶ And when they were come into the house, they saw the young child with Mary his mother, and fell down, and worshipped him: and when they had opened their treasures, they presented unto him gifts; gold, and frankincense, and myrrh.

12 And being warned of God in a

till Serobes: och foro så en annan to Herod, they departed into their måg hem, i fitt land igen.

13. Rår de woro bortfarne. fl. då ubbenbarabes WEMrans Angel Rofebh i fomnen, fagande: Statt upp och tag barnet, och bes mober till big, och fin in uti Egypti land, och blif ber så långe jag såger big till: th bet fommer bertill, att Berobes fall fota efter barnet, till att forgora bet.

14. San ftod upp, och tog barnet, och bes mober, om natten till fig, och

findde in uti Egnpti land;

15. Och blef der intill Berodie bod: bå bet att fullbordas stulle, det som fagbt war af SERranom genom Bropheten, fom fade: Utaf Egypten hafmer jag fallat min Son.

16. Når Herobes nu fåg, att han war beswiten af de wifa man, blef han gansta wred, och sånde ut, och låt slå ibial alla imenbarn i Bethlehem, och i alla des granfor, de fom imagga ara, och der forneban ivoro, efter den tiden, fom han habe granneligen besport af

be mifa man.

17. Då blef fullfomnabt bet, som af Jeremia Propheten fagdt war, nar han sade:

18. 3 högben warbt hord en roft. stor flagomål, gråt och mycken strån: Rachel gräter sina barn och will icke tata hugswala sig; th det war ute med bein.

- 19. Men nar Berobes mar bob, fi, ba uppenbarabes SERrans Angel 30febh i fomnen, i Egypti land,
- 20. Och sabe: Statt upp, och tag barnet och bes moder till big, och far in i Ifraele land: th be aro bobe, fom foro efter barnete lif.
- 21. San ftob upp, och tog barnet, och des moder till sig, och for in uti Ifraele land.
- 22. Men når han hörbe, att Archelaus war rådande i Zudisfa landet, i fin faders Herodis stad, råddes han fara dit, och fict befallning af Bud i

own country another way.

13 And when they were departed. behold, the angel of the Lord appeareth to Joseph in a dream, saying, Arise, and take the young child and his mother, and flee into Egypt, and be thou there until I bring thee word: for Herod will seek the young child to destroy him.

14 When he arose, he took the young child and his mother by night, and departed into Egypt:

15 And was there until the death of Herod: that it might be fulfilled which was spoken of the Lord by the prophet, saying, Out of Egypt have I called my son.

16 Then Herod, when he saw that he was mocked of the wise men, was exceeding wroth, and sent forth, and slew all the children that were in Bethlehem, and in all the coasts thereof, from two years old and under, according to the time which he had diligently inquired of the wise men.

17 Then was fulfilled that which was spoken by Jeremy the proph-

et, saying,

18 In Ramah was there a voice heard, lamentation, and weeping. and great mourning, Rachel weeping for her children, and would not be-comforted, because they are not.

19 ¶ But when Herod was dead. behold, an angel of the Lord appeareth in a dream to Joseph in

Egypt,

20 Saying, Arise, and take the young child and his mother, and go into the land of Israel: for thev are dead which sought the young child's life.

21 And he arose, and took the young child and his mother, and came into the land of Israel.

22 But when he heard that Archelaus did reign in Judea in the room of his father Herod, he was afraid to go thither: notwithstandånbar:

23. Och fom. och bobbe i ben ftaben. fom beter Ragaret; att bet ftulle fulltomnas, fom mar fagdt genom Bropheterna: San fall fallas Ragareus.

3. Cabitel.

3 ben tiden fom Johannes Doparen, och predifade i ofnen, i Judiffa lanbet.

2. Do fabe: Gorer battring: himmelrifet år fommit bardt når.

3. Och han ar ben, fom Cfaias Bropheten talade om, och fabe: Ens ropandes roft ar i binen: Bereber

SERrans mag, gorer hans ftigar råtta.

4. Men Johannes habe flåber af camela har, och en låbergjording om fing lanber: hand mat war gradhobbor och wilbhonung.

5. Då gid Berufaleme ftab ut till honom, och hela Jubiffa landet, och alla land, fom ligga utmeb Jorban,

6. Och lato boba sig af honom i Borban, och befande fina fynber.

7. Då han fåg många utaf be Phariseer och Sabbuceer tomma till fin bobelfe, fabe ban till bem: 3 huggormars affida, ho hafwer eber foregifwit, att 3 folen unofin ben tillfommande wreden?

8. Borer forbenftull faban fruft,

fom battring tillhorer;

9. Do tanter ide, att 3 miljen faga wib eber fjetfma : Bi hafme Abraham till faber : th jag fåger eber, att Bub år magtig uppmada af beffa ftenar Abrahe barn.

10. Ru år od hren satt till roten på tran: berfore hwart och ett trab, som ide gor gob fruft, blifwer afhuggit,

och tastadt i elden.

11. Jag bober eber i matten, till battring; men ben efter mig fommer, ar farfare an jag, hwilfens ffor jag ide år warbig att bara: han stall

sommen, och for in uti Galilee lande- ing, being warned of God in a dream, he turned aside into the parts of Galilee:

> 23 And he came and dwelt in a city called Nazareth: that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophets, He shall be called a Nazarene.

CHAPTER III.

IN those days came John the Bap-tist, preaching in the wilderness of Judea.

2 And saying, Repent ye: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.

3 For this is he that was spoken of by the prophet Esaias, saying, The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.

4 And the same John had his raiment of camel's hair, and a leathern girdle about his loins; and his meat was locusts and wild honey.

5 Then went out to him Jerusalem, and all Judea, and all the region round about Jordan,

6 And were baptized of him in Jordan, confessing their sins.

7 ¶ But when he saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees come to his baptism, he said unto them, O generation of vipers, who hath warned you to flee from the wrath to come?

8 Bring forth therefore fruits meet

for repentance:

9 And think not to say within yourselves, We have Abraham to our father: for I say unto you, that God is able of these stones to raise up children unto Abraham.

10 And now also the axe is laid unto the root of the trees: therefore every tree which bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire.

11 I indeed baptize you with water unto repentance: but he that cometh after me is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to

med eld.

12. Och han hafmer fin fastoffofmel i fin hand, och han stall rensa fin loga, och ban fall forfamla fitt brete i ladan; men agnarna sfall han upbbrarna i eminnerlia elb.

13 Då tom JEfus ef Galileen till Jorsan, till Johannes, att ban ffulle

tata doba fig af honom.

14. Dien Johannes formagrabe honom. och fabe: Dlig behöftves, att iaa worde bobt af dig, och du fommer till mig!

15. Då swarade ZEjus, och fade till honom : Lat bet nu få fte ; få bor bet fig wara med of, att wi uppfylle all råttfårdighet. Då tillstadde han honom bet.

16. Och når ZEfus war bobt, steg han strag upp af mattnet: och fi, bå wardt honom himmelen oppnab, och han fåg Bude Anda neberfara, fom en dufwa, och fomma bfwer honom.

17. Och fi, en roft af himmelen fade: Denne ar min fare Son, i hwilfen jag hafwer ett gobt behag.

4. Capitel.

Då wardt BEsus ford af Andan i binen, på det han stulle försbfas af bjefmulen.

2. Och nar han habe fastat i fhratio dagar, och fpratio nåtter, så hungrade

honom.

- 3. Och freftaren gid fram till honom, och fabe: Aft bu Gube Son, få fåg, att beffe ftenar marba brob.
- 4. Då smarabe han, och sabe: Det år strifwit: Wennissan leswer allenast af brod, utan af hwart och ett orb, fom går af Bubs mun.
- 5 Då tog diesmulen honom med fig till ben heliga staben, och satte honom bimerft ba tinnarna af templet,
- 6. Och sabe till honom: Alft du Gubs Son, få gif big har utfore; th bet ar Arifwit - Han stall gifwa sina Anglar

bong ever med den Seliga Anda, och bear: he shall baptize vou with the Holy Ghost, and with fire:

> 12 Whose fan is in his hand, and he will thoroughly purge his floor, and gather his wheat into the garner: but he will burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire.

> 13 Then cometh Jesus from Galilee to Jordan unto John, to be

baptized of him.

14 But John forbade him, saying, I have need to be baptized of thee, and comest thou to me?

15 And Jesus answering said unto him, Suffer it to be so now: for thus it becometh us to fulfil all right-Then he suffered him. eousness.

16 And Jesus, when he was baptized, went up straightway out of the water: and, lo, the heavens were opened unto him, and he saw the Spirit of God descending like a dove, and lighting upon him:

17 And lo a voice from heaven, saying, This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased.

CHAPTER IV.

THEN was Jesus led up of the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted of the devil.

2 And when he had fasted forty days and forty nights, he was af-

terward ahungered.

- 3 And when the tempter came to him, he said, If thou be the Son of God, command that these stones be made bread.
- 4 But he answered and said. It is written, Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God.

5 Then the devil taketh him up into the holy city, and setteth him on a pinnacle of the temple,

6 And saith unto him, If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself down: for it is written, He shall befallning om big, och be stola båra ! dig på sina hånder, att du ide stall Anta din fot emot ftenen.

7. Då fabe JEsus till honom : Det år od ffriswit: SERran din Gub ifall du ide fresta.

8. Då tog åter bjeftvulen honom meb sig uppå ett ganssa högt berg, och wiste honom alla rifen i werlben, och beras bårlighet.

9. Och fabe till honom: Alt betta will jag giftva big, om bu faller ned,

och tillbeber mig.

- 10. Då fabe BEfus till honom: Bad bort, Satan ; th bet ar ffrifwit : SERran bin Bub fall bu tillbebia. oh honom allena fall bu tjena.
- 11. Då biwergaf bjefmulen honom, och fi. Anglarne gingo fram, och tjente

12. Då nu ICfus horbe, att Johannes mar fången, brog han in i Gali-

13. Och öfwergaf Razaret, och fom och bobbe i Capernaum, som ligger wid haftvet, på granfen wid Zabulon och Rephthalim:

14. Bå det att fullfomnas stulle, det som sagdt war genom Esaia Prophe-

ten, fom fabe :

15. Det landet Zabulon, och bet landet Rephthalim, wid hafwets mag, på benna fiban Jorban, och ben hebniffa Galileen :

16. Folfet, fom fatt i morfret, hafwer fett ett stort ljus; och dem, som bodbe i dobsens engd och stugga, år ett ljus uppgångit.

17. Afran ben tiben beginte Schus till att predifa, och fade: Gorer battring: himmelrifet år fommit hardt Bår.

18. Rar JEfus gid utmeb bet Galikefta hafwet, fåg han twå brober, Simon, fom fallas Betrus, och Andreas hans brober, de fastade sina nåt i hafwet; to de word fistare.

19. Och han fabe till bem : Foljer

give his angels charge concerning thee: and in their hands they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou dash thy foot against a stone.

7 Jesus said unto him, It is written again. Thou shalt not

tempt the Lord thy God.

8 Again, the devil taketh him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them;

9 And saith unto him, All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me.

10 Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve.

11 Then the devil leaveth him, and, behold, angels came and min-

istered unto him.

12 ¶ Now when Jesus had heard that John was cast into prison, he departed into Galilee:

13 And leaving Nazareth, he came and dwelt in Capernaum, which is upon the sea coast, in the borders of Zabulon and Nephthalim:

14 That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias the prophet,

saying,

15 The land of Zabulon, and the land of Nephthalim, by the way of the sea, beyond Jordan, Galilee of the Gentiles:

16 The people which sat in darkness saw great light; and to them which sat in the region and shadow of death light is sprung up.

17 ¶ From that time Jesus began to preach, and to say, Repent: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.

18 ¶ And Jesus, walking by the sea of Galilee, saw two brethren, Simon called Peter, and Andrew his brother, casting a net into the sea: for they were fishers.

19 And he saith unto them, Fol-

mig, jag will gora eber till menni- low me, and I will make you fishftore fistare.

20. De bimergafmo ftrax naten, och folibe honom.

21. Och nar ban gid fram battre. såg han twå andra brober, Zacob Bebebei fon, och Johannes hans broder, i båten med deras fader Rebedeus, botande sina nåt, och han fallade dem.

22. Strag ofmergafmo be baten och fin faber, och folide honom.

23. Och JEsus gid omfring alt Galileeffa landet, och larbe i beras Synagogor, och predifade Evangelium om rifet, och botade allahanda fjufdom, och frankhet i folfet.

24. Och hans rhite gid ofwer hela Shrien : och be habe till honom alla be ber franke woro af mangahanda fjutdom, och martbrutna, och befatta, och manaderasande, och borttagna: och han gjorde dem alla helbregba.

25. Och honom foljbe mindet folf utaf Galileen, och utaf de tio ftaber, och utaf Zerusalem, och utaf Judeen, och utaf be land bå benna fiban wib Norban.

5. Cabitel.

Mar han fåg follet, fleg han uppå ett berg; och fom han habe fatt sig, gingo hand Lärjungar fram till honom.

2. Då bppnabe han fin mun, larbe

dem och sade: 3. Saliae åro de, som åro andelige

fattige; th himmelrifet horer bem till.

4. Salige aro be bedrofwabe; th be stola få hugsmalelse.

5. Salige aro be faktmobige; th be stola besitta jorden

6. Salige aro be, som hungra och tőrsta ester rättfärdigheten; th be stola blisma måttabe.

7. Salige aro be barmhertige; th bem stall fte barmhertighet.

ers of men. 20 And they straightway left their

nets, and followed him. 21 And going on from thence, he

saw other two brethren, James the son of Zebedee, and John his brother, in a ship with Zebedee their father, mending their nets; and he called them.

22 And they immediately left the ship and their father, and followed him.

23 ¶ And Jesus went about all Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing all manner of sickness and all manner of disease among the people.

24 And his fame went throughout all Syria: and they brought unto him all sick people that were taken with divers diseases and torments. and those which were possessed with devils, and those which were lunatic, and those that had the palsy; and he healed them.

25 And there followed him great multitudes of people from Galilee, and from Decapolis, and from Jerusalem, and from Judea, and from beyond Jordan.

CHAPTER V.

ND seeing the multitudes, he $oldsymbol{\Lambda}$ went up into a mountain: and when he was set, his disciples came unto him:

2 And he opened his mouth, and taught them, saying,

3 Blessed are the poor in spirit: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

4 Blessed are they that mourn: for they shall be comforted.

5 Blessed are the meek: for thev shall inherit the earth.

6 Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled.

7 Blessed are the merciful: for they shall obtain mercy.

- 8. Salige aro be renhjertabe; th be | fola fe Bub.
- 9. Salige aro be fribfamme; to be ftola fallas Gubs barn.
- 10. Salige aro be, som liba forfoljelse for rattwifans ftull; th bem horer himmelrifet till.
- 11. Salige åren I, når mennistorna forimada och forfolia eder, och fåga alt ondt emot eber, ljugande, for min

12. Glabjens och frojder eber, th eber ion ar ftoe i himmelen; forth, be hafwa sammalunda forfoljt Bropheterna, som hasma warit for eder.

- 13. 3 åren jordens falt; år bet få, att fattet mifter fin fatta, bmarmed Rall man bå falta ? Till intet mer år bet nhttigt, utan att man fastar bet ut, och läter det trambas af mennifforna.
- 14. 3 åren werlbene ljue: ide fan ben ftaben boljas, som ligger på ett berg.
- 15. 3de tanber man heller tjus, och fåtter bet under en ffeppa, utan på en ljusastata; att bet infer alla bem, som i buset åro.
- 16. Så låter ebert ljus lhfa for mennistorna, att be måga se ebra goda gerningar, och brifa eder Kaber, som år i himmelen.
- 17. I stolen ide mena, att jag år fommen till att upplossa lagen, eller Bropheterna: jag år ide tommen till att upploffa, utan till att fullborda.
- 18. En jag fåger eber for fant, till bes att himmel och jord forgås marber ei forgangen ben minfte botftafmen. ide beller en prid af lagen, forr an det år alt fledt.
- 19. Derfore, hwilfen fom upploffar ett af beffa minsta buben, och lårer få mennistorna han stall fallas ben minfte i himmelrifet; men hwilfen fom bet gor, och larer, han ftall fallas ftor i himmelrifet.
- 20. In jag fager eber, att utan eber tåttfårbighet bfwergar be Sfriftlårbas, |

- 8 Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see God.
- 9 Blessed are the peacemakers: for they shall be called the children of God.
- 10 Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake : for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.
- 11 Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake.

12 Rejoice, and be exceeding glad: for great is your reward in heaven: for so persecuted they the prophets

which were before you.

13 \P Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the salt have lost his savour. wherewith shall it be salted? it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men.

14 Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on a hill cannot be hid.

15 Neither do men light a candle, and put it under a bushel, but on a candlestick; and it giveth light unto all that are in the house.

16 Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven.

17 Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets: I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil.

- 18 For verily I say unto you, Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled.
 - 19 Whosoever therefore break one of these least commandments, and shall teach men so, he shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven: but whosoever shall do and teach them, the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven.

20 For I say unto you, That except your righteousness shall exoch de Phariseers, då stolen I ide tom- | ma i himmelrifet.

- 21. I hafwen hort, att bem gamlom fagbt ar: Du stall ide braba: men hwilfen som bråber, han stall wara ffnlbig under bomen.
- 22. Men jag fåger eber, att hwilfen som fortornas på sin brober, han stall wara ffplbig under bomen; men hwilfen som såger Racha till sin brober, han år styldig under Rådet: men hwilfen som fåger, bu bare, han år ffyldig till helfwetes eld.
- 23. Derfore, om bu offrar bin gafiva bå altaret, och fommer få ihog, att bin brober hafmer något emot big:
- 24. Så lågg ber bin gåfwa neb for altaret, och gad först bort, och förlifa big meb bin brober, och tom fedan, och offra din gåfwa.
- 25. Du stall mara bin tratobrober benågen till månfab fnart, medan du annu ar med honom ba wagen; att bin tratobrober antwardar big ide bomarenom, och bomaren antwardar dig tjenarenom, och du kastas så i håftelfe.
- 26. Sannerligen, fåger jag big: Du warder der ide utkommande, till des du hafmer betalat den httersta stårfmen.
- 27. I hafmen hort, att bet mar fagbt bem gamlom: Du fall ide gora bor.
- 28. Men jag fåger eber: Swilfen fom fer på en gwinna, till att begåra henne, han hafwer allaredan gjort hor med henne i sitt hjerta.
- 29. Om så år, att bitt högra öga år big till forargelfe, få rif bet ut, och taftat ifrån big: bet år big båttre. att en bin ledamot forberfmas, an att bin hela fropp ffulle fastas till helfwetcs.
- 30. Ar bet od få, att din hogra hand år big till forargelse, så hugg henne af, och tasta benne ifrå big: bet år

ceed the righteousness of the scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven.

21 ¶ Ye have heard that it was said by them of old time, Thou shalt not kill; and whosoever shall kill shall be in danger of the judgment:

22 But I say unto you, That whosoever is angry with his brother without a cause shall be in danger of the judgment: and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council: but whosoever shall say. Thou fool. shall be in danger of hell fire.

23 Therefore if thou bring thy gift to the altar, and there rememberest that thy brother hath aught

against thee:

24 Leave there thy gift before the altar, and go thy way; first be reconciled to thy brother, and then

come and offer thy gift.

25 Agree with thine adversary quickly, while thou art in the way with him; lest at any time the adversary deliver thee to the judge, and the judge deliver thee to the officer, and thou be cast into prison.

26 Verily I say unto thee, Thou shalt by no means come out thence, till thou hast paid the uttermost farthing.

27 ¶ Ye have heard that it was said by them of old time, Thou

shalt not commit adultery:

28 But I say unto you, That whosoever looketh on a woman to lust after her hath committed adultery with her already in his heart.

29 And if thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out, and cast it from thee: for it is profitable for thee that one of thy members should perish, and not that thy whole body should be cast into hell.

30 And if thy right hand offend thee, cut it off, and cast it from thee: for it is profitable for thee 'g battre att en bin sedamot forderf- that one of thy members should helfmetes.

31. Det ar od faget: Swilfen fom ofwergifwer fin huftru, han ffall gifwa

benne ett stillobref.

39. Men jag fåger eber: Switten fom haift bimergifmer fin huftru. utan for hore ffull, ban fommer benne till att gora hor: och hwilfen en bimeraifmen tager till huftru, han gor hor.

33. Ater hafmen I hort att bet war fagdt dem gamlom: Du fall ide frarja big mehn: utan stall hålla bEMranom bin ed.

34. Men jag fåger eber, att I stolen albintet fmarja, hwarten wib himmelen; th han ar Bubs ftol:

35. Eller wid forben : in bon år hans fotapall; ej heller wid Jerufalem; to bet ar en magtig Ronungs ftab.

36. Ei heller stall bu swarja wid bitt huftoub; th bu formar ide gora ett bar hwitt eller fwart.

37. Men ebert tal fall mara: 3a. ja: nej, nej: hwab berofwer år, bet år af onbo.

38. I hafwen hört, att bet år fagdt: Dga for oga, tand for tand.

39. Den jag fåger eber, att 3 folen ide ftå bet onda emot; utan år bet få, ett någon ffår big wib bet hogra findbenet, få manb honom od bet andra till.

40. Och om någon will gå till råtta med dia, och taga din fjortel ifrå dia, låt honom od haftva fåpan med.

41. Och om någon nobgar big en mil, få gad troå med honom.

42. Bif honom fom af big bebes, och band big ide ifrå honom, fom något will låna af big.

43. I haftven hort, att bet år sagbt : Du fall alfta bin nafta, och hata bin Beube.

44. Men jag fåger eber : Alfter ebra

was, an att bela froppen fastas till | perish, and not that thy whole body should be cast into hell.

31 It hath been said, Whosoever shall put away his wife, let him give her a writing of divorcement:

32 But I say unto you, That whosoever shall put away his wife, saving for the cause of fornication. causeth her to commit adultery: and whosoever shall marry her that is divorced committeth adulterv.

33 ¶ Again, ye have heard that it hath been said by them of old time, Thou shalt not forswear thyself, but shalt perform unto the Lord thine oaths:

34 But I say unto you, Swear not at all; neither by heaven; for it is God's throne:

35 Nor by the earth; for it is his footstool: neither by Jerusalem; for it is the city of the great King.

36 Neither shalt thou swear by thy head, because thou canst not make one hair white or black.

37 But let your communication be, Yea, yea; Nay, nay: for whatsoever is more than these cometh of evil.

38 ¶ Ye have heard that it hath been said, An eye for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth:

39 But I say unto you, That ye resist not evil: but whosoever shall smite thee on thy right cheek, turn to him the other also.

40 And if any man will sue thee at the law, and take away thy coat, let him have thy cloak also.

41 And whosoever shall compel thee to go a mile, go with him twain.

42 Give to him that asketh thee, and from him that would borrow of thee turn not thou away.

43 ¶ Ye have heard that it hath been said, Thou shalt love thy neighbour, and hate thine enemy.

44 But I say unto you, Love your

banna; gorer mal emot bem, fom eber hata; beder for bem, som gora eder stada, och förfölja eber :

45. Bå bet 3 folen mara eber Kabers barn, som år i himmelen; th han iater fin fol ubbga bimer onba och goba, och låter regna bfmer rättfårbiga och oråttfårbiga.

46. Korth, om I alften bem, fom eber alffa, bwab fan I for ion ? Gora od ide be Publicaner bet famma?

47. Om 3 hafmen eber manligt mot edra broder allenaft, hwad befinnerligt goren 3? Bora ide od få be Bublicaner ?

48. Warer forbenftull fullfomlige. iafom eber himmeiste Faber fulltomlig år.

6. Capitel.

Safwer aft uppå eber almofa, att 3 ide gifmen benne for menniftorna, på bet I stolen marda fedde af dem, annare hafwen I ingen ion nar eber aber, som år i himmelen.

2. Rår du nu gifwer almosa, låt ide ficted i bafun for dia, som de stromtare abra i Shnagogorna, och ubbå gatorna; att de stola marba prisade af mennissorna. Sannerligen, fåger jag eber, be hafma fått fin ion.

3. Men når du will gifwa almofa, få låt bin månstra hand ide weta, hwad den högra gör:

4. Bå bet bin almofa blifwer lonlig; och bin Kader, fom i londom fer, medergaller big bet uppenbarligen.

- 5. Do nar du beber, fall du ide mara som be ffrymtare: forth be fta gerna i Shnagogorna, och i gatuhornen och bedja, att de stola bliftva febbe af menniffor. Sannerligen, fåger jag eder, de hafwa fått sin ion.
- 6. Men nar bu beber, få gad in i din kammare, och slå dören till, och hod din Kader hemligen; och din thou hast shut thy door, pray to

omanner; målfigner bem, fom eder | enemies, bless them that curse vou. do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you;

45 That ye may be the children of your Father which is in heaven: for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sendeth rain on the just and on the uniust.

46 For if ye love them which love you, what reward have ye? do not even the publicans the same?

47 And if ye salute your brethren only, what do ye more than others? do not even the publicans so?

48 Be ye therefore perfect, even as your Father which is in heaven is perfect.

CHAPTER VI.

TAKE heed that ye do not your L alms before men, to be seen of them: otherwise ye have no reward of your Father which is in heaven.

2 Therefore when thou doest thine alms, do not sound a trumpet before thee, as the hypocrites do in the synagogues and in the streets. that they may have glory of men. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward.

3 But when thou doest alms, let not thy left hand know what thy right hand doeth:

4 That thine alms may be in secret: and thy Father which seeth in secret himself shall reward thee openly.

5 ¶ And when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as the hypocrites are: for they love to pray standing in the synagogues and in the corners of the streets, that they may be seen of men. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward.

6 But thou, when thou prayest, enter into thy closet, and when webergalla uppenbarligen.

7. Och nar I bebjen, folen I ide mara mångtalige, fåfom Sebningarne: th be mena, att be stola marba horbe får fina många orbs ffull.

8. Barer forbenftull bem ide life, eber Kaber wet mal hmab eber gore behof, forr an I bebjen honom.

9. Derfore folen 3 bedja altfå: Kaber mar, fom aft i himlom: Helgabt marbe bitt Ramn.

10. Tillfomme bitt rife. Gfe bin milje, fåfom i himmelen. få od bå

11. Gif oğ i bag mårt bageliga brob.

12. Cd forlat of mara flulber, fasom od mi forlate bem of finidige åro.

13. Och inled of ide i frestelse; utan frais of ifran ondo. En rifet ar bitt, och magten, och harligheten, i ewighet. Amen.

14 En om I forlaten mennifforna beras brott, få forlåter od eber bimmeifte Raber eber.

15. Men om I ide fortaten mennifforna beras brott, få ffall eber Faber ide heller förlåta eber ebra brott.

16. Rar fom I fasten, folen I ide mara fom 3 moren bedrofmabe, fafom de ffrymtare; th de forwandla fitt anfigte, att be ftola fynas for mennifor meb fin fafta. Sannerligen, fåger iag eber, be hafma reban fin lon.

17. Men nar bu fastar, få imbri bitt bufwud och twa bitt aufigte.

18. Att bu ide fines for menniffor med bin fasta, utan for bin Raber, fem tonligen ar; och bin Kaber, som fer i londom, webergaller big bet uppenbarliger

19. 3 foler; ide forfamla eber agobelar på jorben, ber mal och roft forberfmar bem, och ber fom tjufwar

grafwa, och stjäla.

20. Utan forfamler eber agobelar i himmelen, ber hwarten roft, eller mal

Staber, fom i lånbom fer, fall big bet I thy Father which is in secret: and thy Father which seeth in secret shall reward thee openly.

> 7 But when ye pray, use not vain repetitions, as the heathen do: for they think that they shall be heard for their much speaking.

> 8 Be not ye therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth

what things ye have need of, be

fore ye ask him. 9 After this manner therefore pray ve : Our Father which art in heav-

en, Hallowed be thy name. 10 Thy kingdom come. Thy will

be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

11 Give us this day our daily bread.

12 And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors.

13 And lead us not into tempta tion, but deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever.

14 For if ve forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Fathe

will also forgive you:

15 But if ye forgive not men the.r trespasses, neither will your Father

forgive your trespasses.

16 ¶ Moreover when ye fast, be not, as the hypocrites, of a sad countenance: for they disfigure their faces, that they may appear unto men to fast. Verily I say unto you. They have their reward.

17 But thou, when thou fastest, anoint thine head, and wash thy

face;

18 That thou appear not unto men to fast, but unto thy Father which is in secret: and thy Father, which seeth in secret, shall reward thee openly.

19 ¶ Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal:

20 But lay up for yourselves treas. ures in heaven, where neither moth förberswar bem, och ber tjuswar ide graswa, eller stjäla.

21. Th ber ebra ågobelar åro, ber år od ebart hjerta. 22. Kroppens ljus år bgat: år bitt

óga enfaldigt, få warder din hela frodd lius.

23. Men år bitt dga argt, få warber bin hela fropp morf. År bet nu få att ljuset, som år i big, år mörfer, huru ftort bliswer bå mörfret sjelft?

24. Ingen fan tjena twå herrar; th att han antingen stall hata ben ena, och ben andra dista: eller han häller sig intill ben ena, och ben andra strattar han. I tunnen ide tjena Gudi och Mammon.

25. Derfore fåger lag eber: Sorjer ide for ebert lif, hmad I ffolen åta och brida; och ide for eber fropp, hmad I ffolen flåba eber med. År ide lifwet mer ån maten, och froppen mer ån flåberna?

26. Ser ubba foglarna under himmelen: de så intet, och intet ståra de heller upp, och församla intet i ladorna: och eder himmelste Fader föder dem. Åren I ice mhotet mer ån de?

27. Hwilken ibland eder år, som med sin omforg formår såtta en aln till sin

lånad?

28. Och för hward stull sörjen I för slåder? Ståder ilijorna på marten, hurn de wäza: de arbeta intet, ej heller spinna.

29. Dock fåger jag eber, att icte Salomo, i all fin hårlighet, war få

flådd, fom en af dem.

30. Klåber nu Gub så gråfet bå marken, hwilket bod i bag ftår, och i morgon kastas i ugnen: skulle han ide mhotet mera gora bet eber, o I flentrogne?

31. Så stolen I nu ide haswa omforg, sågande: Hwad stole wi åta? Eller hwad stole wi drida? Eller hwad stole wi slåda og med?

32. Th att fabant fota Sebningarne

nor rust doth corrupt, and where thieves do not break through nor steal:

21 For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also.

22 The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye he single, thy whole body shall be full of light.

23 But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in thee be darkness, how great is that darkness!

24 ¶ No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon,

Take no thought for your life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink; nor yet for your body, what ye shall put on. Is not the life more than meat, and the body than raiment?

26 Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns; yet your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are ye not much better than they?

27 Which of you by taking thought can add one cubit unto his stature?

28 And why take ye thought for raiment? Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow; they toil not, neither do they spin:

29 And yet I say unto you, That even Solomon in all his glory was

not arrayed like one of these.

30 Wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the field, which to day is, and to morrow is east into the oven, shall he not much more clothe you, O ye of little faith?

31 Therefore take no thought, saying, What shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? or, Wherewithal shall we be clothed?

32 (For after all these things do

detta gores eber behof.

- 33. Sofer forft efter Bube rife, och bans råttfårdighet; få faller eder alt detta till.
- 34. Corjer ide forbenftull for morgondagen: in morgondagen hafwer felf fin omforg med fig; bet år nog, att hwar bag haftver fin egen plaga.

7. Capitel.

Somer ide, på bet 3 ide ftolen marda donide.

- 2. In med ben dom, som I bomen, folen I bombe warba, och meb bet mått, fom 3 måten, fall eber måtit marba.
- 3. Suru fer bu ett grand i bin brobers ega, och marber ide marje en bjette i ditt éga ?
- 4. Eller hurn fåger du binom broder: Håll jag will taga ut grandet af ditt bga? Dch fl. en bielfe ar i bitt bga.
- 5. Qu ffrymtare, fasta forst ut bjelfen af bitt baa : feban fe till, buru bu fan uttaga grandet af din brobers oga.
- 6. 3 folen ide giftva hundarna bet heligt år, och edra pårlor stolen I ide fasta for fmin, att be ide trampa bem med sing fotter, och wända fig om emot eder, och riftva eder.

7. Beber, och eber fall marba gifmit : foter, och I folen finna; flapper, och

eder stall upplätas:

- 8. In den som beder, han far; och den som foter, ban finner; och honom som flapþar, warder upplätit.
- 9. Eller hwilken år ben menniska ibland eder, att om hans fon bedes brod af honom, som bjuder honom en ften ?
- 10. Eller om han bedes fift, man han da rada honom en orm?
- 11. Er bet nu fa, att I, fom onde

eder himmelste Kader wet mål, att alt | the Gentiles seek :) for your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things.

> 33 But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added un

to you.

34 Take therefore no thought to: the morrow: for the morrow shall take thought for the things of itself Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof.

CHAPTER VII.

JUDGE not, that ye be not judged.

2 For with what judgment ye judge, ye shall be judged: and with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again.

3 And why beholdest thou the mote that is in thy brother's eye. but considerest not the beam that

is in thine own eve?

4 Or how wilt thou say to thy brother, Let me pull out the mote out of thine eye; and, behold, a beam is in thine own eye?

5 Thou hypocrite, first cast out the beam out of thine own eye; and then shalt thou see clearly to cast out the mote out of thy brother's eve.

6 ¶ Give not that which is holy unto the dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, lest they trample them under their feet, and turn again and rend you.

7 ¶ Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

8 For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened.

9 Or what man is there of you, whom if his son ask bread, will he give him a stone?

10 Or if he ask a fish, will he give him a serpent?

11 If ye then, being evil, know

goba gaftvor; huru mhaet mer warber eber Raber, fom år i himmelen, gifmande bem godt, som bedes af honom &

12. Alt det I nu wiljen mennissorna stola gora eber, bet görer I od bem; ty betta år lagen och Bropheterne.

- 13. Gar in igenom ben tranga porten; tn den borten år wid, och den wägen år bred, som brager till fordometse; och be áro månge, som gå bå honom.
- 14. Och ben borten år trång, och ben mågen år smal, som drager till liswet; och få åro de, som finna honom.
- 15. Wafter eber for be falffa Bropheter, fom fomma till eder i fåraflåder; men inmartes aro be glupande ulimar.
- 16. Utaf beras fruft folen I tanna bem : ide hemtar man windrufwor af ' torne: ei heller fifon af tiftel.
 - 17. Så bår hwart och ett gobt tråb god fruft; men ett ondt tråd bår ond fruft.
 - 18. Ett gobt tråb fan ide barg ond fruft; icte heller kan ett ondt tråb båra god fruft.
 - 19. Smart och ett tråb, som ide bår god fruft, stall afhuggas, och fastas i elben.
 - 20. Derfore folen I fanna bem bå beras fruft.
 - 21. 3de warber hwar och en fommande in i himmelrifet, som såger till mig: SERre, SERre, utan ben, fom aor min Rabers wilfa, fom ar i bimmelen.
 - 22. På ben bagen warba mange fågande till mig: SERre, SERre, hasme wi ide propheterat uti bitt Mamn, och i bitt Ramn utbriftvit bjeflar, och i bitt Ramn många fraftiga gerningar gjort?

23. Då ftall jag befånna bem : Jag kanbe eder aldrig; gar ifrån mig, I

ogerningemån.

24. Derfore, hwar och en som horer

åren, funnen liftvål giftva ebra barn I how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your Father which is in heaven give good things to them that ask him?

> 12 Therefore all things whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do we even so to them: for this is the law and the prophets.

> 13 ¶ Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat:

14 Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

15 ¶ Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.

16 Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles?

17 Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit.

18 A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit.

19 Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire.

20 Wherefore by their fruits ve shall know them.

21 \ Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven.

22 Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works?

23 And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

24 ¶ Therefore whosoever heareth beffa mina ord, ody gor berefter, honom these sayings of mine, and doeth hus bhaade på ett hålleberg:

- 25. Så foll stagregn, och fom flod, och måbret blafte, och ftotte på hufet, och bet foll bod ide omfull, in bet war grundadt bå hålleberget.
- 26. Och hwar och en som hörer af mig beffa orb, och gor ide berefter, ban lifnas wib en famitft man, fom bhaabe fitt hus ba fanben:
- 27. Och foll flagregn, och tom flob. och madret blafte, och ftotte ba hufet. och det foll omfull, och des fall war flort.
- 28. Dob bet begaf fig, nar ICfus intade betta talct, wardt folfet forftrådt bimer hans larbom.
- 29. In han predifade målbeligen, och ide fom be Sfriftlarbe.

8. Capitel.

Mar han nu gid neb af berget, foljbe honom mhdet folf.

- 2. Och fi, der fom en spiteist man, och tillbad honom, och fabe: SERre, will du, fa fan du gora mig ren.
- . 3. Då rådte ICfus ut fin hand, och tog på honom, fåganbe: Jag will. war ren. Dch ftrag wardt han ren utaf fin fpitelffa.
- 4. Och Besus fade till honom : Se till, att du fåger bet for ingen; utan gad bort, och låt Preften fe big, och offra den gafma, som Mose budit hafwer, till ett wittnesbord öfwer dem.
- 5. Men nar 3Cfus gid in uti Cabernaum, tom en hofwitsman till honom, och bad honom,
- 6. Sagande: SERre, min tjenare ligger hemma borttagen, och hafwer for webermaba.
- 7. Då fabe JEfus till honom: Jag vill tomma, och bota honom.
- 8. Da fwarade hoftbitemannen, och

lithar jag wid en wis man, som sitt | them, I will liken him up a wise man, which built his house upon a

> 25 And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell not: for it was founded upon a rock.

> 26 And every one that heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them not, shall be likened unto a foolish man, which built his house

upon the sand:

27 And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell: and great was the fall of it.

28 And it came to pass, when Jesus had ended these sayings, the people were astonished at his doctrine:

29 For he taught them as one having authority, and not as the scribes.

CHAPTER VIII.

THEN he was come down from the mountain, great multitudes followed him.

2 And, behold, there came a leper and worshipped him, saying, Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean.

3 And Jesus put forth his hand, and touched him, saying, I will; be thou clean. And immediately his leprosy was cleansed.

4 And Jesus saith unto him, See thou tell no man; but go thy way, shew thyself to the priest, and offer the gift that Moses commanded, for a testimony unto them.

5 ¶ And when Jesus was entered into Capernaum, there came unto him a centurion, beseeching him,

6 And saying, Lord, my servant lieth at home sick of the palsy, grievously tormented.

7 And Jesus saith unto him, I will come and heal him.

8 The centurion answered and sabe: SERre, jag år ide warbig, att | said, Lord, I am not worthy that

bu stall gå in unber mitt tat; utan såg allenast ett ord, så bliswer min

tjenare helbregda.

9. Th jag år od en mennista unber annars mans wald, och haswer frigsfnettar unber mig; och jag såger till ben ena: Gad, och han går; och till bin andra: Kom, och han fommer; och till min brång: Gör bet, och han gör så.

10. Rar AGfus betta borbe, forunbrabe han sig, och sabe till bem, som honom foisde: Sannerligen, sager jag eber, jag haswer ide funnit saban tro i Israel.

- 11. Men jag fåger eber, att månge warda tommande af öftan och wåstan, och stola sitta med Abraham, Ssaac och Sacob i himmelriset.
- 12. Wen riffens barn stola warba utsastade i det httersta mörfret : der stall wara gråt och tandagnislan.
- 13. Och JEsus fabe till höfwitsmannen: Gad, och som du tror, få ste dig. Och i samma stunden blef hans tjenare helbregda.
- 14. Och når IEsus tom i Petri hus, och fåg, att hans swära låg, och habe stälmvosot:

15. Då tog han på hennes hand, och ftalfwosoten bimergaf henne, och hon

ftob upp, och tjente bem.

16. Och når aftonen kom, hade be till honom många, fom woro befatte; och han dref ut andarna med ord; och alla dem, fom ondt hade, botade ban:

17. På bet fullbordas stulle, bet som sagdt war, genom Esaia Propheten, som såger: San haswer tagit på sig war ströplighet, och wära sjuldomar haswer han burit.

18. Och når JEsus såg mhætet folk omkring sig, bod han, att man skulle fara utösver på hinsidan hasvet.

19. Och fom en Striftlård till honom, ch fade till honom: Wästar, jag will ja dig, ehwart du går. thou shouldest come under my roof: but speak the word only, and my servant shall be healed.

9 For I am a man under authority, having soldiers under me: and I say to this man, Go, and he goeth; and to another, Come, and he cometh; and to my servant, Do this, and he doeth it.

10 When Jesus heard it, he marvelled, and said to them that followed, Verily I say unto you, I have not found so great faith, no, not in Israel.

11 And I say unto you, That many shall come from the east and west, and shall sit down with Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, in the kingdom of heaven.

12 But the children of the kingdom shall be cast out into outer darkness: there shall be weeping

and gnashing of teeth.

13 And Jesus said unto the centurion, Go thy way; and as thou hast believed, so be it done unto thee. And his servant was healed in the selfsame hour.

14 ¶ And when Jesus was come into Peter's house, he saw his wife's mother laid, and sick of a fever.

15 And he touched her hand, and the fever left her: and she arose,

and ministered unto them.

16 ¶ When the even was come, they brought unto him many that were possessed with devils: and he cast out the spirits with his word, and healed all that were sick:

17 That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias the prophet, saying, Himself took our infirmities, and bare our sicknesses.

18 ¶ Now when Jesus saw great multitudes about him, he gave commandment to depart unto the other side.

19 And a certain scribe came, and said unto him, Master, I will follow thee whithersoever thou goest.

20. Då fabe BEfus till honom: Rafmarne hafiva tulor, och foglarne under himmelen naften; men menniftones Son hafmer intet, ber han må luta fitt hufwud till.

21. Och en annan af hans gariungar fade till honom: SERre, gif mig lof, att jag gar forft bort, och begrafmer min fader.

22. Då fabe BEfus till honom : Folj bu mig. och låt de dåda begrafwa fina

23. Do han fteg i ffepbet, och hans Lariungar folibe bonom.

24. Och fi, en ftor ftorm marte ubb i haftvet, så att mågen slog utöfwer Repbet; och han sof.

25. Då gingo Lårjungarne till, och madte honom upp, fagande : SERre,

fråls og, mi forgås.

26. Då fade han till dem: I flentrogne, hwi rabens 3? Och ftod upp, och napste madret, och hafmet; och det wardt stilla lugnet.

27. Men mennifforna forunbrabe fly, och fabe: Hwab år benne for en, att måbret och hafmet åro honom inbige ?

28. Och når han tom bå hinsiban hafmet, uti de Bergefenere landeandar, fommo twå, befatte meb bjefmulen, emot honom lopande, utgangne af grifter: och woro gansta grafelige, så att ingen funde refa den magen fram.

29. Och fi, be ropabe, och fabe: Ad! IEfu, Guds Son, hwad hafwe wi med big gora ? aft bu fommen, till att blaga ok forr ån tid år?

30. Så gick ber långt ifrån en stor winahjord i bet.

31. Da babo honom bjeflarne, och fabe: Ar bet få, att bu brifmer of ut, få loftva of, att wi fare uti ben fwinahjorben.

32. Da fabe ban till bem : Karer. Da foro de ut, och foro in i swinahj-

20 And Jesus saith unto him. The foxes have holes, and the birds of the air have nests; but the Son of man hath not where to lay his head.

21 And another of his disciples said unto him, Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my father.

22 But Jesus said unto him, Follow me; and let the dead bury their dead.

23 ¶ And when he was entered into a ship, his disciples followed him. 24 And, behold, there arose a great tempest in the sea, insomuch

that the ship was covered with the waves: but he was asleep. 25 And his disciples came to him,

and awoke him, saying, Lord, save

us: we perish. 26 And he saith unto them, Why are ye fearful, O ye of little faith? Then he arose, and rebuked the winds and the sea; and there was a great calm.

27 But the men marvelled, saying, What manner of man is this, that even the winds and the sea

obev him!

28 ¶ And when he was come to the other side into the country of the Gergesenes, there met him two possessed with devils, coming out of the tombs, exceeding fierce, so that no man might pass by that way.

29 And, behold, they cried out, saying, What have we to do with thee, Jesus, thou Son of God? art thou come hither to torment us before the time?

30 And there was a good way off from them a herd of many swine feeding.

31 So the devils besought him, saying, If thou cast us out, suffer us to go away into the herd of swine.

32 And he said unto them, Go. And when they were come out, schea; och fl. hela swinahjorden lopp | they went into the herd of swine: och bråbsibrte sig i haswet, och brunt- and, behold, the whole herd of nabe i wattnet.

- 33. Wer herbarne fihbbe bort, och gingo in 1 staden, och förfunnabe alt-fammans, och huru bet war tillgångit med bem, som besatte woro.
- 34. Och fl. bå gid hela staden ut emot SEsum: och bå be sågo honom, båbo be, att han wille gå bort utu beras landsåndar.

9. Capitel.

Då steg han i steppet, och for utofwer igen, och fom uti fin stab.

2. Och fi, be habe inför honom en borttagen, som låg uti en fång. Rår nu Besus fåg beras tro, sabe han till ben borttagna: War wid ett godt mod, min son, bina synder förlåtas big.

3. Och fl, somlige utaf be Sfriftlarba sabe wib sig sjelfwa: Denne

håber Bub.

4. Men når IEsus såg beras tantar, fabe han: Swi tanken I onbt i ebra hiertan?

5. Hwilket år låttare, fåga: Dina shnber förlåtas big? Eller såga:

Statt upp och gad?

- 6. Men på det I stolen weta, att mennissones Son haswer magt på jorden, till att förlåta spnder, sade han till den borttagna: Statt upp, tag din sång, och gad i ditt hus.
 - 7. Och han ftob upp och gid hem.
- 8. Rår folfet det fåg, förundrade de fig, och prisade Gub, som sådan magt hade giswit mennissom.
- 9. Och når IEsus gid båban, såg han en man sittande wid tullen, som hette Wattheus, och han sabe till honom: Kölj mig: då stod han upp, och söljde honom
 - "O. Och bet begaf fig, att nar han

and, behold, the whole herd of swine ran violently down a steep place into the sea, and perished in the waters.

33 And they that kept them fled, and went their ways into the city, and told every thing, and what was befallen to the possessed of the devils.

34 And, behold, the whole city came out to meet Jesus: and when they saw him, they besought *him* that he would depart out of their coasts.

CHAPTER IX.

A ND he entered into a ship, and passed over, and came into his own city.

2 And, behold, they brought to him a man sick of the palsy, lying on a bed: and Jesus seeing their faith said unto the sick of the palsy; Son, be of good cheer; thy sins be forgiven thee.

3 And, behold, certain of the scribes said within themselves.

This man blasphemeth.

4 And Jesus knowing their thoughts said, Wherefore think ye evil in your hearts?

5 For whether is easier, to say, Thy sins be forgiven thee; or to

say, Arise, and walk?

6 But that ye may know that the Son of man hath power on earth to forgive sins, (then saith he to the sick of the palsy,) Arise, take up thy bed, and go unto thine house.

7 And he arose, and departed to

his house.

8 But when the multitudes saw it, they marvelled, and glorified God, which had given such power unto men.

- 9 ¶ And as Jesus passed forth from thence, he saw a man, named Matthew, sitting at the receipt of custom: and he saith unto him, Follow me. And he arose, and followed him.
 - 10 ¶ And it came to pass, as Je

fatt wib bord i hans hus, fi, der fommo mange Bublicaner och syndare, och fåto till borde med IEfu, och hane Láriungar.

11. Rar be Bharifeer bet fago, fabe be till hans Larjungar: Swi åter eber maftare meb Bublicaner och fbabare 🥺

12. Rar SEfus bet borbe, fade ban till dem: De helbregde behöfma ide låfare, utan be franse,

13. Men går, och lårer hwab bet år: Jag hafwer lust till barmhertighet, och ide till offer. Jag ar ide fommen, till att talla de råttfårdiga, utan sbudare till båttring.

14. Då fommo till honom Johannis Larjungar, och fabe: Swi faste wi och Bhariseerne så mydet, och bine Lår-

jungar fasta intet?

- 15. Då fade BEfus till bem : Huru tan brollovsfoltet forja, sa lange brudgummen år når dem? Men de bagar stola fomma, att brudgummen stall tagas ifrån bem, och bå ifola be fasta.
- 16. Ingen labbar ett gammalt flabe med en ny flut; ty han riftver liftvål fluten af flådet igen, och holet bliftver mårre.
- 17. Ej heller låter man nytt win i gamla flastor; annard gå flastorna fonder, och winet spilles ut, och flassor-Utan man låter nytt na forberftvas. vin i nna flassor, så blisma båda formarabe.
- 18. Bib han betta talade till bem, fi. då kom en dipperste, och tillbad honom, och sabe: HERre, min botter år nu frag blifwen bob; men fom, och lågg din hand bå henne, få bliswer hon lemande.

19. 3Efus frod npp, och foljde honom,

och hans Lärjungar.

20. Och fi, en aminna, som habe libit blobgång i tolf år, gid baf efter honom, od tom wid hans tlådafäll;

21. To bon sabe wid sig sjelf: Måtte i

sus sat at meat in the house, behold, many publicans and sinners came and sat down with him and his disciples.

11 And when the Pharisees saw it, they said unto his disciples, Why eateth your Master with publicans and sinners?

12 But when Jesus heard that, he said unto them, They that be whole need not a physician, but they that are sick.

13 But go ye and learn what that meaneth, I will have mercy, and not sacrifice: for I am not come to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance.

14 ¶ Then came to him the disciples of John, saying, Why do we and the Pharisees fast oft, but thy

disciples fast not?

15 And Jesus said unto them, Can the children of the bridechamber mourn, as long as the bridegroom is with them? but the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken from them, and then shall they fast.

16 No man putteth a piece of new cloth unto an old garment; for that which is put in to fill it up taketh from the garment, and the rent is

made worse.

17 Neither do men put new wine into old bottles: else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish: but they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved.

18 ¶ While he spake these things unto them, behold, there came a certain ruler, and worshipped him, saying, My daughter is even now dead: but come and lay thy hand upon her, and she shall live.

19 And Jesus arose, and followed

him, and so did his disciples.

20 ¶ And, behold, a woman, which was diseased with an issue of blood twelve years, came behind him, and touched the hem of his garment:

21 For she said within herself, If

iag assenast fomma wid hans flåber, I may but touch his garment. I få blefme jag helbregba.

22. Då manbe BEfus fig om, och fom han fåg henne, fade han: War wid god troft, botter, bin tro hafwer hulbit big. Och gwinnan marbt helbregba i famme stund.

23. Och nar Besus tom i ofwerstens hus, och såg bibarena, och folfet forlande.

24. Sabe han till bem: Bar edra fårbe: bigan år ide bob, men bon soswer. Och be gjorde spe af honom.

25. Rar nu folfet mar utbrifwit, gid han in, och tog henne i handen, och bigan stob ubb.

26. De betta rnttet aid ofwer bet

hela landet.

27. Och når IEfus gid båban, följbe honom twå blinde, de robabe och fabe: D Davide Son, forbarma dig ofwer

28. Och nar han fom i huset, ftego be blinde fram till bonom: och 3Cfus fabe till bem : Eron 3, att jag fan betta gora eber ? Då sade de till honom: Za, HEMre

29. Då tog han bå beras bgon, och fabe : Ste cber efter eber tro.

30. Och beras bgon wordo bppnade; och JEsus hotade dem, sågande: Ser till, att ingen får detta weta.

31. Wen de gingo ut, och berhitade honom i bet hela landet.

32. Rar beffe woro utgangne, fi, ba hade be en mennista fram for honom, som war en dumme, och besatt.

33. Och når djefwulen war utbrifwen, talade bummen: och folfet forunbrade fig, och fabe: Sabant hafwer albria warit febt i Ifracl.

34. Men de Phariseer sabe: Med ben bimerfta bjefwulen brifwer han dieflar ut.

35. Och ICfus gid omfring i alla dber och bhar, lårbe i berad Shnagor, och predifade Evangelium om

shall be whole.

22 But Jesus turned him about. and when he saw her, he said. Daughter, be of good comfort; thy faith hath made thee whole. And the woman was made whole from that hour.

23 And when Jesus came into the ruler's house, and saw the minstrels and the people making a noise.

24 He said unto them, Give place: for the maid is not dead, but sleepeth. And they laughed him to scorn.

25 But when the people were put forth, he went in, and took her by the hand, and the maid arose.

26 And the fame hereof went abroad into all that land.

27 ¶ And when Jesus departed thence, two blind men followed him, crying, and saying, Thou Son of David, have mercy on us.

28 And when he was come into the house, the blind men came to him: and Jesus saith unto them. Believe ye that I am able to do this? They said unto him, Yea. Lord.

29 Then touched he their eves. saying, According to your faith be it unto you.

30 And their eyes were opened : and Jesus straitly charged them. saving, See that no man know it.

31 But they, when they were departed, spread abroad his fame in all that country.

32 \P As they went out, behold. they brought to him a dumb man possessed with a devil.

33 And when the devil was cast out, the dumb spake: and the \mathbf{mul} titudes marvelled, saying, It was never so seen in Israel.

34 But the Pharisees said, He casteth out devils through the prince of the devils.

35 And Jesus went about all the cities and villages, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gosrifet, och helabe allahanda sjufdom, och allahanda frankhet ibland folket.

- 36. Och når han fåg follet, dimlabe han sig diwer dem, att de woro förlåtne, och förstingrade, som de får, som ingen herde hade.
- 37. Då fabe han till fina Lårjungar: Saben ar minden, och arbetarena aro få:
- 38. Beber forbenftull fabens SERre, att han fander arbetare i fin fab.

10. Cabitel.

Och han kallabe sina tolf Lärjungar till sig, och gaf bem magt öfwer be orena andar, att be skulle briswa bem ut, och bota allahanda sjusdom, och allahanda transhet.

- 2. Men bessa åro be tolf Apostlars namn: Den förste Simon, som kallas Ketrus, och Andreas hans broder: Jacobus Zebedei son, och Johannes hans broder:
- 3. Philippus och Bartholomens: Thomas och Mattheus, som habe warit en Publican: Jacobus Alphei son, och Lebbeus, med bet webernamnet Kaddbeus:

4. Simon af Cana, och Judas 3-fcarioth, ben od forrabbe honom.

- 5. Deffa tolf fante SEfus ut, och bob bem, och fabe: Gar ide pa Sebningarnas mag, och gar ide i be Samariters ftaber:
- 6. Utan går hållre till de borttappade får, af Fraels hus.
- 7. Men går, och predifer, och fåger: himmelrifet år fommit hardt når.
- 8. Görer be fjuka helbregba, be spitelka rena, reser upp be boba, utbriswer biestar: I hastven fått forgåswes, så kolen I od giswa förgåswes.
- 9. Safwer ide gulb, ide heller filfwer, ide leller penningar i ebra pungar.
- 10. Do ingen magifrappa, och ide

pel of the kingdom, and healing every sickness and every disease

among the people.

36 ¶ But when he saw the multurn was moved with comturn and the same there was moved with comturn and the same there was moved with comturn and the same the

passion on them, because they fainted, and were scattered abroad, as sheep having no shepherd.

37 Then saith he unto his disciples, The harvest truly is plenteous, but the labourers are few;

38 Pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he will send forth labourers into his harvest.

CHAPTER X.

A ND when he had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease.

2 Now the names of the twelve apostles are these; The first, Simon, who is called Peter, and Andrew his brother; James the son of Zebedee, and John his brother;

3 Philip, and Bartholomew; Thomas, and Matthew the publican; James the son of Alpheus, and Lebbeus, whose surname was Thaddeus;

4 Simon the Canaanite, and Judas Iscariot, who also betrayed him.

5 These twelve Jesus sent forth, and commanded them, saying, Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and into any city of the Samaritans enter ye not:

6 But go rather to the lost sheep of the house of Israel.

7 And as ye go, preach, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand.

8 Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils freely ye have received, freely give.

9 Provide neither gold, nor silver, nor brass in your purses;

10 Nor scrip for your journey

twa fjortlar, ide ffor, och ingen staf; | neither two coats, neither shoes, th arbetaren ar marb fin mat.

11. Men hwar I gån in uti en stab. eller by, få befpbrjer, om der någon inne år, fom bes marbig år; och blifwer ber, till bes 3 bragen baban.

12. Dien nar I gan in i ett bus, få helser bet.

13. Och är det så, att det huset år marbigt, få fommer eder frid ofmer bet: år bet od ide mårbigt, få fommer eder frid till eder igen.

14. Och der som ingen anammar eder, eller horer edra orb, få går utaf bet hufet eller staben, och findber stoftet, utaf edra fötter.

15. Sannerligen, fåger jag eber: Sodome och Gomorre land marber brageligare på bomebag, an ben ftabenom.

16. Si, jag fanber eber fafom får ibland ulfmar : marer forbenftul fnalle, få som ormar, och enfaldige, som buftvor.

17. Men mafter eber for mennifforna; th be stola bfiverantwarba eber bå fina Rådhus : och uti deras Shnagogor stola de hubstånga eder.

18. Och I stolen warba frambragne for Korstar och Konungar, för min ftull, till wittnesbord ofwer bem, och

bfwer Sedningarna.

19. Och når fom de nu öfwerantwarba eber. să marer ide befymrabe, huru, eller hwad I folen tala; th det ffall eber gifmas i famma ftund, hmad 3 tala stolen.

20. Forth let aren ide I som talen, ntan bet ar eber gabere Unbe, fom

talar i eber.

- 21. Den ene brobren stall bimerantvarba ben anbra till böben, och fabren ionen; och barnen stola såtta sig ubb emot foralbrarna, och bråba bem.
- 22. Och I folen warba hatabe af alla, for mitt Ramne ftull; men hwilken som står fast uti andan, han stall bliswa salig.

23 Rar de forfolja eber i ben ena l

nor yet staves: for the workman is worthy of his meat.

11 And into whatsoever city or town ye shall enter, inquire who in it is worthy; and there abide till ye go thence.

12 And when ye come into a house, salute it.

13 And if the house be worthy, let your peace come upon it: but if it be not worthy, let your peace return to you.

14 And whosoever shall not receive you, nor hear your words, when ye depart out of that house or city, shake off the dust of your feet.

15 Verily I say unto you, It shall be more tolerable for the land of Sodom and Gomorrah in the day of judgment, than for that city.

16 ¶ Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves: be ve therefore wise as serpents, and harmless as doves.

17 But beware of men: for they will deliver you up to the councils, and they will scourge you in their synagogues;

18 And ye shall be brought before governors and kings for my sake, for a testimony against them and the Gentiles.

19 But when they deliver you up, take no thought how or what ye shall speak: for it shall be given you in that same hour what ye shall speak.

20 For it is not ye that speak, but the Spirit of your Father

which speaketh in you.

21 And the brother shall deliver up the brother to death, and the father the child: and the children shall rise up against their parents, and cause them to be put to death.

22 And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake: but ha that endureth to the end shall saved.

23 But when they persecute y

faben, få fihr till ben andra. Sannerligen, såger jag eber: I stolen icke hasva orfat fara omtring alla Ifraels kåber, forr ån mennistones Son fommer.

24. Lårjungen år ide bfiver måstaren, ch ide heller tjenaren bfiver sin herre.

25. Det år Lärjungen nog, att han år fåsom hand måstare, och tjenaren, att han år fåsom hand herre. Saswade fallat hudbonden Beelzebub, huru mhætt mer stola de så salla hand hudsiolt?

26. Råbens förbenstull intet för bem; in bet år intet förboldt, som ide stall warda uppenbarabt, och intet lönligt, som ide stall bliswa wetterligt.

27. Swad jag fåger eber i morfret, bet fåger i tjufet : och hwad fom fåg8 eber i brat, bet predifer på taken.

28. Och råbens ide för bem, som bråpa froppen, och hastva bod ide magt att bråpa sjäten; utan råbens mer honom, som san förberstva båbe själ och tropp i helstvete.

29. Gåljas ide twå fparfwar for en flarf? och en af bem faller ide på jor-

den, eber Fader forutan.

30. Áro od ebra huftvubhår alla råfnabe.

31. Derfore ftolen 3 ide rabas: 3 aren ju mer marbe an mange fbarfmar.

32. Derfore, hwar och en som mig befanner for mennistor, honom will jag od befanna for min Fader, som år i himmelen.

33. Men den som mig wedersafar for mennistor, honom stall jag od wedersafa for min Fader, som år i himmelen.

34. I stolen ide mena, att jag år fommen, till att sånda frid på jorden: isg år ide fommen till att sånda frid, stan smårbet.

Et jag år fommen, till att göra finistan stillattig mot sin saber, och betren mot sin moder, och sonahustrun sot sin swåra.

in this city, fiee ye into another: for verily I say unto you, Ye shall not have gone over the cities of Israel, till the Son of man be come.

24 The disciple is not above his master, nor the servant above his lord.

25 It is enough for the disciple that he be as his master, and the servant as his lord. If they have called the master of the house Beelzebub, how much more shall they call them of his household?

26 Fear them not therefore: for there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; and hid, that shall

not be known.

27 What I tell you in darkness, that speak ye in light: and what ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the housetops.

28 And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell.

29 Are not two sparrows sold for a farthing? and one of them shall not fall on the ground without your Father.

30 But the very hairs of your head are all numbered.

31 Fear ye not therefore, ye are of more value than many sparrows.

32 Whosoever therefore shall confess me before men, him will I confess also before my Father which is in heaven.

33 But whosoever shall deny me before men, him will I also deny before my Father which is in heaven.

34 Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

35 For I am come to set a man at variance against his father, and the daughter against her mother, and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

marba bennes fienber.

37. Swillen som ålstar faber och mober mer an mig, ban ar mig ide mard: och bwilfen fom alffar fon eller botter mer ån mig, ban år mig iđe mård.

38. Och hwilfen fom ide tager fitt fore på fig, och foljer mig, han år

mig ide marb.

39. Switten fom finner fitt lif, han stall borttappa det: och hwilfen som borttappar sitt lif for min stull, han stall finna det.

40. Smilten fom eber anammar, ban anammar mig; och hwilfen fom mig anammar, han anammar honom, som

mig fåndt hafwer.

- 41. Swilfen som anammar en Prophet, i en Brophets namn, han stall få en Brophete lon; och hwilfen fom anammar en råttfårdig, i en råttfårdigð namn, han stall få en ráttfárdigð
- 42. Och hwilsen som giswer en af dessa minsta en bågare fallt watten brida, allenaft i en Larjunges namn, fannerligen, fåger jag eder: Det stall iđe blifiva honom olont.

11. Cabitel.

Od det begaf fig, nar SEfus fåbana bud till sina tolf Lariungar fullfomnat habe, gid han baban fram båttre, vå det han stulle låra, och bredifa i derað ståder.

2. Rar Johannes, fom ba mar i fångelset, hörde Christi gerningar,

fånde han twå fina Lårjungar;

3. Och låt fåga honom : Aft bu ben, fom fomma stall, eller stole wi förbida någon annan ?

4. Då smarade BEfus, och fabe till bem : Gar, och fåger Johanni igen, hwad I hafwen hort och fett:

5. De blinde se, de hulte ga, de spiteiffe goras rene, och be bofme hora; de dode resas upp, och dem fattigom warber predifadt Evangelium.

36. Och mennissans eget husfolf | 36 And a man's foes shall be they of his own household.

37 He that loveth father or mother more than me is not worthy of me: and he that loveth son or daughter more than me is not worthy of me.

38 And he that taketh not his cross, and followeth after me, is not

worthy of me.

39 He that findeth his life shall lose it: and he that loseth his life for my sake shall find it.

40 ¶ He that receiveth you receiveth me : and he that receiveth me receiveth him that sent me.

41 He that receiveth a prophet in the name of a prophet shall receive a prophet's reward; and he that receiveth a righteous man in the name of a righteous man shall receive a righteous man's reward.

42 And whosoever shall give to drink unto one of these little ones a cup of cold water only in the name of a disciple, verily I say unto you, he shall in no wise lose his reward.

CHAPTER XI.

ND it came to pass, when Je $oldsymbol{\Lambda}$ sus had made an end of commanding his twelve disciples, he departed thence to teach and to preach in their cities.

2 Now when John had heard in the prison the works of Christ, he

sent two of his disciples,

3 And said unto him. Art thou he that should come, or do we look for another?

4 Jesus answered and said unto them, Go and shew John Lagain those things which ye do hear and see:

5 The blind receive their sight, and the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, and the deaf hear, the dead are raised up, and the poor have the gospel preached to them. 6. Do falig år ben, fom ide marber |

firargad i mig.

7. Mar som de gingo bort, begynte Esus tala till sollet om Johanne: hwad gingen Jut i öfnen till att se? Billen J se en rb, som drifs hit och dit af währet?

8. Eller hwab gingen Zut till att fe? Billen Z fe en mennifta i lenflåber ? Si, be fom braga lenflåber, åro i

Ronunga-hufen.

9. Eller hwad gingen I ut till att fe? Billen I fe en Prophet? Ja, jag fåger

eder, mer ån en Prophet.

10. In han ar denfamme, om hwilfen frifwit ar: Si, jag fander min Angel idr ditt ansigte, hwilfen stall tillreda

din wåg för dig.

11. Sannerligen, såger jag eber: Ibland bem, som åro fobbe af aminnor, år ingen uppkommen, som år forre ån Johannev Obparen; bod limd, ben som år minst i himmelriset, ban år körre ån ban.

12. Wen ifrån Johannis Döharens bagar, och till benna bagen, lider himmelrifet måld; och be målbige riswa

det till fla.

13. In alle Propheterne, och lagen baswa spått intill Johannem.

14. Och om I wiljen anammat, han ar Clias som somma stulle.

15 Den fom hafwer bron till att

hora, han hore.

16. Men wid hwem stall jag titna betta stågtet? Def år titt barn, som uppå torget sitta, och ropa till sina stallbröder,

17. Och fåga: wi haswe pipat for eter, och I willen intet bansa: wi haswe fungit forgefang till eber, och

3 willen intet gråta. 18. Zohannes år fommen, och hwarlen åt eller brad; och be fåga; San

hafmer Diefmulen.

19. Mennistones Son år fommen, aler och brider; och be såga: Si, wilken fråssare och mindrintare år ben mannen, Aublicaners och syndares vån. Och wisdomen warder rått gikvit utaf sina barn.

20 Da begnnte han till att forwita

6 And blessed is he, whosoever shall not be offended in me.

7 ¶ And as they departed, Jesus began to say unto the multitudes concerning John, What went ye out into the wilderness to see? A reed shaken with the wind?

8 But what went ye out for to see? A man clothed in soft raiment? behold, they that wear soft clothing are in kings' houses.

9 But what went ye out for to see? A prophet? yea, I say unto you, and more than a prophet.

10 For this is he, of whom it is written, Behold, I send my messenger before thy face, which shall prepare thy way before thee.

11 Verily I say unto you, Among them that are born of women there hath not risen a greater than John the Baptist: notwithstanding, he that is least in the kingdom of heaven is greater than he.

12 And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force.

13 For all the prophets and the law prophesied until John.

14 And if ye will receive it, this is Elias, which was for to come.

15 He that hath ears to hear, let

him hear.

16 ¶ But whereunto shall I liken this generation? It is like unto children sitting in the markets, and calling unto their fellows,

17 And saying, We have piped unto you, and ye have not danced; we have mourned unto you, and

ye have not lamented.

18 For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, He hath a devil.

19 The Son of man came eating and drinking, and they say, Behold a man gluttonous, and a winebiber, a friend of publicans and sinners. But wisdom is justified of her children.

20 ¶ Then began he to upbrai

mesta frafter, och de hade liftvål intet

battrat sig:

21. We big Choragin, we big Bethfaiba; th hade fabana frafter marit gjorde i Ihro och Sibon, som i eber gjorde aro, be habe langefeban uti fåd och afta gjort syndabåttring.

- 22. Doct fåger jag eber, att Thro och Siboni fall brageligare marba bå bomebag, an eber.
- 23. Och du Cabernaum, som år ubbhojd alt in till himmelen, du stall blifwa neberstott allt in till helfwete: forth, habe fabane frafter flett i Godoma, som i big stedde åro, det habe stått ån i baa.
- 24. Dod fåger jag eber: be Cobomeere land stall drageligare warda på bomebag an big.
- 25. 3 ben tiben fmarabe 3Efus, och fabe : Jag prifar big. Saber, himmelens och jorbens SERre, att bu hafwer betta bolt for de wisa och fornuftiga, och haftver bet uppenbarat för de fåtunniga.

26. Ja, Kaber, få haftver marit be-

hageligt for big.

27. All ting aro gifna mig i wald af min Kaber : och ingen fånner Sonen, utan Kabren; och ingen heller fänner Kabren, utan Sonen, och ben fom Sonen will bet ubbenbara.

28. Rommer till mig, 3 alle fom arbeten, och åren betungade, och jag will

webergwida eber.

29. Tager på eder mitt of, och lårer af mig: th jag år mild och ödmjut af hiertat; och I folen finna ro till ebra siålar.

30. En mitt of år luftigt, och min

borda år lått.

12. Capitel.

chen tiben gid 3Efus genom fab på Sabbaten; och hans Larjun-

be ståber, i hwilfa han habe gjort sina the cities wherein most of his mighty works were done, because they repented not:

21 Woe unto thee, Chorazin! woe unto thee, Bethsaida! for if the mighty works, which were done in you, had been done in Tyre and Sidon, they would have repented long ago in sackcloth and ashes.

22 But I say unto you, It shall be more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon at the day of judgment, than for

you.

23 And thou, Capernaum, which art exalted unto heaven, shalt be brought down to hell: for if the mighty works, which have been done in thee, had been done in Sodom, it would have remained until this day.

24 But I say unto you, That it shall be more tolerable for the land of Sodom in the day of judg-

ment, than for thee.

25 ¶ At that time Jesus answered and said, I thank thee, O Father. Lord of heaven and earth, because thou hast hid these things from the wise and prudent, and hast revealed them unto babes.

26 Even so, Father; for so

seemed good in thy sight.

27 All things are delivered unto me of my Father: and no man knoweth the Son, but the Father; neither knoweth any man the Father, save the Son, and he to whomsoever the Son will reveal him.

28 ¶ Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and

I will give you rest.

29 Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls.

30 For my yoke is easy, and my

burden is light.

CHAPTER XII.

A T that time Jesus went on the A sabbath day through the corn :

r**yđ**a ar, och áta.

2. Rar be Pharifeer bet fago, fabe be till bonom : Si, dine Läriungar abra bet, som ide lostigt år göra på Sabbaten.

3. Men han fade till bem : Safwen R ice last hwad David gjorde, når ban, och be som med honom moro,

bunarade?

- 4. Suru han gid in i Guds hus, och åt Rabobroben, fom honom ide mar tofligt åta: ide heller bem, som med bonom woro, utan allenaft Brefterna.
- 5. Eller haftven I ide lafit i lagen, att på Sabbaten bryta Bresterne Sabbaten i templet; och åro likvål utan gaip s

6. Men jag fåger eber, att har år

ben, fom år mer ån templet.

7. Wen wisten I swad bet wore : Jag hafmer luft till barmbertighet, och ide till offer, bå bomben I ide be oifnldiga.

8. In menniffones Con ar en SERre,

detlifes od himer Sabbaten.

- 9. Då gid han baban fram battre, och fom i berae Spnagoga.
- 10. Do fi, ber mar en man som habe en bortwisnad hand: och de sporbe bonom, fågande: Må man od hela om Cabbaten? Bå bet be måtte antiaga honom.

11. Då sade han till dem: Swilken ar ben mennista ibland eber, som hafwer ett får, och om det faller i gropen om Sabbaten, gar han ide och fattar uti det, och drager det ubb?

12. Huru mhact battre ar nu en mennifta an ett far? Derfore ma man

ju góra wál bå Sabbaten.

13. Och sade han till mannen: Råck ut din hand; och han uträckte henne. och hon wardt färdig igen, sasom den anbra.

14. Då gingo be Phariseer ut, och lebe rab emot honom, huru be måtte forgora honom. ŠWED.

gar tworo hungrige, och begnute upp- | and his disciples were ahungered. and began to pluck the ears of corn, and to eat.

> 2 But when the Pharisees saw it. they said unto him, Behold, thy disciples do that which is not lawful to do upon the sabbath day.

> 3 But he said unto them, Have ye not read what David did, when he was ahungered, and they that

were with him;

4 How he entered into the house of God, and did eat the shewbread, which was not lawful for him to eat, neither for them which were with him, but only for the priests?

5 Or have ye not read in the law, how that on the sabbath days the priests in the temple profane the sabbath, and are blameless?

6 But I say unto you, That in this place is one greater than the temple.

7 But if ye had known what this meaneth, I will have mercy, and not sacrifice, ye would not have condemned the guiltless.

8 For the Son of man is Lord even of the sabbath day.

9 And when he was departed thence, he went into their synagogue:

10 ¶ And, behold, there was a man which had his hand withered. And they asked him, saying, Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath days? that they might accuse him.

11 And he said unto them, What man shall there be among you, that shall have one sheep, and if it fall into a pit on the sabbath day, will he not lay hold on it, and lift it out? 12 How much then is a man better than a sheep? Wherefore it is lawful to do well on the sabbath days.

13 Then saith he to the man, Stretch forth thine hand. And he stretched it forth; and it was restored whole, like as the other.

14 ¶ Then the Pharisees went out, and held a council against him, how they might destroy him

15. Men nar JEfus bet fornam, gid han baban: och honom fölste mydet folf, och han gjorde dem alla helbregba;

16. Och hotabe bem, att be ide ftulle

uppenbara honom:

17. På bet fulltomnas stulle, bet som sagbt war, genom Propheten Esaias, som sabe:

18. Si, min tjenare, ben jag utwatt hafwer; min fåraste, i hwilten min själ haswer ett godt behag: jag stall sätta min Anda på honom, och han stall förtunna Hedningarna domen.

19. Han stall ide tifwa eller ropa, och hans rost stall man ide hora på

gatorna.

20. Den ro som frossad år stall han ide sonberbryta, och wetan som ryter, stall han ide utslåda, till des han utstrer bomen till en seger.

21. Och i hand Ramn fola hednin-

garne hoppas.

22. Då hades fram till honom en, fom war befatt med djesiwuten, han war blind och dumme: den gjorde han helbregda, så att samme blinde och dumme både talade, och såg.

23. Och alt follet blef forsträdt och sabe: Ar denne ide Davids son?

24. Men nar be Phariseer bet horbe, sabe be: San utbrifwer ide bjestar, utan med Beelzebub, bjestarnas bf-werfte.

25. Då nu BEfus forstod beras tanfar, sabe han till dem : Hwart och ett rife, som år twebrägligt emot sig sjelft, bet bliswer ide; och hwar och en stad, eller hus, som år twebrägtigt emot sig sjelft, bliswer ide ståndande.

26. År det nu få, att Satan brifwer Satan ut, bå år han twedrågtig emot fig fjelf: hurn blifwer bå hans rife

bestånbande ?

27. Och år bet få, att jag briswer bjessar ut med Beelzebub, med hwem briswa bå edra barn dem ut? Derföre stola de wara edre domare.

28. Men år bet få, att jag brifwer bjeftar ut med Gubs Anda, bå år ju bubs rife fommit till eber.

15 But when Jesus knew it, he withdrew himself from thence and great multitudes followed him. and he healed them all;

16 And charged them that they

should not make him known:

17 That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias the prophet, saying,
18 Behold my servant. whom I

18 Behold my servant, whom I have chosen; my beloved, in whom my soul is well pleased: I will put my spirit upon him, and he shall shew judgment to the Gentiles.

19 He shall not strive, nor cry; neither shall any man hear his

voice in the streets.

20 A bruised reed shall he not break, and smoking flax shall he not quench, till he send forth judgment unto victory.

21 And in his name shall the Gen-

tiles trust.

22 ¶ Then was brought unto him one possessed with a devil, blind, and dumb: and he healed him, insomuch that the blind and dumb both spake and saw.

23 And all the people were amazed, and said, Is not this the Son of Da-

vid?

24 But when the Pharisees heard it, they said, This fellow doth not cast out devils, but by Beelzebub the prince of the devils.

25 And Jesus knew their thoughts, and said unto them, Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation; and every city or house divided against itself shall not stand:

26 And if Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself; how shall then his kingdom stand?

27 And if I by Beelzebub cast out devils, by whom do your children cast them out? therefore they shall be your judges.

28 But if I cast out devils by the Spirit of God, then the kingdom of

God is come unto you.

29. Eller, huru fan någon gå i en mågtig mans hus, och berdstoa honom bans boting bort, utan han först binstr ben mågtiga, och så seban stinnar bans hus?

30. Swilfen som ide år med mig, ban år emot mig, och hwilfen som ide forsamtar med mig, han förstingrar.

31. Forbenftull fåger jag eber: All sind och forsmådelse bliswer mennistrna förtåten; men försmådelse mot Andan stall ide bliswa mennistorna ibitåten.

32. Och hwilfen som såger något emot mennistones Son, det warder benom förlåtit; men hwilfen som såger något emot den Heliga Anda, det warder honom ide forlåtit, hwarsen i denna, eller i den tillsommande werld.

33. Görer antingen trabet gobt, få warder fruften god; eller od görer tradet ondt, få warder fruften ond; th af fruften tanner man tradet.

34. I huggormars afföba, huru funuen I tala något gobt, medan I åren licifve onde ? Th der hjertat med fullt år, deraf talar munnen.

35. En god mennissa bår godt fram af hjertats goda satabur: och en ond mennissa bår ondt fram af en ond satabur.

36. Men jag fåger eber, att för hwart ech ett fåfångt ord, som mennissorna tala, stola be göra råsenstap på bomebaa.

37. Th af bina ord stall bu blistva råttfårbig hållen, och af bina ord stall bu warba-förbömb.

38. Då smarabe någre utaf be Striftarbe och be Pharifeer, och fabe: Må-flar, wi wilje se teden af big.

39. Swarube han, och sabe till bem: Tetta wränga och horista slägtet söler efter teden; och thh stall intet teden sisvas, annat az Jone Prophetens teden.

29 Or else how can one enter into a strong man's house, and spoil his goods, except he first bind the strong man? and then he will spoil his house.

30 He that is not with me is against me; and he that gathereth not with me scattereth abroad.

31 ¶ Wherefore I say anto you, All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven unto men: but the blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men.

32 And whosoever speaketh a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him: but whosoever speaketh against the Holy Ghost, it shall not be forgiven him neither in this world, neither in the world to come.

33 Either make the tree good, and his fruit good; or else make the tree corrupt, and his fruit corrupt: for the tree is known by his fruit.

34 O generation of vipers, how can ye, being evil, speak good things? for out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh.

35 A good man out of the good treasure of the heart bringeth forth good things: and an evil man out of the evil treasure bringeth forth evil things.

36 But I say unto you, That every idle word that men shall speak, they shall give account thereof in the day of judgment.

37 For by thy words thou shalt be justified, and by thy words thou shalt be condemned.

38 ¶ Then certain of the scribes and of the Pharisees answered, saying, Master, we would see a sign from thee.

39 But he answered and said unto them, An evil and adulterous generation seeketh after a sign; and there shall no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet Jonas:

- 40. Th fåsom Jonas war i tre bagar och i tre nåtter i hwalfissens but, så stall mennissones Son wara i tre bagar, och i tre nåtter i jorden.
- 41. De Ninevitiste man stola stå upp på domen med betta slägtet, och forboma bet: th de battrade sig efter Jone predikan; och si, har ar mer an Jonas.
- 42. Drottningenaf foberlanden stall stå upp på domen med detta slågtet, och fördoma det: th hon som ifrå jordens ända, till att hora Salomond wisdom; och si, hår är mer ån Salomon.
- 43. Når den orene anden år utfaren af menniftan, få wandrar han genom de rum, fom torra åro, föfer efter hwila, och finner ingen

44. Så fåger han: Sag will fomma igen i mitt hub, ber jag utgid: och når han fommer, finner han bet tomt,

och rent sobabt och pribt.

45. Så går han bort, och tager sju andra andar till sig, be som marre aro an han sjets; och då be der insomma, bo be ber: så bliswer den mennistans siste marre, an det sörsta. Så warder oct tillgångande med detta wrånga ståatet.

46. Who han annu talade till foltet, si, hand moder och broder stodo utanfore, och wille tala med honom.

- 47. Då sabe en till honom: Si, bin niober och bine brober stå ute, och wilja tala med big.
- 48. Då fwarade han, och fabe till ben, fom honom bodade: Hwilfen år min moder, och hwilfe åro mine bröder?
- 49. Och rådte ut handen at fina Larjungar, och sade : Si, min moder, och mine brober.
- 50. Th hwar och en, som gör min Faders wilja, som år i himmelen, han år min broder, och syster, och moder.

- 40 For as Jonas was three days and three nights in the whale's belly: so shall the Son of man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth.
- 41 The men of Nineveh shall rise in the judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it: because they repented at the preaching of Jonas; and, behold, a greater than Jonas is here.
- 42 The queen of the south shall rise up in the judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it: for she came from the uttermost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and, behold, a greater than Solomon is here.

43 When the unclean spirit is gone out of a man, he walketh through dry places, seeking rest, and findeth none.

44 Then he saith, I will return into my house from whence I came out; and when he is come, he findeth it empty, swept, and garnished.

- 45 Then goeth he, and taketh with himself seven other spirits more wicked than himself, and they enter in and dwell there: and the last state of that man is worse than the first. Even so shall it be also unto this wicked generation.
- 46 ¶ While he yet talked to the people, behold, his mother and his brethren stood without, desiring to speak with him.
- 47 Then one said unto him, Behold, thy mother and thy brethren stand without, desiring to speak with thee.
- 48 But he answered and said unto him that told him, Who is my mother? and who are my brethren?
- 49 And he stretched forth his hand toward his disciples, and said, Behold my mother and my brethren!
- 50 For whosoever shall do the will of my Father which is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister and mother.

13. Capitel.

Bå ben bagen gid Mfus ut af hufet, | och fatte fig utmeb hafwet.

- 2. Och der forsamlades mydet folt till honom, så att han steg uti ett step, och satte sig; och alt foltet stod bå stranden.
- 3. Och han talade med dem mångahanda i lifnelfer, fågande: Si, en fådeknan gick ut, och stulle få.

4. Och når han fåbbe, foll fomt wib wagen, och kommo foglarne arne och åto

det upp.

- 5. Somt foll på stenören, der det hade ide myden jord, och gid fnart upp; th det hade ide djup jord;
- 6. Men nar folen gid upp, formifnade det; och efter det habe inga rotter, torfades det bort.

7. Och somt foll ibland torne: och tornebustarne uppwägte, och forqwafbe bet

- 8. Och somt foll i god jord, och gjorde frutt: somt hundradesalt, somt segtio-salt, och somt trettiosalt.
- 9. Swilfen som haswer bron till att hora, han hore.
- 10. Då stego Lårjungarne fram, och sade till honom: Swi talar du till bem med lifnelfer?
- 11. Då swarabe han bem, och sabe: Eber år giswit att weta himmelrisets ibnlighet; men bem år bet ide giswit.
- 12. Th hwilten som haswer, honom stall giswas, att han stall nog haswa; men ben som ide haswer, as honom stall od warda tagit bet han haswer.
- 13. Fördenstull talar jag dem till med litnelser: th med scende dgon se de intet, och med hörande bron höra de intet: th de förstät ide.
- 14. Och på dem warber fullsomnad Esaie Prophetia, som såger: Deb

CHAPTER XIII.

THE same day went Jesus out of the house, and sat by the sea side.

2 And great multitudes were gathered together unto him, so that he went into a ship, and sat; and the whole multitude stood on the shore.

3 And he spake many things unto them in parables, saying, Behold, a sower went forth to sow; 4 And when he sowed, some seeds fell by the way side, and the fowls

came and devoured them up:
5 Some fell upon stony places,
where they had not much earth:
and forthwith they sprung up, because they had no deepness of
earth:

6 And when the sun was up, they were scorched; and because they had no root, they withered away.

7 And some fell among thorns; and the thorns sprung up, and choked them:

8 But other fell into good ground, and brought forth fruit, some a hundredfold, some sixtyfold, some thirtyfold.

9 Who hath ears to hear, let him hear.

10 And the disciples came, and said unto him, Why speakest thou unto them in parables?

11 He answered and said anto them, Because it is given unto you to know the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven, but to them it is not given.

12 For whosoever hath, to him shall be given, and he shall have more abundance: but whosoever hath not, from him shall be taken away even that he hath.

13 Therefore speak I to them in parables: because they seeing see not; and hearing they hear not, neither do they understand.

14 And in them is fulfilled the prophecy of Esaias, which saith,

bronen folen I bora, och ftolen ide ! forftat : och med feende bgon ftolen I te, och ftolen ide fornimmat.

15. In detta folfe hierta ar forstocfadt, och berad bron hora illa, och beras bgon hasma de igenindt: bå bet be ide end ftulle fe med bgonen, och hora med bronen, och förståt med hiertat, och ommånda fig, att jag måtte bela bem.

16. Men faliga åro ebra bgon, att be fe, och ebra bron, att be hora.

17. Sannerligen, fåger jag eber, att mange Propheter och rattfarbige hafwa begart fe bet I fen, och fingo bod ide fet, och höra det I hören, och fingo doct ice hörat.

18. Så hörer nu I benna lifnelsen

om fåbesmannen.

19. Smar någon hörer ordet om rifet, och forstår det ide, så fommer den onbe, och rifwer det bort, som sådt år i hans hjerta: bet ar ben, fom wid maaen fådd mar.

- 20. Men ben fom mar fåbb bå ftenbren, ar ben som horer orbet, och tager bet ftrag glabeligen;
- 21. Men han hafwer ingen rot i fig fjelf, utan star till en tid, och når bebrofmellen och forfoljelfen patomma for ordete ftull, ftrag forargas han.
- 22. Den den som war fabb ibland torne, ar ben fom horer orbet, och benna werldens befymmer, och rifedomens fmet forgmafmer ordet, och han blifmer utan fruft.
- 23. Men ben fom war fabb i gob jord, år den som hörer ordet, och förstår det, och bår också fruft, så att fomt gor hundrabefalt, fomt fextiofalt, ody fomt trettiofalt.
- 24. En annan lifnelse satte han bem

By hearing ye shall hear, and shall not understand; and seeing ye shall see, and shall not perceive:

15 For this people's heart is waxed gross, and their ears are dull of hearing, and their eyes they have closed; lest at any time they should see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and should understand with their heart, and should be converted, and I should heal them.

16 But blessed are your eyes, for they see: and your ears, for they

hear.

17 For verily I say unto you. That many prophets and righteous men have desired to see those things which ye see, and have not seen them; and to hear those things which ye hear, and have not heard them.

18 ¶ Hear ye therefore the para-

ble of the sower.

19 When any one heareth the word of the kingdom, and understandeth it not, then cometh the wicked one, and catcheth away that which was sown in his heart. This is he which received seed by the way side.

20 But he that received the seed into stony places, the same is he that heareth the word, and anon

with joy receiveth it:

21 Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while: for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is offended.

22 He also that received seed among the thorns is he that heareth the word; and the care of this world, and the deceitfulness of riches, choke the word, and he becometh unfruitful.

23 But he that received seed into the good ground is he that heareth the word, and understandeth it; which also beareth fruit, and bringeth forth, some a hundredfold, some sixty, some thirty.

24 ¶ Another parable put he forth fore, och fade: Simmelrifet år lift unto them, saying, The kingdom of

en mennifta, fom fåbbe god fåb i fin

25. Wen bå follet fof, tom hans owan, och fabbe ogras midt ibland bretet, och gid fin mag.

26. Då nu faben warte, och bar

fruft, spntes od ogråset.

27. Då gingo husbondens tjenare fram, och sabe till honom: Herre, sådde du ide god såd i din åter, hwadan hasver han då ogråß?

28. Då fabe han till bem: Det hafwer owannen gjort. Sabe tjenarena till honom: Will bu, att wi gå, och hamte bet bort?

29. Då sabe han: Nej, på bet, att når I uppryden ogråset, I ide stolen od ber med uppryda hvetet.

30. Låter båda wåga intill fförbetiben, och i fförbetiden will jag fåga ffördemännerna: Håmter först ogräset samman, och binder bet i snippor, till att uppbrännaß; men hwetet församler i min lada.

31. En annan lifnelse satte han bem sor, och sate: Simmelrifet år list ett senapstorn, som en man tog, och såbbe i sin åter:

32. Hwilfet minst år af alla frön; men når bet warder uppwägt, år det körst ibland krydder, och bliswer ett tråb, så att foglarne under himmelen somma, och göra sina nåsten på des awistar.

33. En annan tilnelse sabe han till bem: Simmelriset är tilt en surbeg, hwisen en awinna tog, och blaudabe i tre steppor mist, till bes det bles attsammans surt.

34. Detta alt talade JEsus i lifnelker till folset; och utan lifnelse talade han intet till bem:

35. Att bet stulle fullsomnas, som sagdt war genom Propheten, som sade: Jag stall öppna min mun i lisneiser, och stall uttala det hemligt warit hafwer ifrå werldens begynnelse.

heaven is likened unto a man which sowed good seed in his field:

25. But while men slept, his enemy came and sowed tares among the wheat, and went his way.

26 But when the blade was sprung up, and brought forth fruit; then

appeared the tares also.

27 So the servants of the householder came and said unto him, Sir, didst not thou sow good seed in thy field? from whence then hath it tares?

28 He said unto them, An enemy hath done this. The servants said unto him, Wilt thou then that we go and gather them up?

29 But he said, Nay; lest while ye gather up the tares, ye root up

also the wheat with them.

30 Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn.

31 ¶ Another parable put he forth unto them, saying, The kingdom of heaven is like to a grain of mustard seed, which a man took, and sowed in his field:

32 Which indeed is the least of all seeds: but when it is grown, it is the greatest among herbs, and becometh a tree, so that the birds of the air come and lodge in the branches thereof.

33 ¶ Another parable spake he unto them; The kingdom of heaven is like unto leaven, which a woman took, and hid in three measures of meal, till the whole was leavened.

34 All these things spake Jesus unto the multitude in parables; and without a parable spake he not unto them:

35 That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet, saying, I will open my mouth in parables; I will utter things which have been kept secret from the foundation of the world.

36. Då stilbe ZEsus foltet ifrån sig, |
och som hem. Och hans Lärjungar stego fram till honom, och sabe: Uttho og benna lisnelsen om åtrens ogrås.

37. Då swarabe han, och sabe till bem : Mennissones Son ar ben, som

ben goga fåden får:

38. Afren år werlben: ben goda fåben åro riffens barn: ogråfet åro hins ondas barn:

- 39. Dwannen, fom fabbe, ar bjefwulen: fforbetiben ar wertbens ande: fforbemannerne aro Anglarne.
- 40. Safom nu ografet hamtas famman, och brannes upp meb elb; få ffall bet fle på benna werlbens anba.
- 41. Mennissones Son stall fanba sina Anglar, och be stola förfamla all förargelse utaf hand rife, och bem som illa göra;
- 42. Och stola kasta dem uti en brinnande ugn: der stall wara gråt och tandagnissan.
- 43. Då ftola be råttfårbige ftina, fåfom folen, i berad Fabers rife. Swilten bron haswer till att hora, han hore.
- 44. Åter år himmetriket lift en statt, som förbold war uti en äker, hwilken en man fann, och förbolde honom, och af rått glådje, som han haswe beraf, går han bort, och säljer alt det han haswer, och söper ben åkren.

45. Ater ar himmelrifet lift en fopman, fom fotte efter goda parlor :

46. Och nar han habe funnit en toftelig parla, gid han bort, och falbe alt bet han agbe, och topte henne.

47. Ater år himmetriket likt en not, som kastades i haswet, och forsamlade allahanda fistar;

48. Och når hon wardt full, drogo be henne till lands, och futo få, och håmtade ut de goda i fina fåril; men de onda fastade de bort.

49. Ca ffall det od ffe på werlbens

36 Then Jesus sent the multitude away, and went into the house and his disciples came unto him, saying, Declare unto us the parable of the tares of the field.

37 He answered and said unto them, He that soweth the good

seed is the Son of man;

38 The field is the world; the good seed are the children of the kingdom; but the tares are the children of the wicked one;

39 The enemy that sowed them is the devil; the harvest is the end of the world; and the reapers

are the angels.

40 As therefore the tares are gathered and burned in the fire; so shall it be in the end of this world.

41 The Son of man shall send forth his angels, and they shall gather out of his kingdom all things that offend, and them which do iniquity:

42 And shall cast them into a furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth.

43 Then shall the righteous shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Who hath ears to

hear, let him hear.

44 ¶ Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto treasure hid in a field; the which when a man hath found, he hideth, and for joy thereof goeth and selleth all that he hath, and buyeth that field.

45 ¶ Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto a merchantman, seek-

ing goodly pearls:

46 Who, when he had found one pearl of great price, went and sold all that he had, and bought it.

47 ¶ Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto a net, that was cast into the sea, and gathered of every kind:

48 Which, when it was full, they drew to shore, and sat down, and gathered the good into vessels, but cast the bad away.

49 So shall it be at the end of the

ånda: Anglarne stola utgå, och stilja | world: the angels shall come forth, de onda ifrå de råttmifa,

50. Do fasta bem i en brinnanbe ugn: der stall wara gråt och tandaaniflan.

51. Då fabe BEfus till bem : Korstoden 3 detta alt? Sade de till ho-

nom: Za, HENre.

- 52. Då fade han till bem : Derfore, bwar och en Striftlard, som till himmetrifet larb ar, han ar lif en hu8bonbe, fom af fin fatabur bar fram nhtt och gammalt.
- 53. Och bet begaf fig, når IEfus habe inftat beffa lifnelfer, gid han dában.
- 54. Och fom i fitt fåbernesland, och iárbe i beras Synagoga; så att de oc forundrade fig ftorligen, och fabe: Swaban fommer benne fåban wiebom och frafter?
- 55. Ar han ide en timmermans fon? heter ide hans mober Maria? Och hans brober, Jacob, och Jofes, och Simon, och Audas?

56. Dah hans inftrar, aro be ide alla nar off? Smadan fommer honom ba

alt betta ?

- 57. Och be forargabes ofwer honom. Men 3Cfus fade till bem : En Brophet aride foraftab, utan i fitt fåbernedland, och i sitt huð
- 58. Och han gjorbe ber ide många teden, for beras otros ffull.

14. Capitel.

3 den tiden hörde Herodes Tetrarcha

- 2. Och fabe till fina tjenare: Denne àr Zohannes Döparen: han år uppganden ifrå de boda; berfore gor han lådana frafter.
- 3. Th Herodes habe gripit Johannem, bundit och lagt honom i håftelse, for Herodias, fin brobers Philippi buftrus ftull.

and sever the wicked from among the just.

50 And shall cast them into the furnace of fire : there shall be wail-

ing and gnashing of teeth.

51 Jesus saith unto them, Have ve understood all these things? They say unto him, Yea, Lord.

52 Then said he unto them. There fore every scribe, which is instructed unto the kingdom of heaven, is like unto a man that is a householder, which bringeth forth out of his treasure things new and old.

53 ¶ And it came to pass, that when Jesus had finished these par-

ables, he departed thence.

54 And when he was come into his own country, he taught them in their synagogue, insomuch that they were astonished, and said, Whence hath this man this wisdom, and these mighty works?

55 Is not this the carpenter's son? is not his mother called Mary? and his brethren, James, and Joses, and

Simon, and Judas?

56 And his sisters, are they not all with us? Whence then hath this man all these things?

57 And they were offended in him. But Jesus said unto them, A prophet is not without honour, save in his own country, and in his own house.

58 And he did not many mighty works there because of their unbelief.

CHAPTER XIV.

A I that time Herod the tetrarch $oldsymbol{A}$ heard of the fame of Jesus,

2 And said unto his servants, This is John the Baptist; he is risen from the dead; and therefore mighty works do shew forth themselves in him.

3 ¶ For Herod had laid hold on John, and bound him, and put him in prison for Herodias' sake, his brother Philip's wife.

a prophet.

- 4. Forth Johannes habe fagt till honom: Dig år ide lofligt haftva henne.
- 5. Och han hade gerna dråpit honom; men han råddes för follet: th de höllo honom för en Brophet.
- 6. Når bå Herobes begid fin föbelfebag, banfabe Herobias botter för dem, och bet behagade Herobi.
- 7. Derfore loftwade han henne wid en eb, att han wille giftwa henne, hwad von begårbe.
- son begårbe.

 8. Då fabe hon, fåsom hennes mober habe lårt henne tillförene: Gif mia
- hår på ett fat Sohannis Döparens huswub. 9. Och Konungen blef bedröfwad: vock för edens stull, och för deras stull, som suto öswer bord med honom, böb
- han, att det stulle giswas henne. 10. Och sånde bort, och låt ashugga Johannis huswud i håttelset.
- 11. Och hand hufwud wardt framburit på ett fat, och giswit pigan; och hon bar det till sin moder.
- 12 Och hans Lärjungar fommo, och togo hans Lefamen, och begroftvo honom; och gingo sedan bort, och förfunnade det NGsu.
- 13. Når JEsus det hörde, for han bådan med stepp afsides bort uti en ddemark. Når folset det hörde, tommo de efter honom till sots ifrå ståderna.
- 14. Och SEsus gid ut, och fåg bet mydna folset, och warfunnabe sig öswer bem, och gjorbe beras franka zelbregba.
- 15. Och når det led åt aftonen, gingo hand Lårjungar till honom, och fade: Hår år en ödemark, och tiden år förliben; låt folket gå ifrå dig, att de måga gå bort i bharna, och köpa fig mat.
- 16. Då fabe SEfus till bem: Det gores ide behof, att be bortgå; gifwer I bem ata.
 - 17 Da fabe be till honom : Wi haf-

- 4 For John said unto him, It is not lawful for thee to have her.
- 5 And when he would have put him to death, he feared the multitude, because they counted him as
- 6 But when Herod's birthday was kept, the daughter of Herodias danced before them, and pleased Herod.
- Herod.
 7 Whereupon he promised with an oath to give her whatsoever she would ask.
- 8 And she, being before instructed of her mother, said, Give me here John Baptist's head in a charger.
- 9 And the king was sorry: nevertheless for the oath's sake, and them which sat with him at meat, he commanded it to be given her.

 10 And he sent, and beheaded
- John in the prison.

 11 And his head was brought in a charger, and given to the
- damsel: and she brought it to her mother.

 12 And his disciples came, and took up the body, and buried it, and went and told Jesus.
 - 13 ¶ When Jesus heard of it, he departed thence by ship into a desert place apart: and when the people had heard thereof, they followed him on foot out of the
- cities.

 14 And Jesus went forth, and saw a great multitude, and was moved with compassion toward them, and he healed their sick.
- 15 ¶ And when it was evening, his disciples came to him, saying, This is a desert place, and the time is now past; send the multitude away, that they may go into the villages, and buy themselves victuals.
- 16 But Jesus said unto them, They need not depart; give ye them to eat.
 - 17 And they say unto him, We

me har icte mer an fem brod, och twå | have here but five loaves, and two fifar.

- 18. Sabe han : Tager mig bem hit.
- 19. Och han bob folfet sätta sig ned bă grăset, och tog de sem brod, och de ma fiffar, fåg upp i himmelen, och tadade, brot det, och gaf Larjungarne broben, och Larjungarne gaftvo få folfct.
- 20. Och de åto alle, och mordo måtte. Och de togo ubb bet bimer mar i finden, tolf forgar fulla.
- 21. Och be fom åtit habe, woro wid semtufend man, forutan gwinnor och barn.
- 22. Och ftrag bref 3Gfus fina Larjungar, att de flulle stiga i fleppet, och fara framfore utofmer, få långe ban stilde foltet ifrå fig.
- 23. Och nar han habe ffilt foliet ifrå fig, gid han upp på ett berg allena, till att bedja: och når aftonen fom, war han der allena.
- 24. Men ffebbet war ba allareban midt bå hafmet, och led plato i må= gorna: forth mabret mar emot.

25. Men i den fjerde wåften om natten, tom 3Gfus till bem, gaenbe bå bafmet.

26. Och når Larjungarne fågo bonom gå bå hafwet, wordo de förfårade och fabe: Det ar ett ibbfeise; och repade af råbbhoga.

27. Men 3Efus talade bem ftrag till, och sade: Warer wid ett godt mod: bet år jag ; marer ide forfarabe.

28. Då smarabe honom Betrus, och fade: SEMre, året du, så bjud mig fomma till dig uppå wattnet.

29. Då fade han: Rom! Rar Betrus bå steg utaf steppet, beginnte han gå på wattnet, att han ftulle fomma ill JEsum.

30. Den nar han fag, att mabret war starft, wardt han forfarab; och lom han beginte sjunfa, ropade han od fabe Dentre, hjelb mig.

31. Och frag rådte IEfus ut handen, !

fishes.

18 He said, Bring them hitherto me.

19 And he commanded the multitude to sit down on the grass, and took the five loaves, and the two fishes, and looking up to heaven, he blessed, and brake, and gave the loaves to his disciples, and the disciples to the multitude.

20 And they did all eat, and were filled: and they took up of the fragments that remained twelve baskets full.

21 And they that had eaten were about five thousand men, beside women and children.

22 ¶ And straightway Jesus constrained his disciples to get into a ship, and to go before him unto the other side, while he sent the multitudes away.

23 And when he had sent the multitudes away, he went up into a mountain apart to pray: and when the evening was come, he was there alone.

24 But the ship was now in the midst of the sea, tossed with waves: for the wind was contrary.

25 And in the fourth watch of the night Jesus went unto them, walking on the sea.

26 And when the disciples saw him walking on the sea, they were troubled, saying, It is a spirit; and they cried out for fear.

27 But straightway Jesus spake unto them, saying, Be of good cheer; it is I; be not afraid.

28 And Peter answered him and said, Lord, if it be thou, bid me come unto thee on the water.

29 And he said, Come. And when Peter was come down out of the ship, he walked on the water, to go to Jesus.

30 But when he saw the wind boisterous, he was afraid; and beginning to sink, he cried, saying, Lord, save me.

31 And immediately Jesus stretch-

honom: D bu flentrogne, bwi twiflabe pii ş

32. Och nar be woro infomne i steppet, stillade mådret sig.

33. Men be fom woro i ffeptet, gingo fram och till bådo honom, och fabe: Bifferligen aft bu Bubb Con.

- 34. Och uar de word biwerfarue. fommo be uti bet landet Benefarct.
- 35. Och nar folfet ber fammaftabes fornummo honom, fande de bod i hela landet der omfring, och hade alla fjufa till honom,
- 36. Och båbo honom, att be måtte allenast taga bå hand flabefall: och be fom togo berupbå, biefwo alle heibregba.

15. Capitel.

Da fommo till 3Efum be Striftlarde, och be Pharifeer af Beruialem, och fade:

2. Swi bryta bine Larjungar be albstas stadgar; förth de twå intet sina banber, nar be ftola ata brob?

- 3. San smarade, och fabe till bem : Swi bryten od 3 Gubs bub, for edra stadgars stull?
- 4. In Bud haftver budit, och fagt: Du ffall ara faber och moder; och hwilfen som bannar fader eller moder, han fall boben bo.

5. Men I fågen : Hwar och en må fåga till faber eller mober: Det år alt Budi gifwit, som bu ftulle få af mig, dig till nytta;

6. Dermed ffer ba, att ingen hebrar fin faber eller fin mober; och hafwen bermed gjort Gubs bud till intet, for edra stadgare stull.

7. I strymtare, Esaias hafwer rått spått om eder, sågande:

8. Detta folfet nalfas mig meb fin

och fattabe uti honom, och fabe till ed forth his hand, and caught him, and said unto him. O thou of little faith, wherefore didst thou doubt?

> 32 And when they were come into the ship, the wind ceased.

> 33 Then they that were in the ship came and worshipped him, saying, Of a truth thou art the Son of God.

> 34 ¶ And when they were gone over, they came into the land of Gennesaret.

35 And when the men of that place had knowledge of him, they sent out into all that country round about, and brought unto him all that were diseased;

36 And besought him that they might only touch the hem of his garment: and as many as touched were made perfectly whole.

CHAPTER XV.

THEN came to Jesus scribes and Pharisees, which were of Jerusalem, saying,

2 Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? for they wash not their hands when they eat bread.

3 But he answered and said unto them, Why do ye also transgress the commandment of God by your tradition?

4 For God commanded, saying, Honour thy father and mother: and. He that curseth father or mother, let him die the death.

5 But ye say, Whosoever shall say to his father or his mother. It is a gift, by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me;

6 And honour not his father or his mother, he shall be free. Thus have ye made the commandment of God of none effect by your tradition.

7 Ye hypocrites, well did Esaias prophesy of you, saying,

8 This people draweth nigh unto

mun, och hebrar mig med fina låppar; men beras hjerta år långt ifrån mig.

- 9. Men de tjena mig fåfångt, lårande In lårdom, som år mennisto-bud.
- 10. Och han kallade till fig folket, och sabe till dem: Horer och forftar.
- 11. Det befinittar ide mennistan, som ingår genom munnen; utan bet som utgår af munnen, bet besmittar mennistan
- 12. Då flego hans Lårjungar fram, ch fade till houom: Wet du, att Phariseerne forargades, når de horde tetta orbet?
- 13. Han swarabe, och sabe: Hwar och en plantering, som min himmelste Kaber ide planterat haswer, stall uppindas med rötter.
- 14. Låter fara bem: be åro blinde, och blinda ledare. Swar nu en blind leder en blind, få falla de båda i groben
- 15. Då swarade Petrus, och sabe till honom: Uttyd og denna liknelsen.
- 16. Då fabe IEfus: Aren 3 od annu ofbrstånbige?
- 17. Förstån I ide ånnu, att att bet som ingår genom munnen, bet går i buten, och haftver sin naturliga utgång?
- 18. Men bet som går ut af munnen, det sommer ifrån hjertat. och bet besimittar mennistan.
- 19. Th af hjertat utgå onde tanfar, mord, hor, störlefnad, tjufweri, falst wittne, håbelse.
- 20. Det åro de ftyden, som besmitta mennistan; men att åta med otwagna bånder, besmittar ide mennissan.
- 21. Och SEfus gid båban, och fom i Ihri och Sidons landsånbar.
- 22. Och st., en Cananeest gwinna som of be tanboanbar, och ropabe till honom, och sabe: O HRrc, Davide Con, sörbarma big öswer mig: min

me with their mouth, and honoureth me with their lips; but their heart is far from me.

- 9 But in vain they do worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men.
- 10 ¶ And he called the multitude, and said unto them, Hear, and understand:
- 11 Not that which goeth into the mouth defileth a man; but that which cometh out of the mouth, this defileth a man.
- 12 Then came his disciples, and said unto him, Knowest thou that the Pharisees were offended, after they heard this saying?

13 But he answered and said, Every plant, which my heavenly Father hath not planted, shall be rooted up.

- 14 Let them alone: they be blind leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch.
- 15 Then answered Peter and said unto him, Declare unto us this parable.
- 16 And Jesus said, Are ye also yet without understanding?
- 17 Do not ye yet understand, that whatsoever entereth in at the mouth goeth into the belly, and is cast out into the draught?
- 18 But those things which proceed out of the mouth come forth from the heart; and they defile the man.
- 19 For out of the heart proceed evil thoughts, murders, adulteries, fornications, thefts, false witness, blasphemies:
- 20 These are the things which defile a man: but to eat with unwashen hands defileth not a man.
- 21 ¶ Then Jesus went thence, and departed into the coasts of Tyre and Sidon.
- 22 And, behold, a woman of Canaan came out of the same coasts, and cried unto him, saying, Have mercy on me, O Lord, thou Son of

mulen

23. Men han fmarade benne ide ett ord. Då ftego hand Larjungar fram, od babo honom, och fabe : Sfill benne ifrån dig; th hon ropar efter of.

24. Men han fmarade, och fade: Rag år ide utfånd, utan till de borttappada iår af Ifraels bus.

25. Wen hon fom, och tillbad honom, fagande : Seltre, bieto mig.

26. Då swarabe han, och sabe: Det ar ide höfweligt, att taga brobet ifrå barnen, och fasta det för hundarna.

27. Swarabe hon : Ja, HERre; bod liftvål åta hundarne af be imulor, som falle utaf beras herrars bord.

28. Då swarade JEsus, och sade till henne: O qwinna, din tro år stor; ffe big, fom bu will. Och hennes botter blef heibregda i famma stund.

- 29. Och BEfus gid baban langre fram, och fom till bet Balileefta bafwet, och gick upp på ett berg, och satte sia ber.
- 30. Och till honom fom mydet folt, och hade med fig hatta, blinda, dummar, lemmalbia, och många andra. och fastade bem for ICfu fotter; och han gjorde dem helbregda:
- 31. Cå att folfet forundrade fig, nar de fago de dummar tala, de lemmalofa jardiga, de halta ga, de blinda se, och prifade Ifraele Bud.
- 32. Och JEsus fallade fina Larjungar till sig, och sade: Zag binkar mig biwer folfet, th de hafma nu i tre dagar tofwat når mig, och hafwa intet ata; och jag will ide låta bem ifrån mig fastande, att be ide ffola gifmas upp i mågen.
- 33. Dă sade hans Lărjungar till honom: Hwar stole wi få hår i öfnen få mydet brod, der wi funne måtta få mbdet folf med?

34 Cade 3Cfus till dem: Huru

botter quals jammerligen of bjef- | David; my daughter is grievously vexed with a devil.

23 But he answered her not a word. And his disciples came and besought him, saying, Send her away: for she crieth after us.

24 But he answered and said, l am not sent but unto the lost sheep of the house of Israel. 25 Then came she and worship-

ped him, saying, Lord, help me. 26 But he answered and said, It is not meet to take the children's bread, and to cast it to dogs.

27 And she said, Truth, Lord: yet the dogs eat of the crumbs which fall from their master's table.

28 Then Jesus answered and said unto her, O woman, great is thy faith: be it unto thee even as thou wilt. And her daughter was made

whole from that very hour. 29 And Jesus departed from thence, and came nigh unto the sea of Galilee; and went up into a mountain, and sat down there.

30 And great multitudes came unto him, having with them those that were lame, blind, dumb, maimcd, and many others, and cast them down at Jesus' feet; and he healed them:

31 Insomuch that the multitude wondcred, when they saw the dumb to speak, the maimed to be whole, the lame to walk, and the blind to see: and they glorified the God of Israel.

32 Then Jesus called his disciples unto him, and said, I have compassion on the multitude, because they continue with me now three days, and have nothing to and I will not send them away fasting, lest they faint in the way.

33 And his disciples say unto him, Whence should we have so much bread in the wilderness, as to fill so great a multitude?

34 And Jesus saith unto them,

Eiu, och några imå flifar.

35. Då bod han folfet såtta fig neb

bå forben. 36. Och tog be fin brod, och fistarna, tadabe, brot och gaf fina Larjungar,

od Lariungarne gaimo folici.

37. Och be åto alle, och wordo måtte: ech upptogo det bfwer war i stycken, sju torgar fulla.

38. Och be som åto, word fhratusend mån, förutan gwinnor och barn.

39. Och nar han habe ffiljt folfet ifran fig, fteg ban till ffebpe, och fom uti den granfen wid Magdala.

16. Capitel.

Bå ftego be Pharifeer och Cabbuccer frain, och frestade honom, begårande, att han wille lata bem fe teden af bimmelen.

2. Men ban fwarabe, och fabe till em: Om aftonen fågen 3: Det blifwer flart waber: forth himmelen ar

- 3. Och om morgonen: det blifwer ewader i dag: to himmelen ar rod och oluftig. 3 ffromtare, om himmelens stepelse funnen I doma: funnen I och ide boma om tidens teden ?
- 4. Det wranga och horista slägtet söfer efter teden; och teden fall ide gifmas dem, utan Jone Prophetens Och få biwergaf han bem, och giđ fin mag.

5. Och nar hans Larjungar woro fomne utofrer på ben andra ftranden, habe de forgåtit taga brod med fig.

- 6. Då fade JEfus till dem : Ger till, och formarer eder for de Phariseers och Sabbuceers furbeg.
- 7. Då tantte be wid fig fjelfma, och lade: Bi haftve intet brod tagit med

minga brid hafiven 3? De sabe: | How many loaves have ye? And tney said, Seven, and a few little fishes.

> 35 And he commanded the multitude to sit down on the ground.

> 36 And he took the seven loaves and the fishes, and 'gave thanks, and brake them, and gave to his disciples, and the disciples to the multitude.

37 And they did all eat, and were filled: and they took up of the broken meat that was left seven baskets full.

38 And they that did eat were four thousand men, beside women and children.

39 And he sent away the multitude, and took ship, and came into the coasts of Magdala.

CHAPTER XVI.

THE Pharisees also with the Sadducees came, and tempting desired him that he would shew them a sign from heaven.

2 He answered and said unto them, When it is evening, ye say, It will be fair weather: for the sky

is red.

3 And in the morning, It will be foul weather to day: for the sky is red and lowering. O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the face of the sky: but can ye not discern the signs of the times?

4 A wicked and adulterous generation seeketh after a sign; and there shall no sign be given unto it, but the sign of the prophet Jonas. And he left them, and departed.

5 And when his disciples were come to the other side, they had

forgotten to take bread.

6 Then Jesus said unto them, Take heed and beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and of the Sadducees.

7 And they reasoned among themselves, saying, It is because we have taken no bread.

- 8. Nar ICfus det fornam, fade ban till dem: 3 flentrogne, hwad befymrar bet bod eber, att S ide hafmen tagit brod med eder?
- 9. Forftan I ide annu, eller minnens, om de fem brod, emellan de femtufend mán, och huru många forgar Zubbtoaen?

10. 3de heller om de fju brod, emellan be fhratusend man, och burn manga forgar I då upptogen?

11. Suru fommer bet ba till, att 3 icte funnen förstå, att jag icte sabe eder om brod, (bå jag fabe:) 3 ftolen forivara eder for de Phariscers och Sadduceers furdeg?

12. Så förstodo de då, att han hade iđe budit dem taga sig wara for brods furbeg; utan for be Pharifeers och

Sabbuceers larbom.

13. Då fom IEfus i ben engben Cefarca Philippi, och frågade fina Lårjungar, och sade: Swem såger foltet mig, mennistoncs Son, wara ?

14. Då sade be : Comlige Johannem Doparen ; somlige Eliam ; somlige Ze= remiam, eller en af Bropheterna.

15. Sabe han till bem : Hwem fågen I mig då wara ?

16. Då swarade Simon Petrus, och fade: Du aft Chriftus, lefmandes Buds Bou.

17. Då swarabe ZEsus, och sabe till honom: Salig aft du Simon, Jona fon: th fott och blod haftver big det ide uppenbarat; utan min Kader, som år i himmelen.

18. Och jag fåger big igen: Att du aft Petrus; och uppå betta hålleberget ffall jag bygga min Forfamling, och helfwetes portar fola ide warda henne

dsmermägtige.

19. Och jag stail gifwa dig himmelrifes unctiar: alt det du binder ba jorden, det fall mara bundit i himmelen; och alt bet bu ibfer på jorben, bet fall wara loft i himmelen.

20. Då bod han sina Lärjungar, att |

- 8 Which when Jesus perceived, he said unto them. O ve of little faith, why reason ye among yourselves, because ye have brought no bread?
- 9 Do ye not yet understand, neither remember the five loaves of the five thousand, and how many baskets ye took up?

10 Neither the seven loaves of the four thousand, and how many baskets ye took up?

11 How is it that ye do not understand that I spake it not to you concerning bread, that ye should beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and of the Sadducees?

12 Then understood they how that he bade them not beware of the leaven of bread, but of the doctrine of the Pharisees and of the

Sadducees. 13 ¶ When Jesus came into the coasts of Cesarea Philippi, he asked his disciples, saying, Whom do men say that I, the Son of man, am?

14 And they said, Some say that thou art John the Baptist; some. Elias: and others, Jeremias, or one of the prophets.

15 He saith unto them, But whom

say ye that I am?

16 And Simon Peter answered and said, Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God.

17 And Jesus answered and said unto him, Blessed art thou, Simon Bar-jona: for flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee, but my Father which is in heaven.

18 And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

19 And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven. and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven; and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

20 Then charged he his disciples

de fluile for ingen saga, att han war that they should tell no man that Mius Christus.

21. Ifrån den tiben begnnte IGfus forfunna fina Larjungar, huru han mafte gå till Zerufalem, och lida undet af de álbsta, och af de bfwersta Brefterna, och af be Sfriftlarba, och brabas och tredie bagen uppftå igen.

22. Och Betrus tog honom affices. och beginte straffa honom, och fabe: Bellre, fona dig fjelf; betta meberfares dig icte.

23. Då wande han fig om, och fabe till Betrum: Gad bort ifrå mig, bu Satan, du aft mig till hinders: to bu besinnar ide bet Budi tillhbrer, utan det menniffor tillhörer.

24. Då fabe IEsus till sina Larjungar: Hwilfen som will följa mig, han wedersake sig sjelf, och tage sitt fors uppå fig. och folie mig.

25. En hwilfen som will behålla fitt lif, han fall mifta bet; och hwilfen fom mister sitt lif for min ftull, ban

Nall finna det.

26. Swad hjelper nu bet menniffan, om hon förwärswar hela werlden, och får dock skada till sin själ? Eller hwad tan menniffan gifwa, ber hon fan igenleia fin fiåt med?

27. Forty det fall ffe, att menniftones Con fall fomma i fin Kabers barlighet, med fina Anglar; och bå ffall ban long hwar och en efter hans ger ningar.

28. Sannerligen, fåger jag eber : Sår aro nagre ftanbanbe, fom ide ffola imata boden, till des de få fe mennifones Con fomma i fitt rife.

17. Capitel.

Ach fex bagar berefter, tog 3Efus Betrum, och Jacobum, och Johanum, hans broder, till sig, och hade dem affides upp på ett högt berg.

2. Och wardt forflarab for bem ; och hind anfigte ffen fom folen ; och hand flader morbo hwita fom ett tjus.

he was Jesus the Christ.

21 ¶ From that time forth began Jesus to shew unto his disciples, how that he must go unto Jerusalem, and suffer many things of the elders and chief priests and scribes, and be killed, and be raised again the third day.

22 Then Peter took him, and began to rebuke him, saying, Be it far from thee, Lord: this shall not

be unto thee.

23 But he turned, and said unto Peter, Get thee behind me, Satan: thou art an offence unto me: for thou savourest not the things that be of God, but those that be of men.

24 Then said Jesus unto his disciples, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me.

25 For whosoever will save his life shall lose it: and whosoever will lose his life for my sake shal.

find it.

26 For what is a man profited, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul? or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul?

27 For the Son of man shall come in the glory of his Father with his angels; and then he shall reward every man according to his works.

28 Verily I say unto you, There be some standing here, which shall not taste of death, till they see the Son of man coming in his kingdom.

CHAPTER XVII.

 ${
m A}^{
m ND}$ after six days Jesus taketh Peter, James, and John his brother, and bringeth them up into a high mountain apart,

2 And was transfigured before them: and his face did shine as the sun, and his raiment was white as the light.

- 3. Och fl. bem funtes Mose, och Etias, talanbe med honom.
- 4. Då swarade Petrus, och sade till TEsum: SERre, hår år og godt wara; will bu, så wilse wi hår göra tre hyddor; dig en, och Wost'en, och Clic en?
- 5. Wib han annu talabe, si, en tjus sin verstingebe bem: och si, en rost utur stin sabe: Denne ar min tare Son, i hwitten jag haswer ett godt behag; honom hörer.
- 6. Cch når Lårjungarne bet hörbe, föllo be på fitt anfigte, och wordo swärligen förfärabe.

7. Men JEsus gid till, och tog på bem, och sabe: Står upp, och råbens ide.

8. Men bå be upplhfte fina bgon, fågo be ingen, utan SEfum allena.

- 9. Och når be gingo neb af berget, bob BEsus bem, och fade: Såger for ingen benna sonen, till bes mennistones Son år uppstånben ifrån be boba.
- 10. Och frågade honom hans Lårjungar, och fade: Swi fåga då de Striftlårde, att Elias måste somma tillförene?
- 11. SEfus fivarade, och fade till dem: Ctias flatt ju tomma förft, och flicta all ting i tag igen.
- 12. Men jag fåger eber: Elias år allaredan fommen, och de fånde honom intet; utan gjorde honom hwad de wille. Sammalunda stall och mennistones Son liba af dem.
- 13. Då förstodo Lårjungarne, att han jade dem om Johanne Obparen.
- 14. Och når de fommo till folfet, steg en man fram, bojde for honom sina knån, och sade:.
- 15. SERre, förbarma dig öfwer min fon, 113 han år månaderasande, och lider ftor jåmmer: 113 han faller ofta i elden, och ofta i wattnet.

3 And, behold, there appeared unto them Moses and, Elias talking with him.

4 Then answered Peter, and said unto Jesus, Lord, it is good for us to be here: if thou wilt, let us make here three tabernacles; one for thee, and one for Moses, and one for Elias.

5 While he yet spake, behold, a bright cloud overshadowed them: and behold a voice out of the cloud, which said, This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased; hear ye him.

6 And when the disciples heard it, they fell on their face, and were sore afraid.

7 And Jesus came and touched them, and said, Arise, and be not afraid.

8 And when they had lifted up their eyes, they saw no man, save Jesus only.

9 And as they came down from the mountain, Jesus charged them, saying, Tell the vision to no man, until the Son of man be risen again

from the dead.

10 And his disciples asked him,

saying, Why then say the scribes that Elias must first come?

11 And Jesus answered and said unto them, Elias truly shall first come, and restore all things.

12 But I say unto you, That Elias is come already, and they knew him not, but have done unto him whatsoever they listed. Likewise shall also the Son of man suffer of them.

13 Then the disciples understood that he spake unto them of John the Baptist.

14 ¶ And when they were come to the multitude, there came to him a certain man, kneeling down to

him, and saying,

15 Lord, have mercy on my son; for he is lunatic, and sore vexed for ofttimes he falleth into the firm and oft into the water.

16. Och jag habe honom fram for | 16 And I brought him to thy disding Lariungar, och be funde intet

hielba bonom.

17. Då imarabe Mejus, och fabe: D bu otrogna och genwordiga ilagte, huru lange fall jag wara med eder ? Sum lange fall jag liba eber? Safwer bonom bit.

18. Och JEfus hotabe honom, och diefnulen gick ut af honom; och drån= zen marbt belbreaba i famma ftund.

19. Då gingo Lårjungarne till IEsum affides, och sabe: Sowi funde ide wi briftpa honom ut?

20. 3Cfus fade till bem : For eber otros full. Sannerligen, fåger jag eber: Om 3 hafmen tro, som ett fenabeforn, bå magen 3 fåga till betta berget: Gad hådan dit bort, och det Rall aå: och eder warder intet ombjligt.

21. Men betta flaget går ide ut,

utan meb bon och fafta.

22. Men bå be wistabes i Galileen. fabe Resus till bem : Det stall ffe, att mennistones Son marber bimerantmarbad i menniftore hander :

23. Och be fola braba honom, och trebje bagen fall ban ftå upp igen. Och be worde ftorligen bedrofwabe.

24. Och når de fommo till Cabernaum, gingo de, som stattbenningen blågade uppbara, till Betrum, och fade: **Blägar ide** eder mästare giswa statt= S oniand

25. Då fabe han : 3a ; Och som han ben i bufet. forefom honom Schus, och labe: Sprad spres dig, Simon? Af beem taga jorderifes Ronungar tull eller fatt ? Af fina barn, eller af be irammande.

26. Sabe Petrus till honom : Af de kammande. Då sabe BEsus till howww. Så aro ju barnen fria.

27. Men på bet mi ide stole förarga km. få gad till hafwet, och fasta ut beken, och ben första fist bu får, tag; 14 nar du later upp hans mun, war-

ciples, and they could not cure him.

17 Then Jesus answered and said. O faithless and perverse generation, how long shall I be with you? how long shall I suffer you? bring him hither to me.

18 And Jesus rebuked the devil: and he departed out of him: and the child was cured from that very hour.

19 Then came the disciples to Jesus apart, and said, Why could

not we cast him out?

20 And Jesus said unto them, Beeause of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove: and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

21 Howbeit this kind goeth not out but by prayer and fasting.

22 ¶ And while they abode in Galilee, Jesus said unto them, The Son of man shall be betrayed into the hands of men:

23 And they shall kill him, and the third day he shall be raised again. And they were exceeding sorry.

24 ¶ And when they were come to Capernaum, they that received tribute money came to Peter, and said, Doth not your master pay tribute?

25 He saith, Yes. And when he was come into the house, Jesus prevented him, saying, What thinkest thou, Simon? of whom do the kings of the earth take custom or tribute? of their own children, or of strangers?

26 Peter saith unto him, Of strangers. Jesus saith unto him, Then

are the children free.

27 Notwithstanding, lest we should offend them, go thou to the sea, and cast a hook, and take up the fish that first cometh up; and when

och få honom ut, för mig och big.

18. Capitel.

ben tiben, gingo Larjungarne till 3Cfum, och fabe: Hwilfen ar ben ftorfte i himmelrifet?

- 2. Då fallabe SEfus fram ett barn, och ställbe bet midt ibland bem.
- 3. Och sade: Sannerligen, såger jag eber, utan I ommanden eber och marben fåfom barn, ftolen 3 ide fommo i bimmetrifet.
- 4. Swilfen nu fig fjelf få fornedrar, fom betta barnet, han ar ben ftorfte i himmetrifet.
- 5. Och hwilken som unbfår ett såbant barn, i mitt Namn, han undfår mig.
- 6 Men hwilfen som forargar en af deffa små, som tro på mig, honom wore battre, att en amarnsten more bunden wid hans hale, och han fantzes ned i haffens djub.
- 7. We werlden for forargelses stull: in forargelfe mafte ju tomma; bod, me den mennista, genom bwilfen forargelse fommer.
- 8. Ar det så, att din hand, eller din fot. år big till forargelfe, få hugg bonom af, och fastan ifrån big: battre år big ingå uti lifwet hallt, eller lemmalbo, an bu ffulle hafma twa hander och twå fötter, och fastas i ewinnerlia elb.
- 9. Och år bet så, att bitt bga år big till forargelse, rif det ut, och fastat ifrån dig: båttre år dig, att du ingär

iswet endad, an du stulle haswa tu dgon, och kastas i helfwetes eld.

10. Ser till, att 3 foraften ingen af dessa små: th jag såger eder, att deras Anglar i himmelen fe altid min Sabers ansigte, i himmelen.

ber du finnande en penning; ben tag, | thou hast opened his mouth, thou shalt find a piece of money: that take, and give unto them for me and thee.

CHAPTER XVIII.

T the same time came the dis $oldsymbol{\Lambda}$ ciples unto Jesus, sayıng, Who is the greatest in the kingdom of heaven?

- 2 And Jesus called a little child unto him, and set him in the midst of them.
- 3 And said, Verily I say unto you, Except ve be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven.

4 Whoseever therefore shall humble himself as this little child, the same is greatest in the kingdom of heaven.

- 5 And whose shall receive one such little child in my name receiveth me.
- 6 But whose shall offend one of these little ones which believe in me, it were better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and that he were drowned in the depth of the sea.

7 ¶ Woe unto the world because of offences! for it must needs be that offences come; but woe to that man by whom the offence cometh!

- 8 Wherefore if thy hand or thy foot offend thee, cut them off, and cast them from thee: it is better for thee to enter into life halt or maimed, rather than having two hands or two feet to be cast into everlasting fire.
- 9 And if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out, and cast it from thee . it is better for thee to enter into life with one eye, rather than having two eyes to be cast into hell fire.

10 Take heed that ye despise not one of these little ones; for I say unto you, That in heaven their angels do always behold the face of my Father which is in heaven.

11. In mennistones Son ar fommen, till att fraifa bet, fom fertabbadt mar.

12. Suru synce eder? Om en mennista hade hundrade får, och ett af dem som swill: diwergiswer hon ide de nio och nittio på bergen, och går bort, och ster efter det, som sor will?

13. Och hånder det så, att hon finner det igen, sannerligen, såger jag eder. hon glåds mera deröspver, än öswer de nio och nittio, som ide soro will.

14. Så år od ide eber himmelste Fabers wilje, att någon af bessa små stall borttappad warba.

15. Men om bin brober syndar big emot, så gad och straffa honom emellen big och honom allena: hörer han big, så hastwer bu sörwärstvat bin brober:

16. Men horer han dig ide, få tag annu med dig en eller twå: på det all sat stall bestå wid twå eller tre wittness mun.

17. Hörer han bem ide, få fåg bet förfamlingen: hörer han ide förfamlingen, få håll honom fåfom en Hebning och Publican.

18. Sannerligen, såger jag eber: Alt bet 3 binden på jorden, bet stall wara bundit i himmelen; och alt bet 3 lösen på jorden, det stall wara löst i himmelen.

19. Pttermera såger jag eber: Der twå af eber fomma ösmerens på jorben, hwad ting bet hålst san wara, som be bedja om, stall bem bet weberfaras af min Faber, som år i himmelen.

20. Th hwar twå eller tre åro församlade i mitt Namn, der år jag midt ibland dem.

21. Då steg Petrus fram till honom, och sade: Helle min broder spinda mot mig, och jag stall strät honom bet? Aro sju refor nog?

22. Då fade BEsus till honom : Sag fäger dig, ide fin refor ; utan sjuttio Anom sju resor.

11 For the Son of man is come to save that which was lost.

12 How think ye? if a man have a hundred sheep, and one of them be gone astray, doth he not leave the ninety and nine, and goeth into the mountains, and seeketh that which is gone astray?

13 And if so be that he find it, verily I say unto you, he rejoiceth more of that sheep, than of the ninety and nine which went not astray.

14 Even so it is not the will of your Father which is in heaven, that one of these little ones should perish.

15 ¶ Moreover if thy brother shall trespass against thee, go and tell him his fault between thee and him alone: if he shall hear thee, thou hast gained thy brother.

16 But if he will not hear thee, then take with thee one or two more, that in the mouth of two or three witnesses every word may be established.

17 And if he shall neglect to hear them, tell it unto the church: but if he neglect to hear the church, let him be unto thee as a heathen man and a publican.

18 Verily I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven; and whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

19 Again I say unto you, That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven.

20 For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them.

21 Then came Peter to him, and said, Lord, how oft shall my brother sin against me, and I forgive him? till seven times?

22 Jesus saith unto him, I say not unto thee, Until seven times: but, Until seventy times seven.

- 23. Förbenstull år himmelritet litnabt wid en Konung, som wille hålla råtenflap med fina tjenare.
- 24. Och når han beghnte råfna, fom en fram for honom, fom honom war stylbig tiotusend pund.
- 25. Och efter han habe ide ber han funde betala med, bob Herren, att han ftulle fåljas, och hans huftru, och barn, och alt bet han ågde, och betalas med.
- 26. Då foll ben tjenaren neb, och tillbab honom, och fade: Herre, haf tålamod med mig, jag will alt betala dig.
- 27. Då warkunnade Herren sig bswer ben tjenaren, och låt honom ibs, och gaf honom till det han war skyldig.
- 28. Då gid ben tjenaren ut, och fann en af sina medtjenare, som honom war stylbig hundrade penningar, och han tog satt på honom, och sid honom i halsen, drog honom, och sade: Betala det du år stylbig.

29. Då fbll hans medtjenare till hans fotter, och bab honom, sågande: Haftalamod med mig, jag will alt betala dia.

30. Men han wille ide; utan gid bort, och kaftabe honom i fångelset, få långe han betalade bet han war sthlbig.

31. Då nu andre hans medtjenare fågo det som steden, thattes dem det ganfta illa wara, och tommo, och tungjorde sin Herre, alt det stedt war.

32. Då fallabe hand Herre honom for fig, och fabe till honom: Du stalfaltige tjenare, alt bet du sthibig war gaf jag dig till, th du bad mig:

33. Stulle bu od ide haftva förbarmat big öftver bin mebtjenare, såsom jag förbarmade mig öftver big?

34. Och hand Herre wardt werd och antwardade honom boblarna i händer, till des det war alt betaladt, som han honom schlidig war.

35. Så fall od min himmelfte Kaber

- 23 ¶ Therefore is the kingdom of heaven likened unto a certain king, which would take account of his servants.
- 24 And when he had begun to reckon, one was brought unto him, which owed him ten thousand tal-
- 25 But forasmuch as he had not to pay, his lord commanded him to be sold, and his wife, and children, and all that he had, and payment to be made.

26 The servant therefore fell down, and worshipped him, saying, Lord, have patience with me, and I will pay thee all.

27 Then the lord of that servant was moved with compassion, and loosed him, and forgave him the debt.

28 But the same servant went out, and found one of his fellow servants, which owed him a hundred pence: and he laid hands on him, and took him by the throat, saying, Pay me that thou owest.

29 And his fellow servant fell down at his feet, and besought him, saying, Have patience with me, and I will pay thee all.

30 And he would not: but went and cast him into prison, till he should pay the debt.

31 So when his fellow servants saw what was done, they were very sorry, and came and told unto their lord all that was done.

32 Then his lord, after that he had called him, said unto him, O thou wicked servant, I forgave thee all that debt, because thou desiredst me:

33 Shouldest not thou also have had compassion on thy fellow servant, even as I had pity on thee?

34 And his lord was wroth, and delivered him to the tormentors, till he should pay all that was due unto him.

35 So likewise shall my heavenly

gore eber, om 3 ide foriaten af ebert | Father do also unto you, if ye from blerta, hmar och en fin brober bet be brbta.

19. Capitel.

and bet begaf fig, nar SEfus habe fullfomnat bet talet, gid han utaf Galileen, och fom in i Judee landeandar, wid fidan af Bordan.

2. De honom folibe mbetet folt; och han giorde dem der helbregda.

3. Då gingo be Pharifeer fram till bonom, frestade bonom, och fade till bonom: År bet od rått, att man Ritler fla wid fin buftru, for allahanda jafero ffull?

4. Då swarabe han, och sabe till bem: Safwen 3 ide lafit, att ben fom gjorde mennistorna af beginnelsen, man och groinna gjorde han bem,

5. Och sade: Kördenstull stall en man ofwergifwa faber och moder, och blifma nar fin hustru; och be tu warda ett fott:

6. Så åro be ide nu tu, utan ett fott. Det nu Bub haftver fammanfogat, fall menniffan ide átftitja.

7. Då sabe be till honom : Swi bob da Moses gifma stiljobref, och ofmergifwa benne?

8. Sade han till bem: Kor ebert hjertas hardhets ffull, tillftadde Diofes, att I måtten bimergifma ebra huftrur; men af begonnelsen war bet ide få.

9. Men jag fåger eber: Den fom Miljer fin huftru ifrå flg, utan for hore full, och tager en annan, han gör hor; och ben fom tager ben öftvergifua, han got hor.

10 Då fabe hans Larjungar till honom: Safwer mannens fat fig få meb hustrun, bå år ide gobt gifma fig i agtenftap.

11. Då sabe han till bem : Smar man tager ide betta orbet, utan be, willa bet bliftver giftvit.

your hearts forgive not every one his brother their trespasses.

CHAPTER XIX.

A ND it came to pass, that when Jesus had finished these sayings, he departed from Galilee, and came into the coasts of Judea bevond Jordan:

2 And great multitudes followed him: and he healed them there.

3 ¶ The Pharisees also came un to him, tempting him, and saying unto him, Is it lawful for a man to put away his wife for every cause?

4 And he answered and said unto them, Have ye not read, that he which made them at the beginning made them male and female,

5 And said, For this cause shall a man leave father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife: and they twain shall be one flesh?

6 Wherefore they are no more twain, but one flesh. What therefore God hath joined together, let not man put asunder.

7 They say unto him, Why did Moses then command to give a writing of divorcement, and to put

her away?

8 He saith unto them, Moses because of the hardness of your hearts suffered you to put away your wives: but from the beginning it was not so.

9 And I say unto you, Whosoever shall put away his wife, except it be for fornication, and shall marry another, committeth adultery: and whose marrieth her which is put away doth commit adultery.

10 ¶ His disciples say unto him, If the case of the man be so with his wife, it is not good to marry.

11 But he said unto them, All men cannot receive this saying, save they to whom it is given.

- 12. Th fomlige snopte aro, som så aro fodde af moderlisvet; och somlige snopte aro, som aro snopte af mennistor; och somlige snopte aro, som sig sielswa haswa snobt for himmetrifete stull. Swillen som kan tagat, ban taget.
- 13. Då wordo barn burna till honom, att han ftulle lågga hånder på dem, och bebla; men Lårjungarne nåbste bem.
- 14. Då sabe SEsus: Låter betamma barnen, och förmener dem ide fomma till mig: ty sådana hörer himmelrifet till.

15. Och nar han habe lagt hanber

bå dem, gið han bådan.

16. Och si, en gid fram, och sabe till honom: Gobe Mastar, hwab gobt stall jag gora, att jag må så ewinnerligt lis?

17. Då sabe han till honom: Swi fallar bu mig god? Angen år god utan Gud allena; men will bu ingå till listvet, så håll buborden.

- 18. Sabe han till honom: Hwilta? Sabe LEsub: Du stall ide brapa: Du stall ide brapa: Du stall ide bara falstt wittne.
- 19. Hedra bin faber och bin mober: och bu stall älsta bin nasta, säsom big siels.
- 20. Då fade den unge mannen till honom: Alt detta hafwer jag hållit af min ungdom; hwad fattas mig ånnu?
- 21. Sade JEfus till honom: Will bu wara fullsomlig, så gad bort, såli bet du haswer, och gif de fattiga, och du stall så en statt i himmelen; och som och följ mig.

23 Nar ben unge mannen horbe betta ordet, gid han bedröfwad bort : th han habe manga agodelar.

23. Då fabe Mejus till fina Larjuncar: Sannerligen, fager jag eber:

- 12 For there are some eunuchs, which were so born from their mother's womb: and there are some eunuchs, which were made eunuchs of men: and there be eunuchs, which have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake. He that is able to receive it, let him receive it.
- 13 ¶ Then were there brought unto him little children, that he should put his hands on them, and pray: and the disciples rebuked them.
- 14 But Jesus said, Suffer little children, and forbid them not, to come unto me; for of such is the kingdom of heaven.

15 And he laid his hands on them, and departed thence.

16 ¶ And, behold, one came and said unto him, Good Master, what good thing shall I do, that I may have eternal life?

17 And he said unto him, Why callest thou me good? there is none good but one, that is, God: but if thou wilt enter into life, keep the commandments.

18 He saith unto him, Which? Jesus said, Thou shalt do no murder, Thou shalt not commit adultery, Thou shalt not steal, Thou shalt not bear false witness,

19 Honour thy father and thy mother: and, Thou shalt love thy

neighbour as thyself.

20 The young man saith unto him, All these things have I kept from my youth up: what lack I yet?

21 Jesus said unto him, If thou wilt be perfect, go and sell that thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and come and follow me.

22 But when the young man heard that saying, he went away sorrowful: for he had great pos sessions.

23 ¶ Then said Jesus unto his disciples, Verily I say unto you;

rifet.

24. Och httermera fåger jag eber: Det år låttare, att en camel gar genom ett nålobga, ån att en rif fommer i Wuds Mife.

25. Har Lariungarne betta borbe, wordo de ganfta forfarade, och fade: do fan da warda falig?

26. Da fåg BEfus på bem, och fabe till bem : For menniffor år bet ombiligt; men for Bud aro all ting mbiliga.

27. Då smarade Betrus och sabe till honom: Si, wi hafwe bfwergifwit all ting, och foljt big, hwad stole wi få derfore ?

28. Då fabe Mejus till bem : Sannerligen, fåger jag eber, att 3, fom mig haftven efterfolit, i ben nha fobeifen, nar menniftones Son marber fittanbe på fin majestate fate, bå folen od I fitta på tolf fåten, bomanbe be tolf Afraels flaater.

29. Och hwar och en, som ofwergifmer hus, eller brober, eller fuftrar, eller fader, eller moder, eller huftru, eller barn, eller åfrar, for mitt Ramns ifull, han fall få hundradefalt, och årsva eminnerligt lif.

30. Men mange be framfte blifma be htterste, och be htterste de framste.

20. Capitel.

Sorth himmelrifet ar lift en busbonde, som gick ut bittida om morgonen, till att lega fig arbetare i fin wingard.

2. Och når han habe marit bimerens neb arbetarena om en wiß bagspenning, fanbe han dem i fin wingard.

3. Ceban gid han ut wid trebje ftunben, och fåg några anbra stå fåfånga på torget,

4. Och fabe till bem: Bar od 3 uti min wingård, och hwad ståligt år will lag gifiva eder. Och de gingo.

Dem rifa år spårt gå in i himmel- | That a rich man shall hardly enter into the kingdom of heaven.

24 And again I say unto you, It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God.

25 When his disciples heard it. they were exceedingly amazed, say. ing, Who then can be saved?

26 But Jesus beheld them, and said unto them, With men this is impossible; but with God all things are possible.

27 Then answered Peter and said unto him, Behold, we have forsaken all, and followed thee; what shall we have therefore?

28 And Jesus said unto them. Verily I say unto you, That ye which have followed me, in the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye also shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

29 And every one that hath forsaken houses, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my name's sake, shall receive a hundredfold, and shall inherit everlasting life.

30 But many that are first shall be last; and the last shall be first.

CHAPTER XX.

FOR the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man that is a householder, which went out early in the morning to hire labourers into his vinevard.

2 And when he had agreed with the labourers for a penny a day, he sent them into his vineyard.

3 And he went out about the third hour, and saw others standing idle in the marketplace.

4 And said unto them; Go ye also into the vineyard, and whatsoever is right I will give you. And they went their way.

- 5. Och åter gid han ut wid sjette, och nionde ftunden, och gjorde fammaledes.
- 6. Men wid ben ellofte ftunben gid han ut, och fann nägra andra stä fåfknga, och sabe till dem: Swistan I har hela bagen fafange?

7. De sabe till honom: Th ingen hafwer legt of. Då fabe han till bem : Gar od Juti min wingarb, och hwab ståligt år, ftolen I få.

- 8. Rar aftonen tom, fabe mingarbe herren till fin faffare: Ralla fram arbetarena, och gif bem beras ion, beginnande på de flita, in till be första.
- 9. Och når be fommo fram, som wid ellofte stunden fomme woro, fid hwarbera bagebenningen.
- 10. Men nar be forfte tommo, mente be, att be stulle få mer: och fingo od hwarbera bagspenningen.
- 11. Och når be så fingo, knorrabe be mot husbonden,
- 12. Och fabe: Deffe fifte hafma arbetat en tima, och du gjorde dem lika med ok. fom hafma burit bagens tunga och hetta.
- 13. Då swarabe han en af dem, och fade: Min man, jag gor big ingen oratt: mar bu ide ofwerens med mig om en wiß bagspenning?

14. Tag bet dig tillhbrer, och gad din mag; men jag will giftra benna fifta få mydet fom big.

15. Eller må jag ide gora uti min ting hwab jag will ? Ger bu forbenstull illa ut, att jag så god år?

- 16. Altså warda de htterste de fråmfte, och be framfte be htterfte: th mange aro tallabe; men få aro utmalbe.
- 17. Och så brog ZEsus upp till Zerusalem, och tog be tolf Lärjungarna till fig bå magen, och fabe till bem :
- 18. Si, wi fare upp till Jerufalem, och mennissenes Son stall dimerant- lem; and the Sou of man shall be

- 5 Again he went out about the sixth and ninth hour, and did likewise.
- 6 And about the eleventh hour he went out, and found others standing idle, and saith unto them, Why stand ve here all the day idle?

7 They say unto him. Because no man hath hired us. He saith unto them, Go ye also into the vinevard; and whatsoever is right, that shall ye receive.

8 So when even was come, the lord of the vineyard saith unto his steward, Call the labourers, and give them their hire, beginning from the last unto the first.

9 And when they came that were hired about the eleventh hour, they received every man a penny.

10 But when the first came, they supposed that they should have received more; and they likewise received every man a penny.

11 And when they had received it, they murmured against the good-

man of the house,

12 Saying, These last have wrought but one hour, and thou hast made them equal unto us, which have borne the burden and heat of the day.

13 But he answered one of them, and said, Friend, I do thee ne wrong: didst not thou agree with

me for a penny?

14 Take that thine is, and go thy way: I will give unto this last, even as unto thee.

15 Is it not lawful for me to do what I will with mine own? Is thine eye evil, because I am good?

- 16 So the last shall be first, and the first last: for many be called, but few chosen.
- 17 ¶ And Jesus going up to Jerusalem took the twelve disciples apart in the way, and said unto them.
- 18 Behold, we go up to Jerusa-

karbas be biwersta Presterna, och be Striftlarba, och be stola boma honom till boben.

19. Och be stola bswerantwarda honom Hedningarna, till att begabbas, och hudstångas, och forsfästas, och trebje dagen stall han uppskå igen.

20. Då steg Zebebei soners mober fram till honom, med sina soner, tillbab honom, och begårbe något af

honom.

- 21. Då sabe han till henne: Hwab will du? Sabe hon till honom: Låt veffa twå mina soner sitta i ditt rife, ben ena på din högra hand, och den andra på din wånstra.
- 22. Då swarade IEsus, och sade: I weten ide hwad I bedjen: kunnen I brida den kalken, som jag skall dricka, och döpas med det bopet, som jag dödet med? Då sade de till honom: Ja wål.
- 23. Sabe han till bem: Min talf floten I wist brida, och bopas med bet bop, som jag bopes med; men sitta på min högra hand och wänstra, står ide mig till att giswa, utan bem, som bet tillrebt år af min Faber.
- 34. Rår be tio bet horbe, wordo be miginte på be twa broberna.
- 25. Då tallade SEfus dem till fig, och fabe: I weten, att wertbflige Forfar åro råbande, och be, fom herrar åro, haswa magten.
- 26. Så ffall bet ide wara iblanb eber; ntan ben som will wara mågtig ibland eber, han ware eber tjenare.
- 27. Och hwilfen ibland eber will wara ben framfte, han ware eber brang.
- 28. Såfom mennistones Son år ide tommen, på bet ban will tåta tjena sig ; utan att han will tjena, och gistva füt tif till återlösning för många.

betrayed unto the chief priests and unto the scribes, and they shall condemn him to death,

19 And shall deliver him to the Gentiles to mock, and to scourge, and to crucify him: and the third day he shall rise again.

20 ¶ Then came to him the mother of Zebedee's children with her sons, worshipping him, and desi-

ring a certain thing of him.

21 And he said unto her, What wilt thou? She saith unto him, Grant that these my two sons may sit, the one on thy right hand, and the other on the left, in thy kingdom.

22 But Jesus answered and said, Ye know not what ye ask. Are ye able to drink of the cup that I shall drink of, and to be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with? They say unto him, We are able.

23 And he saith unto them, Ye shall drink indeed of my cup, and be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with: but to sit on my right hand, and on my left, is not mine to give, but it shall be given to them for whom it is prepared of my Father.

24 And when the ten heard it, they were moved with indignation

against the two brethren.

25 But Jesus called them unto him, and said, Ye know that the princes of the Gentiles exercise dominion over them, and they that are great exercise authority upon them.

26 But it shall not be so among you: but whosoever will be great among you, let him be your minister;

27 And whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your ser-

vant:

28 Even as the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many. 29. Och nar be gingo utaf Jericho, folibe honom mydet folf.

30. Och fi, twå blinde futo wid mågen, och når de horde, att SEfus gid der fram, ropade de, och fade: Ach SERre,Davids Son, förbarma dig biwer off:

31. Men follet napste bem, att be stulle tiga. Då ropade be bes mer, och sabe: Ack HERre, Davids Son, förbarma dig öswer os.

32. Då stabnabe ICsus, och kallabe bem, och sabe: Hwab wiljen I, att jag skall göra eber?

33. De fabe till honom: SERre, att

mara bgon måtte bppnae.

34. Då warfunnade IEsus sig biwer bem, och tog på beras bgon, och strag fingo be fin spn, och folibe honom.

21. Cabitel.

Och når be nalfades Serufalem, och fommo till Bethphage, wid oljoberget, fånde ZEfus twå fina Lårjungar,

2. Och sabe till bem: Går i byn, som ligger for eber, och strag warben I finnanbe en äbuinna bunden, och solan når henne: ibser bem, och leber till mig.

3. Och om någon talar eder till, så såger: SERren behöswer bem, och

strax slåbber han dem.

4. Detta år alt stebt, att bet stulle fullfomnas, som saget år genom Propheten, som sabe:

5. Cager till bottren Zion: Si, bin Konung fommer till big, fattmobig, ribande på en åbninna, och på en arbetes åbninnas fola.

6. Larjungarne gingo bort, och gjorbe, fom Sesus habe bem befallt.

7 Och ledde till honom åsninnan, och folan och lade fina flåder på dem, och fatte honom deruppå.

8. Mindet folf bredbe fina flader ba

29 And as they departed from Jericho, a great multitude followed him.

30 ¶ And, behold, two blind men

sitting by the way side, when they heard that Jesus passed by, cried out, saying, Have mercy on us. O

Lord, thou Son of David.

31 And the multitude rebuked them, because they should hold their peace: but they cried the more, saying, Have mercy on us, O Lord, thou Son of David.

32 And Jesus stood still, and called them, and said, What will ye that I shall do unto you?

33 They say unto him, Lord, that our eyes may be opened.

34 So Jesus had compassion on them, and touched their eyes: and immediately their eyes received sight, and they followed him.

CHAPTER XXI.

A ND when they drew nigh unto Jerusalem, and were come to Bethphage, unto the mount of Olives, then sent Jesus two disciples,

2 Saying unto them, Go into the village over against you, and straightway ye shall find an ass tied, and a colt with her: loose them, and bring them unto me.

3 And if any man say aught unto you, ye shall say, The Lord hath need of them; and straightway he will send them.

4 All this was done, that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by

the prophet, saying,

5 Tell ye the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy King cometh unto thee, meek, and sitting upon an ass, and a colt the foal of an ass.

6 And the disciples went, and did

as Jesus commanded them,

7 And brought the ass, and the colt, and put on them their clothes, and they set him thereon.

8 And a very great multitude

tian. och ftrobbe bå mågen.

- 9. Men folfet som foregid, och be fom efterfoljde, ropade och fade: Doflanna, Davide Con, malfignad mare ban, som fommer i SERrans Ramn! hosianna, i högden!
- 10. Och nar ban fom in i Berusakm, upprorbe fig hela staden, och fade: ho år benne?
- 11. Då fabe folfet : Denne år ICfus. den Bropheten, af Nazaret, i Galileen.
- 12. Och gid Befus in i Buds tempel, och bref ut alla be ber fopte och sålde i templet, och omståtte måxlareborden, och dufmomänglarenas fåte,
- 13. Och fabe till bem : Det ar ftrifwit: Mitt hus stall fallas ett bonehus; men I hafipen gjort en rófivarefula deraf.
- 14. Och till honom fommo blinde, och halte i templet; och han gjorbe dem helbregba.
- 15. Rar de ofwerste Brefterne, och de Striftlårde sågo de under, som han gjorde, och barnen som robade i tem= vict, fågande: Hostanna, Davids Son! blefwo de miktynte,
- 16 Och fabe till honom: Sorer bu hwad deffe fåga? Då fade IEfns till dem: Swi ide? Safwen I aldrig låfit: Af barns, och spenabarns mun, haftver du fullkomnat laftvet?
- 17. Då ofwergaf han bem, och gid utur staden till Bethanien, och blef der.
- 18. Om morgonen, når han gid in i Anden igen, hungrade honom.
- 19. Och han fid fe ett fifonatrad wib wagen, och gid ber till, och fann intet deruppå, utan allenast löf, och sabe till det : Wäre aldrig härefter fruft bå dig. Och fitonatradet blef ftrag torrt.

vigen: be andre sturo quistar af | spread their garments in the way: others cut down branches from the trees, and strewed them in the way.

> 9 And the multitudes that went before, and that followed, cried, saying, Hosanna to the Son of David: Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord: Hosanna in the highest.

> 10 And when he was come into Jerusalem, all the city was moved, saying, Who is this?

> 11 And the multitude said. This is Jesus the prophet of Nazareth of Galilee.

> 12 ¶ And Jesus went into the temple of God, and cast out all them that sold and bought in the temple, and overthrew the tables of the money changers, and the seats of them that sold doves,

> 13 And said unto them, It is written, My house shall be called the house of prayer; but ye have made it a den of thieves.

> 14 And the blind and the lame came to him in the temple; and he healed them.

> 15 And when the chief priests and scribes saw the wonderful things that he did, and the children crying in the temple, and saying, Hosanna to the Son of David; they were sore displeased,

> 16 And said unto him, Hearest thou what these say? And Jesus saith unto them, Yea; have ye never read, Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings thou hast perfected praise?

> 17 ¶ And he left them, and went out of the city into Bethany; and he lodged there.

18 Now in the morning, as he returned into the city, he hungered.

19 And when he saw a fig tree in the way, he came to it, and found nothing thereon, but leaves only, and said unto it, Let no fruit grow on thee henceforward for ever. And presently the fig tree withered away.

20. Och når Larjungarne fågo bet, förundrade be fig, och fade: Huru år bet filonatrad få fnart torfadt?

21. Då swarade ICsus och sabe till dem: Sannerligen, såger jag eber, om I haswen tron, och twissen intet, så warden I ide allenast görande sådant, som med fitonatrådet stedde; utan jåmwål, om I sågen till detta berget: Dåf big upp, och kasta big i haswet, då stall bet ife.

22. Dch alt bet I bedjen i bonen,

troende, bet folen 3 få.

23. Och når han kom i templet, gingo be öftverste Presterne och de Albste i folket till honom, der han lårde, och sade: Af hwad magt gör du detta ? Och hwilken hastver gifwit dig denna magten?

24. Då swarabe BEsus, och sabe till bem: Jag will od spörja eder ett ord, om I sågen mig bet, will jag od åga eder, af hwad magt jag betta gör:

25. Hwaban war Johannis böpelse? Af himmelen, eller af mennistor? Då tånkte de wid sig sjelswa, och sade: Såge wi, af himmelen, då såger han tille of: hwi trobben I bå honom ick?

26. Sage wi od, af mennistor, få rabas wi foltet : th alle hollo Johan-

nes for en Prophet.

27. Då swarabe be ICsu, och sabe: Wi wete bet ide. Sabe han till bem: Ide heller sager jag eber, af hwab magt jag betta gor.

28. Men hwad shnes eber? En man habe twå soner, och gid till ben första, och sabe: Son, gad, och arbeta i dag

i min wingard.

29. Han swarabe och fabe: Jag will ide. Seban angrade honom bet, och

gid aftab.

30. Och gid han till ben anbra, och fabe fammalunda. Då swarade han, och sabe: Za, Herre; och gid intet.

31. Swillen af be twa gjorde det fabren wille? De fade till honom: Den fte. Sade Schus till dem: San-

20 And when the disciples saw it, they marvelled, saying, How soon is the fig tree withered away!

21 Jesus answered and said unto them, Verily I say unto you, If ye have faith, and doubt not, ye shall not only do this which is done to the fig tree, but also if ye shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou east into the sea; it shall be done.

22 And all things, whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer, believing, ye

shall receive.

23 ¶ And when he was come into the temple, the chief priests and the elders of the people came unto him as he was teaching, and said, By what authority doest thou these things? and who gave thee this authority?

24 And Jesus answered and said unto them, I also will ask you one thing, which if ye tell me, I in like wise will tell you by what author-

ity I do these things.

25 The baptism of John, whence was it? from heaven, or of men? And they reasoned with themselves, saying, If we shall say, From heaven; he will say unto us, Why did ye not then believe him?

26 But if we shall say, Of men; we fear the people; for all hold

John as a prophet.

27 And they answered Jesus, and said, We cannot tell. And he said unto them, Neither tell I you by what authority I do these things.

28 ¶ But what think ye? A certain man had two sons; and he came to the first, and said, Son, go work to day in my vineyard.

29 He answered and said, I will not; but afterward he repented,

and went.

30 And he came to the second, and said likewise. And he answered and said, I go, sir; and went not.

31 Whether of them twain did the will of his father? They say unto him, The first. Jesus saith unto

nertigen fåger jag eber, att Publicauer och fibter ftola gå i himmetriket, förr

án J.

32. Johannes fom till eder, och lårbe eter råtta mågen, och I trobben honom intet; men Publicaner och stöfer trobbe honom; och åndod I det sågen, hasiven I doct sedan ingen båttning gjort, att I måtten trott honom.

- 33. Hörer en annan tifnelse: Det war en husbonde, som planterade en wingård, och gårde der gård omfring, och grof en pråß berinne, och bhgade ett torn, och utlegde honom at wingårdsmån, och for utlåndes.
- 34. Rår nu frustens tid tom, fånde ban fina tjenare till wingårdsmånnerna, att de stulle uppbåra hans frust.
- 35. Då togo wingårbomånnerne fatt på hand tjenare, den ena hudssångde de, den andra slogo de ihjål, den tredje kenade, de.

36. Ater sande han andra tjenare, stera an de forsta; och de gjorde dem

kımmaledes.

37. På det fista fånde han sin son till dem, och sade: De haswa ju en förston för min son.

- 38. Men når wingårbömånnerne få-90 fonen, fabe be mellan fig: Denne år arfroingen; kommer, låter of flå bonom ihjål, och få få wi hans arfwebet.
- 39. Och be togo fatt på honom, brefwo honom utaf wingarben, och flogo honom ihjäl.
- 40. Kår nu wingårdsherren kommer, hvad fall han göra åt be wingårdsmånnerna?
- 41. Sade be till honom: De onda Kall han illa forgora, och lega fin wingard åt andra wingardsmån, de som gistva honom frusten, i råttan tib.
- 42. Då fabe IChe till bem: Safben I albrig taftt i Striften ? Den kenen, fom byggningsmannerne bortlaftabe, han ar bilfiven en hornefien

them, Verily I say unto you, That the publicans and the harlots go into the kingdom of God before you.

32 For John came unto you in the way of righteousness, and ye believed him not; but the publicans and the harlots believed him. and ye, when ye had seen it, repented not afterward, that ye might believe him.

33¶ Hear another parable: There was a certain householder, which planted a vineyard, and hedged it round about, and digged 'a wine-press in it, and built a tower, and let it out to husbandmen, and went into a far country.

34 And when the time of the fruit drew near, he sent his servants to the husbandmen, that they might receive the fruits of it.

35 And the husbandmen took his servants, and beat one, and killed another, and stoned another.

36 Again, he sent other servants more than the first: and they did unto them likewise.

37 But last of all he sent unto them his son, saying, They will reverence my son.

38 But when the husbandmen saw the son, they said among themselves, This is the heir; come, let us kill him, and let us seize on his inheritance.

39 And they caught him, and cast him out of the vineyard, and slew him.

40 When the lord therefore of the vineyard cometh, what will he do unto those husbandmen?

- 41 They say unto him, He will miserably destroy those wicked men, and will let out his vineyard unto other husbandmen, which shall render him the fruits in their seasons.
- 42 Jesus saith unto them, Did ye never read in the Scriptures, The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the

Af SEAranom år detta stedt, och år | corner: this is the Lord's doing, underligt for måra baon.

43. Derfore fåger jag eber, att Bubs rife stall tagas ifrån eder, och warda gifwit Hedningarna, som gbra des fruft.

44. Och hwilfen fom faller bå benna ftenen, ban marber froffab; men ubvå hwilfen han faller, ben flår han ibnder i stnaen.

45. Och nar de ofmerfte Brefterne. och Bharifeerne horbe hand lifnelfer, fornummo be, att han talade om dem.

46. Och be wille hafma tagit fatt på honom; men de raddes for folfet; th de hollo honom for en Prophet.

22. Capitel.

Och froarabe BEfus, och talabe bem ater till genom lifneiser, fågande:

- 2. Simmelrifet ar lift en Ronung, fom gjorde bröllob åt sin son :
- 3. Och fånde ut sina tjenare, att be ffulle falla dem, fom budne word till brollopet: och de wille ide fomma.
- 4. Ater fande han ut andra tienare. fågande: Cåger bem som budne åro: Si, jag haftver tillrebt min mattib; mine ogar, od) min godeboftap aro flagtabe, och all ting åro redo; fommer till brollob.

5. Men be forsummade bet, och gingo bort, ben ene till fin afwelbgard,

den andre till fin fopenffap:

6. Och fomlige togo fatt på hans tjenare, hådbe och bråpo bem.

7. Når Ronungen det horde, wardt han wred, och fande ut fina harar, och forgjorde de bråbare, och brånde ubb beras fab.

8. Da fabe ban till sina tienare: Brollopet ar tillrebt; men be fom woro budne, woro ide wardige.

9. Derfore gar ut på wagarna, och alla de I finnen, faller till brollopet.

and it is marvellous in our eyes?

43 Therefore say I unto you, The kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof.

44 And whosoever shall fall on this stone shall be broken: but on whomsoever it shall fall, it will

grind him to powder.

45 And when the chief priests and Pharisees had heard his parables, they perceived that he spake of them.

46 But when they sought to lay hands on him, they feared the multitude, because they took him for a prophet.

CHAPTER XXII.

A ND Jesus answered and spake unto them again by parables, and said.

2 The kingdom of heaven is like unto a certain king, which made a

marriage for his son,

3 And sent forth his servants to call them that were bidden to the wedding: and they would not come.

4 Again, he sent forth other servants, saying, Tell them which are bidden, Behold, I have prepared my dinner: my oxen and my fatlings are killed, and all things are ready: come unto the marriage.

5 But they made light of it, and went their ways, one to his farm,

another to his merchandise:

6 And the remnant took his servants, and entreated them spitefully, and slew them.

7 But when the king heard thereof, he was wroth: and he sent forth his armies, and destroyed those murderers, and burned up their city.

8 Then saith he to his servants, The wedding is ready, but they which were bidden were not worthy. 9 Go ve therefore into the highways, and as many as ye shall

find, bid to the marriage.

- 10. Ch tienarena gingo ut bå mågama, och församtade alla, så många de sunno, både onda och goda; och borden mordo alla sulssatta.
- 11. Då gid Konungen in, att han fulle bese gåsterna, och såg ber en man, som war ide tigbb i brollopotisber,
- 12. Ch fabe till honom: Min wan, hum fom bu har in, och hafwer ide brollopstlaber? Och han teg.
- 13. Då sabe Ronungen till tjenarena: Binder honom händer och fötter, och saster honom i bet httersta mörkret: der stall wara gråt och tandagnisan.
- 14. Th månge åro fallade, och få utforade.
- 15. Då gingo be Pharifeer bort, och lade råb, huru de måtte bestå honom med orden.
- 16. Och fånbe fina Lärjungar till bonom meb be Herobianer, och sabe: Måftrae, wi wete, att du aft sannfårbig, och lärer Gubb måg rått, och du rädes för ingen: th du ser ide efter mennistore person.
- ,17. Så fåg of: Huru spnes big? Arbet rått, att man giswer Rejsarewom statt, eller ej?

18. Rår ICfus martte beras statthet, for han: Hwi fresten I mig, I strym-

tare ?

19. Låter mig se myntet på stattpenningen; Och be fingo honom penninsen.

20. Och han sabe till dem: Hward belåte och hswerskrift är detta?

- 21. De sabe till honom: Kejsarens. Då save han till bem: Så gisver Kejkurnom bet Kejsarenom tillhörer, och Ondi det Gubi tillhörer.
- 2. Når de det hörde, förundrade de 149. och öfwergåfivo honom, gångande 14rån honom.
- 23. Kå den bagen gingo till honom E Sabbuceer, som såga, att ingen Phåndelse år, och frågade honom,

10 So those servants went out into the highways, and gathered together all as many as they found, both bad and good: and the wedding was furnished with guests.

11 ¶ And when the king came in to see the guests, he saw there a man which had not on a wedding

garment:

12 And he saith unto him, Friend, how camest thou in hither not having a wedding garment? And he was speechless.

13 Then said the king to the servants, Bind him hand and foot, and take him away, and east him into outer darkness; there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.

14 For many are called, but few are chosen.

15 ¶ Then went the Pharisees, and took counsel how they might entangle him in his talk.

16 And they sent out unto him their disciples with the Herodians, saying, Master, we know that thou art true, and teachest the way of God in truth, neither carest thou for any man: for thou regardest not the person of men.

17 Tell us therefore, What thinkest thou? Is it lawful to give tribute unto Cesar, or not?

18 But Jesus perceived their wickedness, and said, Why tempt ye me, ye hypocrites?

19 Shew me the tribute money. And they brought unto him a penny.

20 And he saith unto them, Whose is this image and superscription?

21 They say unto him, Cesar's. Then saith he unto them, Render therefore unto Cesar the things which are Cesar's; and unto God the things that are God's.

22 When they had heard these words, they marvelled, and left

him, and went their way.

23 The same day came to him the Sadducees, which say that there is no resurrection, and asked him, 24. Saganbe: Mastare, Wose sabe: Om nagon bliswer bob barntos, sa stall hans brober taga hans hustru till agta, och uppwäda sinom brober såb.

25. Var of word sju brober; ben forste tog sig hustru, och blef dob, och efter han habe ingen fåd, lesde han sin hustru sinom brober.

26. Sammalunda od den andre, och den tredje, alt intill den fjunde.

27. Sift af alla blef od qwinnan bob.

28. Når nu uppftånbelsen ster, hwiltens hustru af de sju bliswer hon? th de haswa alle hast henne.

29. Då swarabe Besus, och sabe till bem : I faren wille, och weten ide Striften, ei heller Gubs fraft.

30. Ty i uppståndelsen, hvarten tager man sig hustru, eller qwiuna gifs manne; utan de åro litasom Guds Ánglar i himmelen.

31. Wen om be bobas uppftanbeife, hafwen I ide last, hwad eber fagbt ar af Gubi, som sabe:

32. Jag år Abrahams Gub, och Sfaacs Gub, och Jacobs Gub? Gub år ide be bobas Gub, utan beras, fom leswande åro.

33. Och når folfet fåbant hörbe, forunbrabe de fig ofwer hans lårbom.

34. Nar be Pharifeer horbe, att han habe stoppat be Sabduccer munnen till, forsamlabe be fig.

35. Och en af bem, fom mar en Striftlarb, frestabe honom, fåganbe:

36. Måstare, hwillet år det hppersta budet i lagen ?

37. Då fabe SEfus till honom: Du stall alffa Henran bin Gud, af alt bitt hjerta, och af all bin själ, och af all bin hog.

38. Detta år bet ppperfta, och ftorfta

budet.

39. Det andra år besso list: Du stall alfta bin nasta som big sjelf.

24 Saying, Master, Moses said, If a man die, having no children, his brother shall marry his wife, and raise up seed unto his brother.

25 Now there were with us seven brethren: and the first, when he had married a wife, deceased, and, having no issue, left his wife unto his brother:

26 Likewise the second also, and the third, unto the seventh.

27 And last of all the woman died also.

28 Therefore in the resurrection whose wife shall she be of the seven? for they all had her.

29 Jesus answered and said unto them, Ye do err, not knowing the Scriptures, nor the power of God.

30 For in the resurrection they neither marry, nor are given in marriage, but are as the angels of God in heaven.

31 But as touching the resurrection of the dead, have ye not read that which was spoken unto you by God, saying,

32 I am the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob? God is not the God of the dead, but of the living.

33 And when the multitude heard this, they were astonished at his doctrine.

34 ¶ But when the Pharisees had heard that he had put the Sadducees to silence, they were gathered

together.

35 Then one of them, which was a lawyer, asked him a question, tempting him, and saying,

36 Master, which is the great commandment in the law?

37 Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind.

38 This is the first and great

commandment.

39 And the second is like unto it, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. 40 Bå beffa tu buben hånger all lagen, och Propheterne.

41. Rar nu de Pharifeer word till-

hopa, frågade dem ICfus,

42. Och fabe: Swad finnes eber om Christo? Hwars Son ar han? Sabe be till honom: Davids.

43. Då sabe han till bem: Hwi fallar bå David honom i Andanom

Henra? Sågande:

44. SERren sabe till min SERra: Sått big på min högra hand, till bed jag lågger bina flender big till en sotapall.

45. Efter nu David fallar honom Senta, huru år han bå hand fon?
46. Och ingen tunde fwara honom ett ord. Och ifrån den dagen driftade fig ej heller någon, att fråga honom pågot mer.

23. Capitel.

Då talade IEfus till folfet, och till fina Lårjungar,

2. Sagande: Ba Mofe ftol fitta be

Efriftlarde och Pharifeer.

3. Alt bet be bjuba eber hålla, bet båller och görer; men efter berad gerningar görer ide; th be fåga, och göra inter

- 4. De binda tunga och obrägeliga bördor tillsamman, och lägga mennikomen på härdarna; men de wilja ide sjelfve röra dem med ett finger.
- 5. Men alla fina gerningar göra be, þå det de ftola warda fedde af menuiftor: de göra fina tånfeftrifter breda, og fållarna på fina tlåder ftora:

6. De fitta gerna framft wid borben,

姷 i Shnagogorna,

7. Och wilja gerna warda helfade på borgen, och heta af menniftorna, Rabsi, Rabbi.

8. Men I flolen ide låta talla eber Tabbi: th en år eber Måflare, Chritus, och I åren alle bröber.

9 Och I ftolen ingen faber talla eber å jorden: ty en år eber Faber, som år i himmelen. 40 On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.

41 ¶ While the Pharisees were gathered together. Jesus asked them,

42 Saying, What think ye of Christ? whose son is he? They say unto him, The son of David.

43 He saith unto them, How then doth David in spirit call him Lord,

saying,
44 The Lord said unto my Lord,
Sit thou on my right hand, till I
make thine enemies thy footstool?

45 If David then call him Lord, how is he his son?

46 And no man was able to answer him a word, neither durst any man from that day forth ask him any more questions.

CHAPTER XXIII.

THEN spake Jesus to the multitude, and to his disciples,

2 Saying, The scribes and the Pharisees sit in Moses' seat:

3 All therefore whatsoever they bid you observe, that observe and do; but do not ye after their works: for they say, and do not.

4 For they bind heavy burdens and grievous to be borne, and lay them on men's shoulders; but they themselves will not move them with one of their fingers.

5 But all their works they do for to be seen of men: they make broad their phylacteries, and enlarge the borders of their garments,

6 And love the uppermost rooms at feasts, and the chief seats in the

synagogues,

7 And greetings in the markets, and to be called of men, Rabbi, Rabbi.

8 But be not ye called Rabbi: for one is your Master, even Christ; and all ye are brethren.

9 And call no man your father upon the earth: for one is your Father, which is in heaven.

- 10. Och I folen ide lata falla eber 1 Maftare in en ar eber Daftare, Christus.
- 11. Den som år phberst ibland eder, ban fall mara eber tienare.
- 12. Th den sig upphöjer, han stall warda fornedrad; och den sig fornedrar, han stall warba upphojd.
- 13 We eder, Striftlårde och Chari-. feer 3 ffromtare, som tillfluten bimmetrifet for mennifforna : 3 gan ide ber fielfme in, och bem fom in milia. tillstådien I ide ingå.
- 14. We eber, Sfriftlarbe och Charifeer, I ftrymtare, som uppaten enfore hus, forebarande langa boner: forbenftull ftolen 3 få des harbare fordomeife.
- 15. We eber, Sfriftlårbe och Pharifeer, I ffrymtare, som faren omfring matten och land, att I folen gora en Broseint; och när han gjord år, gören 3 honom till helfwetes barn bubbelt mer ån I fjelfive åren.

16. We eder, blinde ledare, th I fågen : Switten fom fmår wid temblet, det år intet; men den som smår wid guldet i templet, han år faker.

17., I galne och blinde, hwilfet är pppare, guibet, eller templet fom heigar guldet?

18. Och hwilken som swär wid alta= ret, bet år intet, men ben ber imår mid offret, som beruppa ar, han ar fater.

19. I galne och blinde, hwilket år hppare, offret, eller altaret fom heigar offret ?

20. Derfore, ben som swar wid altaret, han swar wid bet fjelft, och wid alt bet berbå år.

21. Och ben som smår wid templet, han swar wid bet sjelft, och wid honom fom beruti bor.

22. Och ben fom fmar wib himmelen, han smår mid Gude ftol, och mid honom, som berubbå sitter.

- 10 Neither be ye called masters: for one is your Master, even Christ.
- 11 But he that is greatest among vou shall be your servant.
- 12 And whosoever shall exalt himself shall be abased; and he that shall humble himself shall be exalted.
- 13 ¶ But woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men: for ve neither go in uourselves, neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in.
- 14 Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye devour widows' houses, and for a pretence make long prayer: therefore ye shall receive the greater damnation.
- 15 Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte; and when he is made, ve make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves.
- 16 Woe unto you, ye blind guides, which say, Whosoever shall swear by the temple, it is nothing; but whosoever shall swear by the gold of the temple, he is a debtor!

17 Ye fools and blind: for whether is greater, the gold, or the temple that sanctifieth the gold?

18 And, Whosoever shall swear by the altar, it is nothing; but whosoever sweareth by the gift that is upon it, he is guilty.

19 Ye fools and blind: for whether is greater, the gift, or the altar that

sanctifieth the gift?

20 Whoso therefore shall swear by the altar, sweareth by it, and by all things thereon.

21 And whose shall swear by the temple, sweareth by it, and by him

that dwelleth therein.

22 And he that shall swear by heaven, sweareth by the throne of God, and by him that sitteth there on.

23. Be eber, Striftlarbe och Pharifer, Istrymtare, som gören tionde af
mnta, dill och kunmin, och låten
bestå det som swärast år i lagen, nemligen, domen, darmhertigheten och tron:
betta kulle man göra, och det andra
ide låta.

24. 3 blinde ledare, fom filen mng-

gor, och uppswäljen camcien.

25. We eder, Sfriftlårde och Kharifer, I strymtare, som gören bridefaret ch satet rent utantill; men innantill är all ting fulla med ros och orenligket.

26. Du blinde Pharifee, gor forft rent det fom år innantill i bridekaret, och i fatet, att det utwårtes år, må

ed rent warba.

27. We eber, Striftlårde och Pharifer, I strymtare, som åren lite de grasvar, som utantill åro hvitinenade, dilla utwårtes synas dageliga; men innantill åro de fulla med de dödas ben, och all orenlighet.

28. Så synens od I utwärtes för mennissor råttfärdige; men inwärtes åren I fulle med strymteri och odygd.

- 29. We eber, Striftlårde och Pharifert, I strymtare, som uppbyggen Propheternas graswar och pryden de råttsärbigas grifter,
- 30. Sågande: Habe wi warit i wara fådere tid, wi stulle ide haswa warit knaftige med dem i Propheternas blod.
- 31. Så bethgen I bå bimer eber felfwa, att I åren beras barn, som Bropheterna bråpo.
- 32. Ru wal, uppfpller od I ebra store matt.
- 33. I ormar, I huggormars afföba, wern ftolen I undfily helfwetes fordb-
- 34. Derföre si, jag fånber till eber Brobheter, och Wisa och Striftlårba: och somliga af dem stolen I dräpa, och forbsästa: och somliga af dem stolen I den stolen I den skubsånga i edra Shudsånga i edra Shudsånga, och för-

23 Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye pay tithe of mint and anise and cummin, and have omitted the weight ier matters of the law, judgment, mercy, and faith: these ought ye to have done, and not to leave the other undone.

24 Ye blind guides, which strain at a gnat, and swallow a camel.

25 Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye make clean the outside of the cup and of the platter, but within they are full of extortion and excess.

26 Thou blind Pharisee, cleanse first that which is within the cup and platter, that the outside of

them may be clean also.

27 Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead men's bones, and of all uncleanness.

28 Even so ye also outwardly appear righteous unto men, but within ye are full of hypocrisy and

iniquity.

29 Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous,

30 And say, If we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets.

31 Wherefore ye be witnesses unto yourselves, that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets.

32 Fill ye up then the measure of your fathers.

33 Ye serpents, ye generation of vipers, how can ye escape the damnation of hell?

34 ¶ Wherefore, behold, I send unto you prophets, and wise men, and scribes: and some of them ye shall kill and crucify; and some of them shall ye scourge in your syn-

anbra:

35. Bå bet bimer eber fall fomma allt råttfårdigt blod, som år utgutit hå jorden, ifrån den råttfårdiga. Abel8 blod, intill Zacharie Barachie sons blod, hwilfen I bråven emellan temblet och altaret.

36. Sannerligen fåger jag eber, att alt betta stall fomma uppa betta

flåatet.

- 37. Berufalem, Berufalem, bu fom dråper Propheterna, och stenar dem fom aro fande till big, huru ofta hafwer jag welat förfamla dina barn, lifasom hönan församlar sina spælingar under fina wingar, och I willen ide ?
- 38. Si, ebert hus stall eber blifma
- 39. In jag fåger eber: Efter benna tiden folen 3 ide fe mig, till des 3 ffolen faga: Balfignad mare ban fom fommer i SERrans namn.

24. Cabitel.

Då gid BEsus fin måg utaf templet; och hans Larjungar gingo till honom, att de stulle låta honom se templeto bhagning.

2. Då fabe ICfus till bem : Cen I icte alt betta? Sannerligen, fåger jag eber: Sar stall ide latas en sten ba den andra, som ide bliswer nederbruten.

- 3. Och når han satt på oljoberget, gingo hand Lärjungar till honom affibes. och fabe : Såg of, når detta stall ffe ? och hwad warder for teden till din tillfommelse, och werldens ånda?
- 4. Då swarade BEsus och sabe till bem: Ger till, att ingen forforer eber:
- 5. Dy månge fola fomma i mitt namn, och fåga: Jag år Chriftus: och stola förföra mänga.
- 6. I stolen få hora brlig, och rntte af brlig: fer till, att I blifmen ide forfoffade: th alt betta mafte ffe; men bet år ide ftrag ånden.

folia ifian ben ena staden till den agogues, and persecute them from city to city:

35 That upon you may come all the righteous blood shed upon the earth, from the blood of righteous Abel unto the blood of Zacharias son of Barachias, whom ye slew between the temple and the altar.

36 Verily I say unto you, All these things shall come upon this

generation.

37 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, thou that killest the prophets, and stonest them which are sent unto thee. how often would I have gathered thy children together, even as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings, and ye would not!

38 Behold, your house is left unto

vou desolate.

39 For I say unto you, Ye shall not see me henceforth, till ye shall say, Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord.

CHAPTER XXIV.

A ND Jesus went out, and depart-ed from the temple: and his disciples came to him for to shew him the buildings of the temple.

2 And Jesus said unto them, See ye not all these things? verily I say unto you, There shall not be left here one stone upon another. that shall not be thrown down.

3 ¶ And as he sat upon the mount of Olives, the disciples came unto him privately, saying, Tell us, when shall these things be? and what shall be the sign of thy coming, and of the end of the world?

4 And Jesus answered and said unto them, Take heed that no man

deceive you.

5 For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many.

6 And ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars: see that ye be not troubled: for all these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet.

- 7. Det ena foifet stall refa sig upp emot det andra, och det ena rifet emot det andra, och stola bliswa pestilentier, och hunger och jordbafning, mångaskådes.
 - 8. Då fall noben alraforft begynnas.
- 9. Då stola de diverantwarda eder uti twång, och dråpa eder: och I kolen blistva hatade af alt folk, för mitt norms stull.

10. Och bå stola månge förargas, och inbördes ben ene förråda ben andra, och inbördes hata hwarannan.

11. Och månge faiste Propheter stola uppsomma, och förföra många.

12. Och efter bet onbstan får öfwerkinden, warder tårleten i många förtolnad.

13. Men den som bliswer fast uti

andan, han marber falia.

14. Och betta Evangelium om rifet, kall warda preditadt i hela werlden, till ett wittnesbord öfwer alt folf: och då kall ånden fomma.

15. Når I nu fån se sörödelsens staggelse, af hwilfo sagot år genom Daniel Prophecen, ståndande i det belga rummet: den som låser det, han sisve aft derudbå:

16. De som då i Zubista sandet åro,

fin de vå bergen :

17. Och ben som är uppå talet, han flige ide ned, till att taga något utaf fitt hus;

18. Och ben som är ute på marten, sånge ice tillbata efter sina flåder.

- 19. Men we dem som haswande åro, 16cm som di giswa, i den tiden.
- 20. Men beder, att eder fligft ifer ide om wintren, eller om Sabbaten.
- 21. Zh då stall warda en stor wedermoda, så att hon haswer ide warit saan isrån wertdens beghnnelse, och studenna tiden, ej heller warda stall.
- 22. Och om de bagar ide words för **kådte**, då worde intet tött frålst; men fir de utwaldas stull stola de bagar **b**arda förstådte

23 Dm nagon fager ba till eber:

- 7 For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be famines, and pestilences, and earthquakes, in divers places.
- 8 All these are the beginning of sorrows.
- 9 Then shall they deliver you up to be afflicted, and shall kill you: and ye shall be hated of all nations for my name's sake.

10 And then shall many be offended, and shall betray one another, and shall hate one another.

11 And many false prophets shall rise, and shall deceive many.

12 And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold.

13 But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

14 And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then shall the end come. 15 When ye therefore shall see

15 When ye therefore shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand in the holy place, (whoso readeth, let him understand,)

16 Then let them which be in Judea flee into the mountains:

17 Let him which is on the housetop not come down to take any thing out of his house:

18 Neither let him which is in the field return back to take his clothes.

- 19 And woe unto them that are with child, and to them that give suck in those days!
- 20 But pray ye that your flight be not in the winter, neither on the sabbath day:
- 21 For then shall be great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be.
- 22 And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened.

23 Then if any man shall say

bet intet.

24. In falife Chrifti, och falfte Brobheter stola upptomma, och stola abra ftora teden och under: få att, om möjligt wore, stola od de utwalde förförde warda.

25. Si, jag hafmer fagt eber bet framföre åt.

26. Derfore, om de bå såga till eder: Si, han ar uti binen, gar ide ut : Si. han år i fammaren, tror bet ide.

27. En fasom ljungelben gar ut af öster, och spnes att intill wäster; så marber od mennissones Sons tillfommelse.

28. Men ber som åtelen år, bit forsamla sia oct brnarne.

- 29. Men strag efter ben tibens mebermoba, ffall solen bliftva mort, och månen stall ide gifma fitt sten, och stjernorna stola falla af himmelen, och himlarnas frafter ifola bafma.
- 30. Och bå ffall finas menniffones Sone teden i himmelen ; och bå ftola alla flågter på jorden jamra fig, och ftola fe menniftones Son tomma i himmelens sty, med stor fraft och hårliabet.
- 31. Och han ffall utfånda fina Anglar, med hog bafuna-roft, och be stola församla hans utwalda ifrån de fhra wåder, ifrån den ena himmelens ånda till den andra.

32. Af fikonatrådet lårer en liknelse: Når nu des amistar knovbas, och ihfwet begynner spricka ut, så weten I, att sommaren år hardt når:

33. Så ock, når I sen alt betta, så weter, att bet år hardt for boren.

- 34. Sannerligen såger jag eber: Detta flagtet fall ide forgas, forr an alt betta ffer.
- 35. Simmel och jord stola forgas: men mina ord fola ide forgas.
 - 36. Men om den bagen, och om den |

Si, har ar Christus, eller ber, så tror | unto you, Lo, here is Christ. or there: believe it not.

> 24 For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders: insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.

25 Behold, I have told you be fore.

26 Wherefore if they shall sav unto you, Behold, he is in the desert; go not forth; behold, he is in the secret chambers; believe it not.

27 For as the lightning cometh out of the east, and shineth even unto the west; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

28 For wheresoever the carcass is. there will the eagles be gathered together.

29 ¶ Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall the sun be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars shall fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken:

30 And then shall appear the sign of the Son of man in heaven: and then shall all the tribes of the earth mourn, and they shall see the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven with power and

great glory. 31 And he shall send his angels with a great sound of a trumpet. and they shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from one end of heaven to the other.

32 Now learn a parable of the fig tree; When his branch is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ye know that summer is nigh:

33 So likewise ye, when ye shall see all these things, know that it is near, even at the doors.

34 Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled.

35 Heaven and earth shall pass away, but my words shall not pass awav.

36 T But of that day and hour

ftunden wet ingen, ide Anglarne i | himmelen, utan min Faber allena.

- 37. Men lifa som det war i Noe tid, så stall od mennistones Sons tillsommelse wara.
- 38. Th fasom be woro i be bagar for sloben, be ato och brudo, togo hustrur, och gaswos mannom, intill ben bagen ba Noe gid i arten,
- 39. Och wiste intet af, forr ån floben tom, och tog bem allesamman bort : så stall och mennistones Sons tillsommelse ward.
- 40. Då stola twa wara ute på marten, den ene bliswer upptagen, den andre bliswer gwarlaten.
- 41. Emå stola mala på en gwarn, ben ene blifwer upptagen, ben andre blifwer awarlaten.
- 42. Wafer fordenstull: th I weten ide, hwad ftund eber HERre warder tommande.
- 43. Men bet stolen I weta, att wiste husbonden hwad stund tjuswen stulle tomma, förwisso wakade han, och tåt ide uppbryta sitt hus.
- 44. Derfore warer 3 cd rebo: th ben frund 3 ide menen, warber mennistones Son fommanbe
- 45. Swilten år nu en trogen och suäll tjenare, som herren haswer satt diwer sitt hussolf, att han stall giswadem mat i råttan tid?
- 46. Salig år ben tjenaren, som hand berre finner så görande, når han tommer.
- 47. Sannerligen fåger jag eber: San Kall fåtta honom bfwer alla fina ågobelar.
- 48. Wen om så år, att ben onde tienaren såger i sitt hjerta: Win herre tommer ide ånnu brådt;
- 49. Och beghnner så slå sina medtjenare; ja, åta och brida med be drudna:
- 50. Så kommer ben tjenarens herre, ben dag han intet wäntar honom, och ben kund han ide menar,

knoweth no man, no, not the angels of heaven, but my Father only.

- 37 But as the days of Noah were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.
- 38 For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered into the ark,
- 39 And knew not until the flood came, and took them all away; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.
- 40 Then shall two be in the field; the one shall be taken, and the other left.
- 41 Two women shall be grinding at the mill; the one shall be taken, and the other left.
- 42 ¶ Watch therefore; for ye know not what hour your Lord doth come.
- 43 But know this, that if the goodman of the house had known in what watch the thief would come, he would have suffered his house to be broken up.
- 44 Therefore be ye also ready. for in such an hour as ye think not the Son of man cometh.
- 45 Who then is a faithful and wise servant, whom his lord hath made ruler over his household, to give them meat in due season?
- 46 Blessed is that servant, whom his lord when he cometh shall find so doing.
- 47 Verily I say unto you, That he shall make him ruler over all his goods.
- 48 But and if that evil servant shall say in his heart, My lord delayeth his coming;
- 49 And shall begin to smite his fellow servants, and to eat and drink with the drunken;
- 50 The lord of that servant shall come in a day when he looketh not for him, and in an hour that he is not aware of.

51. Och stall fönderhugga honom, och gifwa honom hans ihn med strimtare: der stall wara gråt och tandagnisian.

25. Capitel.

Då warber himmelrifet lift tio jungfrur, som togo sina lampor, och gingo ut emot brudgummen.

2. Men fem af bem woro wisa, och fem famitsta.

3. De fåwitsta togo slua lambor, och

togo ingen olja med fig;

4. Wen de wisa togo olja i sina taril, samt med lamborna.

5. Då nu brudgummen drojde, blefwo de alla fomniga, och foswo.

- 6. Men om midnatts tid wardt ett anstri: Si, brudgummen tommer; går ut emot bonom.
- 7. Då stodo alla be jungfrurna upp, och redde fina lambor till.
- 8. Då fabe be fåwitsta till be wisa: Giswer og af eber olja, th wåra sambor stodna.
- 9. Då swarade de wisa, sågande: Ingalunda; på det både og och eder ide stall sattaß; utan går hellre till dem som sålja, och köper till eder sjelsma
- 10. Rår be gingo och stulle topa, fom brudgummen; och be som redo woro, gingo in med honom i bröllopet, och bören tillstångdes.
- 11. På det sista fommo od de andra jungfrurna, och sade: Herre, Herre, låt ubb for ok.
- 12. Då swarabe han och sabe: Sannerligen, såger jag eber: Zag kånner eber intet.
- 13. Wafer förbenstull, ih I weten hwarten dag eller stund, når mennistones Son år fommande.
- 14. Th likasom en man, ben utlånbes sor, kallabe sina tienare, och sid dem sina ågobelar i hånder.
 - 15. Dd fid enom fem pund, enom

51 And shall cut him asunder, and appoint him his portion with the hypocrites: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.

CHAPTER XXV.

THEN shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom.

2 And five of them were wise, and

five were foolish.

3 They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them:

4 But the wise took oil in their

vessels with their lamps.

5 While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept.

6 And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him.

7 Then all those virgins arose,

and trimmed their lamps.

8 And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out.

9 But the wise answered, saying, Not so: lest there be not enough

Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves.

10 And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut.

11 Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us.

12 But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not.

13 Watch therefore; for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

14 ¶ For the kingdom of heaven is as a man travelling into a far country, who called his own servants, and delivered unto them his goods.

15 And unto one he gave five

magt, och for ftrag bort.

- 16. Då gid ben bort, som fem bunb hade fatt, och handlade med bem; och wann andra fem bunb.
- 17. Sammalebes od ben, fom tu babe fått. wann oct andra tu.
- 18. Men ben som ett habe fått, gict bort, grof i jorden, och bortgombe fin berres benningar.
- 19. En lang tid berefter, fom be tienares berre, och holl råfenifab med bem.
- 20. Då fteg han fram, som habe fått fembund, och bar fram andra fem bund. och sade: Herre, du fict mig fem pund; il. andra fem bund hafwer jag munnit med dem.
- 21. Då fabe hans herre till honom : Ad! du gobe och trogne tjenare, bimer. en ringa ting hafwer du warit trogen, jag fall fåtta big ofwer modet : gad in i din herras gladje.
- 22. Då gid od ben fram, fom habe fatt tu bund, och fade : Serre, bu fict mig tu bund; fi, andra tu hafmer jag wunnit bermeb.
- 23. Då fabe hans herre till honom: Ad! du gode och trogne tjenare, öfwer en ringa ting hafwer du warit trogen, jug stall fåtta big ofwer mydet: gad in i din herras gladje.
- 24. Då fom od ben fram, fom habe fatt ett bund, och sabe: Herre, jag wiste, att du aft en strang man; du uppstår der du intet sådde, och upphämtar der du intet strödde;
- 25. Da jag fruftabe mig, gid bort, och gomde ditt bund i jorden: fl. hår hammer du det dig tillhörer.

26. Då swarade hans herre, och fabe lill honom: Du onde och late tjenare,

lu, enom ett, hwarjom efter hans | talents, to another, two, and to another one; to every man according to his several ability; and straightway took his journey.

16 Then he that had received the five talents went and traded with the same, and made them other five talents.

17 And likewise he that had received two, he also gained other

two.

18 But he that had received one went and digged in the earth. and hid his lord's money.

19 After a long time the lord of those servants cometh, and reck-

oneth with them.

20 And so he that had received five talents came and brought other five talents, saying, Lord, thou deliveredst unto me five talents: behold, I have gained beside them five talents more.

21 His lord said unto him, Well done. thou good and faithful servant: thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will make thee ruler over many things: enter thou into

the joy of thy lord.

22 He also that had received two talents came and said, Lord, thou deliveredst unto me two talents: behold, I have gained two other talents beside them.

23 His lord said unto him, Well done, good and faithful servant; thou hast been faithful over a few things. I will make thee ruler over many things: enter thou into the

joy of thy lord.

24 Then he which had received the one talent came and said. Lord. I knew thee that thou art a hard man, reaping where thou nast not sown, and gathering where thou hast not strewed:

25 And I was afraid, and went and hid thy talent in the earth: lo, there thou hast that is thine.

26 His lord answered and said unto him, Thou wicked and slothvisite du, att jag uppstår der jag intet | ful servant, thou knewest that I fåbbe, och upphåmtar ber jag intet | reap where I sowed not, and gathftråbbe:

27. Så stulle bu hafma fått merlarena mina benningar, och når jag habe fommit, habe jag ju fått mitt med winning.

28. Derfore tager af honom pundet, och giftver honom, fom tio pund hafmer.

29. In hwariom och enom som hafwer, fall warba gifwit, och han fall hafwa nog; men den som ide hasiver, bet som han hafwer, stall od tagas ifrån honom.

30. Och ben onbttiga tienaren faster uti bet httersta morfret : ber stall wara gråt och tandagnistan.

31. Men nar mennistones Son fommer i sitt majeståt, och alle helige Anglar med honom, bå fall han fitta bå fin hårlighets stol.

32. Och for honom stola forfamlas alt folf; och han stall stilja dem, den ena ifrån den andra, fåsom en herde stiller fåren ifrån getterna;

33. Och füren stall han ställa på sin hogra sida, och getterna på den wån-

ftra. 34. Då stall Konungen såga till dem, fom aro på hans hogra fiba: Rommer, 3 min Kabere malfignabe, och

ifrån meribens beginnelse: 35. Th jag war hungrig, och I gafwen mig åta; jag war törstig, och I gafwen mig brida: jag mar huswill,

besitter det rifet, som eder år tillredt

och I herbergeraden mig; 36. Rafen, och I flabden mig ; fjuf, och I befotten mig; Jag war i hattelfe, och I fommen till mig.

37. Då stola de råttfårdige swara honom, och fåga : SERre. når fågo wi dig hungrig, och spisade dig, eller torstig, och gastvo dig drida?

38. Når sågo mi dig husmill, och herbergerade big ? Eller nafen, och flåb-

39. Eller når fågo wi dig fint, eller i telse, och kommo till big?

er where I have not strewed:

27 Thou oughtest therefore to have put my money to the exchangers, and then at my coming I should have received mine own with usury.

28 Take therefore the talent from him, and give it unto him which hath ten talents.

29 For unto every one that hath shall be given, and he shall have abundance: but from him that hath not shall be taken away even that which he hath.

30 And cast ye the unprofitable servant into outer darkness: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.

31 T When the Son of man shall come in his glory, and all the holy angels with him, then shall he sit upon the throne of his glory:

32 And before him shall be gathered all nations; and he shall separate them one from another, as a shepherd divideth his sheep from the goats:

33 And he shall set the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on the left.

34 Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand. Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world:

35 For I was allungered, and ye gave me meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink: I was a stranger, and ye took me in:

36 Naked, and ye clothed me: I was sick, and ye visited me: I was in prison, and ye came unto me.

37 Then shall the righteous answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee ahungered, and fed thec? or thirsty, and gave thee drink?

38 When saw we thee a stranger, and took thee in? or naked, and clothed thee?

39 Or when saw we thee sick, or in prison, and came unto thee?

- 40. Då stall Konungen swara, och säga till bem: Sannerligen såger jag eber: Oct I haswen gjort en af bessa minsta mina bröber, bet haswen I glort mig.
- 41. Då stall han od såga till bem þå vånstra sidan: Går bort ifrån mig, I strbannade, uti ewinnerlig eld, som dieswulen och hand ånglar tillredd år.

42. En jag war hungrig, och I gafmen mig ide ata; Jag war torstig,

och I gafmen mig ide brida;

43. Zag war huswill, och I herbergraden mig ide; nafen, och I kådden mig ide; Zag war sjut och i håttelse, och I besötten mig ide.

44. Då stola od be swara honom, och såga: HERre, når sågo wi big hungrig, eller torstilg, eller huswill, eller nasen, eller sjut, eller i håttelse,

och haftpe ide tjent big?

45. Då stall han swara bem, och såga: Sannerligen, såger jag eber: Swad I ide haswen gjort en af bessa minsta, bet haswen I och ide gjort mig.

46. Och beffe fola då gå uti ewig pina; men be rattfarbige i ewinner-

ligt lif.

26. Capitel.

Och bet begaf sig, når ZEsus habe lyftat alla bessa ord, sabe han till sing Lårjungar:

2. I weten, att twå dagar harefter warder Paffa, och mennistones Son stall bftverantwardas, till att forefåstas.

- 3. Då församlabe sig de öswerste Presterne, och de Striftlårde, och de Abste i folset, uti den öswersta Prestens Palats, som hette Caiphas.
- 4. Och råbflogo, huru be måtte få griba Besum med list, och bråba honom.
- 5. Dock sabe be: Ide i högtiben, att ett upplopp ide warder i folset.
- 6. Då nu JEfus war i Bethanien, i ben fpitelffa Simons hus.

- 40 And the King shall answer and say unto them, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me.
- 41 Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels:

42 For I was ahungered, and ye gave me no meat: I was thirsty and ye gave me no drink:

43 I was a stranger, and ye took me not in: naked, and ye clothed me not: sick, and in prison, and ye

visited me not.

44 Then shall they also answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee ahungered, or athirst, or a stranger, or naked, or sick, or in prison, and did not minister unto thee?

45 Then shall he answer them, saying, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye did it not to one of the least of these, ye did it not to me.

46 And these shall go away into everlasting punishment: but the righteous into life eternal.

CHAPTER XXVI.

A ND it came to pass, when Jcsus had finished all these sayings, he said unto his disciples,

2 Ye know that after two days is the feast of the passover, and the Son of man is betrayed to be crucified

3 Then assembled together the chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders of the people, unto the palace of the high priest, who was called Caiaphas,

4 And consulted that they might take Jesus by subtilty, and kill him.

5 But they said, Not on the feast day, lest there be an uproar among the people.

6 Now when Jesus was in Bethany, in the house of Simon the leper

7 Steg en awinna fram till honom, och habe ett glas med dyr sinbrjeise, och got det på hans huswud, der han satt wid bordet.

8. Då hand Lårjungar det fågo, wordo de miglinte, och fade: Hrad gjordes denna förspillning behof?

9. Denna smbrielfe matte man hafwa wal byrt falt, och gifwit be fattiga.

10. Når IEfus bet förnam, fabe han till dem: Hvi gören I benna qwinna illa tillfrick? th hon hafwer gjort med mig en god gerning.

11. I hafmen altid fattiga nar eber;

men altid hafwen I ide mig.

12. Det hon haswer utgutit benna simbrjelsen på min lekamen, det haswer hon gjort mig till begrafning.

13. Sannerligen, fåger jag eber, hwar fom hålst i hela werlden betta Svangelinm warder predisadt, stall od betta, som hon gjorde, sagdt warda henne till äminnelse.

14. Då gid en af be tolf, som hette Judas Sichariot, bort till be ofwersta

Brefterna.

15. Och sabe: Hwad witjen I giswa mig, att jag förråber eber honom? Och be wordo öswerens nieb honom om trettio silsbenningar.

16. Och ifrån ben tiden fotte han till-falle, att han måtte forråda honom.

17. Wen på första Sotbrödsbagen gingo Lårjungarne till JEsum, och sade till honom: Hwar will du, att wistole tillreda dig åta Påstalammet?

18. Då fabe han: Går in i staben till en, och såger honom: Måstaren låter såga big: Min tib år harbt når; når big will jag hålla Påsta med mina Lårjungar.

19. Och Larjungarne gjorde som IE-

lammet.

20. Och om aftonen fatte han fig till borbs med be tolf.

21. Och wid be åto, fabe han: Sannertigen, fåger jag eber, en af eber stall rråba mig. 7 There came unto him a woman having an alabaster box of very precious ointment, and poured it on his head, as he sat at meat.

8 But when his disciples saw it, they had indignation, saying, To

what purpose is this waste?

9 For this ointment might have been sold for much, and given to the poor.

10 When Jesus understood it. he

10 When Jesus understood it, he said unto them, Why trouble ye the woman? for she hath wrought a good work upon me.

11 For ye have the poor always with you; but me ye have not al-

ways.

12 For in that she hath poured this ointment on my body, she did it for my burial.

13 Verily I say unto you, Wheresoever this gospel shall be preached in the whole world, there shall also this, that this woman hath done, be told for a memorial of her.

14 ¶ Then one of the twelve, called Judas Iscariot, went unto

the chief priests,

15 And said unto them, What will ye give me, and I will deliver him unto you? And they covenanted with him for thirty pieces of silver.

16 And from that time he sought

opportunity to betray him.

17 ¶ Now the first day of the feast of unleavened bread the disciples came to Jesus, saying unto him, Where wilt thou that we prepare for thee to eat the passover?

18 And he said, Go into the city to such a man, and say unto him, The Master saith, My time is at hand; I will keep the passover at

thy house with my disciples.

19 And the disciples did as Jesus had appointed them; and they made

ready the passover.

20 Now when the even was come, he sat down with the twelve.

21 And as they did eat, he said, Verily I say unto you, that one of you shall betray me. 22. Då wordo be swarligen bebrofwade, och beginnte hwar i fin stad såga till honom: HERre, ide år jag ben somme?

23. Då smarabe han och sabe: Den som med mig boppude handen i fatet,

han fatt forråda mig.

24. Meinisson Son warder gående, som stripvit år om honom; men we den mennissan, af hwisten mennissoned Son warder förrådd: det wore den mennissan båttre, att hon aldrig hade född warit.

25. Då swarabe Iubas, som förräbde honom, och sade: Måstare, ice år jag den samme? Sade han till honom:

Du fade bet.

26. Men när be åto, tog ISius bröbet, tadabe, och bröt, och gaf Lärjungarna, och sabe: Tager, åter, detta år min lefamen.

27. Och han tog falfen, och tadabe, gaf bem, och fabe: Drider haraf atle:

28. Th betta år min blod, des nha Lestamentsens, hwilsen utguten warder för många, till shudernas sörlåtelse.

29. Jag fåger eber: Harfier stall jag ide brida af benna mintrås frutt, intill ben bagen, jag marber bet bridante nott meb eber i min Fabers rife.

- 30. Och når be habe fagt låffången, gingo be ut till oljoberget.
- 31. Då sabe IEsus till dem : I benna natt stolen I alle forargas i mig, m det år strismit : Zag stall slå herden, och fåren af hjorden stola warda förstingrade.
- 32. Men når jag år uppftånden igen, will jag gå fram for eber i Galileen.
- 33. Då smarabe Petrus, och sabe till henom: Om an alle forargades i dig, så stall jag bod liswal aldrig forargas.
- 34. Sabe JEsus till honom: Sannerligen, fåger jag big, att i benna natt, förr ån hanen gal, stall bu neka mig tre resor

22 And they were exceeding sorrowful, and began every one of them to say unto him, Lord, is it I?

23 And he answered and said, He that dippeth his hand with me in the dish, the same shall betray me

24 The Son of man goeth as it is written of him: but woe unto that man by whom the Son of man is betrayed! it had been good for that man if he had not been born.

25 Then Judas, which betrayed him, answered and said, Master, is it I? He said unto him, Thou hast said.

26 ¶ And as they were eating, Jesus took bread, and blessed it, and brake it, and gave it to the disciples, and said, Take, eat; this is my body.

27 And he took the cup, and gave thanks, and gave it to them, say-

ing, Drink ye all of it;

28 For this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins.

29 But I say unto you, I will not drink henceforth of this fruit of the vine, until that day when I drink it new with you in my Father's kingdom.

30 And when they had sung a hymn, they went out into the mount

of Olives.

31 Then saith Jesus unto them, All ye shall be offended because of me this night: for it is written, I will smite the Shepherd, and the sheep of the flock shall be scattered abroad.

32 But after I am risen again, I will go before you into Galilee.

33 Peter answered and said unto him, Though all men shall be offended because of thee, yet will I never be offended.

34 Jesus said unto him, Verily l say unto thee, That this night, before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me thrice.

35. Sabe Petrus till honom: Om jag ftulle an bo med big, will jag ide: neta big. Sammalebes fade od alle Larjungarne.

36. Då fom JEsus med dem på den platsen, som kallas Gethsemane, och fade till Lårjungarna: sitter hår, så långe jag går dit bort, och beder.

- 37. Och han tog Petrum till sig, och be twå Zebebei soner, och begynte bebrofwas och ångslas.
- 38. Då fabe IGfus till bem. Win fial ar bebrofmab intill boben; blif-wer har, och mater med mig.
- 39. Och han gid litet ifrån bem, föll neb på fitt ansigte, bab och sabe: Min Faber, är bet mölligt, så gånge benne falten ifrån mig; bod ide som jag will, utan som bu.
- 40. Och han tom till Larjungarna, och fann bem foswande, och sabe till Petrum : Så förmådden I ide wafa en stund med mig?

41. Wafer, och beber, att I fallen ide uti frestelse; anden år willig, men

tottet år smagt.

42. Åter gid han bort andra gången, och bad, fågande: Min Fader, om bet år ide möjligt, att denne talfen går ifrån mig, med mindre jag drider honom, få fte din wilje.

43. Så tom han, och fann bem åter fofwande, th beras bgon woro tunga.

44. Och han låt bå bliftva bem, och gid åter bort, och bab trebje gången, fåganbe samma orb.

45. Då fom han till sina Lärjungar, och sabe till dem: Ja, soswer nu, och hwiler eder: si, stunden år fommen, och mennistones Son stall antwardas i syndares hånder.

46. Står upp, och låter of gå! Si, ben år hår, som mig forråber.

47. Och wid han an talade, fl, ba sam Judas, en af be tolf, och med ho-

35 Peter said unto him, Though I should die with thee, yet will I not deny thee. Likewise also said all the disciples.

36 ¶ Then cometh Jesus with them unto a place called Gethsemane, and saith unto the disciples, Sit ye here, while I go and

pray yonder.

37 And he took with him Peter and the two sons of Zebedee, and began to be sorrowful and very heavy.

38 Then saith he unto them, My soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto death: tarry ye here, and

watch with me.

39 And he went a little further, and fell on his face, and prayed, saying, O my Father, if it be possible, let this cup pass from me: nevertheless, not as I will, but as thou wilt.

40 And he cometh unto the disciples, and findeth them asleep, and saith unto Peter, What, could ye not watch with me one hour?

41 Watch and pray, that ye enter not into temptation: the spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak.

42 He went away again the sec ond time, and prayed, saying, O my Father, if this cup may not pass away from me, except I drink it, thy will be done.

43 And he came and found them asleep again: for their eyes were

heavy.

44 And he left them, and went away again, and prayed the third time, saying the same words.

45 Then cometh he to his disciples, and saith unto them, Sleep on now, and take your rest: behold, the hour is at hand, and the Son of man is betrayed into the hands of sinners.

46 Rise, let us be going: behold, he is at hand that doth betray me.

47 ¶ And while he yet spake, lo, Judas, one of the twelve, came, and

nom en ftor ftara, med sward och med! ftafrar, utfande af de bfwerfta Bresterna, och af de Aldsta i folfet.

48. Men ben fom forrabbe honom, hade giftvit bem ett teden, fågande: Swilfen jag fpffer, den aret; tager honom.

49. Då fteg ban haftigt fram till Mesum, och fade: Del Rabbi; och

toute honom.

50 Da fabe BEfus till honom : Min wan, hwar efter tommer bu ? Da ftego be fram, och burg hånder bå IClum, och grepo honom.

51. Och fi, en af dem, som woro med 36fu, radte ut handen, brog ut fitt imard och flon ben ofwerfta Breftens tienare, och afhögg hans bra.

52. Då fabe BEfus till honom: Stid ditt finard i fitt rum, to alle de som taga till froard, be fola forgas med ímárb.

53. Eller menar bu, jag funbe ide bedja min Faber, att han flicfabe till mig mer an tolf Legioner Anglar?

54. Suru blefwe ba Sfriften fulltomnad, att få fle ffall?

55. 3 famma ftund fade 3Efus till faran : Lifa fom till en roftvare åren 3 utgangne, med sward och ftafrar, till att taga fatt på mig: hwar dag hafwer jag futit når eder, i templet lårande, och I hafmen ide gripit mig.

56. Men betta ar alt ffebt, på bet Brobheternas ifrifter ifulle fullfomnas. Då biwergaimo alle Larjungarne ho-

nom, och findbe.

57. Men de fom hade gripit IEsum, ledde honom till den ofwersta Presten Caiphas, der de Sfriftlarde och de Albite forfamlade woro.

58. Wen Petrus foljde honom längt efter, intill ben ofwerfta Breftens palate, och gid in, och fatte fig når tjenarena, bå bet han ffulle fe anban.

59. Men be bfwerste Brefterne, och be Albste, och hela Rabet, fotte falftt wittnesbord emot Mcfum, att de matte braba honom.

with him a great multitude with swords and staves, from the chief priests and elders of the people.

48 Now he that betrayed him gave them a sign, saving, Whomsoever I shall kiss, that same is he; hold him fast.

49 And forthwith he came to Jesus, and said, Hail, master; and

kissed him.

50 And Jesus said unto him. Friend, wherefore art thou come? Then came they, and laid hands on Jesus, and took him.

51 And, behold, one of them which were with Jesus stretched out his hand, and drew his sword, and struck a servant of the high priest, and smote off his ear.

52 Then said Jesus unto him, Put up again thy sword into his place: for all they that take the sword shall perish with the sword.

53 Thinkest thou that I cannot now pray to my Father, and he shall presently give me more than twelve legions of angels?

54 But how then shall the Scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it must

55 In that same hour said Jesus to the multitudes. Are ve come out as against a thief with swords and staves for to take me? I sat daily with you teaching in the temple, and ye laid no hold on me.

56 But all this was done, that the scriptures of the prophets might be fulfilled. Then all the disciples

forsook him, and fled.

57 ¶ And they that had laid hold on Jesus led him away to Caiaphas the high priest, where the scribes and the elders were assembled.

58 But Peter followed him afar off unto the high priest's palace, and went in, and sat with the servants, to see the end.

59 Now the chief priests, and elders, and all the council, sought false witness against Jesus, to put him to death;

60. Och funno intet; och ånbod många falffa wittnen fommo fram, funno de lismal intet. Bå det fista fommo tu falffa mittnen.

61. Och fade: Denne hafmer fagt: Jag fan brote ned Bude tempel, och bugga bet upp i tre bagar.

62. Och den bfwerste Preften ftob ubb, och sade till honom: Swarar du intet till bet, fom beffe mittna mot S aid

63. Men JEsus teg. Och ben ofwerfte Breften fwarade, och fade till honom: Jag besmar big wid lefmanbe Gud, att du såger of, om du åst Chri-

stus, Guds Son.

- 64. Sabe Mefus till honom: Du fabe Dod fåger jag eber: Bar efter ftolen 3 få fe menniffones Son fitta på fraftens högra hand, och fomma i himmelens ffn.
- 65. Då ref ben bimerfte Breften fina flader fonder, och fade: San hafwer forhådat Gud, hwad gore of nu mer mittne behof? Gi, nu horben I hans håbelse:

66. Smad snee eber ? Då swarabe be, och fade: San ar fafer till boden.

67. Då spottade be i hans ansigte, och flogo honom med nåfmarna; fomlige findbuftade honom,

68. Och fabe: Spå of, Chrifte, hwil-

ten år den fom dig flog?

69. Men Petrus fatt utanfore i balatset; och ber fom till honom en tiensteaminna, och sade: Du war od med ICsu af Galileen.

70. Men han nefabe for alla, och fabe: Rag wet ide hwab bu fåger.

- 71. Och nar han gid ut genom boren, fåg honom en annan (tjenstegwinna), och fabe till bem, fom ber woro: Denne mar od med IEsu Nazareno.
- 72. Ater nefade han, och swor: Zag fånner ide mannen.
 - 73. Och litet efter, stego be fram, som

60 But found none: yea, though many false witnesses came, yet found they none. At the last came two false witnesses,

61 And said, This fellow said, I am able to destroy the temple of

- God, and to build it in three days. 62 And the high priest arose, and said unto him, Answerest thou nothing? what is it which these witness against thee?
- 63 But Jesus held his peace. And the high priest answered and said unto him, I adjure thee by the living God, that thou tell us whether thou be the Christ, the Son of God.

64 Jesus saith unto him, Thou hast said: nevertheless I say unto you, Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.

65 Then the high priest rent his clothes, saying, He hath spoken blasphemy; what further need have we of witnesses? behold,

now ve have heard his blasphemy. 66 What think ye? They answered and said, He is guilty of death.

67 Then did they spit in his face, and buffeted him; and others smote him with the palms of their

hands, 68 Saying, Prophesy unto us, thou

Christ, Who is he that smote thee? 69 ¶ Now Peter sat without in the palace: and a damsel came unto him, saying, Thou also wast with Jesus of Galilee.

70 But he denied before them all, saying, I know not what thou sayest.

71 And when he was gone out into the porch, another maid saw him, and said unto them that were there, This fellow was also with Jesus of Nazareth.

72 And again he denied with an oath. I do not know the man.

73 And after a while came unto " ftodo, od) fade till Petrum: Wif- | him they that stood by, and said kritigen år bu od en af bem; to bitt to Peter, Surely thou also art one tungomål rbier big.

74. Då beginte ban forbanna fig, och imarja, att han tanbe ide mannen.

Och ftrag got hanen.

75. Då tom Petrus ihog JEsu ord, iom han hade fagt honom: Sorr an bonen gal, fall bu nefa mig tre refor: och gid nt, och gret bitterligen

27. Cabitel.

Men om morgonen hollo alle ofwerfte Brefterne och be Albfte i follet, rab emot 3Cfum, att be matte drába honom.

2. Och ledde honom bunden, och ofmerantwardaden Landbhofdingen Bon-

tio Pilato.

- 3. Når Judas, fom honom forrabbe, fåg, att han war domb, ångrade det bonom, och bar igen be trettio filfpenningar till be ofwersta Brefterna, och till de Albsta.
- 4. Och fabe: Jag hafmer illa gjort, att jag hafmer forrabt menibit blob. Då sabe de: Hwad tommer bet of wid? Der ma du se big om.

5. Och han taftade filfpenningarna i templet, och gid fin måg, och gid bort,

och hängde fig fjetf.

6. Dien be ofwerfte Brefterne togo flifpenningarna, och fade: Man må ide tasta bem i offerfistan: th bet år blodemårde.

7. Och når de habe hållit råd, töbte be bermed en frufomafares afer, till

frammandes begrafning:

8. Af hwilfet den platsen heter blode-

Plate, in till benna bag.

- 9. Da wardt fullfomnadt det, som faglt war genom Zeremias Propheten, fom fade: Och be hafma tagit trettio flispenningar, ber ben fålde med betalab wardt, hwilfen be topte af Ifracis barn.
- 10. Och be haswa bem giswit for en trufomafares afer, fom SERren mig befallt have.

of them; for thy speech bewrayeth

74 Then began he to curse and to swear, saying, I know not the man. And immediately the cock crew.

75 And Peter remembered the word of Jesus, which said unto him, Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me thrice. went out, and wept bitterly.

CHAPTER XXVII.

THEN the morning was come, all the chief priests and elders of the people took counsel against Jesus to put him to death:

2 And when they had bound him, they led him away, and delivered him to Pontius Pilate the governor.

3 ¶ Then Judas, which had betrayed him, when he saw that he was condemned, repented himself, and brought again the thirty pieces of silver to the chief priests and elders,

4 Saying, I have sinned in that I have betrayed the innocent blood. And they said, What is that to us? see thou to that.

5 And he cast down the pieces of silver in the temple, and departed, and went and hanged himself.

6 And the chief priests took the silver pieces, and said. It is not lawful for to put them into the treasury, because it is the price of blood.

7 And they took counsel, and bought with them the potter's

field, to bury strangers in.

8 Wherefore that field was called, The field of blood, unto this day.

9 Then was fulfilled that which was spoken by Jeremy the prophet, saying, And they took the thirty pieces of silver, the price of him that was valued, whom they of the children of Israel did value;

10 And gave them for the potter's field, as the Lord appointed

me.

11. Och BEsus ftob for Landshofdingen; och Landshofdingen fragabe honum, och sabe: Aft bu Jubarnas Konung? Da sabe BEsus till honom: Du säder bet.

12. Och nar han anklagabes af be bibften, och af be Albsta,

smarabe ban intet.

13. Då fade Pilatus till honom: Horer bu ide, huru mydet be betyga mot big ?

14. Och han swarade honom ide till ett ord, så att Landshöfdingen forun-

drabe fig storligen.

15. Men om högtibbbagen plagabe Landshöfdingen giftva folfet en fange 168, hwilten som de begårde.

16. Och habe han på den tiden en berpftad fånge, som hette Barabbas.

17. Och nar be woro forsamlade, sabe Pilatus till bem: Hollen wisen 3, att jag stall giswa eber 186? Barabbam, eller JEsum, som tallas Christus?

18. Th han wiste, att be hade ofwerantwardat honom for afunds stull.

- 19. Och nar han fatt på domftolen, fande hand huftru till honom, och låt fåga honom: Befatta dig intet med benna råtifårdiga mannen; jag hafwer mhæt lidit i dag i fomnen för hand ftull.
- 20. Men be bfiverste Presterne, och de Ålbste, gåswo folset in, att de stulle begåra Barabbam, och förgöra ZEsum.
- 21. Då swarabe Lanbshbsbingen, och sabe till dem: Swilsen af dessa ridjen 3, att jag stall giswa eder 186? De sade: Barabbam.

22. Då fade Pilatus till dem: Honab fall jag bå göra af ICfu, som fallas Christus? Sade de till honom alle:

Låt forsfåsta honom.

23. Då fade Landshöfdingen: Swad haswer han bod illa gjort? Då striabe de ånnu mer, och sade: Låt sorssåsta houom.

24. Wen nar Pilatus fag, att han funde intet staffa, utan forlet blef ju mer, tog han watten, och twäbbe sing

11 And Jesus stood before the governor: and the governor asked him, saying, Art thou the King of the Jews? And Jesus said unto him, Thou sayest.

12 And when he was accused of the chief priests and elders, he

answered nothing.

13 Then said Pilate unto him, Hearest thou not how many things they witness against thee?

14 And he answered him to never a word; insomuch that the gover-

nor marvelled greatly.

15 Now at that feast the governor was wont to release unto the people a prisoner, whom they would.

16 And they had then a notable

prisoner, called Barabbas.

17 Therefore when they were gathered together, Pilate said unto them, Whom will ye that I release unto you? Barabbas, or Jesus which is called Christ?

18 For he knew that for envy they had delivered him.

19 ¶ When he was set down on the judgment seat, his wife sent unto him, saying, Have thou nothing to do with that just man: for I have suffered many things this day in a dream because of him.

20 But the chief priests and elders persuaded the multitude that they should ask Barabbas, and de-

stroy Jesus.

21 The governor answered and said unto them, Whether of the twain will ye that I release unto you? They said Barabbas.

22 Pilate saith unto them, What shall I do then with Jesus which is called Christ? They all say unto him, Let him be crucified.

23 And the governor said, Why, what evil hath he done? But they cried out the more, saying, Let him be crucified.

24 ¶ When Pilate saw that he could prevail nothing, but that rather a tumult was made, he

hånder för folfet, och fabe: Offylbig år jag i denna råttfårbiga mannens blod: 3 mågen fe eder derom.

25. Då swarade alt folset och sade: Sans blod komme biwer og, och biwer wära barn.

26. Då gaf han dem Barabbam ibs; men 3681Wt låt han hudflånga, och öfwerantwardade honom, att han stulle forefåstas.

27. Då togo Landshöfdingens frigsfneftar JEsum till sig, in på Rådbuset, och församlade hela staran till honom,

28. Och afflädde honom, och flädde

på honom en purpurmantel,

- 29. Och wredo samman en törnefrona, och satte på hand husvous, och sings honom en rö i sin högra hand, och böjde knå för honom, och begabbade honom, och sace: Hel Zudarnas Konung.
- 30. Och be spottade på honom, och togo ror, och slogo bermed hans huf-
- 31. Och når de hade begabbat honom, tiådde de mantelen af honom, och fiådde på honom hans kiåder, och ledde honom bort till att foröfåstan.
- 32. Och når de gingo ut, funno de en man af Chrene, som hette Simon: honom twingade de till, att han stulle båra hand tord.

33. Óch bå de fommo till bet rummet, som sallas Golgatha, bet år, till hus-

wudstalleplatsen,

34. Gafwo de honom attifa brida, blandad med galla: och når han smalade det, wille han ide bridat.

35. Men sedan de hade forssäst honom, bytte de hans slåder, och sastade lott derom, på det sullbordas skulle, det som sagdt war genom Propheten: De hasva bytt mina slåder emellan sig, och hå min slådnad hasva de sastat lott.

36. Och be suto der, och togo wara

þå honom.

37. Och be satte hans sat, striftven öfwer hans huftvud: Oenne år ICsus, Judarnas Konung.

took water, and washed his hands before the multitude, saying, I am innocent of the blood of this just person: see ye to it.

25 Then answered all the people, and said, His blood be on us, and

on our children.

26 ¶ Then released he Barabbas unto them: and when he had scourged Jesus, he delivered him to be crucified.

27 Then the soldiers of the governor took Jesus into the common hall, and gathered unto him the whole band of soldiers.

28 And they stripped him, and

put on him a scarlet robe.

29 ¶ And when they had platted a crown of thorns, they put it upon his head, and a reed in his right hand: and they bowed the knee before him, and mocked him, saying, Hail, King of the Jews!

30 And they spit upon him, and took the reed, and smote him on

the head.

31 And after that they had mocked him, they took the robe off from him, and put his own raiment on him, and led him away to crucify him.

32 And as they came out, they found a man of Cyrene, Simon by name: him they compelled to bear his cross.

33 ¶ And when they were come unto a place called Golgotha, that is to say, a place of a skull,

34 They gave him vinegar to drink mingled with gall: and when he had tasted thereof, he would not drink.

35 And they crucified him, and parted his garments, casting lots: that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet, They parted my garments among them, and upon my vesture did they cast lots.

36 And sitting down they watch-

ed him there;

37 And set up over his head his accusation written, THIS IS JESUS THE KING OF THE JEWS.

38. Och då wordo twå röfware for8faste med honom, den ene på den högra fiban, och ben andre på ben manftra.

39. Wen de fom gingo ber fram, hadde honom, och rifte fina hufmuden,

- 40. Och fade: Du, fom briter ned Bude tempel, och bygger bet i tre bagar upp, hjetp big fjelf; aft bu Buds Con, få ftig ned af forfet.
- 41. Cammaledes od de ofwerste Presterne, med de Striftlarda och de Aldsta, begabbade honom, och fabe:

42. Andra haftver ban bulbit, fig fjetf tan han ide bjetpa. Ar han Ifraels Ronung, să stige nu ned af forset, od wi wille tro honom.

43. San hafmer troft pa Bud; han frålse nu honom, om han år något om honom; th han hafwer fagt: Jag ar

Guds Son.

- 44. Det samma kastade od rosmarena honom forc, som med honom forbfaste moro.
- 45. Och ifrån sjette timan wardt ett mörker öftver bela landet, intill nionde timan.
- 46. Och wid den nionde timan, rovade ZEsus med hög röst, och sade: Gii. Gii. Lama Cabachthani? Det ar: Min Gud, min Gud, bivi haftver du dimergismit mig?

47. Den nagre, som der ftobo, nar de det horde, fade de: San afallar

Elias.

48. Och ftrag lopp en af bem, och tog en swamp, och follde honom med åttifa, och fatte den på ett ro, och gaf honom dricta.

49 Men de anbre fabe : Sall, lat fc. om Elias fommer, och hjelper honom.

- 50. Ater robade SEfus med hog roft, och gaf upp andan.
- 51. Och fi, forlaten i templet remnabe i tu ftyden, ifrån ofwan och neb igenom; och jorden stalf, och hållchergen remnabe;

52. Och grafmarna oppnades; och många de heligas lekamen, som sofwit hade, stodo upp,

38 Then were there two thieves crucified with him; one on the right hand, and another on the left 39 \P And they that passed by reviled him, wagging their heads, 40 And saying, Thou that destroyest the temple, and buildes it in three days, save thyself... thou be the Son of God, come down from the cross.

41 Likewise also the chief priests mocking him, with the scribes and

elders, said,

42 He saved others; himself he cannot save. If he be the King of Israel, let him now come down from the cross, and we will believe him.

43 He trusted in God; let him deliver him now, if he will have him: for he said, I am the Son of

God.

44 The thieves also, which were crucified with him, cast the same in his teeth.

45 Now from the sixth hour there

was darkness over all the land unto the ninth hour.

46 And about the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? that is to say, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?

47 Some of them that stood there, when they heard that, said, This

man calleth for Elias.

48 And straightway one of them ran, and took a sponge, and filled it with vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink.

49 The rest said, Let be, let us see whether Elias will come

save him.

50 ¶ Jesus, when he had cried again with a loud voice, yielded up the ghost.

51 And, behold, the vail of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom; and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent;

52 And the graves were opened, and many bodies of the saints which slept arose,

53. Och gingo ut af fina grafwar, efter hand uppftånbelse, och kommo i ben heliga staden, och uppenbarades

for många.

54. Men höfwitemannen, och be som med honom woro, och wattade på 3Csum, når de sågo jordbafningen, och be ting som stedde, råddes de swärligen, och sade: Wifferligen war denne Guds Son.

55. Och der wore många qwinner, ftåndande tångt ifrån, och fåge uppå, de som hade folit ZEsum af Galileen, och tjent honom;

56. Ibiand hwilfa war Maria Magbalena, och Maria Zacobi och Zofe moder, och Zebedei soners moder.

57. Men om aftonen fom en rif man af Arimathia, benåmnd Joseph, hwitten od war ICsu Lårjunge.

58. Han gid till Pilatum, och begårbe Beju lefamen. Då bob Pilatus, att ban ftulle warba bonom gifwen.

59. Och när Joseph hade tagit letamen, swepte han honom i ett rent lin-

flåde.

- 60. Och labe honom i fin nya graf, som han uthuggit habe uti ett hålleberg; och wälte en stor sten for dören åt grafwen, och gid sina fårde.
- 61. Då word der Maria Magdalena, och den andra Maria, fittande mot grafwen.
- 62. Dagen efter tillrebelfebagen, fommo tillfamman be ofwerfte Brefterne och be Pharifeer, infor Pilatno.
- 63. Och fade: Herre, og kommer ihåg, att den förföraren fade, når han ån lefde: Efter tre dagar will jag stå udb.
- 64. Bjub förbenstull, att man förwarar graswen, in till trebje bagen, att hans Lårjungar ide fomma, och sidla honom bort, och säga folset: dan är uppständen isrå de döda; och biswer sä den sissa wärre ån den sörfta.
 - 65. Da fabe Bilatus till bem : Der

53 And came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many.

54 Now when the centurion, and they that were with him, watching Jesus, saw the earthquake, and those things that were done, they feared greatly, saying, Truly this was the Son of God.

55 And many women were there beholding afar off, which followed Jesus from Galilee, ministering unto him:

56 Among which was Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother of James and Joses, and the mother of Zebedee's children.

57 When the even was come, there came a rich man of Arimathea, named Joseph, who also him self was Jesus' disciple:

58 He went to Pilate, and begged the body of Jesus. Then Pilate commanded the body to be delivered.

59 And when Joseph had taken the body, he wrapped it in a clean

linen cloth,

60 And laid it in his own new tomb, which he had hewn out in the rock: and he rolled a great stone to the door of the sepulchre, and departed.

61 And there was Mary Magdalene, and the other Mary, sitting

over against the sepulchre.

62 ¶ Now the next day, that followed the day of the preparation, the chief priests and Pharisees came together unto Pilate,

63 Saying, Sir, we remember that that deceiver said, while he was yet alive, After three days I will

rise again.

64 Command therefore that the sepulchre be made sure until the third day, lest his disciples come by night, and steal him away, and say unto the people, He is risen from the dead: so the last error shall be worse than the first.

65 Pilate said unto them, Ye have

bafmen I waft; går och forwarer, i fom 3 funnen.

66. Då gingo de bort, och forwarade grafmen meb mattare, och befeglade ftenen.

28. Cabitel.

Om Sabbate aftonen, i grhningen på forfta Cabbaten, fom Maria Magdalena, och ben andra Maria, till att bese graswen.

2. Och fi, bet mardt en ftor jordbafning: th SERrans Angel fteg neb af himmelen, och gid fram, och matte stenen ifrån boren, och fatte fig bå honom.

3. Och han mar bafeenbes fom en ljungeld, och hand flåder hwita som en

fub.

4. Och maftarena blefmo forffracte af råddhäga, och wordo som de hade marit bobe.

5. Wen Angelen swarade, och sabe till gwinnorna: Rådens ide, in jag wet, att I foten IEfum, fom mar forefåft.

6. San ar ide bar: ban ar ubbftånden, fom han fagt hade. Rommer. och fer rummet, ber SERren war lagb uti :

7. Och går snart, och såger hans Lårjungar, att han år uppstånden ifrån de boda; och si, han stall gå fram för eder uti Galileen : der folen 3 fe ho-Si, jag hafiver fagt eder det.

8. Och de gingo fnarligen ifrån grafwen, med råddhaga, och stor glådje, lobande till att fungorat hans gar-

iunaar.

9. Och wid be gingo, till att fungorat hand Lärjungar, st. då mötte IEsus bem, och fabe : Bel eber! Då gingo be fram och togo på hans fötter, och tillbådo honom.

10. Då fade SEfus till bem : Råbens ide; går, och funghrer det mina brbber, att be gå till Balileen, ber fola

de få se mig.

11. Viår de gingo bort, st, någre af måttarena fommo i staden, och fun- behold, some of the watch came

a watch : go your way, make it as sure as ye can.

66 So they went, and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone. and setting a watch.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

TN the end of the sabbath, as it began to dawn toward the first day of the week, came Mary Magdalene and the other Mary to see the sepulchre.

2 And, behold, there was a great earthquake: for the angel of the Lord descended from heaven, and came and rolled back the stone from the door, and sat upon it.

3 His countenance was like lightning, and his raiment white as

snow:

4 And for fear of him the keepers did shake, and became as dead men.

5 And the angel answered and said unto the women. Fear not ye: for I know that ye seek Jesus, which was crucified.

6 He is not here: for he is risen. as he said. Come, see the place where the Lord lav.

7 And go quickly, and tell his disciples that he is risen from the dead; and, behold, he goeth before you into Galilee; there shall ye see him: lo, I have told you.

8 And they departed quickly from the sepulchre with fear and great joy; and did run to bring his dis-

ciples word.

9 ¶ And as they went to tell his disciples, behold, Jesus met them, saying, All hail. And they came and held him by the feet, and worshipped him.

10 Then said Jesus unto them, Be not afraid: go cell my brethren that they go into Galilee, and there

shall they see me.

11 ¶ Now when they were going,

gierbe be diversta Bresterna alt bet into the city, and shewed unto the som febt war.

19. Och be forsamlabe fig meb be Albsta, och rådgjorde, och gåfmo frigeineftarna en stor summa benningar.

13. Och fabe : Gager, Bans garjungar fommo om natten, och stulo honom

bort, medan wi fofwo.

14. Och om det fommer for Landshofdingen, wilje wi stilla honom, och begå bet få, att I folen mara utan fara.

15. Och be togo penningarna, och gjorde som de moro larde. Och detta talet år bernftadt ibland Audarna. intill benna dag.

16. Men de elloftva Larjungarne gingo till Galileen, upp på ett berg, fom 3Cfus habe bem forelagt.

17. Och når be fågo honom, tillbåbo be honom; men somlige twiflabe.

18. Och 3Efus gid fram och talade med dem, och fade: Mig år giftven all magt i himmelen, och på jorden.

19. Bar fordenstull ut. och larer allt folf, och boper dem, i Ramn Raders, ech Sons, och den Heliga Andas;

20. Och lårer bem hålla allt, bet jag bafwer eber befallt. Och fi, jag år når eder alla dagar, in till werldens ånba.

chief priests all the things that were done.

12 And when they were assembled with the elders, and had taken counsel, they gave large money unto the soldiers.

13 Saying, Say ye, His disciples came by night, and stole him away

while we slept.

14 And if this come to the governor's ears, we will persuade him,

and secure you.

15 So they took the money, and did as they were taught: and this saving is commonly reported among the Jews until this day.

16 ¶ Then the eleven disciples went away into Galilee, into a mountain where Jesus had ap-

pointed them.

17 And when they saw him, they worshipped him: but some doubted.

18 ¶ And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

19 Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and

of the Holy Ghost:

20 Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

St. Marci

Evangelium.

1. Capitel.

Detta år beginnelsen af 3Cfu Chrifti, Gude Sone, Evangelio.

2. Safom frifivit ar i Bropheterna: Ei, jag fander min Angel framfor bitt anfigte, bwilfen bereba fall bin mag for bia.

THE GOSPEL

ACCORDING TO

ST. MARK.

CHAPTER I.

THE beginning of the gospel of Jesus Christ, the Son of God;

2 As it is written in the prophets, Behold, I send my messenger before thy face, which shall prepare thy way before thee.

3. En robandes roft år i binen : Bereber SEMrans mag, gorer hans fligar råtta!

4. Johannes mar i ofnen, dobte, och preditade battringens dopelfe, till fpnbernas forlatelfe.

- 5. Och till honom gingo ut hela Subiffa landet, och de utaf Zerufalem, och låto fig alle dhva af honom, i Zordans flod, och befånde fina synder.
- 6. Och Johannes war flabb med camelahår, och med en lådergjording om fina lånder, och åt gråshoppor och wildhonung.
- 7. Och predifade, och fade: En fommer efter mig, fom ftarfare år ån jag, hwillens flotwånger jag ide mårdig år att nederfalla och upplhfa.
- 8. Jag bober eber med matten; men han fall boba eber meb ben Seliga Anda.
- 9. Och bet begaf fig i be bagar, att 3Efus tom utaf Galileen ifrån Razaret, och låt sig boba af Johanne. i Jordan.
- 10. Och ftrag fteg han upp utur mattnet, och såg himlarna bbbnas, och Andan, sasom en duswa, nedersomma dswer honom.
- 11. Och en roft fom af himmelen: Du aft min kare Son, i hwitken mig mål behagar.
- 12. Och Anden bref honom strag uti binen,
- 13. Och han war i ofnen i fpratio bagar, och frestabes af Satan; och war med willdjuren; od) Anglarne tjente honom.
- 14. Dien sedan Johannes wardt fangen, fom JEfus uti Galileen, och brebifade Evangelium om Gude rife,
- 15. Gagande: Tiben ar fullfomnab, och Bubs rife ar for handen : battrer eber, och tror Evangelio.
 - 16. Rar han gid utmed bet Galile-

3 The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.

4 John did baptize in the wilderness, and preach the baptism of repentance for the remission of

sins. 5 And there went out unto him all the land of Judea, and they of Jerusalem, and were all baptized of him in the river of Jordan, confessing their sins. 6 And John was clothed with

camel's hair, and with a girdle of a skin about his loins; and he did eat locusts and wild honey;

7 And preached, saying, cometh one mightier than I after me, the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to stoop down and

unicose. 8 I indeed have baptized you with water: but he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost.

9 And it came to pass in those days, that Jesus came from Nazareth of Galilee, and was baptized of John in Jordan.

10 And straightway coming up out of the water, he saw the heavens opened, and the Spirit like a dove descending upon him:

11 And there came a voice from heaven, saying, Thou art my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased.

12 And immediately the Spirit driveth him into the wilderness.

13 And he was there in the wilderness forty days tempted of Satan; and was with the wild beasts; and the angels ministered unto him.

14 Now after that John was put in prison, Jesus came into Galilec. preaching the gospel of the king. dom of God,

15 And saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye, and believe the gospel.

16 Now as he walked by the set sta haswet, såg han Simon, och An- of Galilee, he saw Simon and An

hafmet; to be moro fistare.

17. Och BEsus sade till dem: Köljer mig, och jag will göra eber till menni-Stofistare.

18. Strag gafwo be fina nat ofwer, ech folide honom.

19. Och bå ban gid baban litet fram battre, fåg han Jacobum Bebebei fon, och Sohannem hans brober, att be i båten bragde sing nåt.

20 Och ftrag fallade han bem. bswergasiwo de sin fader, Rebedeum, uti båten meg legodrångarna, och följ= de honom.

21. Och be gingo till Capernaum: och ftrat, om Sabbaterna, gid han in

i Shnagogan, och lårde.

22. Och de focundrade fig ftorligen ba hans lardom : forth, han larde malbeligen, och ide fasom be Sfriftlårde.

23. Och i beras Synagoga war en mennista, besatt med den orena andan;

och han robade.

24. Och fabe: Act! hwad hafive wi med big bestalla, JEfu Razarene ? Aft du tommen till att fordersma of ? Jag wet bo bu aft, nemligen, ben Bude Helige.

25. Och JEsus napste honom, fågande : Tig, och gad utaf menniffan.

26. Da ref ben orene anden honom, och ropade högt, och for utaf honom.

27. Och alle forundrade fig smarligen, så att de sporde hwar annan till, och sabe: Hwad år detta? Hwad ny lårdom år detta? En han bjuder de orena andar med måldighet, och be inba honom.

28. Och hans rotte gid ftrag alt omfring i Galitce granfor.

29. Och be gingo strag utur Shnagogan, och fommo uti Simons och Anbree hus med Jacobo och Johanne.

bream hans brober, fasta sina nat i drew his brother casting a net into the sea: for they were fishers.

> 17 And Jesus said unto them, Come ye after me, and I will make you to become fishers of men.

> 18 And straightway they forsook their nets, and followed him.

19 And when he had gone a little further thence, he saw James the son of Zebedee, and John his brother, who also were in the ship mending their nets.

20 And straightway he called them: and they left their father Zebedee in the ship with the hired servants, and went after him.

And they went into Capernaum; and straightway on the sabbath day he entered into the synagogue, and taught.

22 And they were astonished at his doctrine: for he taught them as one that had authority, and not as the scribes.

23 And there was in their synagogue a man with an unclean spirit; and he cried out,

24 Saying, Let us alone; what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? art thou come to destroy us? I know thee who thou art, the Holy One of God.

25 And Jesus rebuked him, saying, Hold thy peace, and come out of him.

26 And when the unclean spirit had torn him, and cried with a loud voice, he came out of him.

27 And they were all amazed, insomuch that they questioned among themselves, saying, What thing is this? what new doctrine is this? for with authority commandeth he even the unclean spirits, and they do obey him.

28 And immediately his fame spread abroad throughout all the

region round about Galilee.

29 And forthwith, when they were come out of the synagogue, they entered into the house of Simon and Andrew, with James and John.

30. Och Simons swara lag siut i statsma; och strax sade be honom om benne.

31. Då gid ban till, och reste benne upp och tog henne wid handen; och i bet famma biwergaf ftaifwofjutan henne, och hon gid sedan och tjente bem.

- 32. Om aftonen, bå folen nedergangen mar, habe be till honom allahanda fjuta, och dem som gwaldes af djeffar.
- 33. Och hela staden mar forfamlad for doren.
- 34. Och han gjorbe många helbreaba. fom franke word af allahanda fjukdom, och bref ut många bjeflar; och tillstabbe ide dieflarna tala: th de fande honom.
- 35. Och om morgonen ganffa bittida for bag, ftob han upp, och gid ut. Och BEfus gid bort uti ett obe rum, och ber bad han.
- 36. Och Simon fom efterfarande, och de med honom woro.
- 37. Och bå be funno honom, fabe be till honom: Alle fota dig.
- 38. Sade han bem : Lat of ga uti nåsta ståberna, att jag od ber predifar; th fordenstull ar jag tommen.
- 39. Och han prebifabe i beras Synagogor, ofiver hela Balileen, och utdref dieflar.
- 40. Och till honom fom en spitelft man, och bad honom, foll bå knå for honom, och fade till honom: Will bu, få tan bu göra mig ren.
- 41. Då martunnabe fig IEfus ofmer honom, och utradte fin hand, och tog uppå honom, och fade: Zag will, war
- 42. Och nar han bet fagt habe, gid strax spitelstan af honom, och han wardt ren.
- 43. Och IEsus hotabe honom, och fånden ftrag ifrån fig.
- 44. Och sade honom: Se till, att du **så**ger ingom betta; utan gað bort, och wifa big Breftenom; och offra, för bin

- 30 But Simon's wife's mother lav sick of a fever; and anon they tell him of her.
- 31 And he came and took her by the hand, and lifted her up; and immediately the fever left her, and she ministered unto them.
- 32 And at even, when the sun did set, they brought unto him all that were diseased, and them that were possessed with devils.

33 And all the city was gathered together at the door.

- 34 And he healed many that were sick of divers diseases, and cast out many devils; and suffered not the devils to speak, because they knew him.
- 35 And in the morning, rising up a great while before day, he went out, and departed into a solitary place, and there prayed.

36 And Simon and they that were with him followed after him.

- 37 And when they had found him, they said unto him, All men seek for thee.
- 38 And he said unto them, Let us go into the next towns, that I may preach there also: for therefore came I forth.
- 39 And he preached in their synagogues throughout all Galilee, and cast out devils.
- 40 And there came a leper w him, beseeching him, and kneeling down to him, and saying unto him If thou wilt, thou canst make me clean.
- 41 And Jesus, moved with com passion, put forth his hand, and touched him, and saith unto him I will: be thou clean.
- 42 And as soon as he had spokes immediately the leprosy departe from him, and he was cleansed.
- 43 And he straitly charged him and forthwith sent him away;
- 44 And saith unto him, See the say nothing to any man: but thy way, shew thyself to the pri

wittnesbord offwer bem.

45. Men bå ban utgången mar, beannte ban forfunna undet, och berntta bet fom febt mar: få att han ide nu mer funde ubbenbarligen gå in uti staka, utan blef ute i dde rum; och de lommo till honom af alla åndar.

2. Cabitel.

Do efter några bagar, gid han åter in i Capernaum: och bet sporbes, ett han war i huset.

- 2. Do ftrar forfamlabes ber mange, lå att de ide rum hade, ide heller utanfor doren; och han hade tal for dem.
- 3. Och be habe fram for honom en boritagen, den ber framburen war af fora.
- 4. Och bå be ide funde fomma till bonom for folfets stull, refmo de tatet Þå huset ber han war, och gjorde ett hal på taket, och med täg flåppte neder lången, ber den borttagne uti låg.
- 5. Rår JEsus såg deras tro, sabe den borttagna : Win son, dina spnder ware dig förlätna.

6. Så woro ber någre utaf de Striftlārda sittande, som tanste i sina hjerlan:

- 7. Swi talar benne fåban håbelse? ho fan fóriáta synder utan allena Bap ŝ
- 8. Och ftrag ICfus fornam bet i fin Anda, att de sådant tänfte wid sla fielswa, sade han till dem: Hwi tanen I fabant i ebra hjertan?
- 9. Swilket ar lattare faga till ben wrtt 19**n**a : Dina synder ware dig föråina; eller fåga: Statt upp. och tag in jang, och gad?

10. Men på bet I folen weta, att mennissones Son hafwer magt pa jor-

rming, bet Mose bubit hasmer, till ett | and offer for thy cleansing those things which Moses commanded, for a testimony unto them.

> 45 But he went out, and began to publish it much, and to blaze abroad the matter, insomuch that Jesus could no more openly enter into the city, but was without in desert places: and they came to him from every quarter.

CHAPTER II.

A ND again he entered into Ca-pernaum after some days; and it was noised that he was in the house.

2 And straightway many were gathered together, insomuch that there was no room to receive them. no, not so much as about the door: and he preached the word unto them.

3 And they come unto him, bringing one sick of the palsy, which was borne of four.

4 And when they could not come nigh unto him for the press, they uncovered the roof where he was: and when they had broken it up, they let down the bed wherein the sick of the palsy lay.

5 When Jesus saw their faith, he said unto the sick of the palsy, Son, thy sins be forgiven thee.

6 But there were certain of the scribes sitting there, and reasoning in their hearts,

7 Why doth this man thus speak blasphemies? who can forgive sins but God only?

8 And immediately, when Jesus perceived in his spirit that they so reasoned within themselves, he said unto them, Why reason ye these things in your hearts?

9 Whether is it easier, to say to the sick of the palsy, Thy sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Arise, and take up thy bed, and walk?

10 But that ye may know that the Son of man hath power on earth to den fortata sonder, fabe ban till ben ! borttagna,

- 11. Dig fåger jag : Statt upp, tag bin fång, och gad i ditt hus.
- 12. Och ftrar ftob han ubb, tog sin fång och gid ut i allas beras åfinn; få att alle unbrade ftorligen, och brifabe Bub, fåganbe: Såbant fågo mi albrig.
- 13. Och han gid åter ut till hafwet; och alt folfet fom till honom, och han lårbe bem
- 14. Och bå 3Efus gid ber fram, fåg han Levi, Alphei fon, fittande wid tulten, och fabe till honom: Koli mig! Och han ftod upp, och foljde honom.
- 15. Och bet begaf fig, då han fatt till borde i hane hue, futo od deelites mange Bublicaner och syndare till bords med IEsu och hans Lärjungar: th de moro mange, som hade folit honom.
- 16. Och då de Sfriftlårde och Kharifeer fago, att han at med de Bublicaner och shndare, sade be till hand Larjungar: Swi åter och brider han med Bublicaner och fyndare?
- 17. När IEsus det hörde, sade han till dem: De der helbregda aro, behofma ide lafare, utan de som frante aro. Rag år ide fommen till att falla de rått= fårdiga, utan syndare till båttring.
- 18. Och Johannis Lärjungar, och be Phariseers fastade mhæet; och de tommo och fade till honom: Swi fasta Zohannis Lårjungar och de Phariseers, och dine Lärjungar fasta intet?
- 19. Sabe JEsus till bem : Brollopsfolfet, funna de fasta, så långe Brudgummen år med bem? Så långe be nafwa Brudgummen nar fig, funna be ide fasta.
 - 20. Men de bagar sfola fomma, att

forgive sins, (he saith to the sick of the palsy,)

11 I say unto thee, Arise, and take up thy bed, and go thy way into thine house.

12 And immediately he arose. took up the bed, and went forth before them all; insomuch that they were all amazed, and glorified God, saying, We never saw it on this fashion.

13 And he went forth again by the sea side; and all the multitude resorted unto him, and he taught them.

14 And as he passed by, he saw Levi the son of Alpheus sitting at the receipt of custom, and said unto him. Follow me. And he arose and followed him.

15 And it came to pass, that, as Jesus sat at meat in his house, many publicans and sinners sat also together with Jesus and his disciples; for there were many, and they followed him.

16 And when the scribes and Pharisees saw him eat with publicans and sinners, they said unto his disciples, How is it that he eateth and drinketh with publicans and sinners?

17 When Jesus heard it, he saith unto them, They that are whole have no need of the physician, but they that are sick: I came not to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance.

18 And the disciples of John and of the Pharisees used to fast: and they come and say unto him, Why do the disciples of John and of the Pharisees fast, but thy disciples fast not?

19 And Jesus said unto them, Can the children of the bridechamber fast, while the bridegroom is with them? as long as they have the bridegroom with them, they cannot fast.

20 But the days will come, when drubgummen stall marba ifrån bem the bridegroom shall be taken away gar.

21. Och ingen fommar en flut af nytt flåde, på gammalt flåde; forth ban rifwer dock der nva stycket ifrån det gamla, och hålet marber mårre.

- 22. Och ingen låter nott win uti gamla flaffor; annare flår bet nha winet flasforna sonder, och winet spilleb ut, och flafforna förderfmas: utan nhtt win ifall man låta i nha flaifor.
- 23. Och bet begaf fig, att han på Sabbaten gid genom fab; och hans Lärjungar begynte, wid be gingo, taga af agen.
- 24. Och be Pharifeer fabe till honom: Si, hwi gora de om Sabbaten, det fom ide lofligt år?
- 25. Då fabe han till bem : Safwen I albrig låsit hwad David gjorde, bå honom omtrångde, och war hungrig, han och de ber med honom moro?
- 26. Suru han gid in i Bubs hus. under den ofwersta Presten Abiathar, och åt stådobroden, hwilka ingom woro lofliga åta, utan Presterna, och gaf bestifes dem, som med honom moro \$
- 27. Och han sabe till dem: Sabbaten år gjord för mennistans stull, och ide mennistan for Sabbatens stull.
- 28. Gå år nu menniftones Son en DERre, Deslifes od bimer Sabbaten.

3. Capitel.

- 36 han gid åter in uti Shnagogan; och ber war en man, som habe en kortwiknad hand.
- 2. Och de waftade på honoin, om hin stulle bota honom om Sabbaten; da det att de skulle få anklaga honom.
- 3. Då fade han till mannen, fom den wifina handen habe: Bad hit fram.
- 4. Och fade till dem Swilfetberg ar

tagen, och bå stola be fasta i be ba- | from them, and then shall they fast in those days.

> 21 No man also seweth a piece of new cloth on an old garment; else the new piece that filled it up taketh away from the old, and the rent is made worse.

22 And no man putteth new wine into old bottles; else the new wine doth burst the bottles, and the winc is spilled, and the bottles will be marred: but new wine must be put into new bottles.

23 And it came to pass, that he went through the corn fields on the sabbath day; and his disciples began, as they went, to pluck the ears of corn.

24 And the Pharisces said unto him, Behold, why do they on the sabbath day that which is not lawful?

25 And he said unto them, Have ye never read what David did, when he had need, and was ahungered, he, and they that were with him?

26 How he went into the house of God in the days of Abiathar the high priest, and did eat the shewbread, which is not lawful to eat but for the priests, and gave also to them which were with him?

27 And he said unto them, The sabbath was made for man, and not man for the sabbath:

28 Therefore the Son of man is Lord also of the sabbath.

CHAPTER III.

ND he entered again into the _ synagogue; and there was a man there which had a withered hand.

2 And they watched him, whether he would heal him on the sabbath day; that they might accuse him.

3 And he saith unto the man which had the withered hand, Stand forth.

4 And he saith unto them, Is it

lofligt, görg wål om Sabbaten, eller gora illa ? Sjelpa lifwet, eller brapa ? Då tego de.

5. Då fåg han ubbå bem med wrebe, och foromtade fig biwer beras hiertas blindhet, och fade till mannen : Råd ut bin hand! Do han radte benne ut. och handen wardt honom fårdig igen, fåsom den andra.

6. Men be Pharifeer gingo ut, och hollo ftrag rad med be Berobianer emot honom, huru be tunbe forgora

bonom.

7. Den JEfus meb fina garjungar, aid affibes bort till haftvet : och honom folide ett ftort tal folf utaf Galileen, och utaf Judeen,

- 8. Och utaf Jerufalem, och utaf Idumeen, och utaf hinfidan Jordan, och be ber bobbe wid Thrus och Sibon, en gansta stor hop folf, som fommo till honom, nar de horde af hans gerninaar.
- 9. Och sabe han till sina garjungar. att de stulle fin honom en bat for folfeto stull, att de icte stulle tranga honom.
- 10. Forth han gjorbe många belbreada, få att de ofwerfollo honom, och wille taga på honom, så månge fom någon pläga hade.
- 11. Och be orene andar, når be fågo honom, follo de neder for honom, och ropade, fagande : Du aft Gube Con !
- 12. Och han hotade dem härbeligen, att de ide ftulle uppenbara honom.
- 13. Och han steg upp på ett berg, och fallabe till fig, hwilfa han wille; och be fommo till honom.
- 14. Och då stickade han tolf, att be Hulle wara med honom, och att han stulle utfånda dem till att predita,
- 15. Och att de stulle hafwa magt, till att bota sjukdomar, och utbriftva dieflar.
- 16. Och gaf Simon det namnet Petrus.
- 17. Och Jacobus Zebebei fon, Jo-

lawful to do good on the sabbath days, or to do evil? to save life, or to kill? But they held their peace.

5 And when he had looked round about on them with anger, being grieved for the hardness of their hearts, he saith unto the man, Stretch forth thine hand. And he stretched it out: and his hand was restored whole as the other.

6 And the Pharisees went forth. and straightway took counsel with the Herodians against him, how they might destroy him.

7 But Jesus withdrew himself with his disciples to the sea: and a great multitude from Galilee followed him, and from Judea,

- 8 And from Jerusalem, and from Idumea, and from beyond Jordan; and they about Tyre and Sidon, a great multitude, when they had heard what great things he did. came unto him.
- 9 And he spake to his disciples, that a small ship should wait on him because of the multitude, lest they should throng him.
- 10 For he had healed many; insomuch that they pressed upon him for to touch him, as many as had plagues.
- 11 And unclean spirits, when they saw him, fell down before him, and cried, saying, Thou art the Son of God.
- 12 And he straitly charged them that they should not make him known.
- 13 And he goeth up into a mountain, and calleth unto him whom he would: and they came unto him.
- 14 And he ordained twelve, that they should be with him, and that he might send them forth to preach.
- 15 And to have power to heal sicknesses, and to cast out devils:
 - 16 And Simon he surnamed Peter:
- 17 And James the son of Zebedee. hannes Jacobs broder, och nämnbe and John the brother of James

dins barn.

18. Och Anbreas, och Philippus, och Bartholomeus, och Dlattheus. Thomas, och Jacobus Alphei son, och **Thabbeus**, och Simon Cananeus.

19. Och Jubas Ischariot, den honom od förrådde. Och de kommo i huset:

20. Och foltet förfamlabe fla åter, få att de ide tid hade till att åta.

21. Och nar be betta horbe, som honom afomne woro, gingo de ut, och wille taga fatt på honom, och sade: ban fommer ifrån fig.

22. Men de Sfriftlarde, fom af Bemfalem neberfomne woro, fade : San hafmer Beelzebub, och med ben bfiverfta Diefwulen brifmer han bieflar ut.

23. Då fallade han dem till sig, och fabe till bem i lifnelfer: Suru fan en Satan ben andra utbrifma?

94. Och om et rife fonbrabt warber emot fig fjeift, bå tan bet rifet ide ftå.

25. Och ber ett hus ar fonbrabt emot **ba sielft, det huset k**an ide blisma stånhende.

26. Satter nu Satan fig upp emot lig sjelf, och år sondrad, bå fan han ide bliftva beståndande, utan bet år bå ute med honom.

27. Ingen fan infalla uti en starts Nus, och taga hans hustng bort, utan den först binder den starfa, och så stin-

mar han hand hud.

28. Cannerligen, fåger jag eber: Alla spinder warda mennissors barn Briatna, och försmädelse dermed de Porfmāda;

29. Men ben ber forsmaber ben Se**liga Anda, han haftver ingen förlä-**Mie i ewig tid, utan blifwer faker till **bia fórdómelse.**

30. In be fade: Han hafwer ben mena andan.

31. Och då kommo hand broder, och pans moder, och stodo ute, och fånde **Mgra till honom, som hon**om utfalla batte.

bem Boancrace, det ar fagot, Tor- and he surnamed them Boancraes, which is, The sons of thunder:

> 18 And Andrew, and Philip, and Bartholomew, and Matthew, and Thomas, and James the son of Alpheus, and Thaddeus, and Simon the Canaanite,

> 19 And Judas Iscariot, which also betraved him: and they went into a house.

> 20 And the multitude cometh together again, so that they could not so much as eat bread.

> 21 And when his friends heard of it, they went out to lay hold on him: for they said, He is beside himself.

> 22 ¶ And the scribes which came down from Jerusalem said, He hath Beelzebub, and by the prince of the devils casteth he out devils.

> 23 And he called them unto him, and said unto them in parables. How can Satan cast out Satan?

24 And if a kingdom be divided against itself, that kingdom cannot

25 And if a house be divided against itself, that house cannot stand.

26 And if Satan rise up against himself, and be divided, he cannot stand, but hath an end.

27 No man can enter into a strong man's house, and spoil his goods, except he will first bind the strong man; and then he will spoil his house.

28 Verily I say unto you, All sins shall be forgiven unto the sons of men, and blasphemies wherewith soever they shall blaspheme:

29 But he that shall blaspheme against the Holy Ghost hath never forgiveness, but is in danger of eternal damnation:

30 Because they said, He hath an unclean spirit.

31 ¶ There came then his brethren and his mother, and, standing without, sent unto him, calling him.

32. Och folfet satt når honom, och te sabe till honom: Si, bin mober, och bine brober åro ber ute, och sota efter big.

33. Han swarabe bem, och sabe: Ho år min moder, och mine brober?

34. Och bå han omfring fett habe på Lårjungarna, fom der fring om honom futo, fabe han: Si, min moder, och mina brober!

35. Th den som gör Guds wilsa, han år min broder, och min syster, och min moder.

4. Capitel.

Did han begynte åter låra wid hafwet, och till honom församlade8 mydet folf, så att han måste stiga uti ett stepp, och satt der på haswet; och alt folset blef på landet wid haswet.

- 2. Och han lårbe bem mhdet genom litnelser, och sabe till bem uti sin prebitan:
 3. Shrer till: Si. en såbesman aid
- 3. Sorer till: Si, en fabesman gid ut till att få.
- 4. Och hånde fig wid han fådde, foll somt wid mågen, och soglarne under himmelen sommo, och åto det upp.
- 5. Wen somt sou på stendren, der ide myden jord war, och det gid strag upp; th der war ide djub jord;
- 6. Men bå folen gid upp, formignabe bet; och efter bet war ide mål rotabt, förtorfabes bet.

7. Och somt fell i torne, och tornen wärte upp, och forqwaste det, och bet

bar ingen fruft.

- 8. Och somt soll i god jord, och det bar frutt, som uppgid, och mågte: ett bar trettiosalt, och ett segtiosalt, och ett hundradesalt
- 9. Och han fabe till bem: Den ber bron haswer till att hora, han hore.

10. Då han nu allena war, sporde be, som med honom woro, med de tolf, honom till om benna lifnelsen. 32 And the multitude sat about him, and they said unto him, Be hold, thy mother and thy brethre without seek for thee.

33 And he answered them, sayin Who is my mother, or my brethren 34 And he looked round about a

them which sat about him, as said, Behold my mother and m brethren!

35 For whosoever shall do the will of God, the same is my brother, and my sister, and mother.

CHAPTER IV.

A ND he began again to teach by the sea side: and there was gathered unto him a great multitude, so that he entered into a ship, and sat in the sea; and the whole multitude was by the sea on the land.

2 And he taught them many things by parables, and said unto them in his doctrine,

3 Hearken; Behold, there went

out a sower to sow:

4 And it came to pass, as he sowed, some fell by the way side, and the fowls of the air came and

devoured it up.

5 And some fell on stony ground, where it had not much earth; and immediately it sprang up, because it had no depth of earth:

6 But when the sun was up, it was scorched; and because it had

no root, it withered away.

7 And some fell among thorns, and the thorns grew up, and choked it, and it yielded no rruit.

8 And other fell on good ground, and did yield fruit that sprang up and increased; and brought forth, some thirty, and some sixty, and some a hundred.

9 And he said unto them, He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

10 And when he was alone, they that were about him with the twelve asked of him the parable.

- 11 Och han sabe till bem: Eber år giswit att weta Gubs rifes hemlighet; men dem dem den utan till åre, ster all ting genom lifnetser.
- 12. På det de stola med seende ögon se, och doct listoål ide förnimmat, och med hörande öron höra, och doct ide sörståt: på det de sig ide ens stola omvånda, och spinderna dem förlåtna barda.
- 13. Och han sabe till bem : Forstån 3 ide benna lifnetsen? Huru witjen 3 bå förstå alla titnetser?
 - 14. Gåbebmannen får orbet.
- 15. Men bessa åro be som wid wagen aro, ber ordet sabt warder, och be hafwa det hort, strag tommer Satan, och tager bort ordet, som sådt war i deras hiertan.
- 16. Altså åro od be, som på stenören såbbe åro, bå be hasva hort orbet, anamma be bet strag med frojb;
- 17. Och be haftva inga rötter i fig, utan fig till en tid: bå någon bedröfmelse tommer uppå, eller förföljelse för ordets stull, strag förargas de.
- 18. Och deffe åro de fom i törne fåbte åro, de der höra ordet;
- 19. Och denna werldens omforger, och de bedräglige rikedomar, och myden annan begärelse, gå derin, och sörpvässva ordet och det warder ofruktimt.
- 20. Och beffe åro be fom uti god jord fådde åro, de der ordet höra, och anam-wat, och båra frutt, fomt trettiofalt, sch fomt fegtiofalt, och fomt hundrade-falt.
- 31. Och han sade till dem: Ace warer ett ijus upptändt fördenstull, att man stall fåtta det under en steppa, ett under bordet? Ster det ide fördenstull, att det stall uppsättas på Unsatabatan?
- 23. In intet ar forbolbt, fom ide

11 And he said unts them, Unto you it is given to know the mystery of the kingdom of God: but unto them that are without, all these things are done in parables:

12 That seeing they may see, and not perceive; and hearing they may hear, and not understand; lest at any time they should be converted, and their sins should be forgiven them.

13 And he said unto them, Know ye not this parable? and how then will ye know all parables?

14 ¶ The sower soweth the word.

15 And these are they by the way side, where the word is sown; but when they have heard, Satan cometh immediately, and taketh away the word that was sown in their hearts.

16 And these are they likewise which are sown on stony ground; who, when they have heard the word, immediately receive it with gladness;

17 And have no root in themselves, and so endure but for a time: afterward, when affliction or persecution ariseth for the word's sake, immediately they are offended.

18 And these are they which are sown among thorns; such as hear the word,

19 And the cares of this world, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the lusts of other things entering in, choke the word, and it becometh unfruitful.

20 And these are they which are sown on good ground; such as hear the word, and receive it, and bring forth fruit, some thirtyfold, some sixty, and some a hundred.

21 ¶ And he said unto them, Is s candle brought to be put under a bushel, or under a bed? and not to be set on a candlestick?

22 For there is nothing hid, which

uppenbaras ffall; ej heller hemligt, fom ide ffall uppfomma.

23. Den ber bron hafwer till att bora, ban bore.

24. Och han sabe till bem: Ser till hwad I hore: med hwad mått I måten, ber stola andre måta eder med: och eder warder åndå tillgiswit; I som hören detta.

25. Th den der haswer, honom warder giswit; och den der ide haswer, af honom stall och tagit warda det han haswer.

26. Och han sabe : Så år Guds rife, som en man taftar ena fåd i jorden,

27. Och sofwer, och ftår upp, natt och bag, och såben går upp, och wäger, så att han ber intet af wet.

28. Th jorden bar utaf fig seif, forst brodd, sedan ag, sedan fullbordadt hwete i agen.

- 29. Når nu frutten mogen år, ftrag brufar han tian: th storbetiben år för hanben.
- 30. Och han sabe: Wib hwem stole wi litna Gudd rife? och med hwad lifnelse mi betesna bet?
- 31. Det år fåsom ett senapssorn, miltet, bå bet säbet warber i sorben, år bet minbre ån alla andra fron på jorden:
- 32. Ch bå bet fåbt år, går bet ubp, och warber storre ån alla andra frhbber, och får stora grenar; så att soglarne under himmelen måga bo under bes stugga.
- 33. Och med många fåbana lifnelfer fabe han dem orbet, efter fom de förnåbbe horat.
- 34. Och utan liknelser talade han intet till dem: men för Lärjungarna uttydbe han all ting affides.
- 35 Och den samma bagen, då aftonen wardt, sabe han till dem : Låt og ra utöswer, på den andra stranden.

shall not be manifested; neither was any thing kept secret, but that it should come abroad.

23 If any man have ears to hear, let him hear.

24 And he said unto them, Take heed what ye hear. With what measure ye mete, it shall be meas-

ured to you; and unto you that hear shall more be given. 25 For he that hath, to him shall

be given; and he that hath not, from him shall be taken even that which he hath.

26 ¶ And he said, So is the kingdom of God, as if a man should

cast seed into the ground;
27 And should sleep, and rise night
and day, and the seed should spring
and grow up, he knoweth not how.

28 For the earth bringeth forth fruit of herself; first the blade, then the ear, after that the full corn in the ear.

29 But when the fruit is brought forth, immediately he putteth in the sickle, because the harvest is come.

30 ¶ And he said, Whereunto shall we liken the kingdom of God? or with what comparison shall we compare it?

snan we compare it:

31 It is like a grain of mustard seed, which, when it is sown in the earth, is less than all the seeds that be in the earth:

32 But when it is sown, it groweth up, and becaueth greater than all herbs, and shooteth out great branches; so that the fowls of the air may lodge under the shadow of it.

33 And with many such parables spake he the word unto them, as they were able to hear it.

34 But without a parable spake he not unto them: and when they were alone, he expounded all things to his disciples.

35 And the same day, when the even was come, he saith unto them Let us pass over unto the other side

36. Ca lato be follet ga, och togo bonom, med ffebbet, ber han redan uti war: word och deslikes några andra ftedd med honom.

37. Och ber ubbwärte en ftor ftorm, od magen flog in i stebbet, få att bet forfollde8.

38. Och han sof bat i ssevet på ett bnende; bå mådte de honom upp, och sabe till honom: Mastar, stoter du intet derom, att mi forgas?

39. Dá bå han uppwäckt mar, näpste han madret, och fabe till haftvet : Tig. och war stilla! Och wädret faktade fig, och marbt ett stort luan.

40. Do han fabe till bem : Smar-

fbre aren 3 få rabbe ? huru fommer det till att I ide hafwen tron? 41. Och be wordo ganfta forstradte, sch fabe emellan fig : So år benne ? In madret och hafmet aro honom in-

5. Capitel.

diga.

- Så fommo be dfiver haswet, in i be Gabareners engb.
- 2. Och ftrax ban fteg utur ffebbet, loppemot honom, utur grifter, en man, befatt meb ben orena anban.
- 3. Den der blagade bo uti grifter, och ingen funde honom binda med làdior :
- 4. Forth han habe manga refor watit bunden med fjåttrar, och fådjor, 👊 fådjorna woro flitna af honom, och fjåttrarne fonderslagna, och ingen funde spata honom.
- 5 Och han war altib, dag och natt, bă bergen, och i grifterna, ropade, och wg sig sjetf med stenar.
- 6. Då han nu fåg 3Efum fjerran ifran fig, lopp han till, och foll ned for honom.
- 7. Och ropade med hog roft, och fade:

36 And when they had sent away the multitude, they took him even as he was in the ship. And there were also with him other little ships.

37 And there arose a great storm of wind, and the waves beat into the ship, so that it was now full.

38 And he was in the hinder part of the ship, asleep or a pillow: and they awake him, and say unto him, Master, carest thou not that

we perish? 39 And he arose, and rebuked the wind, and said unto the sea, Peace, be still. And the wind ceased, and

there was a great calm. 40 And he said unto them, Why are ye so fearful? how is it that ye have no faith?

41 And they feared exceedingly, and said one to another, What manner of man is this, that even the wind and the sea obey him?

CHAPTER V.

ND they came over unto the $oldsymbol{A}$ other side of the sea, into the country of the Gadarenes.

2 And when he was come out of the ship, immediately there met him out of the tombs a man with an unclean spirit,

3 Who had his dwelling among the tombs; and no man could bind him, no, not with chains:

- 4 Because that he had been often bound with fetters and chains, and the chains had been plucked asunder by him, and the fetters broken in pieces: neither could any man tame him.
- 5 And always, night and day, he was in the mountains, and in the tombs, crying, and cutting himselt with stones.
- 6 But when he saw Jesus afar off, he ran and worshipped him,
- 7 And cried with a loud voice. was haftver lag med dig gora, JEsu and said, What have I to do wit

den högstas Guds Son? Zag beswär | dig wid Gud, att du ide qwaljer mig. |

- 8. Tå sabe han till honom: Far utaf mennistan, du orene ande.
- 9. Och sporbe han honom: Hwad år bitt namn? Swarade han och sade: Legio år mitt namn: forth wi åre månge.
- Och han bab honom storligen att han ide stulle briswa honom bort utur ben engben.
- 11. Och ber war wid bergen en stor swinahjord, ben ber gid och fodde sig.
- 12. Och bjeffarne båbo honom alle, fågande: Sånd of i fwinen, att wi måge fara in uti bem.
- 13. Och BEsus tillstadde dem det strag. Och de orene andar drogo strag ut, och soro in uti swinen, och hjorden brådstörte sig i haswet, och de woro wid tu tusend, och wordo fördränste i haswet.
- 14. Men de som ståtte swinen, flydde, och förfunnade det in i staden, och på bygden. Och de gingo ut till att se, hwad stebt war,
- 15. Och fommo till IEfum, och fågo honom, som hade besatt warit, och haft Legionen, sittande tlådd, och wid fin stål; och wordo sörfårade.
- 16. Och be som bet sett hade, fortålbe bem hwad den besatte wederfarit war, och om swinen.
- 17. Och be beginte bedja honom, att han stulle draga utur deras engd.
- 18. Och bå han war stigen till stepps, bab honom ben som habe besatt warit, att han måtte wara når honom.
- 19. Men Icfus tillstabbe bet ide, utan sabe till honom: Gad bina fårbe uti bitt hus till bina, och förfunna bem, huru stora ting Henre haswer gjort med big, och haswer mistundat sig öswer big.
- 20. Och han gid sina farbe, och beunte fortunna uti be tio staber, huru

thee, Jesus, thou Son of the monhigh God? I adjure thee by God that thou torment me not.

8 For he said unto him, Come of the man, thou unclean spirit.

9 And he asked him, What is the name? and he answered, sayin My name is Legion: for we as many.

10 And he besought him much that he would not send them awa out of the country.

at None the

11 Now there was there nig unto the mountains a great he of swine feeding.

12 And all the devils besough him, saying, Send us into the swin that we may enter into them.

13 And forthwith Jesus gave the leave. And the unclean spirits we out, and entered into the swine; at the herd ran violently down a steplace into the sea, (they were about two thousand,) and were choked the sea.

14 And they that fed the swine fled, and told it in the city, and in the country. And they went out to see what it was that was done.

15 And they come to Jesus, and see him that was possessed with the devil, and had the legion, sitting, and clothed, and in his right mind; and they were afraid.

16 And they that saw it told them how it befell to him that was possessed with the devil, and also concerning the swine.

17 And they began to pray him to depart out of their coasts.

18 And when he was come into the ship, he that had been possessed with the devil prayed him that he might be with him.

19 Howbeit Jesus suffered him not, but saith unto him, Go home to thy friends, and tell them how great things the Lord hath done for thee, and hath had compassion or thee.

20 And he departed, and began to publish in Decapolis how grea

Och alle forundrade fig.

21. Och bå BEfus mar bimerfaren igen med ikeppet, förfamlades till honom mydet folf, och war wid hafwet.

22 Och fi. ber fom en af Shnagogane Dimerftar, benamnd Jairus; och ba han fick se honom, foll han ned for hans fötter,

23. Och bab honom ftorligen, och lade: Min botter ar i fitt htterfta; igg beder big, att bu fommer, och lågger hander på henne, att hon måtte wederfas, och lefwa.

24. Och han gid med honom, och honom folide mindet foit, och de trangde

bonom.

25. Och ber war en gwinna, som

bade haft blodgång i tolf år,

26. Och habe mydet libit af manga lafare, och fortart dermed alt fitt, och habe bock ingen hielp fornummit; utan bet marbt hallre marre med benne.

27. Då hon borde om IGsu, fom bon ibland folfet baf efter, och tog bå hans fläder;

28. Th hon fabe: Runde jag åtminstone taga på hans flåder, bå worde iaa helbreada.

29. Och ftrag fortorfabes hennes blode falla, och hon fande det i froppeu, att hon botad war utaf den blågan.

- 30. Och JEfus tanbet strax i fig fielf, att fraft utgången war af honom. och mande fig om ibland folfet, och jude: So fom wid mina flåder?
- 31. Och hans Lärjungar sabe till honom: Ser du ide folfet tranger dig på alla fidor, och du fåger: So fom bid mig?

32. Och han fåg omfring efter henne,

som det gjort hade.

33. Men aminnan fruftabe, och bafwade, to hon wifte, hwad med henne isedt war, och tom, och föll ned för honom, och fade honom alla fanningen.

34. Då fabe han till benne : Dotter, hin tro hafmer gjort big helbregba; ter, thy faith hath made thee

fora ting 3Efus med honom gjort | things Jesus had done for him: and all men did marvel.

> 21 And when Jesus was passed over again by ship unto the other side, much people gathered unto him; and he was nigh unto the sea.

22 And, behold, there cometh one of the rulers of the synagogue, Jairus by name; and when he saw

him, he fell at his feet,

23 And besought him greatly, saying, My little daughter lieth at the point of death: I pray thee, come and lay thy hands on her, that she may be healed; and she shall live.

24 And Jesus went with him; and much people followed him, and

thronged him.

25 And a certain woman, which had an issue of blood twelve years. 26 And had suffered many things of many physicians, and had spent all that she had, and was nothing bettered, but rather grew worse,

27 When she had heard of Jesus. came in the press behind, and touched his garment.

28 For she said, If I may touch but his clothes, I shall be whole.

29 And straightway the fountain of her blood was dried up ; and she felt in *her* body that she was healed of that plague.

30 And Jesus, immediately knowing in himself that virtue had gone out of him, turned him about in the press, and said, Who touched my clothes?

31 And his disciples said unto him, Thou seest the multitude thronging thee, and sayest thou, Who touched me?

32 And he looked round about to see her that had done this thing.

33 But the woman fearing and trembling, knowing what was done in her, came and fell down before him, and told him all the truth.

34 And he said unto her. Daugh-

din blåga.

35. Wib han annu talabe, tommo någre ifrån Spuggogans ofwersta. och fade: Din dotter ar bob; hwi gor bu Dlaftaren httermera omat?

- 36. Men ftrag IEfus horbe talet fom fabes, fabe han till Spnagogans Ofwerste: Frufta big intet, allenast tro.
- 37. Och han tillstabbe ide, att bonom någon följa stulle, förutan Betrus och Jacobus, och Johannes Jacobi brober. 38. Och få fom han i Shnagogans Dfwerftes hus, och fict fe forlet, och dem som mydet forjde och greto.
- 39. Och han gid in, och fabe till bem: Swad forlen I, och gråten ? Bigan år ide bod; men bon fofwer.
- 40. Och be gjorde gåd af honom. Då bref han alla ut, och tog med flg pigans faber och mober, och bem fom med honom woro, och gid in der bigan låg;
- 41. Och fattade bigan wid handen, fågande till henne: Talitha fumi; bet uttydes: Biga, jag fåger dig, statt ubb.
- 42. Och strag stob pigan upp, och gid; och hon war wid tolf år gammal. Och de wordo ofwermattan forffrådte.
- 43. Och han forbob bem ftrangeligen, att ingen stulle bet weta; och bốd gifwa henne ata.

6. Capitel.

Och han gid ut båban, och tom in uti sitt fåbernesland: och hans Larjungar foljde honom.

2. Och nar Sabbaten tom, beginte han lära i Shnagogan; och mänge fom bet horbe, forundrade fig ftorligen, fågande: Swadan kommer honom det-19 Och hwad wistom ar benne, foin

gad med frib, od) war helbregda af | whole; go in peace, and be whole of thy plague.

35 While he yet spake, there came from the ruler of the synagogue's house certain which said, Thy daughter is dead; why troublest thou the Master any further?

36 As soon as Jesus heard the word that was spoken, he saith unto the ruler of the synagogue, Be not afraid, only believe.

37 And he suffered no man to follow him, save Peter, and James, and John the brother of James.

38 And he cometh to the house of the ruler of the synagogue, and seeth the tumult, and them that wept and wailed greatly.

39 And when he was come in, he saith unto them, Why make ye this ado, and weep? the damsel is not

dead, but sleepeth.

40 And they laughed him to scorn. But when he had put them all out, he taketh the father and the mother of the damsel, and them that were with him, and entereth in where the damsel was lying. 41 And he took the damsel by the

hand, and said unto her, Talitha cumi; which is, being interpreted, Damsel, (I say unto thee,) arise. 42 And straightway the damsel arose, and walked; for she was of the age of twelve years. And they were astonished with a great as-

tonishment. 43 And he charged them straitly that no man should know it: and commanded that something should

be given her to eat.

CHAPTER VI. .

A ND he went out from thence, and came into his own country; and his disciples follow him.

2 And when the sabbath day was come, he began to teach in the synagogue: and many hearing him were astonished, saying, From whence hath this man these som ste igenom hans hånder?

- 3. Ar ide benne ben timmermannen. Marie Son, Jacobi brober, och Jose, och Rude, och Simons? Aro od ide bans foftrar har nar og? Och be forargabes bå honom.
- 4. Då sade BEsus till dem : En Brobbet warder ide foraftad, utan i sitt fådernestand, och ibland fina frånder. och fitt folf.
- 5. Och han kunde der ingen kraft gora, utan bet, att han lade handerna på några få sjuka, och botade dem.
- 6. Och han forundrabe fig pa beras Och han gid omfring i bharna alleståbes ber omfring, och lårbe.
- 7. Och han fallade for fig de tolf, tog till att utfånda dem, twå och twå. gifwande dem maat emot de orena andar;
- 8. Och bob bem, att be intet stulle taga med fig till mags, utan fappen allena; ide ftrappa, ide brob, inga benningar i bungen :
- 9. Utan de stulle wara stodde; och att de ide ftulle flada fig uti twa fjort-
- 10. Och sade till dem: Swar som balft 3 ingån uti ett hue, bliftver der, till des I bragen baban.
- 11. Och bwilken som ide anammar eder, eller ide horer eder, gar berut, och Audder af eder det stoft, som år under dra fotter, till wittnesbord ofwer dem. Sannerligen, fåger jag eder: Drageligare warber Sobome och Gomorre bå domedag, an den stadenom.
- 12. Och be gingo ut, och predifade, att man fulle battra fig ;
- 13. Och utdreftvo många djeflar, och morbe manga franka med oija, och botade dem.
- 14. Och fick Konung Herodes detta bira: to hand namn war redan fun-Mgt, och fabe: Den Johannes som

honom gifwen år, och fåbana frafter, | things? and what wisdom is this which is given unto him, that even such mighty works are wrought tv his hands?

- 3 Is not this the carpenter, the son of Mary, the brother of James, and Joses, and of Juda, and Simon? and are not his sisters here with And they were offended at him.
- 4 But Jesus said unto them. A prophet is not without honour, but in his own country, and among his own kin, and in his own house.
- 5 And he could there do no mighty work, save that he laid his hands upon a few sick folk, and healed them.
- 6 And he marvelled because of their unbelief. And he went round about the villages, teaching.
- 7 ¶ And he called unto him the twelve, and began to send them forth by two and two; and gave them power over unclean spirits;
- 8 And commanded them that they should take nothing for *their* journey, save a staff only; no scrip, no bread. no money in their purse:
- 9 But be shod with sandals; and not put on two coats.
- 10 And he said unto them, ln what place soever ye enter into a house, there abide till ye depart from that place.
- 11 And whosoever shall not receive you, nor hear you, when ye depart thence, shake off the dust under your feet for a testimony against them. Verily I say unto you, It shall be more tolerable for Sodom and Gomorrah in the day of judgment, than for that city.
- 12 And they went out, and preached that men should repent.
- 13 And they cast out many devils, and anointed with oil many that were sick, and healed them.
- 14 And king Herod heard of him ; (for his name was spread abroad:) and he said, That John the Baptist

bobte, år ubbstånben ifrån be boba, och derfore abr ban sådana frafter.

15. Somlige fabe: Det ar Elias. Och somlige fabe: Det ar en Brobbet eller fåsom en af Bropheterna.

16. Då Berobes fabant horbe, fabe han: Denne ar Johannes, fom jag halohogg; han ar uppftanden ifran be

bhba.

17. In Berodes habe fandt bort, och latit gripa Johannes, och fatt honom i fångelse, for Berodias, fin broders Philippi hustrus stull; th han hade tagit henne till hustru:

18. Men Johannes fabe till Berobes: Dig år ide lofligt, at hafma bin bro-

bers hustru.

19. Men Herodias gick efter hans argesta, och habe gerna brapit honom, och funde bod ide fomma des wid;

- 20. In Berobes fruftabe Johannem, metande, att han war en from och helig man, och aftade honom, och lydde honom i många styden, och hörde honom gerna.
- 21. Då nu en belägen bag fom, att Berodes, bå fin fobelfebag, gaf be ofwersta, och hösmitemän, och de hypersta i Galilcen, en aftonfost;
- 22. Gid Herobias botter in, och banfabe, och bet behagade Herodi, och dem der med honom suto wid bordet. fabe Konungen till pigan : Beb utaf mig hwad du will, jag will gifwa dig bet.
- 23. Och swor henne en ed : Hwad du bedjandes warder af mig, will jag gifwa dig, att intill hålften af mitt rife.
- 24. Son gid ut, och fade till fin mober: Smad stall jag bedja? Son sabe: Johannis Doparens hufwud.
- 25. Och hon gid ftrag meb haft in till Ronungen, och bab, fåganbe: Jag will, att du gifwer mig nu strag, på ett fat, Johannis Doparens hufwud.
 - 26. Då wardt Konungen bedröswad; od for edens stull, och for deras stull,

was risen from the dead, and therefore mighty works do shew forth themselves in him.

15 Others said! That it is Elias. And others said, That it is a prophet, or as one of the prophets.

16 But when Herod heard thereof, he said, It is John, whom I beheaded: he is risen from the dead.

17 For Herod himself had sent forth and laid hold upon John, and bound him in prison for Herodias' sake, his brother Philip's wife; for he had married her.

18 For John had said unto Herod. It is not lawful for thee to have thy

brother's wife.

19 Therefore Herodias had a quarrel against him, and would have killed him; but she could not:

20 For Herod feared John, knowing that he was a just man and a holy, and observed him; and when he heard him, he did many things,

and heard him gladly.

21 And when a convenient day was come, that Herod on his birthday made a supper to his lords, high captains, and chief estates of Galilee;

22 And when the daughter of the said Herodias came in, and danced, and pleased Herod and them that sat with him, the king said unto the damsel, Ask of me whatsoever thou wilt, and I will give it thee.

23 And he sware unto her, Whatsoever thou shalt ask of me, I will give it thee, unto the half of my kingdom.

24 And she went forth, and said unto her mother, What shall I ask? And she said, The head of John the

Baptist.

25 And she came in straightway with haste unto the king, and asked, saying, I will that thou give me by and by in a charger the head of John the Baptist.

26 And the king was exceeding sorry; yet for his oath's *ake, and fom ber futo wid bordet, wille han ide | for their sakes which sat with him, wifa henne af:

27. Utan strax fånde Konungen bodelen, och bod inhamta hans hufwub. han giđ aftab, och halshögg honom i fångahuset:

28. Och bar fram hans hufwud bå ett fat, och fick pigan, och pigan fick det

fin moder.

29. Då hans Larjungar bet sborde. fommo de, och togo hand lefamen ubb. och begroftvo honom.

30. Och Apostlarne forfamlades till Iklum, och förfunnade honom alla ftyden, och hwad de gjort och lärt habe.

31. Da fabe han till bem : Rommer 3 allena affides med mig uti ddemar= fen, och hwiler eber något litet : th der word månge, som gingo till och ifrån, så att de hade ide tid till att åta.

32. Och få for han bort affices till flepps uti bdemarken.

33. Och folfet fåg, att be foro fina farde; och mänge fande honom, och lupo dit tillsammans af alla ståder till fote, och fommo fram forr an be, och ferfamlabes till honom.

34. Så gid ZEsus ut, och fict se bet mhana folfet, och warfunnade fig ofwer dem, forth de woro fasom får, de ingen herde hade: och begynte låra dem mnæet.

35. Och bå nu bagen war fast framliten, gingo hans Larjungar till bonom, och fabe: Sar år ofnen, och tiden år fast forliden;

36. Stapp dem ifrån dig, att de måga gå bort i bharna, och torpen hår omtring, och köba flg bröd; th de haftva intet ata.

37. Då swarade han dem, och sade: Siswer I dem ata. Da sabe de till honom: Stole wi ga bort, och föva for tuhundrade penningar brod, och gifwa dem ata?

38. Då fabe han till bem : Suru manga brod hastven 3? Bar, och ser many loaves have ye? go and see.

he would not reject her. 27 And immediately the king sent an executioner, and commanded his head to be brought: and he went

and beheaded him in the prison, 28 And brought his head in 3 charger, and gave it to the damsel; and the damsel gave it to her

mother.

29 And when his disciples heard of it, they came and took up his corpse, and laid it in a tomb.

30 And the apostles gathered themselves together unto Jesus, and told him all things, both what they had done, and what they had taught.

31 And he said unto them, Come ye yourselves apart into a desert place, and rest a while: for there were many coming and going, and they had no leisure so much as to eat.

32 And they departed into a desert

place by ship privately.

33 And the people saw them departing, and many knew him, and ran afoot thither out of all cities. and outwent them, and came together unto him.

34 And Jesus, when he came out, saw much people, and was moved with compassion toward them, because they were as sheep not having a shepherd: and he began to teach them many things.

35 And when the day was now far spent, his disciples came unto him, and said, This is a desert place, and now the time is far passed:

36 Send them away, that they may go into the country round about, and into the villages, and buy themselves bread: for they have nothing to eat.

37 He answered and said unto them, Give ye them to eat. they say unto him, Shall we go and buy two hundred pennyworth of bread, and give them to eat?

38 He saith unto them, How

till. be : Fem, och twå fiftar.

39. Då bob han bem, att be ffulle fåtta fla alle i matsfap, i gröna gråset.

40. Och be satte sig i hopar, hunbrabe och hundrade, femtio och femtio.

- 41. Och så tog han de fem brod, och de twå fistar, och upplyfte sina ögon till himmelen, tadabe och brot broben, och fict sina Larjungar, att be stulle lågga för dem; och de twå fistar bytte ban emellan bem alla.
 - 42. Och be åto alle, och wordo måtte.
- 43. Och togo seban upp tolf forgar fulla med fthaen, och af fistarne.
- 44. Och be ber atit habe, woro wid femtusend mån.
- 45. Och ftrag bref ban fina garjungar, att de stulle gå till stepps, och fara for honom ofwer hafwet till Bethfaida, medan han stilfde foltet ifrån

46. Och når han hade stiljt dem ifrån fig, gid han baban upp på ett berg, till att bedia.

- 47. Och bå aftonen tom, mar ftepbet midt bå hafmet, och han bå landet allena.
- 48. Och han fåg, att de hade plats med roende: in måbret war dem emot. Och wid fierbe maften om natten, fom han till dem, gaende på hafwet, och han wille gå fram om dem.
- 49. Och nar be fago honom gaenbe på hafwet, mente be, det hade warit ett spotelse, och ropade.
- 50. In de fago honom alle, och morbo forftradte. Då talade han bem ftrag till, och fabe till bem: Barer wid en god trost: jag året; warer ide råbbe.
- 51. Och han steg upp till bem i ffebbet; och mabret stillabe fig; och de merdo ftorligen forffradte, forunbranbe wib fig fjelfma bimermåttan.

Och seban de hade sett till, sade | And when they knew, they say, Five, and two fishes.

> 39 And he commanded them to make all sit down by companies upon the green grass.

40 And they sat down in ranks,

by hundreds, and by fifties. 41 And when he had taken the five loaves and the two fishes, he looked up to heaven, and blessed, and brake the loaves, and gave them to his disciples to set before them; and the two fishes divided he among them all.

42 And they did all eat, and were

filled.

43 And they took up twelve baskets full of the fragments, and of the fishes.

44 And they that did eat of the loaves were about five thousand men.

45 And straightway he constrained his disciples to get into the ship, and to go to the other side before unto Bethsaida, while he sent away the people.

46 And when he had sent them away, he departed into a moun-

tain to pray.

47 And when even was come, the ship was in the midst of the sea, and he alone on the land.

48 And he saw them toiling in rowing; for the wind was contrary unto them: and about the fourth watch of the night he cometh unto them, walking upon the sea, and would have passed by them.

49 But when they saw him walking upon the sea, they supposed it had been a spirit, and cried out:

- 50 For they all saw him, and were troubled. And immediately he talked with them, and saith unto them, Be of good cheer: it is I : be not afraid.
- 51 And he went up unto them into the ship; and the wind ceased: and they were sore amazed in themselves beyond measure, and wondered.

59. In be habe ide fått forftånd af broben; th beras hjerta war forblin-

53. Och bå be bswerfarne woro, tommo be till bet landet Genefaret, och lade ber i hamn.

54. Och nar de gingo utur ffeppet, fande be honom ftrar,

55. Och lupo omfring hela ben lanbeånban, och begynte omfringföra be fjuta på fångar, bit be hörbe han war.

56. Och hwar han ingick, i bhar, eller kåder, eller torp, der lade de franka på gatorna, och bådo honom, att de åtminstone måtte taga på hand flådefäll: och få mange som fommo wid honom, de wordo helbregda.

7. Capitel.

Och till honom församlades be Pharifeer, och någre af de Striftlårda, iom ifrån Zerusalem tomne woro.

2. Och då de fingo se, att somtige hand Larjungar åto brod med mentiga, bet år, med otwagna hånder, straffade de det.

3. Th be Pharifeer och alle Zubar ata ide, utan be altid two handerna; hallande be Albstas stadgar.

4. Och nar be fomne aro utaf torget, ata be ide, utan be aro twagne. Och mhotet fadant at, fom be hafwa tagit sig uppa att hålla, fom ar, att twa bridefar och frusor, och sopparfar, och bord.

5. Seban frågabe honom be Pharifer, och be Striftlårde: Hwi wandra ide bine Lärjungar efter be stadgar, som be Albste uppåbudit haswa; utan ita brob nied otwagna hånder?

6. Då swarabe han, och sade till bem: Wål haswer Esaiab propheterat om eber, I strymtare, som strifwit år: Vetta sollet årar mig med låpparna; ven berad hjerta år längt i srån mig.

52 For they considered not the miracle of the leaves; for their heart was hardened.

53 And when they had passed over, they came into the land of Gennesaret, and drew to the shore. 54 And when they were come out of the ship, straightway they knew him.

55 And ran through that whole region round about, and began to carry about in beds those that were sick, where they heard he was.

56 And whithersoever he entered, into villages, or cities, or country, they laid the sick in the streets, and besought him that they might touch if it were but the border of his garment: and as many as touched him were made whole.

CHAPTER VII.

THEN came together unto him the Pharisees, and certain of the scribes, which came from Jerusalem.

2 And when they saw some of his disciples eat bread with defiled, that is to say, with unwashen, hands, they found fault.

3 For the Pharisees, and all the Jews, except they wash their hands oft, eat not, holding the tradition of the elders.

4 And when they come from the market, except they wash, they eat not. And many other things there be, which they have received to hold, as the washing of cups, and pots, brazen vessels, and of tables.

5 Then the Pharisees and scribes asked him, Why walk not thy disciples according to the tradition of the elders, but eat bread with unwashen hands?

6 He answered and said unto them, Well hath Esaias prophesied of you hypocrites, as it is written, This people honoureth me ith their lips, but their heart is far from me.

- 7. Men fåfångt byrka be mig, låranbe ben lårdom, fom år menniftors bud.
- 8. Sh I bortfasten Gubs bud, och hållen mennistors stadgar, som år, att twå trufor och drydetar. Och mydet fåbant gören I.
- 9. Och han sabe till bem : Stönligen bortfasten I Guds bud, på bet att I stolen hålla ebra stadgar.
- 10. Th Mose hasmer sagt: Ara bin saber och bin moder, och ben ber bannar saber eller moder, han stall boden
 bo.
- 11. Men I fågen: En mennista må fåga till fader och moder: Corban, det år fagdt: Gudi år det giswit, som dig af mig stulle haswa tommit till nytta;
- 12. Och tillåten få ide att han något gör fin fader, eller fin moder:
- 13. Och gören Gubs orb om intet med edra stadgar, som I uppålagt hafwen. Och mydet såbant gören I.
- 14. Och han fallade till sig alt folfet och fade till dem : Horer mig alle, och forftar
- 15. Intet går utanefter in i mennistan, bet henne besmitta san; men bet som går utas mennissan, bet år bet, som besmittar mennissan.
- 16. Den der haswer bron till att hora, han hore.
- 17. Cch bå han stillbes ifrån foltet, och tom i huset, frågabe hans Lårjungar honom om lifnelsen.
- 18. Och han sabe till bem: Åren S oct få oforstånbige? Forstån I ide ånnu, att alt bet utanester ingår i wennissan, bet san ide besmitta henne?
- 19. In bet går ide in i hennes hjerta, utami bufen; och hafwer fin naturliga utgång, der all mat med renfas.

- 7 Howbeit in vain do they worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men.
- 8 For laying aside the commandment of God, ye hold the tradition of men, as the washing of pots and cups: and many other such like things ye do.
- 9 And he said unto them, Full well ye reject the commandment of God, that 'ye may keep your own tradition.
- 10 For Moses said, Honour thy father and thy mother; and, Whoso curseth father or mother, let him die the death:
- 11 But ye say, If a man shall say to his father or mother, It is Corban, that is to say, a gift, by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me; he shall be free.
- 12 And ye suffer him no more to do aught for his father or his mother;
- 13 Making the word of God of none effect through your tradition, which ye have delivered: and many such like things do ye.
- 14 ¶ And when he had called all the people unto him, he said unto them, Hearken unto me every one of you, and understand:
- 15 There is nothing from without a man, that entering into him can defile him: but the things which come out of him, those are they that defile the man.
- 16 If any man have ears to hear, let him hear.
- 17 And when he was entered into the house from the people, his disciples asked him concerning the parable.
- 18 And he saith unto them, Are ye so without understanding also? Do ye not perceive, that whatsoever thing from without entereth into the man, it cannot defile him;
- 19 Because it entereth not into his heart, but into the belly, and goeth out into the draught, purging all meats?

20 Och han fabe: Det utaf mennifan gar, bet besmittar mennistan.

21. Th innan efter, utur mennistors hiertan, utgå onde tantar, hor, boleri, mandråd.

22. Stold, girighet, fwet, liftighet, otultighet, ondt oga, habelfe, hogfard,

galenftap;

23. Alla beffa onda fthden gå innanefter ut, och besmitta mennistan.

24. Så ftob han upp baban, och gid in i Thri och Sidons granfor; och gid in uti ett hus, och wille, att bet ingen weta stulle; och funde doct ide blima förbold;

25. Th' en qwinna, hwilfens botter bate en oren anda, strag hon sid hora om honom, fom hon, och foll ned för

hand fotter ;

26. Och det war en Grefist qwinna, utaf Sprophenice; och bab honom, att han wille utdrifiva djeswulen af bennes dotter.

27. Men ZEsus fabe till henne: Låt barnen först måtte warda: bet år ide hösweligt, att man tager barnens bröd, och sastar för hundarna.

28. Då swarade hon och sade till honom: Ja, HERre; dock åta hundarne, under bordet, utaf barnens smulor.

29. Då fabe han till henne: For betta talets ftull, gad! bjefwulen år utgången af bin botter.

30. Och bå hon tom i fitt hus, fann hon bjefwaten utgången wara, och

dottren liggande på fången.

- 31. Och då han åter utgid ifrån Thri och Sidons grånfor, kom han till det Galikeska hafwet, midt igenom de landsåndar wid de tio ståder.
- 32. Och de hade fram för honom en dof, den der och en dumme war; och bådo honom, att han wille lågga handen på honom.
- 33. Då tog han honom afildes ut ifrån folket, och fatte sina finger i hand dron. och spottade ut, bermed ban tog på hand tunga;

20 And he said, That which cometh out of the man, that defileth the man.

21 For from within, out of the heart of men, proceed evil thoughts, adulteries, fornications, murders,

22 Thefts, covetousness, wicked ness, deceit, lasciviousness, an evil eye, blasphemy, pride, foolishness:

23 All these evil things come from within, and defile the man.

24 ¶ And from thence he arose, and went into the borders of Tyre and Sidon, and entered into a house, and would have no man know it: but he could not be hid.

25 For a certain woman, whose young daughter had an unclean spirit, heard of him, and came and

fell at his feet:

26 The woman was a Greek, a Syrophenician by nation; and she besought him that he would cast forth the devil out of her daughter.

27 But Jesus said unto her, Let the children first be filled: for it is not meet to take the children's bread, and to cast it unto the dogs.

28 And she answered and said unto him, Yes, Lord: yet the dogs under the table eat of the children's crumbs.

29 And he said unto her, For this saying go thy way; the devil is gone out of thy daughter.

30 And when she was come to her house, she found the devil gone out, and her daughter laid upon the bed.

31 ¶ And again, departing from the coasts of Tyre and Sidon, he came unto the sea of Galilee, through the midst of the coasts of Decapolis.

32 And they bring unto him one that was deaf, and had an impediment in his speech; and they beseech him to put his hand upon him.

33 And he took him aside from the multitude, and put his pers into his ears, and he spit, and whiched his tongue; 34 Och fåg upp i himmelen, sudabe, och fabe till honom: Hephphatha, bet år fagbt: Upplåt big.

35. Och ftrag bppnades hans bron, och hans tungas band marbt ibft, och

han talade redigt.

36. Och bob han bem, att be flulle ingen fågat. Men ju mer han bet forbob, ju mer be forfunnabe bet.

37. Och be förundrade fig öfwermättan, sägande: Alt haswer han wäl
beställt; de döswa låter han höra, och
dummar tala.

8. Capitel.

Uti be bagar, bå follet war gansta mindet, och habe intet bet be att funbe, fallabe BEjus till fig fina Lårjungar, och sabe till bem :

2. Jag warfunnar mig bfwer-folfet: th be hafwa nu i tre bagar thimat nar

mig, och hafma intet åta;

- 3. Och om jag låter.bem fastande gå hem, gisvas be upp i mågen: ty somlige utaf bem word somme långmåga.
- 4. Och hand Lärjungar swarabe honom: Hwar tager man brob har i binen, der man dem med måtta san?
- 5. Då fporde han dem : Huru många brod hafmen 3? Swarade de : Sju.
- 6. Och han bob follet fåtta sig neb på jorden; och han tog de sju brod, tadade, brot och gaf sina Lärjungar, att de stulle lägga dem fram; och de lade fram för follet.
- 7. Sabe be od några fina fistar: och bå han målfignat habe, bab han od lågga bem fram.

8. Så åto be, och wordo måtte; och be togo upp fju forgar med afleswor,

fom ofwer woro.

*9. •• be ber åtit habe, word wid fhraturend: och få låt han fara bem.

34 And looking up to heaven, he sighed, and saith unto him, Ephphatha, that is. Be opened.

35 And straightway his ears were opened, and the string of his tongue was loosed, and he spake plain.

36 And he charged them that they should tell no man: but the more he charged them, so much the more a great deal they published it;

37 And were beyond measure astonished, saying, He hath done all things well: he maketh both the deaf to hear, and the dumb to speak.

CHAPTER VIII.

IN those days the multitude being very great, and having nothing to eat, Jesus called his disciples unto him, and saith unto them,

2 I have compassion on the multitude, because they have now been with me three days, and have noth-

ing to eat:

3 And if I send them away fasting to their own houses, they will faint by the way: for divers of them came from far.

4 And his disciples answered him, From whence can a man satisfy these men with bread here in the

wilderness?

5 And he asked them, How many loaves have ye? And they said, Seven.

6 And he commanded the people to sit down on the ground: and he took the seven loaves, and gave thanks, and brake, and gave to his disciples to set before them; and they did set them before the people.

7 And they had a few small rishes: and he blessed, and commanded to set them also before them.

8 So they did eat, and were filled: and they took up of the broken *meat* that was left seven baskets.

9 And they that had eaten were about four thousand: and he sent them away.

10. Och ftrag fteg han till fteppe meb fina Larjungar, och fom in till be landsåndar Dalmanutha.

11. Och be Pharifeer gingo ut, och beghnte bisputera med honom, frestande honom, och begårande af honom teden

af himmelen.
18. Då sudabe han i fin Anda, och fade: How foter betta slägtet teden ? Sannerligen, fåger jag eber: betta slågtet stall intet teden gifmas.

- 13. Så öfwergaf han bem, och gid ater i fteppet, och for utofwer.
- 14. Och de habe forgåtit taga brob, så att be ide habe mer, an ett brob meb fig i steppet.
- 15. Då bob han bem, fågande : Ser till, wafter eber for be Pharifeers furbeg, och for Herads furbeg.
- 16. Och be tantte bit och bit, faganbe mellan fig: Det aret, wi hafive intet brob.
- 17. Då ZCfus bet fornam, sabe ban till dem: Hwad beshmren I eber, at Ihaswen ide brod? Kunnen Jannu intet atta, eller forstå? Haswen I annu ebert hjerta förblindadt?

18. Hafwande ogon, och sen intet? Och haswande dron, och hören intet? Och minnens I ide?

19. Då jag brot fem brod ibland femtusend, huru många torgar upptogen I fulla med afleswor? Sade de: Lols.

20. Och bå jag brôt sju brôd ibland hratusend, huru många forgar upptogen Z utaf de assessor? De sade: Sju.

21. Och han sade till dem: Hori forkån I då intet?

22. Och han tom till Bethsaiba; och behabe fram för henom en blind, och båbo honom, att han wille taga på honom.

23. Och få teg han den blinda wid banden, och leder honom utur byn, och spottade i hand ögon, och lade hånder

10 ¶ And straightway he entered into a ship with his disciples, and came into the parts of Dalmanutha.

11 And the Pharisees came forth, and began to question with him, seeking of him a sign from heaven, tempting him.

12 And he sighed deeply in his spirit, and saith, Why doth this generation seek after a sign? vorily I say unto you, There shall no

sign be given unto this generation.

13 And he left them, and entering into the ship again departed to

the other side.

14 ¶ Now the disciples had forgotten to take bread, neither had they in the ship with them more than one loaf.

■ 5 And he charged them, saying, Take heed, beware of the leaven of the Pharisees, and of the leaven of Herod.

16 And they reasoned among themselves, saying, It is because we have no bread.

17 And when Jesus knew it, he saith unto them, Why reason ye, because ye have no bread? perceive ye not yet, neither understand? have ye your heart yet hardened?

18 Having eyes, see ye not? and having ears, hear ye not? and do

ye not remember?

19 When I brake the five loaves among five thousand, how many baskets full of fragments took ye up? They say unto him, Twelve.

20 And when the seven among four thousand, how many baskets full of fragments took ye up? And they said, Seven.

21 And he said unto them, How is it that ye do not understand?

22 ¶ And he cometh to Bethsaida; and they bring a blind man unto him, and besought him to touch him.

23 And he took the blind the hand, and led him out the town; and when he had spit on him

på honom, och frågade honom, om han | något fåg. 24. Då fåg han upp, och fade:

Jag fer folfet gå, lifa som bet woro trån.
25. Seban labe han åter hånberna

25. Seban labe han åter hånderna på hanb ögon, och gjorde det få, att han fid shuen igen; och wardt få botad, att han sedan fåg tlarligen alla.

26. Och han tat gå honom hem, och fabe: Gad intet in i byn, och fåg ide

heller bet nagon berinne.

27. Och SEfus gid ut, och hans Lårjungar till be bhar wid Ecfarea, som kallas Philippi; och i mågen frågade han sina Lårjungar, fågande till dem: Hwem fåger folset mig wara?

28. De swarade: Johannes Dopa-ren; och somtige Etias; och somtige

en af Bropheterna.

29. Då fabe han till bem: Swem fagen 3 mig wara? Swarade Petrus, och fabe till honom: Du aft Chriftus.

30. Då hotabe han bem, att be ffulle

ingen fåga om honom.

31. Och begynte till att unberwisa bem, att mennistones Son stulle mydet lida, och sörfastas af de Albsta, och af de öfwersta Presterna, och af de Strift-lärda, och dödas, och efter tre dagar uppstå igen.

32. Och talade han det talet uppenbart. Då tog Petrus honom till fig,

och beginte nåpfa honom.

- 33. Da wande han fig om, och fag på fina Larjungar, och napfte Petrum, fagande: Gad bort ifran mig, du Satan; th du besinnar ide det Gudi tillhorer, utan det mennistot tillhorer.
- 34. Och kallabe han till sig folket, med sina Larjungar, och sade till bem: Den mig will följa, han försake sig sjelf, och tage sitt fore uppå sig, och fö je mig.
- 35. Th ben som will behålla sitt lif, han stall mista bet; och ben som mister min, och Evangelii stull, han stall at behålla.
 - 36. In hwad hjelber bet menniffan,

eyes, and put his hands upon him, he asked him if he saw aught.

24 And he looked up, and said, I see men as trees, walking.

25 After that he put his hands again upon his eyes, and made him look up; and he was restored, and saw every man clearly.

26 And he sent him away to his house, saying, Neither go into the town, nor tell it to any in the town.

27 ¶ And Jesus went out, and his disciples, into the towns of Cesarea Philippi: and by the way he asked his disciples, saying unto them, Whom do men say that I am?

28 And they answered, John the Baptist: but some say, Elias; and others, One of the prophets.

29 And he saith unto them, But whom say ye that I am? And Peter answereth and saith unto him, Thou art the Christ.

30 And he charged them that they

should tell no man of him.

31 And he began to teach them, that the Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders, and of the chief priests, and seribes, and be killed, and after three days rise again.

32 And he spake that saying openly. And Peter took him, and

began to rebuke him.

33 But when he had turned about and looked on his disciples, he rebuked Peter, saying, Get thee behind me, Satan: for thou savourest not the things that be of God, but the things that be of men.

34 ¶ And when he had called the people unto him with his disciples also, he said unto them, Whosoever will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me.

35 For whosoever will save his life shall lose it; but whosoever shall lose his life from y sake and the gospel's, the same shall save it.

36 For what shal it profit a man.

och toge stada till sin siål?

37. Eller hwad fan en mennista gima, ber bon fin fjål med ibfa må?

38. Men ben fom blhges wid mig och mitt ord, uti detta horista och fyndiga ilagtet, wid honom fall od menni-Honce Con bingas, når han fommer i jin Kabers harlighet, med de heliga Angiar.

9. Capitel.

Od ban fabe till bem: Cannerligen, fåger jag eber, någre åro ibland dem fom har ftå, de der ide itola imafa boben, till bes be få fe Bubs rife fomma med fraft.

- 2. Och efter fer bagar, tog 3Efus Betrum, Jacobum och Johannem till fig, och hade dem allena upp på ett bhat berg affides, och wardt förklarad for bem.
- 3 Och hans flaber wordo flara, och gansta hwita fåsom sub, att ingen fårgare på jorden kan göra dem få hwita.
- 4. Och dem inntes Elias med Mofe: och be talade med 3Cfu.
- 5 Då swarade Petrus, sågande till ICsum: Rabbi, hår år og godt att wara; låt og gora hår tre hyddor, big en, Most en, och Elie en.
- 6. Men han wifte ide hwab han sade: th de woro hapne wordne.
- 7. Och en ifth fom, som bewerstigde dem, och en röst kom utaf skyn, och sabe: Denne år min fåre Son, honom borer.
- 8. Och i bet samma som be sågo sig om, fågo be ingen wara ber når bem, utan allena ZEfus.
- 9. Men bå be gingo neb af berget, bod han bem, att de stulle ingom såga broad de fett be, forr an menni-Rones Son wore uppständen ifrån be tèba.

om hon funde winna hela werlben, if he shall gain the whole world. and lose his own soul?

> 37 Or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul?

> 38 Whosoever therefore shall be ashamed of me and of my words, in this adulterous and sinful generation, of him also shall the Son of man be ashamed, when he cometh in the glory of his Father with the holy angels.

CHAPTER IX.

ND he said unto them, Verily A I say unto you, That there be some of them that stand here. which shall not taste of death, till they have seen the kingdom of God come with power.

2 ¶ And after six days Jesus taketh with him Peter, and James, and John, and leadeth them up into a high mountain apart by themselves: and he was transfigured before them.

3 And his raiment became shining, exceeding white as snow; so as no fuller on earth can white them.

4 And there appeared unto them Elias with Moses: and they were

talking with Jesus.

5 And Peter answered and said to Jesus, Master, it is good for us to be here: and let us make three tabernacles; one for thee, and one for Moses, and one for Elias.

6 For he wist not what to say;

for they were sore afraid.

7 And there was a cloud that overshadowed them: and a voice came out of the cloud, saying, This is my beloved Son: hear him.

8 And suddenly, when they had looked round about, they saw no man any more, save Jesus only

with themselves.

9 And as they came down from the mountain, he charged that they should tell no man things they had seen, till the Son of man were risen from the dead.

10 Och be behöllo ber orbet uar sig, och befrägabe mellan sig, hwad bet stulle wara, att han sabe, uppstå ifrån be böba.

11. Och be fporbe honom, faganbe: Smad ar bet, fom be Striftigrbe faga,

att Elias mafte fomma forft?

19. Men han swarade, och sade till bem: Eliab stall ju tomma först, och såtta all ting i lag igen: och att mennissones Son stall mydet lida, och föraktad warda, såsom striswit år.

- 13. Men jag fåger eber: Elias år tommen, och be gjorde honom att bet de wille, fåsom striswit war om honom.
- 14. Då han tom till fina Lårjungar, fåg han mydet folf omfring bem, och be Striftlårbe bisputerande med bem.
- 15. Och ftrag alt folfet fåg honom, wordo de hapne, och lupo till, och helfabe honom.

16. Och han sporbe be Striftlårda: Smad disbuteren I med bem?

17. Och en af folfet swarabe, och sabe: Mastare jag haswer haft min son hit till dig, den der haswer en stum anda:

18. Och bå han tager honom fatt, far han illa med honom; och han fradgas, och guislar med fina tånder, och fortwinar. Zag talade med dina Lärjungar, att de skulle driftwa honom ut; och de funde ide.

19. Då smarade han honom, och sabe: D, I otrogna slägte! Huru länge stall jag wara när eder? Huru länge stall jag tida eder? Leder honom hit till mig.

20. Och de lebben fram till honom. Då anden fid fe honom, ftrag for han

illa med honom; och föll ned på jorden, och wälte sig, och fradgades.

21. Då sporbe han hans saber till: bur lange ar, sedan detta som hopa ? Då sabe han: Utaf barneom.

22. Och han haftver ofta fastat ho-

10 And they kept that saying with themselves, questioning one with another what the rising from the dead should mean.

11 ¶ And they asked him, saying, Why say the scribes that Elias

must first come?

12 And he answered and told them, Elias verily cometh first, and restoreth all things; and how it is written of the Son of man, that he must suffer many things, and be set at nought.

13 But I say unto you, That Elias is indeed come, and they have done unto him whatsoever they listed.

as it is written of him.

14 ¶ And when he came to his disciples, he saw a great multitude about them, and the scribes questioning with them.

15 And straightway all the people, when they beheld him, were greatly amazed, and running to

him saluted him.

16 And he asked the scribes, What

question ye with them?

17 And one of the multitude answered and said, Master, I have brought unto thee my son, which hath a dumb spirit;

18 And wheresoever he taketh him, he teareth him; and he foameth, and gnasheth with his teeth, and pineth away: and I spake to thy disciples that they should cast him out; and they could not.

19 He answereth him, and saith, O faithless generation, how long shall I be with you? how long shall I suffer you? bring him unto me.

20 And they brought him unto him: and when he saw him, straightway the spirit tare him; and he fell on the ground, and wallowed foaming.

21 And he asked his father, How long is it ago since this came unto him? And he said of a child.

22 And ofttimes it hath cast him

nom i elben, och i wattnet, att han måtte förgöra honom. Wen förmår du något, få warkunna dig öfwer of, och hjelp ok.

23. ICfus fabe till honom: Om bu tro tan: all ting aro mbjeliga honom

iom tror.

24. Och ftrag ropade brangens faber, meb gratande tarar, fagande: HENre, jag tror; hjelp min otro.

25. Rår SEsus fåg, att folfet lopp till med, nåpste han den orena andan, og sade till honom: Ou ande, dof och dum, jag bjuder dig, gad ut af honom, og gad intet mer hårefter in uti honom.

26. Så ropade anden, och for gansta illa med honom, och gid ut: Och han wardt som han have warit bod, så att månge sade: San år bod.

27. Då tog ICfus honom wid handen, och refte honom upp; och han

stod upp.

28. Och når han kom hem i huset, stägade hand Lärjungar honom affides: hvi storisva homom?

29. Sabe han till dem: Detta flägtet fan med ingen ting utfara, utan med

bôn och fasta.

30. Och be gingo båban, och manbrabe genom Galiteen; och han wille ide, att någon stulle wetat.

31. Th han underwiste sina Larjungar, och sabe till dem: Mennistones Son stall warda diwernantwardad i mennistors hånder, och de stola dåda honom; och då han år dådad, stall han på tredje dagen uppstå.

32. Men de forstodo intet hwad han sabe, och torbe ide sporja honom.

33. Så fom han till Capernaum: och når han war fommen i hufet, sporde han dem: Hwad handladen I eber emellan i mågen?

34. Men be tego: forth be habe handlat emellan sig i wagen, hwilfen af bem hpper par.

35 Och bå han habe fatt fig, fallabe

into the fire, and into the waters, to destroy him: but if thou canst do any thing, have compassion on us, and help us.

23 Jesus said unto him, If thou canst believe, all things are possi-

ble to him that believeth.

24 And straightway the father of the child cried out, and said with tears, Lord, I believe; help thou mine unbelief.

25 When Jesus saw that the people came running together, he rebuked the foul spirit, saying unto him, *Thou* dumb and deaf spirit, I charge thee, come out of him, and enter no more into him.

26 And the spirit cried, and rent him sore, and came out of him: and he was as one dead; insomuch that many said, He is dead.

27 But Jesus' took him by the hand, and lifted him up; and he

arose.

28 And when he was come into the house, his disciples asked him privately, Why could not we cast him out?

29 And he said unto them, This kind can come forth by nothing,

but by prayer and fasting.

30 ¶ And they departed thence, and passed through Galilee; and he would not that any man should know it.

31 For he taught his disciples, and said unto them, The Son of man is delivered into the hands of men, and they shall kill him; and after that he is killed, he shall rise the third day.

32 But they understood not that saying, and were afraid to ask him.

33 ¶ And he came to Capernaum: and being in the house he asked them, What was it that ye disputed among yourselves by the way?

34 But they held their peace: for by the way they had disputed among themselves, who shall the greatest.

35 And he sat down and called

han de tolf, och fabe till dem : Smilfen ! fom will ben framfte mara, ban fall wara niterst af alla, och allas tjenare.

36. Och få tog han ett barn, och ftalbe bet midt ibland bem; och bå han habe tagit bet i fin famn, fabe han till bem:

37. Swillen som anammar ett fåbant barn i mitt namn, han anammar mig; och hwitten mig anammar, han anammar ide mig, utan honom, fom mig fåndt hafmer.

38. Den Johannes fmarade honom, fågande: Måftare, wi fågom en utdrifma djeflar uti ditt Ramn, och han foljer of ide, och mi forbobo honom bet, efter han ide foljer of.

39. Då fabe JEfus: Forbjuber honom ide, th ingen ar ben, fom gor frafter i mitt namn, som snarligen

fan tala ondt bå mia.

40. Forth ben ber ide år emot of,

han år med ok.

- 41. Men hwilfen fom giftver eber brida en bagare watten, i mitt namn. berfore, att I Christo tillhoren, fannerligen, fåger jag eber, han ffall ingatunda mista sin ihn.
- 42. Och bwilfen som forargar en af be små, som tro på mig, båttre wore honom, att wid hans hals hångbes en awarnsten, och han bortkastades uti hafwet.
- 43. Ru, om bin hand wore big till fbrargelse, hugg henne af, båttre år dig enhåndt ingå uti liswet, ån att du haftver twa hander, och far till helwetct, uti ewig eld:

44. Der beras maff ide bor, och elben ide utflådes.

- 45. Och om bin fot wore big till forargelse, hugg honom af: big år battre, att bu ingar uti lifwet halt, an att bu haftver twå fotter, och warber kastad till helwetet, uti ewig eld:
- 46. Der beras maft ide bor, och elben ide utflådes.
- id om ditt dga wore dig till e, rif det ut: båttre år big, ' du enhad ingar uti Bubs Rife, an |

the twelve, and saith unto them, If any man desire to be first, the same shall be last of all, and servant of all.

36 And he took a child, and set him in the midst of them: and when he had taken him in his arms, he said unto them.

37 Whosoever shall receive one of such children in my name, receiveth me; and whosoever shall receive me, receiveth not me, but him that sent me.

38 ¶ And John answered him. saying, Master, we saw one casting out devils in thy name, and he followeth not us; and we forbade him, because he followeth not us. 39 But Jesus said, Forbid him not: for there is no man which shall do a miracle in my name, that can lightly speak evil of me.

40 For he that is not against us

is on our part.

41 For whosoever shall give you a cup of water to drink in my name. because ye belong to Christ, verily I say unto you, he shall not lose his reward.

42 And whosoever shall offend one of these little ones that believe in me, it is better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and he were cast into the

43 And if thy hand offend thee, cut it off: it is better for thee to enter into life maimed, than having two hands to go into hell, into the fire that never shall be quenched:

44 Where their worm dieth not, and the fire is not quenched.

- 45 And if thy foot offend thee, cut it off: it is better for thee to enter halt into life, than having two feet to be cast into hell, into the fire that never shall be quenched:
- 46 Where their worm dieth not and the fire is not quenched.
- 47 And if thine eva offend thee. pluck it out: it is better for thee to enter into the kingdom of God

fastas i helipetes eld :

48. Der beras mail ide bor. och elben ide utilådes.

49. In hwar och en mafte med elb faltad marda, och alt offer mafte med falt faltas.

50 Salt ar ett godt ting: hwar nu faltet mifter fin falta; hwarmed ffall man falta? Safwer falt uti eder. och beswer frid emellan eder inbordes.

10. Cabitel.

Sch då han ftod upp båban, fom han uti Rubee lanboanbar, wid fiban af Bordan : och folfet forfamlades åter till honom; och åter larde han bem, fasom hand fed war.

- 2. Då gingo be Phariscer till, och fragade honom: Ar bet od mannen lofligt flitja fin huftru ifran fig ? frestande honom.
- 3. Då swarade ban, och sade till bem : Smad hafmer Mofe bubit eber ?
- 4. Sabe be: Mose tillstabbe ffrifma ett flitiobref, och ofwergifma benne.
- 5. Swarabe JEsus, och sabe till bem : Kor edert hjertas hårdhets stull, stref han eder detta budet.
- 6. Men af forsta stapelfen, hafmer Bud gjort bem, man och gwinna.
- 7 Kördenstull stall en man öfwergifwa fin faber och moder, och blifma mid fin bustru :
- 8. Oh be tu warda ett fott. åro be nu ide tu, utan ett fott.
- 9. Smad Gud hafmer tillhopa fogat, det fall mennistan ide ätstilja.
- 10. Och i huset fragade hans Larjungar honom bå nhtt om samma årenbe.
- 11. Och ban fabe till bem : Swilfen fom ffiljer sin bustru ifrån sig, och tager en annan, han bedriftver hor emot benne

att bu ffulle haftva tu ogon, och bort- | with one eye, than having two eyes to be cast into hell fire:

> 48 Where their worm dieth not, and the fire is not quenched.

> 49 For every one shall be salted with fire, and every sacrifice shall be salted with salt.

> 50 Salt is good: but if the salt have lost his saltness, wherewith will ve season it? Have salt in yourselves, and have peace one with another.

CHAPTER X.

A ND he arose from thence, and cometh into the coasts of Judea by the farther side of Jordan: and the people resort unto him again; and, as he was wont, he taught them again.

2 ¶ And the Pharisees came to him, and asked him, Is it lawful for a man to put away his wife?

tempting him.

3 And he answered and said unto them, What did Moses command you?

4 And they said, Moses suffered to write a bill of divorcement, and to put her away.

5 And Jesus answered and said unto them, For the hardness of your heart he wrote you this precept.

6 But from the beginning of the creation God made them male and female.

7 For this cause shall a man leave his father and mother, and cleave to his wife;

8 And they twain shall be one flesh: so then they are no more twain, but one flesh.

9 What therefore God hath joined together. let not man put asunder.

10 And in the house his disciples asked him again of the same matter.

11 And he saith unto them, Whosoever shall put away his and marry another, commenteth adultery against her.

- 12. Och om aminnan bewergiftver fin man, och tager en annan, hon bebriftver bor.
- 13. Och be hobe barn till honom, att han ftulle tag... på bem ; men Larjungarne napfte bem, som bem fram habe.
- 14. Men når JEsus bet fåg, warbt han miginnt, och fabe till bem: Låter barnen tomma till mig, och förmener bem ide: th fåbana hörer Gubs rife till.
- 15. Sannerligen, fåger jag eber: Swilfen som ide unbfår Gubs Rife fåsom ett barn, han tommer ber albrig in.
- 16. Och han tog dem upp i famnen, och lade hånderna på dem, och wålsignade dem.
- 17. Och bå han båban utgången war på mågen, lopp en till, och föll på fnå för honom: och frågade honom: Gode Måstare, hwad stall jag göra, att jag måtte få ewinnerligt lif?

18. Men ICfus fabe till honom: Swi fallar bu mig god? Ingen ar

gob, utan en, bet ar Bub.

19. Buborden wet du: Du stall ide bedrifma hor; Du stall ide drapa; Du stall ide tala falst wittnesbord; Du stall ingen bedraga; Ara din fader och moder.

20. Då swarade han, och sade till honom: Måstare, det haswer jag att

hållit utaf min ungdom.

21. 3Esus ság på honom, och ålstade horom, och fabe till honom: Ett sattas dig; gad bort, sålj alt det du hafwer, och gif de fattiga, och du stall så en statt i himmeten; och tom, följ mig, och tag forset uppå dig.

22. Och han wardt bedröfwad af talet, och gid bort förjande, th han hade många ågodelar.

23. Och JEins fåg fig om, och fabe till fing Larjungar: Huru froarligen tra be rife fomma in uti Gubs rife.

12 And if a woman shall put away her husband, and be married to another, she committeth adultery.

13 ¶ And they brought young children to him, that he should touch them; and his disciples rebuked those that brought them.

14 But when Jesus saw it, he was much displeased, and said unto them, Suffer the little children to come unto me, and forbid them not; for of such is the kingdom of God.

15 Verily I say unto you, Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom of God as a little child, he

shall not enter therein.

16 And he took them up in his arms, put his hands upon them, and blessed them.

17 ¶ And when he was gone forth into the way, there came one run ning, and kneeled to him, and asked him, Good Master, what shall I do that I may inherit eternal life?

18 And Jesus said unto him, Why callest thou me good? there is none

good but one, that is, God.

19 Thou knowest the commandments, Do not commit adultery, Do not kill, Do not steal, Do not bear false witness, Defraud not, Honour thy father and mother.

20 And he answered and said un-

to him, Master, all these have I

observed from my youth.

21 Then Jesus beholding him loved him, and said unto him, One thing thou lackest: go thy way, sell whatsoever thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and come, take up the cross, and follow me.

22 And he was sad at that saying, and went away grieved: for he had

great possessions.

23 ¶ And Jesus looked round about, and saith unto his disciples, How hardly shall they that have riches enter into the kingdom of God!

24. Men hans Lärjungar words förfräcke af hans ord. Då swarade åter Schus, och sade till dem: Hurn swärt är det, fåra barn, dem som såtta sin nöst på sina risedomar, ingå uti Guds rike.

25. Lattare år en camel gå igenom ett nalebaga, an en rit gå in uti Gubb

Hife.

26. Men be forundrade fig ofwermattan, och sade wid fig sjelswa: So

tan då warda falig?

27. Men IGfus fag på bem, och fabe: For menniffor år bet ombiligt; men ide for Gub: the når Gubi åro alla ting mhjeliga.

28. Och Petrus beginnte faga till honom: Si, wi hafwe ofwergifwit all

ting, och folit big.

29. Swarade Mcfus, och fabe: Sannerligen, såger jag eber: Jugen år den som hasdver bswergiswit hus, eller bröder, eller shstrut, eller faber, eller moder, eller hustrut, eller barn, eller åtrar, för min och Evangelii stull,

30. Den ide får hundradefalt igen, nu i denna tiden, hus, och bröder, och spitrar, och mödrar, och barn, och åfrar, med förföljelsen; och i tillsommande wertd eminnerligt lis.

31. Men månge be fom be framfte åro, warba be htterfte, och be htterfte be framfte.

32. Och de woro bå wägen, gående upp till Jerusalem; och IEsus gick för dem, och de woro försträckte, och gingo ester honom, fruktande sig. Så tog IEsus åter till sig de tolf, och begnte såga dem, hwad honom diwerså stulle:

33. Si, wi gå upp till Jerusalem: ch mennistones Son stall öfwerantbarbas de Liwersta Presterna, och de Etrifttårda, och de stola fördöman till båds, och öswerantwardan Hedningarda;

24. Och be fola begabban, och hub-

24 And the disciples were aston ished at his words. But Jesus answereth again, and saith unto them, Children, how hard is it for them that trust in riches to enter into the kingdom of God!

25 It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the

kingdom of God.

26 And they were astonished out of measure, saying among themselves, Who then can be saved?

27 And Jesus looking upon them saith, With men it is impossible, but not with God: for with God all things are possible.

28 ¶ Then Peter began to say un to him, Lo, we have left all, and

have followed thee.

29 And Jesus answered and said, Verily I say unto you, There is no man that hath left house, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my sake, and the gospel's,

30 But he shall receive a hun dredfold now in this time, houses, and brethren, and sisters, and mothers, and children, and lands, with persecutions; and in the world to come eternal life.

31 But many that are first shall be last; and the last first.

32 ¶ And they were in the way going up to Jerusalem; and Jesus went before them: and they were amazed; and as they followed, they were afraid. And he took again the twelve, and began to tell them what things should happen unto hin;

33 Saying, Behold, we go up to Jerusalem; and the Son of man shall be delivered unto the chief priests, and unto the scribes; and they shall condemn him to death, and shall deliver him to the Gentiles:

34 And they shall mock him, and

flångan, bespottan och doban, och trebje | bagen ftall han uppftå igen.

35. Då'gingo till honom Jacobus och Johannes, Zebedei föner, och fade: Måstare, wi wilje, att du gör oß hwad fom hålbst wi bedje.

36. Sabe han till bem : Swad wilien 3 jag ffall gora cber?

37. Sabe de till honom: Gif of, att toi Itte, den ene på din högra hand, och den andre på din wänstra, uti din härlighet.

38. Men ICfus fabe till bem: I weten ide hwab I bebjen: kunnen I brida ben kalken fom jag brider? och bhabas meb ben bhpelfen, ber jag med bbbes?

39. Då fabe be till honom: Ja, funne wi få. Sabe ZEsus till bem: Den talten jag brider, stolen I od brida; och med ben bopeise ber jag med bopes, stolen I bopas:

40. Men sitta på min högra och wänstra hand, står ice mig till att giswa, utan bem hånder det, som bet berebt år.

41. Rar be tio horbe betta, beginte be wara illa tillfrido med Zacobo och

Johanne.

42. Wen IEsus fallade dem till fig, och fade till dem: I weten, att werldblige Forstar åro rådande, och de mågtige ibland dem haswa wålde.

43. Men det stall ide så wara ibland eder: utan den som ibland eder will hypperst wara, han stall wara eder tjenare;

44. Och ben fom ibland eber will wara den framfte, han ftall wara allas brang.

45. Eh od mennissones Son år ide tommen, på det han stulle låta tjena sig, utan på det han wille tjena, och gifwa sitt lif till återlösning for många.

4 Och de fommo till Bericho. Och bå han giet ut af Bericho, och hans 'årjungar, och en mågta ftor hop folf;

shall scourge him, and shall spit upon him, and shall kill him; and the third day he shall rise again.

35 ¶ And James and John, the sons of Zebedee, come unto him, saying, Master, we would that thou shouldest do for us whatso-

ever we shall desire.

36 And he said unto them, What would ye that I should do for you?

37 They said unto him, Grant unto us that we may sit, one on thy right hand, and the other on thy left hand, in thy glory.

38 But Jesus said unto them, Ye know not what ye ask: can ye drink of the cup that I drink of? and be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with?

39 And they said unto him, We can. And Jesus said unto them, Ye shall indeed drink of the cup that I drink of; and with the baptism that I am baptized withal shall ye be baptized:

40 But to sit on my right hand and on my left hand is not mine to give; but it shall be given to them for whom it is prepared.

41 And when the ten heard it, they began to be much displeased

with James and John.

42 But Jesus called them to him, and saith unto them, Ye know that they which are accounted to rule over the Gentiles exercise lordship over them; and their great ones exercise authority upon them.

43 But so shall it not be among you: but whosoever will be great among you, shall be your minister:

44 And whosoever of you will be the chiefest, shall be servant of all.

45 For even the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many.

46 ¶ And they came to Jericho and as he went out of Jericho with his disciples and a great number of

timeus, Timei fon, tiggande.

47. Och når han horbe, att bet mar Befus af Ragaret, begnnte han ropa, och fåga: Besu Davide Sou, wartunna big bimer mig.

48. Och mange nabfte honom, att ban ffulle tiga, men han ropade bes ner: Davide Son, marfunna big of-

ver mig!

49. Så stadnade IEsus, och låt falla Dc de fallade den blinda och fade till honom: War wid ett godt mod, statt upp, han fallar dig.

50. San fastade ifrån flg fin mantel, fod ubb, och fom till Mejum.

51. Då smarade SEjus, och fabe till honom: Smad will du, att jag fall gora dig ? Den blinde fade till honom: Mabboni, att jag måtte få min fyn.

52. JEjus fade till honom: Bad; din tro hafiver gjort dig helbregda. Och strar fick han sin syn, och följde ZCjum i mågen.

11. Capitel.

Ach ba de fommo in emot Berufalem, till Bethphage och Bethanien, wid oljoberget, utfande han twå af fina Lårjungar,

2. Och han fabe till bem : Gar i byn fom for eber ar; och ftrag I fommen ber in, warben I finnande en fola bunden, der ännu ingen mennista på lutit hafwer; thfer honom, och hafwer honom hit.

3. Och om någon fåger till eber: hwi ghren I betta ? Såger: HERren behöftver honom; och då stall han

strag sånda honom hit.

4. Så gingo be bort, och junno folan bunden for boren, wid magamolet, och löfte honom.

5 Och somlige som der stodo, sade

bå fatt ber mid mågen en blind, Bar- | people, blind Bartimeus, the son of Timeus, sat by the highway side begging.

> 47 And when he heard that it was Jesus of Nazareth, he began to cry out, and say, Jesus, thou Son of David, have mercy on me.

48 And many charged him that he should hold his peace: but he cried the more a great deal, Thou Son of David, have mercy on me.

49 And Jesus stood still, and commanded him to be called. And they call the blind man, saying unto him, Be of good comfort, rise; he calleth thee.

50 And he, casting away his garment, rose, and came to Jesus.

51 And Jesus answered and said unto him, What wilt thou that I should do unto thee? The blind man said unto him, Lord, that l might receive my sight.

52 And Jesus said unto him, Go thy way; thy faith hath made thee whole. And immediately he received his sight, and followed Je-

sus in the way.

CHAPTER XI.

ND when they came nigh to 🕰 Jerusalem, unto Bethphage and Bethany, at the mount of Olives, he sendeth forth two of his disciples,

2 And saith unto them, Go your way into the village over against you: and as soon as ye be entered into it, ye shall find a colt tied. whereon never man sat; loose him, and bring him.

3 And if any man say unto you, Why do ye this? say ye that the Lord hath need of him; and straightway he will send him hither.

4 And they went their way, and found the colt tied by the door without in a place where two w met; and they loose him.

5 And certain of them that stood

6. Då fabe be till bem, fåfom 3Cfus hade budit dem, och så låto de betåmma dem.

7. Och be habe folan till IEfum. och fastade fina flader bå honom; och han fatte fig beruppa.

8. Och månge bredde fina flåber bå magen: och somlige sturo amistar af tran, och ftrbobe på magen.

- 9. Och be ber fore gingo, och ber efter folibe, robabe och fabe: Soflanna; waifignad ware ben fom fommer i HEMrans namn:
- 10. Wälsignabt ware wär fader Davide rife, fom fommer i SERrans namn: Softanna i hogben.
- 11. Och HERren gid in i Zerusalem, och i Templet, och befåg all ting, och når det led åt aftonen, gick han ut till Bethanien, med be tolf.
- 12. Och bagen berefter, bå be gingo ut ifrån Bethanien, hungrade honom.
- 13. Och han fid fe ett fifonatrab ber långt ifrå, som löf hade: dit kom han, om han till afmenthes matte finna ber năgot uppă ; och bä han kom dit, fann han der intet annat an lof: ti) det war ide då tid till fifon.

14. Och JEsus swarade, och sade till bet : Ate albrig nagon harefter fruft af dig till ewig tid. Och hans Läriungar hörbe bet.

- 15. Och be fommo till Berusalem; och JEsus gid in i Templet, och beannte utdrifma dem som sålde och föpte i Templet, och forstorte be maglares bord, och deras stolar, som duswor fälde;
- 16. Och stabbe ide till, att någon bar något genom Templet.
- M. Och han lårbe, och fabe till bem: Ar ide ffrifwit ? Mitt hus ffail fallus ett bonehus allom folfom; men I shall be called of all nations the

till bem: Hwab goren 3, att 3 losen | there said unto them, What do ye, loosing the colt?

6 And they said unto them even as Jesus had commanded: and they let them go.

7 And they brought the colt to Jesus, and cast their garments on him; and he sat upon him.

8 And many spread their garments in the way; and others cut down branches off the trees, and strewed them in the way.

9 And they that went before, and they that followed, cried, saying, Hosanna; Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord:

10 Blessed be the kingdom of our father David, that cometh in the name of the Lord: Hosanna in the

highest.

11 And Jesus entered into Jerusalem, and into the temple: and when he had looked round about upon all things, and now the eventide was come, he went out unto Bethany with the twelve.

12 ¶ And on the morrow, when they were come from Bethany, he

was hungry:

13 And seeing a fig tree afar off having leaves, he came, if haply he might find any thing thereon: and when he came to it, he found nothing but leaves; for the time of figs was not yet.

14 And Jesus answered and said unto it, No man eat fruit of thee hereafter for ever. And his disci-

ples heard it.

- 15 ¶ And they come to Jerusalem: and Jesus went into the temple, and began to cast out them that sold and bought in the teniple, and overthrew the tables of the money changers, and the seats of them that sold doves:
- 16 And would not suffer that any man should carry any vessel through the temple.
- 17 And he taught, saying unto them, Is it not written, My house

fula

18. Och be Striftlarbe, och bfwerfte Bresterne fingo det hora, och begnnte jota efter, buru be funde forgora bonom; men de fruftade for honom; th alt folfet forunbrade fig på hans larbom.

19. Och då aftonen fom, gick han

utur ftaben.

20. Och om morgonen gingo be ber fram om, och fågo fitonatradet fortorfadt mara intill roten.

-21. Då fom Petrus det ihag, och fabe till honom : Rabbi, fl. bet fitonatråd som du bannade, år fortorfabt.

22. 3Cfus fwarade, och fade till dem :

Samer tron till Gud.

- 23. Sannerligen, fåger jag eber, hwilfen som hålst sade till detta berg: Saf dig upp, och tasta dig i hafmet, och han twiftade intet i fitt hjerta. utan trodde få fte ftola fom han fabe, honom fall ffe alt det han fager.
- 24. Derfore, såger jag eder: Alt bet 3 bedien i edra boner, tror att 3 fan det, få ffall det ffe eder.
- 25. Och nar 3 ftån och bedjen, få fbriater, om I nagot hafmen emot nagon; på bet eber Raber, fom i himmelen ar, fall od forlata eber edra brister.

26. Men om I ide forlaten, få ffall ide heller eder Fader, som år i himme-

len, forlata bet 3 broten.

- 27. Och som be fommo åter till Jerusalem, och han gick i templet, kommo till honom de ofwerfte Brefterne, och de Striftlårde, och de Aldste,
- 28. Och de fade till honom: Af hwad magt gor du detta? Och hwilfen hafwer gifwit dig denna magten, att du detta göra skall?
- 29. 3Efus fmarade, och fade till dem: Jag will ock något sporja eder, swarec mig, få will jag fåga eder, af hwad magt jag betta gor.

I hustwen gjort bet till en rostware- house of prayer? but ye have made it a den of thieves.

> 18 And the scribes and chief priests heard it, and sought how they might destroy him: for they feared him, because all the people was astonished at his doctrine.

19 And when even was come, he

went out of the city.

20 ¶ And in the morning, as they passed by, they saw the fig tree dried up from the roots.

21 And Peter calling to remembrance saith unto him, Master, behold, the fig tree which thou cursedst is withered away.

22 And Jesus answering saith unto them, Have faith in God.

23 For verily I say unto you. That whosoever shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his heart, but shall believe that those things which he saith shall come to pass; he shall have whatsoever he saith.

24 Therefore I say unto you, What things soever ye desire, when ye pray, believe that ye receive them, and ye shall have them.

25 And when ye stand praying, forgive, if ye have aught against any; that your Father also which is in heaven may forgive you your trespasses.

26 But if ye do not forgive, neither will your Father which is in heaven forgive your trespasses.

27 ¶ And they come again to Jerusalem: and as he was walking in the temple, there come to him the chief priests, and the scribes, and the clders,

28 And say unto him, By what authority doest thou these things? and who gave thee this authority to do these things?

29 And Jesus answered and said unto them, I will also ask of you one question, and answer me, and I will tell you by what authority I do these things.

30. Johannis bopelfe, war ben af himmelen, eller af mennistor? Swarer mig.

31. Och be tåntte wib sig, och sabe: Såge wi, af himmelen; bå såger han: Honom ide bå?

- 32. Men fåge wi, att ben war af mennistor, råbas wi för foltet : th alle hollo Zohannes för en sann Prophet.
- 33. Och få swarabe be, såganbe till BEsum: Wi wete bet ide. Swarabe BEsus, och sabe till bem: Ide heller såger jag eber, af hwad magt jag betta gor.

12. Capitel.

Och han begynte tala bem till i lifnelfer: En man plantabe en wingård, och gårde der omfring en gård, och grof en pråß, och bhggde ett torn, och legde honom ut åt wingårdemån, och for få ut i fråmmande land.

2. Och bå råtte tiben war, fånde han fin tjenare till wingårdsmånnerne, att han stulle anamma, af wingårdsmånnerne, utaf wingårdens frust.

3. Men be togo honom, och flogo honom, och låto honom gå ifrån flg

tomhåndt.

- 4. Åter fånde han till dem en annan tjenare; den fastade de hustwudet fonder med sten, och låto honom gå ifrån sig forsmådd.
- 5. Ater fande han en annan, ben brapo be; och manga anbra, fomliga hubstångbe be, och fomliga brapo be.

6. Så habe han annu en enda Son, ben han tår habe, honom fånbe han od till bem på bet fista, fåganbe: De haswa ju en försyn för min son.

7. Men mingårbomannerne sabe mellan sig: Denne år arfwingen; fommer, låter og bråpa honom, så warber arswebelen mår.

8. Då togo be honom, och bråpo honom, och fastaden utur wingården. 30 The baptism of John, was it from heaven, or of men? answer me.

31 And they reasoned with themselves, saying, If we shall say, From heaven; he will say, Why then did ye not believe him?

32 But if we shall say, Of men; they feared the people: for all men counted John, that he was a prophet indeed.

33 And they answered and said unto Jesus, We cannot tell. And Jesus answering saith unto them, Neither do I tell you by what authority I do these things.

CHAPTER XII.

A ND he began to speak unto them by parables. A certain man planted a vineyard, and set a hedge about it, and digged a place for the winefat, and built a tower, and let it out to husbandmen, and went into a far country.

2 And at the season he sent to the husbandmen a servant, that he might receive from the husbandmen of the fruit of the vineyard.

3 And they caught him, and beat him, and sent him away empty.

4 And again he sent unto them another servant; and at him they cast stones, and wounded him in the head, and sent him away shamefully handled.

5 And again he sent another; and him they killed, and many others; beating some, and killing some.

6 Having yet therefore one son, his well beloved, he sent him also last unto them, saying, They will reverence my son.

7 But those husbandmen said among themselves, This is the heir; come, let us kill him, and the inheritance shall be ours.

8 And they took him, and killed him, and cast him out of the vinevard.

- 9. Swab stall nu wingarbsherren gora? San fall tomma, och forgora wingardemannerna, och få wingarben åt andra.
- 10. Safmen 3 od ide laft benna Striften ? Den ftenen, fom byggningemannerne bortfastade, ar worden en börnsten :
- 11. Af SEMranom år betta gjordt. ed) är underligt för mära ögon.
- 12. Och de fotte efter att gripa honom; men de rabbes for folfet: in de forstodo, att han sade denna liknelsen om bem: så bswergaswo be honom, och gingo fin måg.

13. Och fånde be till honom några af de Bharifeer, och be Berodianer, att be stulle griba honom i orden.

- 14. Då de fommo, fabe be till honom: Daftare, mi wete, att bu år sanfardig, och ficter om ingen; to bu fer ide efter mennistors person, utan lamr Gube mag ratt : Ar bet od ratt, att man gifmer Rejfaren fatt, eller ide 🖇
- 15. Stole wi gifman, eller ide gifwan? men han forftod berat ffromtan, och sade till dem : Swi fresten I mig? Lager hit venningen, att jag må se bonom.
- 16. Och de buro honom fram. lade han till dem: Sward belåte och diwerstrift år detta? Sade de till honom : Rejsarens.
- 17. Då smarabe ICfus, och sade till dem: Să giswer Rejsaren hwad Rejfaren tillhörer, och Gudi det Gudi tillhdrer. Och de forundrade sig ba honom.
- 18. Så fommo de Sadduceer till honom, hwilka säga, att ingen uppstänbelfe år, och sporbe honom, sågande:
- 19. Maftare, Mofe haftver ffrifwit ch: Om någon mans broder bor, och låter hustru efter sig, och låter inga barn efter sig, då stall hand broder taga hans hustru, och uppwäcka sinom brober fåb.
 - 20. Det word fin brober: och ben

9 What shall therefore the lord of the vinevard do? he will come and destroy the husbandmen, and will give the vineyard unto others

10 And have ye not read this scripture; The stone which the builders rejected is become the head of the corner:

This was the Lord's doing. and it is marvellous in our eyes?

12 And they sought to lay hold on him, but feared the people: for they knew that he had spoken the parable against them: and they left him, and went their way.

13 ¶ And they send unto him certain of the Pharisees and of the Herodians, to catch him in his words.

14 And when they were come, they say unto him, Master, we know that thou art true, and carest for no man; for thou regardest not the person of men, but teachest the way of God in truth: Is it lawful to give tribute to Cesar, or not?

15 Shall we give, or shall we not give? But he, knowing their hypocrisy, said unto them, Why tempt ye me? bring me a penny, that I may see it.

16 And they brought it. And he saith unto them, Whose is this image and superscription? they said unto him, Cesar's.

17 And Jesus answering said unto them, Render to Cesar the things that are Cesar's, and to God the things that are God's. And they marvelled at him.

18 ¶ Then come unto him the Sadducees, which say there is no resurrection; and they asked him,

saying,

19 Master, Moses wrote unto us, If a man's brother die, and leave his wife behind him, and leave no children, that his brother should take his wife, and raise up seed unto his brother.

20 Now there were seven breth.

och lefde ingen fab efter fig.

21. Och ben andre tog benne, och blef bob, ben ide heller lefbe fåd efter fig. Och ben trebje fammatunda.

22. Så att fin togo benne, och lefbe bod ingen fab. Sift af alla, bobbe od buttrun.

23. Swiffen beras buftru ffall bon nu mara i ubbitandeljen, bå be ffola upbstå? in siu bade haft benne till buffru.

24. Swarade ICfus och fade till bem : I faren wille, berfore, att I ide weten Sfrifterna, ej beller Bude fraft.

25. In ba be ubbståndne aro ifra be boda, tager man fig ide huftru, och ide gife beller buftru manne; utan be åro fåfom Anglar, fom i himmelen åro. 26. Men om be boba, att be ifola uppftå, hafmen I ide lafit i Diofe bot,

huruledes Gud talade med honom i ouften, fåganbe: Jag år Abrahams Gud, och Isaacs Gud, och Jacobs (gnp s

27. San ar ide be bobas Bud, utan deras Gud som leswa. Så faren I nu mbdet wille.

28. Då gid en fram af be Striftlårda, den der på hört hade, huru de tillhopa disputerat hade, och hade fett, att han habe mål smarat bem, och svorde honom till: Swilfet år det hppersta af alla budorden?

29. 3Efus swarabe honom: Det hppersta af alla budorden år detta: Sor, Ifrael. Sellren, mar Bud, ar

allena SERre.

30. Och du stall alsta din SERra Bud, af alt ditt hjerta, och af all din siål, och af all din håg, och af all din magt. Detta år det ppbersta budet.

- 31. Och bet andra ar betta lift : Al-Intet sta din nasta, som dig fjelf. annat bud ar ftorre an deffa.
- 32. Och ben Sfriftlarbe fade till honom: Måstare, du hafwer alt rått fagt, att Bub år en ; och ingen annan ăr forutan honom;

forst tog sig hustru, och han blef bob, | ren: and the first took a wife, and dving left no seed.

> 21 And the second took her, and died, neither left he any seed: and the third likewise.

22 And the seven had her, and left no seed: last of all the woman

died also.

23 In the resurrection therefore, when they shall rise, whose wife shall she be of them? for the seven had her to wife.

24 And Jesus answering said unto them, Do ye not therefore err, because ve know not the Scriptures. neither the power of God?

25 For when they shall rise from the dead, they neither marry, nor are given in marriage; but are as the angels which are in heaven.

26 And as touching the dead, that they rise; have ye not read in the book of Moses, how in the bush God spake unto him, saying, I am the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob? 27 He is not the God of the dead. but the God of the living: ye there-

fore do greatly err. 28 ¶ And one of the scribes came, and having heard them reasoning together, and perceiving that he had answered them well, asked

him, Which is the first commandment of all?

29 And Jesus answered him, The first of all the commandments is, Hear, O Israel; The Lord our God is one Lord:

30 And thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and with all thy strength: this is the first commandment.

31 And the second is like, namely this, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. There is none other commandment greater than these.

32 And the scribe said unto him, Well, Master, thou hast said the truth: for there is one God; and there is none other but he:

33. Och att ålfta honom af alt hjerta, och af alt förpånd, och af all fiål, och af all magt; och ålfta fin nåfta fom fig fjelf, det år mer ån brånneoffer, och alla offer.

34. Då ICfus fåg, att han wisligen wart hade, sade han till honom: Du aft ide långt ifrån Guds rife. Dh sedan torde ingen fråga honom.

35. Och swarade ICsus, och sabe, brande i templet: Huru såga de Striftlarde, att Christus ar Davids fon?

36. Ih David, genom den Heliga Anda, fåger: HENtren sade till min HENra; sått dig på min högra hand, till des jag hafwer satt dina owanner dig till en sotapall.

37. Så kallar nu David honom Henra; hwadan år han bå hand Son? Och en stor bel af folket hörde

onom gerna.

38. Och han lårbe dem, och fabe till dem: Watter eber for de Striftlårda; de gå gerna i fida flåder, och låta gerna helfa fig på torgen,

39. Och sitta gerna främst i Shna-10gorna, och främst wid bordet i gå-1abuden :

40. Smilte uppata entore hue, forebarande langa boner: beffe ftola få bes fiparare forbomelfe.

41. Och satte sig TEsus twårt emot offerfistan, och säg uppå, hurusedes sollet sade penningar i sistan; och månge rife sade mydet in.

42. Och en fattig enta tom, och labe noch ftårfwar, bet war en penning.

43. Då fallabe han fina Lårjungar fil fig, och fabe till bem: Sannerlism, fåger jag eber: Denna fattiga man labe mer in i fistan, ån alle be mbre som ber inlube.

44. Th be haftva alla inlagt af bet

33 And to love him with all the heart, and with all the understanding, and with all the soul, and with all the strength, and to love his neighbour as himself, is more than all whole burnt offerings and sacrifices.

34 And when Jesus saw that he answered discreetly, he said unto him, Thou art not far from the kingdom of God. And no man after that durst ask him any question.

35 ¶ And Jesus answered and said, while he taught in the tem ple, How say the scribes that Christ is the son of David?

36 For David himself said by the Holy Ghost, The Lord said to my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand, till I make thine enemies thy foot-

stool.

37 David therefore himself calleth him Lord; and whence is he then his son? And the common people heard him gladly.

38 ¶ And he said unto them in his doctrine, Beware of the scribes, which love to go in long clothing, and love salutations in the market-places.

39 And the chief seats in the synagogues, and the uppermost rooms at feasts:

40 Which devour widows' houses, and for a pretence make long prayers: these shall receive greater damnation.

41 ¶ And Jesus sat over against the treasury, and beheld how the people cast money into the treasury: and many that were rich cast in much.

42 And there came a certain poor widow, and she threw in two mites, which make a farthing.

43 And he called unto him his disciples, and saith unto them, Verily I say unto you, That this poor widow hath cast more in, than all they which have cast into the treasury:

44 For all they did cast in of

bem offwerlopp; men hon inlade, utaf | their abundance; but she of he fin fattigdom, alt bet bon habe, all fin nårina

13. Capitel.

Dich bå han gid ut af templet, fabe till honom en af hans Larjungar: Maftare, fe hurubane stenar, och huruban byggning år betta.

- 2. 3Efus smarade, och fabe till honom: Ger bu benna ftora byggningen ? En ften marber ide gwarliggande ba den andra, den ide afbruten marber.
- 3. Och bå han fatt på oljoberget, tmårt emot templet, frågade honom Betrus och Jacobus, och Johannes, och Andreas, affides :

4. Cag of, nar betta ffall fte? och hwab teden år bertill, når betta fall alt fullbordas?

- 5. Swarabe 3Cfus, och beginte fåga: Ger till, att ingen bedrager eber:
- 6. In månge warda fommande i mitt namn, fågande: Jag ar Chriftus: och be ffola bedraga många.
- 7. Men nar I fan hora briig, och brligs rufte, warer ide bedrofmade: in bet mafte få ffe; men bet ar ide ftrag ånben.
- 8. Det ena folfet stall ubbfatta fig emot bet andra, och bet ena rifet emot bet andra: och jordbåfning stall marda mångastådes : och hunger, och förffrådelse stola marba. Detta ar beannnelsen till wedermodan.
- 9. Wen tager I eder wara; to be sk la bswerantwarda eder in bå Rådhusen, och i Shnagogorna: och I stolen warba hubstångde, och frambragne for Forftar och Ronungar, for min stull, till ett wittnesbord ofwer bem.
- 10. Och Evangelium mafte forft breditadt warda for alt folf.
 - 11. Rar de nu braga eber fram, och swerantwarda eder, få haswer ingen and deliver you up, take no though

want did cast in all that she had even all her living.

CHAPTER XIII.

ND as he went out of the tem 1 ple, one of his disciples saith unto him, Master, see what man ner of stones and what building are here!

2 And Jesus answering said unto him, Seest thou these great buildings? there shall not be left om stone upon another, that shall not be thrown down.

3 And as he sat upon the moun of Olives, over against the temple Peter and James and John and Ar drew asked him privately,

4 Tell us, when shall these thing be? and what shall be the sign when all these things shall be fulfilled?

5 And Jesus answering them began to say, Take heed lest any man deceive you:

6 For many shall come in me name, saying, I am Christ; an shall deceive many.

7 And when ye shall hear d wars and rumours of wars, be ye not troubled: for such things must needs be; but the end shall not vet.

8 For nation shall rise again nation, and kingdom against king dom: and there shall be earth quakes in divers places, and there shall be famines and troubles these are the beginnings of sorrow

- 9 ¶ But take heed to yourselves for they shall deliver you up councils; and in the synagogue ye shall be beaten: and ye shall be brought before rulers and king for my sake, for a testimony against them.
- 10 And the gospel must first published among all nations.

11 But when they shall lead we

omforg, hwab I ftolen fåga, och tån- | fer ber intet ba fram fore at: utan, hwad eder ingiswit warder i samma ftunden, bet taler; th bet aren ide 3 fom talen : ntan ben Belige Unbe.

12. Och ben ene brobren stall ofmerantwarda ben anbra i boben, och fabren fonen, och barnen fola fig ubbjätta mot föråldrarna, och hjelba till att boba bem.

13. Och I stolen warba förhatade af alla for mitt namns ffull. Men ben som hårbar intill åndan, han warder

falig.

- 14. Men bå 3 fån fe forbbeifens finggelfe, der af fagdt år genom Bropheten Daniel, ftanbande ber bet ide fall, (ben bet lås, han forstå bet,) be fom bå aro i Jubeen, be fin upp på bergen.
- 15. Men ben ber år på tafet, ban gånge ide neb i hufet, och gånge ide in, till att taga något utur fitt hus.
- 16. Och ben som ar på afren, han manbe ide tillbafa, till att taga fina flåber.
- 17. Be bem fom hafmanbe åro, eller di giftva, i de bagar.

18. Men beber, att eber finft ide ffer om mintren.

19. En i be bagar warber fåban bedröfwelse, att flif hafwer ide warit, ifrån freaturens beghnnelfe, bem Gub stapat haftver, intill nu, och ej heller marber.

20. Och hwar SERren ide habe forfortat de dagar, worde intet fott faligt; men for de utforades ftull, fom han utforat hafwer, förfortade han dagarna.

21. Rår bå någon wille fåga till eber: Si, har ar Chriftus; eller ft, ban

år der; tror det intet:

22. In falfte Christi, och falfte Bropheter fola upphafwa fig, och stola góra tecten och under, så att de oct Note forfora de utforade, om mojeligt were possible, even the elect. more.

beforehand what ye shall speak, neither do ye premeditate: but whatsoever shall be given you in that hour, that speak ye: for it is not ve that speak, but the Holy Ghost.

12 Now the brother shall betrav the brother to death, and the father the son; and children shall rise up against their parents, and shall cause them to be put to death.

13 And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake: but he that shall endure unto the end, the

same shall be saved.

14 ¶ But when ye shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, standing where it ought not, (let him that readeth understand,) then let them that be in Judea flee to the mountains:

15 And let him that is on the housetop not go down into the house, neither enter therein, to take any thing out of his house:

16 And let him that is in the field not turn back again for to take up

his garment.

17 But woe to them that are with child, and to them that give suck in those days!

18 And pray ye that your flight

be not in the winter.

19 For in those days shall be affliction, such as was not from the beginning of the creation which God created unto this time, neither shall be.

20 And except that the Lord had shortened those days, no flesh should be saved: but for the elect's sake. whom he hath chosen, he hath shortened the days.

21 And then if any man shall say to you, Lo, here is Christ; or, lo, he is there; believe him not:

22 For false Christs and false prophets shall rise, and shall shew signs and wonders, to seduce, if it 23. Men tager Zeber wara. Si, jag hasper sagt eber all ting fram fore åt.
24. Men i be bagar, ester ben bedröfwelsen, stall solen som nårlad, och månen stall ide giswa sitt sten,

25. Och himmelens stjernor stola neberfalla, och himlarnas trafter stola båswa. 26. Och bå stola de få sc menni-

stones Son fomma i styn, med stor

magt och hårlighet.

27. Ody bå stall han sånba sina Ånglar, till att församla sina uttorade, ifrån syra wåder; isrån jordens ånda, intill himmelens ånda.

28. Lårer af fifonatråbet en lifnelse: Når nu bes qwist år flen, och begynuer båra löf, så weten I, att sommacen år når:

29. Sammalunda od, når 3 fen betta fe, få weter, att bet år når for boren.

- 30. Sannerligen, fåger jag eber, att betta flågtet flall ide forgas, forr an alt betta flebt ar.
- 31. Simmel och jord fola forgas, men mina ord fola ide forgas.
- 32. Wen om ben bagen, och ben ftunden, wet ingen, ide Ånglarne fom i himmelen åro, ei heller Sonen ; utan Fadren allena.

33. Ser till, maker, och beber, th 3 weten ide nar tiden ar.

- 34. Sasom en man ben ber brog bort i frammanbe land, och låt blisma sitt hus, och gaf sina tjenare magt, och hwar och en sin shisa, och bob dörawattaren, att han stulle wasa.
- 35. Wafer fordenstull; th I weten ide, når husbonden kommer, antingen om aftonen, eller midnattstid, eller i honsgålden, eller om morgonen:
- 36. Att bå han tommer hafteligen, han ide ftall finna eber foswanbe.
- 37. Men hwab jag fåger eber, bet åger jag allom: Wafer.

23 But take ye heed: behold, I have foretold you all things.

24 ¶ But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun shall be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light.

25 And the stars of heaven shall fall, and the powers that are in

heaven shall be shaken.

26 And then shall they see the Son of man coming in the clouds with great power and glory.

27 And then shall he send his

angels, and shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from the uttermost part of the earth to the uttermost part of heaven.

28 Now learn a parable of the fig tree: When her branch is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, we know that summer is near:

ye know that summer is near:
29 So ye in like manner, when
ye shall see these things come to
pass, know that it is nigh, even at
the doors.

30 Verily I say unto you, that this generation shall not pass, till all these things be done.

31 Heaven and earth shall pass away: but my words shall not

pass away.

32 ¶ But of that day and that hour knoweth no man, no, not the angels which are in heaven, nei-

ther the Son, but the Father.

33 Take ye heed, watch and pray:
for ye know not when the time is.

- 34 For the Son of man is as a man taking a far journey, who left his house, and gave authority to his servants, and to every man his work, and commanded the porter to watch.
- 35 Watch ye therefore: for ye know not when the master of the house cometh, at even, or at midnight, or at the cockerowing, or in the morning:

36 Lest coming suddenly he find you sleeping.

37 And what I say unto you I say unto all, Watch.

14. Cabitel.

h troå bagar berefter instundade Pasta och Sotbrodedagarne: och is hverste Presterne, och de Striftliche fotte efter, huru be kunde swistigmis fatt på honom, och doda honom.

2. Men be sabe: Ide om högtibbbagen, att ett upplopp ide ster ibland solet.

- 3. Och bå han war i Bethanien, i de spitesta Simons hus, wid han satt ill bords, fom en gwinna, som hade tiglas, med ofdrfalstat och sosteligt Nardus smörjelse; hon bröt glaset hader, och utgåt bet på hans huswud.
- 4. Så woro ber någre, som ide togo be wal wil wib sig, och sade: Hwar efter kespieles benna smorjetsen ?
- 5. Th bet måtte mål warit sålbt mer in för trehundrade penningar, och gistit be fattiga. Och såto illa på kenne.

6. Då fade IEsus: Låter henne med fiid: hwi goren I henne illa till fridd? hon hafwer gjort en god gerning på min.

7. En I haftven altib fattiga når ter; och når som hålst I wilsen, tunnen I gora bem till godo; men mig haftven I ide altib.

8. Det hon funde, bet gjorbe hon : bon ar forefommen, att smorja min

lefamen till begrafning.

9. Sannerligen, fåger jag eber: Gwar betta Evangelium prebitabt warber uti hela werlben, stall od betta, fom hon gjorbe, 'fagbt warba, henne till aminnelse.

10. Och Judas Afcharioth, en af de tolf, gick bort till de bsiversta Presterna, på det han stulle sbrråda honom dem i hånder.

11. Rår de det hörde, wordo de glade, och loswade honom, att de wille giswa sonom penningar. Och han sötte, huru han tampeligast tunde förråda sonom.

19. Bå forfta Sotbrobebagen, bå

CHAPTER XIV.

A FTER two days was the feast of the passover, and of unleavened bread: and the chief priests and the scribes sought how they might take him by craft, and put him to death.

2.But they said, Not on the feast day, lest there be an uproar of the

people.

3 ¶ And being in Bethany, in the house of Simon the leper, as he sat at meat, there came a woman having an alabaster box of ointment of spikenard very precious; and she brake the box, and poured it on his head.

4 And there were some that had indignation within themselves, and said, Why was this waste of the

ointment made?

5 For it might have been sold for more than three hundred pence, and have been given to the poor. And they murmured against her.

6 And Jesus said, Let her alone; why trouble ye her? she hath wrought a good work on me.

7 For ye have the poor with you always, and whensoever ye will ye may do them good: but me ye have not always.

8 She hath done what she could: she is come aforehand to anoint my

body to the burying.

9 Verily I say unto you, Wheresoever this gospel shall be preached throughout the whole world, this also that she hath done shall be spoken of for a memorial of her.

10 ¶ And Judas Iscariot, one of the twelve, went unto the chief priests, to betray him unto them.

11 And when they heard it, they were glad, and promised to give him money. And he sought how he might conveniently betray him.

12 ¶ And the first day of unleav

man offrade Båstalammet, sade hans Lårjungar till honom: Hwar will bu, att wi stole gå och reda till, att bu åter Kåstalammet?

- 13. Och han fånde twå, af fina Lårjungar, och fabe till bem: Går in i ftaben, och ber moter eber en man, bårande en frusa watten; följer "honom efter.
- 14. Och hwar han ingår, fåger till husbonden: Måstaren låter fåga dig: Hwar år gåstahuset, der jag med mina Lårjungar fan åta Kåstalammet?

15. Och han stal wifa eber en stor fal, beredd och ståbab; ber reber till for ofi.

16. Och hand Larjungar gingo ut, och kommo in i fladen, och funno fom han dem fagt hade: och tillredde Paftalammet.

17. Då nu aftonen wardt, fom han meb be tolf.

18. Och wib be futo till borbs, och ato, sabe 3Esus: Sannerligen, fåger jag eber, en af eber, som åter med mig, stall förråba mig.

19. Men be beginte wara illa tillfribs, och sabe till honom, hwar i fin ftad: Ar bet jag? och ben andre: Ar bet jag?

20. San swarade, och sade till bem: En af de tolf, den som tager i fatet

med mia.

- 21. Ja, mennistones Son warber så gående, som strismit år om honom; men we den mennistan, genom hwilfen mennistones Son warder forrådd: den mennistan wore båttre, att hon ide wore fodd.
- 22. Och wid be åto, tog ICfus brobet, tackabe och brot bet, och gaf bem, och fabe: Xager, åter, betta år min Lefamen.
- 23. Och tog fallen, och tadabe, och gaf bem; och be brudo beraf alle.
- 24. Och fabe han till bem: Detta år min blod, bes nha Lestamentsens, hwilsen for många utguten warber.

3. Sannerligen, fager jag eber: |

ened bread, when they killed the passover, his disciples said unto him, Where wilt thou that we go and prepare that thou mayest eat the passover?

13 And he sendeth forth two of his disciples, and saith unto them, Go ye into the city, and there shall meet you a man bearing a pitcher

of water: follow him.

14 And wheresoever he shall go in, say ye to the goodman of the house, The Master saith, Where is the guestchamber, where I shall eat the passover with my disciples?

15 And he will shew you a large upper room furnished and prepared: there make ready for us.

16 And his disciples went forth, and came into the city, and found as he had said unto them: and they made ready the passover.

17 And in the evening he cometh

with the twelve.

18 And as they sat and did eat, Jesus said, Verily I say unto you, One of you which eateth with me shall betray me.

19 And they began to be sorrow ful, and to say unto him one by one, Is it I? and another said, Is it I?

20 And he answered and said unto them, It is one of the twelve, that dippeth with me in the dish.

21 The Son of man indeed goeth, as it is written of him: but woe to that man by whom the Son of man is betrayed! good were it for that man if he had never been born.

22 ¶ And as they did eat, Jesus took bread, and blessed, and braks it, and gave to them, and said, Take, eat; this is my body.

23 And he took the cup, and when he had given thanks, he gave it to them: and they all drank of it.

24 And he said unto them, This is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many.

25 Verily I say unto you, I will

Sår efter stall jag ide brida af winpabs frutt, intill ben bagen, att jag brider bet nutt i Gubs rife.

26. Och bå be habe fagt låffången, gingo be ut bå oljoberget.

27. Och ICfus sabe till bem. I stoien alle i benna natt forargas på mig; th det år strifwit: Jag stall slå herden, och fåren warda förstingrabe.

28. Men bå jag år uppftånben, will jag gå fram for eber uti Galileen.

29. Då fade Petrus till honom : Om an alle forargades, stall jag ide forargas.

30. 3Efus fabe till honom: Sannerligen, fåger jag dig, i dag, i denna natt förr an hanen hafwer twå resor galit, stall du tre resor försafa mig.

31. Då fabe han anbå htterligare: Sa, stulle jag an bå med big, jag stall ide försafa big. Sammalunda sabe be od alle.

32. Och be fommo på den platsen, fom kalkades Gethsemane Och han sade till fina Lärjungar: Sitter hår, få långe jag går affides, till att bedja.

33. Och få tog han med fig Petrum och Jacobum, och Johannem, och begente till att forstradas, och angsias;

34. Och fabe till bem: Min fjål år bedröftwad alt intill boden; bliftver bar, och wafer.

35. Och han gid litet fram båttre, och föll neb på jorden, och bad, att om möjeligt wore, stulle den stunden undgå honom.

36. Och sabe: Abba, Fader, all ting år dig möjeligt: undrag mig benna sallen: doct ide hwad jag will, utan hvad du will.

37. Och han tom, och fann bem fokvande, och sabe till Petrum Simon, sokver du? Formåbbe du ide wata en frund?

38. Water, och beber, att 3 ide fommen uti frestelse. Anben år willig; men tottet år swagt. drink no more of the fruit of the vine, until that day that I drink it new in the kingdom of God.

26 ¶ And when they had sung a hymn, they went out into the mount of Olives.

27 And Jesus saith unto them, All ye shall be offended because of me this night: for it is written, I will smite the Shepherd, and the sheep shall be scattered.

28 But after that I am risen, I will go before you into Galilee.

29 But Peter said unto him, Although all shall be offended, yet will not I.

30 And Jesus saith unto him, Verily I say unto thee, That this day, even in this night, before the cock crow twice, thou shalt deny me thrice.

31 But he spake the more vehemently, If I should die with thee, I will not deny thee in any wise. Likewise also said they all.

32 And they came to a place which was named Gethsemane: and he saith to his disciples, Sit ye here, while I shall pray.

33 And he taketh with him Peter and James and John, and began to be sore amazed, and to be very heavy;

34 And saith unto them, My soul is exceeding sorrowful unto death: tarry ye here, and watch.

35 And he went forward a little, and fell on the ground, and prayed that, if it were possible, the hour might pass from him.

36 And he said, Abba, Father, all things are possible unto thee; take away this cup from me: nevertheless, not what I will, but what thou wilt.

37 And he cometh, and findeth them sleeping, and saith unto Peter, Simon, sleepest thou? couldest not thou watch one hour?

38 Watch ye and pray, lest ye enter into temptation. The spirit truly is ready, but the flesh is weak.

39. Och få gid han åter bort, och bab, och talabe famma orden.

40. Och bå han fom igen, fann han bem åter foswande: th beras bgon word tunga; och de wiste ide hwad de honom swarade.

41. Och han tom trebje gangen, och fabe till bem : Ja, fofwer nu, och hwiler eber; bet år nog, stunden år tommen : fi. mennistones Son warber himerantwardad uti innbares han-

42. Står ubb. låter oft gå: fl. ben mig förråder år hardt når.

43. Och strag, med samma orden, steg Jubas fram, ben ber en war af be tolf, och med honom ett stort tal folf, med swård och stafrar, ifrån de öfwersta Brefterna, och be Sfriftlarba, och be Albfta.

44. Så habe ben fom forrabbe honom, gifwit bem ett tecken, fågande: Swilfen jag fhsser, den äret; tager fatt þá honom, och förer honom wartigen.

45. Och fom han fom, trabbe han hastiat fram till honom, och sabe till honom: Rabbi, Rabbi, och fhäte honom.

46. Då buro be hånder bå honom. och grepo honom.

47. Men en, af be der når ftodo, brog ut sitt swärd, och slog dswersta Brestens tjenare, och högg honom ett bra af.

48. Och ICsus swarabe, och sabe till dem : Sasom till en rosware åren I utgångne, med swård och stafrar, till att gripa mig.

49. Jag hafwer hwar bag warit når eber i templet, och lårt, och I togen intet fatt på mig. Den betta ffer, på

det att Strifterna stola fullbordas. 50. Och Larjungarne ofwergafwo ho-

nom då alle, och flydde. 51. Men en ung man foljbe honom, flådd på blotta froppen uti ett lin= flabe; och unge mån grepo honom.

52. Men han låt fara linflåbet, och ı unban ifran bem naten.

39 And again he went away, and prayed, and spake the same words.

40 And when he returned, he found them asleep again, (for their eyes were heavy.) neither wist they what to answer him.

41 And he cometh the third time. and saith unto them, Sleep on now, and take your rest. it is enough, the hour is come; behold, the Son of man is betraved into the hands of sinners.

42 Rise up, let us go; lo, he that betraveth me is at hand.

43 ¶ And immediately, while he yet spake, cometh Judas, one of the twelve, and with him a great multitude with swords and staves, from the chief priests and the scribes and the elders.

44 And he that betrayed him had given them a token, saying, Whomsoever I shall kiss, that same is he; take him, and lead him away safely.

45 And as soon as he was come, he goeth straightway to him, and saith, Master, Master; and kissed him.

46 ¶ And they laid their hands on him, and took him.

47 And one of them that stood by drew a sword, and smote a servant of the high priest, and cut off his ear.

48 And Jesus answered and said unto them, Are ye come out, as against a thief, with swords and with staves to take me?

49 I was daily with you in the temple teaching, and ye took me not: but the Scriptures must be fulfilled.

50 And they all forsook him, and

51 And there followed him certain young man, having a linen cloth cast about his naked body; and the young men laid hold on him :

52 And he left the linen cloth, and fled from them naked.

53. Gå lebbe be IEfum till ben bfwerfta Breften, och med honom forfamlades alle biwerfte Brefterne, och te Albste, och Striftlarbe.

54. Och Betrus folide langt efter honom, till bes han fom uti ben ofwerfta Breftens balats, och fatte fig ibland tierarena, och marinde fla wid ljufet.

55. Den be bfwerfte Prefterue, och bela Rabet, fotte efter wittnen mot 3Cfum, att be matte lata boba bonom; och funde doct inga finna:

56. In mange hade burit faifft wittnesbord emot honom, bod gjorde deras

wittnesbord ide follest.

57. Då ftodo nagre ubb, och buro falft wittnesbord emot honom, och fade :

58. Wi borbe honom fåga: Jag will neberstå betta tempel; som år med hånder uppbhadt, och i tre dagar fåtta ett annat upp igen, utan hander uppbnabt.

59. Och beras mittnesbord gjorbe

anda ide folleft.

- 60. Då ftod ben bfwerfte Breften ubb ibland bem, och fragabe SEfum, fågande: Swarar du intet? Hwad wittna deffe emot big?
- 61. Men han teg, och swarabe blatt intet. Ater sporde ben ofwerste Brefen, och fade till honom : Aft bu Chriflus, den Wälsignades Son?
- 62. 3Efus fabe : Jag ar få. I folen få se mennistones Son sitta på fraftens hogra hand, och tomma i himmelens ffp.

63. Då ref ben biwerfte Breften fina flåder fånder, och fade: Smad behåfme

winu mera wittne?

64. I hörden hådelsen: hwad sones eber? Då forbombe be honom alle. att han war faker till bods.

65. Och fomlige begynte till att spotta på honom, och förtåda hans anfigte, och ila honom med nafwarna, fågande till honom : Spå till. Och tjenarena findpustade honom.

66. Och Petrus war nebre i Balatset;

53 ¶ And they led Jesus away to the high priest: and with him were assembled all the chief priests and the elders and the scribes.

54 And Peter followed him afar off, even into the palace of the high priest: and he sat with the servants, and warmed himself at the fire.

55 And the chief priests and all the council sought for witness against Jesus to put him to death; and found none.

56 For many bare false witness against him, but their witness

agreed not together.

57 And there arose certain, and bare false witness against him,

saying,

58 We heard him say, I will destroy this temple that is made with hands, and within three days I will build another made without hands.

59 But neither so did their wit-

ness agree together.

60 And the high priest stood up in the midst, and asked Jesus, saying, Answerest thou nothing? what is it which these witness against thee?

61 But he held his peace, and answered nothing. Again the high priest asked him, and said unto him, Art thou the Christ, the Son of the Blessed?

62 And Jesus said, I am: and ye shall see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.

63 Then the high priest rent his clothes, and saith, What need we

any further witnesses?

64 Ye have heard the blasphemy: what think ye? And they all condemned him to be guilty of death.

65 And some began to spit on him, and to cover his face, and to buffet him, and to say unto him, Prophesy: and the servants did strike him with the palms of their hands.

66 ¶ And as Peter was beneath

bå tom en biwerfta Breftens tjenfte- | awinna.

67. Och bå hon fict fe Betrum warma fig, fåg bon bå honom, och fade : Du mar od med JEju Ragareno.

.68. Då nefabe han, och fabe: Jag tanner honom intet, ei heller wet jag hwad bu fager Do fa gid han ut i gårben, och hanen gol.

69. Och gwinnan fag honom ater, och beginnte fåga till dem ber når ftobo:

Denne ar utaf bem.

70. Då nefabe ban åter. Och litet berefter talabe be åter till Betrum, fom nar ftodo: Sannerligen, ar bu utaf bem, to bu ar od en Gatileeft man, och bitt mål inder berefter.

71. Då begynte han till att förbanna fig, och fwårja: Sag tanner ide benna

mannen, ber 3 om talen.

72. Och åter gol hanen. Då beannte Betrus braga till minnes bet ordet, som IEfus habe fagt till honom: Forr an hanen hafwer galit tmå refor, stall du förfata mig tre refor. Och han begynte till att grata.

15. Cabitel.

Och ftrag om morgonen, hollo be bfmerfte Brefterne rad, med be Albfta och Striftlarba, och med hela Rabet, och bundo Mesum, och ledde honom bort, och antwarbabe honom Vilato.

2. Och Bilatus fragade honom: Aft bu ben Jubarnas Konung? swarabe han, och sade till honom:

Du säger det.

3. Och bimerfte Brefterne anflagabe bonom om många ting.

- 4. Då frågabe åter Bilatus bonom. och fabe: Swarar bu intet? Ce, huru niånga fthden be wittna på big.
- 5. Men ICfus imarade feban blatt intet : få att Bilatus forundrade fig.
- 6. Gå blagabe ban i Baffabogtiben giftva dem en fange los, hwilfen de ålst begårde.

in the pulsce, there cometh one of the maids of the high priest:

67 And when she saw Peter warming himself, she looked upon him, and said. And thou also wast with Jesus of Nazareth.

68 But he denied, saving, I know not, neither understand I what thou sayest. And he went out into the porch: and the cock crew.

69 And a maid saw him again, and began to say to them that

stood by, This is one of them.

70 And he denied it again. And a little after, they that stood by said again to Peter. Surely thou art one of them: for thou art a Galilean. and thy speech agreeth thereto.

71 But he began to curse and to swear, saying, I know not this man

of whom ye speak.

.72 And the second time the cock And Peter called to mind the word that Jesus said unto him. Before the cock crow twice, thou shalt denv me thrice. And when he thought thereon, he wept.

CHAPTER XV.

A ND straightway in the morn ing the chief priests held a consultation with the elders and scribes and the whole council, and bound Jesus, and carried him away, and delivered him to Pilate.

2 And Pilate asked him, Art thou the King of the Jews? And he answering said unto him, Thou say-

est it.

3 And the chief priests accused him of many things; but he answered nothing.

4 And Pilate asked him again, saying, Answerest thou nothing? behold how many things they witness against thee.

5 But Jesus yet answered nothing: so that Pilate marvelled.

6 Now at that feast he released unto them one prisoner, whomse ever they desired.

- 7. Cå mar ber en, benamnt Barabbas, fom griben mar med fomliga be ber ett upplopp gjort hade, och hade uti upplobbet bedrifmit ett bråb.
- 8. Då ropade folfet, och beginte bedja, att han stulle gora dem, fom hans plagfed altid mar.

9. Smarabe Bilatus, fåganbe: Biljen I, att jag ffall eber lös gifwa Zu-

darnas Konung?

10. In han mifte, att be ofwerfte Brefterne habe utaf afund bimerantwarbat honom.

- 11. Men bimerfte Brefterne aggabe foltet, att han hällre stulle giftva dem Barabbam 188.
- 12. Pilatus smarabe åter, och fabe till bem: Hwad witjen I bå, att jag ffall gora honom, ben I fallen Jubarnas Konung?
 - 13. Da ropade be åter : Rorefaft ho-
- 14 Bilatus fabe till bem: Smab hasmer han bå illa gjort? Då ropabe de annu fastare: Rorbfast bonom!
- 15. Gå wille bå Bilatus gora follet folleft, och gaf dem Barabbam ibs. och ofwerantwarbabe bem 3Gfum, att han fulle hubflangas och forefastas.
- 16. Då habe frigefneflarne honom in uti **Rådhuset, oc**h kallake tillhopa hela Haran,
- 17. Och flädde honom uti ett purburflabe, och wreto tillhoba en frona af torne, och fatte bå honom.
- 18. Och beginte till att helfa honom:

hel, Zudarnas Konung!

- 19. Och floge bans hufwud med en re, och spottade bå honom; follo bå liå, och tillbäro honom.
- 20. Och nar be habe få begabbat honom, aftiabde be honom purpurfiabet, och flabbe honom uti fina egna fläder, och ledde honom ut till att forefästan.
- 21. Då twingabe be en man, fom ber fram gid, benamnd Simon af

- 7 And there was one named Barabbas. which law bound with them that had made insurrection with him, who had committed murder in the insurrection.
- 8 And the multitude crying aloud began to desire him to do as he had ever done unto them.
- 9 But Pilate answered them, saying, Will ye that I release unto you the King of the Jews?
- 10 For he knew that the chief priests had delivered him for envy.
- 11 But the chief priests moved the people, that he should rather release Barabbas unto them.
- 12 And Pilate answered and said again unto them, What will ye then that I shall do unto him whom ye call the King of the Jews?
- 13 And they cried out again, Crucify him.
- 14 Then Pilate said unto them, Why, what evil hath he done? And they cried out the more exceedingly, Crucify him.
- 15 ¶ And so Pilate, willing to content the people, released Barabbas unto them, and delivered Jesus, when he had scourged him, to be crucified.
- 16 And the soldiers led him away into the hall, called Pretorium; and they call together the whole band.
- 17 And they clothed him with purple. and platted a crown of thorns, and put it about his head,
- 18 And began to salute him, Hail, King of the Jews!
- 19 And they smote him on the head with a reed, and did spit upon him, and bowing their knees worshipped him.
- 20 And when they had mocked him, they took off the purple from him, and put his own clothes on him, and led him out to crucify him.
- 21 And they compel one Simon a Cyrenian, who passed by, com-Chrene, Alexandri och Aufi fader, den ing out of the ecuntry, the father

hanê forê. 22. Och be lebbe honom bå bet rum-

met Golgatha; bet ar, om man bet utthber, Sufmubffalle blatfen.

23. Och be gåfmo honom bemirrabt win brida; men han tog bet intet till fig.

24. Och nar be habe forefaft honom, bytte de hans flåder, kastande lott på dem, hwad hwar få stulle.

25. Och det war wid tredje timan: och be forefaste honom.

26. Och bet man beffhilbe honom fore, mar ffrifwit ofwer hans hufmud,

nemligen, Judarnas Konung. 27. Och de forefaste med honom twa rofware, en bå hans högra, och den

andra på hans månftra fida. 28. Och få blef Striften fullborbab, fom fåger: Ibland ogerningemån wardt han rafnad.

29. Och be, fom gingo ber fram om, hådde honom, och riste sina hufwud, och fade: Twi big, ftonligen flar bu omfull templet, och i tre dagar uppbng-

ger bet, . 30. Fria big fielf, och ftig ned af forfet.

31. Sammalunba od be bfwerfte Bresterne, gjorbe spe af honom emellan fig, med de Striftlarda, och fade: Andra hafwer han hulbit, sig sjelf kan han ide hjelba.

32. Chriftus, Ifraels Konung, flige nu neb af forfet, att mi matte bet fe. ach tro. Och be der forbfafte woro nied honom, forsmådde honom od.

33. Och i sjette timan wardt ett morter ofiver hela landet, till nionde timan.

34. Och i nionde timan, ropade 3Efus med hog roft, fågande: Eloi, Eloi, Lama Sabachthani? Det ar uttybt: Min Gud, Min Gud, hwi hafwer du bswergiswit mig?

35. Och somlige be ber nar ftobo, och hörde det, sade: Si. Eliam fallar ban.

af marten infom, att han måste båra of Alexander and Rusus, to bear his cross.

22 And they bring him unto the place Golgotha, which is, being interpreted, The place of a skull.

23 And they gave him to drink wine mingled with myrrh: but he received it not.

24 And when they had crucified him, they parted his garments, casting lots upon them, what every man should take.

25 And it was the third hour, and they crucified him.

26 And the superscription of his accusation was written over, THE KING OF THE JEWS.

27 And with him they crucify two thieves; the one on his right hand, and the other on his left.

28 And the scripture was fulfilled, which saith, And he was numbered with the transgressors.

29 And they that passed by railed on him, wagging their heads. and saying, Ah, thou that destroyest the temple, and buildest it in three days,

30 Save thyself, and come down

from the cross.

31 Likewise also the chief priests mocking said among themselves with the scribes. He saved others: himself he cannot save.

32 Let Christ the King of Israel descend now from the cross, that we may see and believe. And they that were crucified with him reviled him.

33 And when the sixth hour was come, there was darkness over the whole land until the ninth hour.

34 And at the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachthani which is, being interpreted, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?

35 And some of them that stood by, when they heard it, said, Behold, he calleth Elias.

36. Så lopp en till med en swamp, uppshild med åttika, den fatte han på en rå, och bob honom bricka, och sade: Hall såt se, om Elias kommer, till att taga honom ned.

37. Då ropade ICfus med hog roft, och gaf upp Andan.

38. Och förläten i templet remnade i tu styden, ifrån bswerst och neder igenom.

39. Då höfwitsmannen, som stob ber nar gent emot honom, såg, att han web ett såbant rop gaf upp Andan, sabe han: Sannerligen, war benne mannen Guds Son.

40. Och word och qwinnor ber, som långt ifrån betta stådade; ibland hwilfa war Maria Magdalena, och Maria lilla Zacobs och Jose moder, och Salome:

41. Swilla od, medan han war i Salileen, habe foljt honom, och tjent honom; och många andra, fom med honom uppfarit habe till Zerusalem.

42. Då aftonen tom, efter bet mar tillrebelfebagen, ben fom går for Sabbaten,

43. Kom Jofeph, börbig af ben staden Trimathia, en årlig Rådsherre, den och Båntade efter Gubs Kife, han tog sig driftighet till, och gid in till Pilatum, och begårde af honom ICsu Lefamen.

44. Då undrade Pliatus, att han ellaredan war bod; och fallade till fig höfwitsmannen, och frågade, om han långe fedan bod war.

45. Och bå han bet fornummit habe af hofwitemannen, gaf han Jofeph Letamen.

46. Och han töpte ett linklåbe, och tog sponom neb, och swepten uti linklåbet, och lade honom neb uti en graf, som sthuggen war uti ett hålleberg, och sålte en sten för graswens bör.

47. Men Maria Magbalena, och Maria Jose fågo till, hwart han labed.

36 And one ran and filled a sponge full of vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink, saying, Let alone; let us see whether Elias will come to take him down.

37 And Jesus cried with a loud voice, and gave up the ghost.

38 And the vail of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom.

39 ¶ And when the centurion, which stood over against him, saw that he so cried out, and gave up the ghost, he said, Truly this man was the Son of God.

40 There were also women looking on afar off: among whom was Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother of James the less and of Joses, and Salome;

41 Who also, when he was in Galilee, followed him, and ministered unto him; and many other women which came up with him unto Jerusalem.

42 ¶ And now when the even was come, because it was the preparation, that is, the day before the sabbath,

43 Joseph of Arimathes, an honourable counsellor, which also waited for the kingdom of God, came, and went in boldly unto Pilate, and craved the body of Jesus.

44 And Pilate marvelled if he were already dead: and calling unto him the centurion, he asked him whether he had been any while dead.

45 And when he knew it of the centurion, he gave the body to Joseph.

46 And he bought fine linen, and took him down, and wrapped him in the linen, and laid him in a sepulchre which was hewn out of a rock, and rolled a stone unto the door of the sepulchre.

47 And Mary Magdalene and Mary the mother of Joses beheld where he was laid.

16. Cabitel.

oh bå Sabbaten framgången war, föpte Maria Magbalena, och Maria Jacobi, och Salome, wälluttande frydder, på bet de stulle fomma och smöria bonom.

2. Och på ben ena Sabbaten, fommo be till graftven, ganfta bittiba, bå fo-

len uppgid;

- 3. Och fabe emellan fig fielfwa: hoffall malta of ftenen ifran grafwens bor?
- 4. Och bå be sågo till, sågo be stenen wara aswältab, ben gansta stor war.
- 5. Och når be ingångne woro uti graftven, fågo be en ung man fittanbe på högra fiban, klåbb i ett fibt hwitt flåbe; och be wordo förfårade.
- 6. Men han fabe till bem: Warer ide förfärabe; I folen IC jum af Ragaret, som torstät war; han är uppftånben; han är ide här; ft. rummet ber be habe lagt honom.

7. Men går bort, och fåger hans Lårjungar, och Petro, att han går fram för eder uti Galileen: der flolen I få fe honom, fåfom han eder fagt hafwer.

- 8. Och be gingo hasteligen berut, och sipbbe ifrån grafwen; th bem war bäfning och håbenhet på sommen: ide heller sabe be något för någon; th be råbbe8.
- 9. Men når IEfus uppftånden war om morgonen, på första Sabbatsbagen, syntes han först Maria Wagdalena, af hwilken han sju djestar utdrifwit hade.
- 10. Son lopp bort, och båbabe bem som plågabe wara meb honom, be ber sörjande och gråtande woro.
- 11. Och be samme, når be hörbe, att han war leswande, och war sedd af henne, trobbe be intet.
- 12. Derefter, bå twå af bem manbrabe ut åt lanbsbhgben, syntes han bem uti en annan stepelfe.

CHAPTER XVI.

A ND when the sabbath was past, Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother of James, and Salome, had bought sweet spices, that they might come and anoint him.

2 And very early in the morning, the first day of the week, they came unto the sepulchre at the rising of

the sun.

3 And they said among themselves, Who shall roll us away the stone from the door of the sepulchre?

4 And when they looked, they saw that the stone was rolled away:

for it was very great.

5 And entering into the sepulchre, they saw a young man sitting on the right side, clothed in a long white garment; and they were affrighted.

6 And he saith unto them, Be not affrighted: Ye seek Jesus of Nazareth, which was crucified: he is risen; he is not here: behold the place where they laid him.

7 But go your way, tell his disciples and Peter that he goeth before you into Galilee: there shall ye see him, as he said unto you.

8 And they went out quickly, and fled from the sepulchre; for they trembled and were amazed: neither said they any thing to any man; for they were afraid.

9 ¶ Now when Jesus was risen early the first day of the week, he appeared first to Mary Magdalene, out of whom he had cast seven devils.

10 And she went and told them that had been with him, as they mourned and wept.

11 And they, when they had heard that he was alive, and had been seen of her, believed not.

12 ¶ After that he appeared in another form unto two of them, at they walked, and went into the country.

- 13. Och be gingo od bort, och båbabe bet be anbra; och be trobbe ide heller bem.
- 14. Seban, når be ellosma suto till sords, syntes han bem, och sörefastade dem beras otro, och hjertas hårdhet, att de ide trott hade dem, som hade sett honom wara uppstånden.
- 15. Och fabe till bem: Går ut i hela wertben och predifer Evangelium allom freaturom.
- 16. Den ber tror, och bliftver dopt, han ftall warda falig: Men ben ber ide tror, han ftall warda förbömb.
- 17. Wen dem som tro, stola dessa teden estersoija; Genom mitt namn stola de utdriswa dieslar; de stola tala med nha tungor;
- 18. De stola shrbrisma ormar; och em be brida något bet båbeligt år, kall bet bem intet stada; på be franka stola be lågga hånberna, så warber bet båttre med bew.
- 19. Då nu Henren ICfus meb bem talat habe, wardt han upptagen i himmeien, och fitter på Guds bhara band.
- 20. Men be gingo ut, och predifabe elieftabe; och SERren werfabe med bem, och stadfaste ordet med efterföljunde teden.

13 And they went and told it unto the residue: neither believed they them.

14 ¶ Afterward he appeared unto the eleven as they sat at meat, and upbraided them with their unbelief and hardness of heart, because they believed not them which had seen him after he was risen.

15 And he said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature.

16 He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned.

17 And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues;

18 They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.

19 ¶ So then, after the Lord had spoken unto them, he was received up into heaven, and sat on the right hand of God.

20 And they went forth, and preached every where, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following. Amen.

St. Luce

Ebangelium.

1. Capitel.

- Ester månge hastva tagit sig före, att bestriftva be ting, som ibsand of eurawissast åro,
- 8. Såfom be of fagt hafwa, fom af beginneisen bet med sina bgon fågo, so steller en bel woro af de bet sabe;

THE GOSPEL

ACCORDING TO

ST. LUKE.

CHAPTER I.

TORASMUCH as many have taken in hand to set forth in order a declaration of those things which are most surely believed among us,

2 Even as they delivered them unto us, which from the beginning were eyewitnesses, and ministers of the word;

- 3 Sputed od mig sebau jag af begynneisen all ting granneligen utsrågat haswer, ordenteligen striswa dig till, min gode Theophile,
- 4. Att bu må forfara wissa sanningen, om be styden, ber bu om unberwist år.
- 5. Uti Serobis Judee Konungs tid, war en Prest, utaf Abie stifte, benamnd Zacharias, och hans hustru af Aarons bottrar, benamnd Elisabet.
- 6. De woro båba råttfärdige for Gud, wandrande i alla SEMrans bub och stadgar oftraffeligen.
- 7. Och be habe inga barn: th Elifabet war ofruttsam; och båba woro be framlibne i fin ålber.
- 8. Så begaf bet sig, bå han i sitt stifte stulle hålla sitt Prestaambete for Bubi.
- 9. Efter Presterstapets feb, och bet foll på honom, att han stulle upptånba rotelse, gid han in i Heltrans tembet.
- 10. Och alt follet war utantill, och bab få långe roleifen flebbe.
- 11. Så syntes honom SEMrans Angel stånbaube på högra sidan wid rhsaltaret.
- 12. Och Zacharias wardt forstradt, ba han fag honom, och en råbbhage foll biwer honom.
- 13. Då sabe Angelen till honom: War ide forfarab, Zacharia; th bin bon år hord, och bin hustru Elisabet stall foda big en son, hwiltens namn bu stall talla Johannes.
- 14. Och big stall warba glåbje och frojb, och månge stola frojbas af hans födelse.
- 15. En han stall warda ftor för Henranom; win och starta bryder stall han ide brida; och stall strag i moderliswet uppfyllb warda med ben Heliga Anda.

- 3 It seemed good to me also, having had perfect understanding of all things from the very first, to write unto thee in order, most excellent Theophilus.
- 4 That thou mightest know the certainty of those things, wherein thou hast been instructed.
- 5 THERE was in the days of Herod, the king of Judea, a certain priest named Zacharias, of the course of Abia: and his wife was of the daughters of Aaron, and her name was Elisabeth.
- 6 And they were both righteous before God, walking in all the commandments and ordinances of the Lord hlameless.
- 7 And they had no child, because that Elisabeth was barren; and they both were now well stricken in years.
- 8 And it came to pass, that, while he executed the priest's office before God in the order of his course,
- 9 According to the custom of the priest's office, his lot was to burn incense when he went into the temple of the Lord.
- 10 And the whole multitude of the people were praying without at the time of incense.
- 11 And there appeared unto him an angel of the Lord standing on the right side of the altar of incense.
- 12 And when Zacharias saw kim, he was troubled, and fear fell upon him.
- 13 But the angel said unto him, Fear not, Zacharias: for thy prayer is heard; and thy wife Elisabeth shall bear thee a son, and thou shalt call his name John.
- 14 And thou shalt have joy and gladness; and many shall rejoice at his birth.
- 15 For he shall be great in the sight of the Lord, and shall drink neither wine nor strong drink; and he shall be filled with the Holy Ghost, even from his mother's womb.

- 16. Och han stall ommånba många of Ifraels barn till HEMran beras and
- 17. Och han ftall gå for honom med Elie anda och fraft, till att ommånda fåbernas hjerta till barnen, och de ohörige till de råttfårdigas snålihet; och göra HENranom ett berebt folt.
- 18. Då fabe Jacharias till Ángelen: Swaraf stall jag betta weta? Th jag år gammal. och min hustru år framliben i ålbren.

19. Angelen swarabe, och sabe till honom: Jag år Gabriel, som står i Subs åsnn, och år utsånd till att tala dig till, ach båda dig benna goda tid-

aina.

- 20. Och fi, du stall warda mållók, och stall intet funna tala, intill den dagen då detta ster, derföre, att du ide trodde wina ord hwilta stola fullfomnade warda i sin tid.
- 21 Och follet forbibbe Zachariam, och förundrade fig, att han så långe braldes i templet.
- 22. Men bå han utgick, kunde han intet tala med bem: och få förmärtte be, att han hade fett någon shu i templet; och han tecknade dem, och blef mållös.
- 23. Och bet begaf fig, bå hans ambetes bagar ute woro, gid han hem i fitt bus.
- 24. Cay efter be bagar wardt hans huftru Elisabet haswande, och förbolde fig i fem månader, och sade:
- 25. Så haftver nu SERren gjort meb mig, i de dagar bå han fåg till wig, på det han ftulle borttaga min formadelse ibland mennistorna.
- 26. Uti fjette månaden wardt Gabriel Ångel utfånd af Gudi, uti en kad i Galileen, benåmnd Nazaret,
- 97. Till en jungfru, som sörloswab war en man, hwilsens namn war Jokoh, af Davids hud, och jungfrund cann Maria.

- 16 And many of the children of Israel shall he turn to the Lord their God.
- 17 And he shall go before him in the spirit and power of Elias, to turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the disobedient to the wisdom of the just; to make ready a people prepared for the Lord.
- 18 And Zacharias said unto the angel, Whereby shall I know this? for I am an old man, and my wife well stricken in years.
- 19 And the angel answering said unto him, I am Gabriel, that stand in the presence of God; and am sent to speak unto thee, and to shew thee these glad tidings.
- 20 And, behold, thou shalt be dumb, and not able to speak, until the day that these things shall be performed, because thou believest not my words, which shall be fulfilled in their season.
- 21 And the people waited for Zacharias, and marvelled that he tarried so long in the temple.
- 22 And when he came out, he could not speak unto them: and they perceived that he had seen a vision in the temple; for he beckoned unto them, and remained speechless.
- 23 And it came to pass, that, as soon as the days of his ministration were accomplished, he departed to his own house.
- 24 And after those days his wife Elisabeth conceived, and hid herself five months, saying,
- 25 Thus hath the Lord dealt with me in the days wherein he looked on me, to take away my reproach among men.
- 26 And in the sixth month the angel Gabriel was sent from God unto a city of Galilee, named Nazareth,
- 27 To a virgin espoused to a man whose name was Joseph, of the house of David; and the virgin's name was Mary.

Swan.

28. Och Angelen tom in till henne, och fade: Hel, full med nåd! HENren år med dig, wålsignad du ibland awinnor.

29. Då hon fåg honom, wardt hon forfårad af hand tal, och tänkte uppå, huruban helsning betta war.

30. Då fabe Ångelen till henne: Frufta dig ide, Maria: th du hafwer funnit nåb för Gudi.

31. Si, du stall affa i ditt lif, och foba en Son, hwiltens namn du stall talla IESUS.

32. Han stall warba stor, och tallas ben Högstes Son; och HERren Gub stall giswa honom hand saders Davids såte:

33. Och han stall wara en Konung bfwer Jacobs hus i ewig tib; och på hans rite stall ingen ande wara

34. Då sabe Maria till Angelen: Huru flatt betta tillgå: th jag wet af ingen man?

35. Angelen swarade, och sabe till henne: Den Selige Ande stall tomma bfiver big, och ben Sogsted traft stall bswerstingga big; derfore och det Seliga, som af big fodt warber, stall tallas Bubs Son.

36. Och fi, Elisabet bin frånka, hafwer och affat en son i sin ålberdom. och betta år sjette månaden åt henne, som heted wara ofruftsam:

37. En for Gud ar ingen ting ombicligt.

38. Då fabe Maria : Si, SERrand tjenarinna ; warbe mig efter bitt tal. Och Angelen flibes ifrån henne.

39. Uti be bagar ftob Maria upp, och gid i bergsbhgben meb haft, uti Jube ftab,

stad, 40. Och Tom uti Zacharie hus, och helsade Esisadet.

41. Och bet begaf fig, då Etifabet brbe Marie helbning, fprång barnet

28 And the angel came in unto her, and said, Hail, thou that art highly favoured, the Lord is with thee: blessed art thou among women.

29 And when she saw him, she was troubled at his saying, and cast in her mind what manner of salutation this should be.

30 And the angel said unto her, Fear not, Mary: for thou hast found favour with God.

31 And, behold, thou shalt conceive in thy womb, and bring forth a son, and shalt call his name JE-SUS.

32 He shall be great, and shall be called the Son of the Highest; and the Lord God shall give unto him the throne of his father David:

33 And he shall reign over the house of Jacob for ever; and of his kingdom there shall be no end.

34 Then said Mary unto the angel, How shall this be, seeing I know not a man?

35 And the angel answered and said unto her, The Holy Ghost shall come upon thee, and the power of the Highest shall overshadow thee: therefore also that holy thing which shall be born of thee shall be called the Son of God.

36 And, behold, thy cousin Elisabeth, she hath also conceived a son in her old age; and this is the sixth month with her, who was called barren.

37 For with God nothing shall be impossible.

38 And Mary said, Behold the handmaid of the Lord; be it unto me according to thy word. And the angel departed from her.

39 And Mary arose in those days, and went into the hill country with haste, into a city of Judah;

40 And entered into the house of Zacharias, and saluted Elisabeth.

41 And it came to pass, that, when Elisabeth heard the saiuta

uppfplld med ben Seliga Anda;

- 42. Och hon robade med hoa roft, och fabe: Balfignad bu ibland gwinnor, och målfignad din lifefruft.
- 43. Och bmadan fommer mig betta. att min SERras moder fommer till miq 🖇
- 44. Si, bå roften af bia beloning tom i mina bron, språng barnet af glådje i mitt lif.
- 45. Och salig år du som trodde: th alla ting marda fullbordade, som big fagte aro af SERiranom.
- 46. Och Maria fade: Min siat brifar ftortigen SERran,
 - 47. Och min ande frojdar fig i Bub.
- min Fralfare : 48. In han hafmer fett till fin tienarinnas ringhet. Si, hårefter warda alla flägten mig falig kallande.
- 49. Th den Mågtige haswer gjort mågtiga ting med mig; och hand namn år heligt.
- 50. Och hand barmhertighet warar iftå flagte, till flagte, biwer dem som frufta honom.
- 51. San haswer bedriftvit magt med fin arm, och förstingrat dem, fom högfårdige åro uti beras hjertas finne.
- 52. De magtiga haftver ban fatt af latet, och uppfatt de ringa.
- 53. De hungriga hafwer han nieb goda ting uppfyllt; och de rifa hafwer han lätit toma blifiva,
- 54. Han haftver upptagit fin tjenare Iirael, tänkande på fin barmhertig-
- 55. Såfom han fagt hafwer till wara fåder, Abraham och hans fåd, till ewig
- 56. Och Maria blef nar henne wib tre manader; och gick så hem i sitt hus
- 57. Så wardt då Elisabet tiden full-

uti hennes lif; och Elisabet mardt | tion of Mary, the babe leaped in her womb; and Elisabeth was filled with the Holy Ghost:

> 42 And she spake out with a loud voice, and said, Blessed art thou among women, and blessed is the fruit of thy womb.

43 And whence is this to me. that the mother of my Lord should come to me?

44 For, lo, as soon as the voice of thy salutation sounded in mine ears, the babe leaped in my womb for joy.

45 And blessed is she that believed: for there shall be a performance of those things which were told her from the Lord.

46 And Mary said, My soul doth magnify the Lord,

47 And my spirit hath rejoiced in

God my Saviour. 48 For he hath regarded the low estate of his handmaiden: for, behold, from henceforth all generations shall call me blessed.

49 For he that is mighty hath done to me great things; and holy is his name.

50 And his mercy is on them that fear him from generation to generation.

51 He hath shewed strength with his arm; he hath scattered the proud in the imagination of their hearts.

52 He hath put down the mighty from their seats, and exalted them of low degree.

53 He hath filled the hungry with good things; and the rich he hath sent empty away.

54 He hath holpen his servant Israel, in remembrance of his mercy;

55 As he spake to our fathers, to Abraham, and to his seed for ever.

56 And Mary abode with her about three months, and returned to her own house.

57 Now Elisabeth's full time came

fabbe en son.

58. Och hennes grannar och franber fingo hora, att SENren hade giort ftor barmbertighet med benne, och frbidade fig med henne.

59. Och bet begaf fig, på åttonbe bagen fommo de till att omsfåra barnet; och fallade honom efter hans faber Racharias.

60. Då swarabe hans mober, och fabe: Ingalunda; men han ffall beta Johannes.

61. Då fade de till henne: Uti din flågt år ingen som haftver bet namnet.

62. Så tednabe be hans faber, hwab han wille falla honom.

63. Och han affabe en tafla, ber han Johannes ar uti ffref, fågande: hans namn. Och alle forundrade fla berbå.

64. Och ftrar obbnades hans mun, och hans tunga, och han talade, låfmande Gud.

65. Och ftor fruftan fom bfwer alla beras grannar, och ryftet om alt betta gict ut bimer hela Qubiffa bergebnaben.

66. Och alle be som bet borbe, sattet i fitt hjerta, sågande: Smad man marda utaf betta barnet ? In SERrand hand war med honom.

67. Och hans faber Racharias marbt uppfylld med ben Heliga Anda, propheterade, och sade:

68. Lafmad mare Benren. Afraeis Bud, th han hafmer befott, och forloffat sitt folt,

69. Och hafmer uppråttat of falighetens horn, uti sin tjenares Davids hu8;

70. Såsom han i förtiden talat hafwer genom fina helga Propheters mun :

71. Att han ftulle fratfa of ifran wara owanner, och utur allas beras nd, fom hata of;

borbab, att hon stulle fåba; och hon | that she should be delivered; and she brought forth a son.

58 And her neighbours and her cousins heard how the Lord had shewed great mercy upon her; and they rejoiced with her.

59 And it came to pass, that on the eighth day they came to circumcise the child; and they called him Zacharias, after the name of his father.

60 And his mother answered and said. Not so; but he shall be called John.

61 And they said unto her, There is none of thy kindred that is called by this name.

62 And they made signs to his father, how he would have him called

63 And he asked for a writing table, and wrote, saying, His name is John. And they marvelled all.

64 And his mouth was opened immediately, and his tongue loosed, and he spake, and praised God.

65 And fear came on all that dwelt round about them: and all these savings were noised abroad throughout all the hill country of

66 And all they that heard them laid them up in their hearts, saying, What manner of child shall this be! And the hand of the Lord was with him.

67 And his father Zacharias was filled with the Holy Ghost, and prophesied, saying,

68 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel; for he hath visited and redeemed his people,

69 And hath raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of his servant David;

70 As he spake by the mouth of his holy prophets, which have been since the world began:

71 That we should be saved from our enemies, and from the hand of all that hate us

- 72. Och bewisa barmhertighet med wära saber, och minnas på sitt heliga Cestamente.
- 73. Och på ben ed, som han swurit haswer war fader Abraham,
- 74. Att gifwa of, att wi, fråiste utur wara omänners hand, måtte honom tjena utan frustan,
- 75. I helighet och råttfårdighet för honom, i alla måra lifsbagar.
- 76. Och bu barn stall fallas ben Sogsted Prophet; bu stall gå for SERtranom, till att bereda hans mågar,
- 77. Och giftva hans folt falighetens tunftap, till beras fynders forlatelse;
- 78. Genom war Guds innerliga barmhertighet, genom hwilten uppgangen af höjden haswer of beshtt,
- 79. Till att uppenbaras bem, som sitta i mörfret och bödsens stugga och sinra måra fötter på fribens måg.
- 80. Och barnet wägte upp, och stårfte i andan, och wistades i öfnen, till den bagen, han stulle framkomma för Israels folk.

2. Capitel.

- Det begaf fig i ben tiden, att af Rejfar Augusto utgid ett bud, att all weriden stulle bestattas.
- 2. Och benna bestattning war ben första, och stede under den hösdingen öfwer Sprien Khrenio.
- 3. Och de gingo alle, hwar uti fin ftab, till att låta bestatta sig.
- 4. Så for od Joseph upp af Galileen, af ben staden Nazaret, in uti Judista landet, till Davids stad, som heter Bethlehem: th han war af Davids hus och slägt;
- 5. På bet han stulle låta bestatta fig, meb Maria sin troloswabe hustru, swillen haswande war.
 - 6 Så begaf fig, meban be woro ber,

- 72 To perform the mercy promised to our fathers, and to remember his holy covenant:
- 73 The oath which he sware to our father Abraham.
- 74 That he would grant unto us, that we, being delivered out of the hand of our enemies, might serve him without fear.
- 75 In holiness and righteousness before him, all the days of our life.
- 76 And thou, child, shalt be called the prophet of the Highest: for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord to prepare his ways;
- 77 To give knowledge of salvation unto his people by the remission of their sins.
- 78 Through the tender mercy of our God; whereby the dayspring from on high hath visited us.
- 79 To give light to them that sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, to guide our feet into the way of peace.
- 80 And the child grew, and waxed strong in spirit, and was in the deserts till the day of his shewing unto Israel.

CHAPTER II.

A ND it came to pass in those days, that there went out a decree from Cesar Augustus, that all the world should be taxed.

- 2 (And this taxing was first made when Cyrenius was governor of Syria.)
- 3 And all went to be taxed, every one into his own city.
- 4 And Joseph also went up from Galilee, out of the city of Naza reth, into Judea, unto the city of David, which is called Bethlehem, (because he was of the house and lineage of David.)
- 5 To be taxed with Mary his espoused wife, being great with child.
 - 6 And so it was, that, while th

morbo bagarne fullborbabe, att hon i stulle foda.

- 7. Och hon fobbe fin forstfobba fou, och swepte honom i lindaslåder, och lade honom ned i en frubba, th dem mar ide rum i herberget.
- 8. Och i ben samma engben woro någre herdar, de der matade, och hollo mart om natten ofmer fin bjord.
- 9. Och fl, SERrans Angel ftod nar ben, och SERrans flarbet fringffen bem, och de wordo storligen forfårabe.
- 10. Och fabe Angelen till bem : Warer ide forfarade : fl. jag bådar eber fter glabje, hwilfen all folf wederfaras ffall.
- 11. Th i dag år eder fobd Fralfaren, fom ar Christus, SEMren, i Davids ftab.
- 12. Och betta stall wara eder för teden: 3 ftolen finna Barnet, imept i lindaflåder, nederlagdt i en frubba.
- 13. Och ftrag wardt med Angelen ett ftort tal af den himmelffa harffaran, be ber lafmade Bud, och fabe:

14. Ara ware Gud i hoiden, och frid på jorden, och mennistomen en god

milie.

- 15. Och bet begaf fig, att Anglarne foro ifrån bem ubb i himmelen, och herbarne begynte såga emellan sig: Later of nu gå till Bethlehem, och fe bet som mi hafme hort fledt wara, bet SERren of uppenbarat hafwer.
- 16. Och be gingo hasteligen, och funno Maria, och Zofeph, och Barnet nederlagdt i frubban.

17. Och då de det sett hade, bernstade be ut, hwad bem fagdt war om betta Barnet.

- 18. Och alle de bet horde, forundrade fig på de ting, fom dem fagda woro af herbarne.
 - 19. Men Maria gombe alla bessa d, betraftande bem i fitt hjerta.

were there, the days were accomplished that she should be delivered.

7 And she brought forth her firstborn son, and wrapped him in swaddling clothes, and laid him in a manger; because there was no room for them in the inn.

8 And there were in the same country shepherds abiding in the field, keeping watch over their flock by night.

9 And, lo, the angel of the Lord came upon them, and the glory of the Lord shone round about them; and they were sore afraid.

10 And the angel said unto them, Fear not: for, behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people.

11 For unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord.

12 And this shall be a sign unto you; Ye shall find the babe wrapped in swaddling clothes, lying in a manger.

13 And suddenly there was with the angel a multitude of the heavenly host praising God, and saying, 14 Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will toward men.

15 And it came to pass, as the angels were gone away from them into heaven, the shepherds said one to another, Let us now go even unto Bethlehem, and see this thing which is come to pass, which the Lord hath made known unto us.

16 And they came with haste, and found Mary and Joseph, and the babe lying in a manger.

17 And when they had seen it, they made known abroad the saving which was told them concerning this child.

18 And all they that heard it wondered at those things which were told them by the shepherds.

19 But Mary kept all these things, and pondered them in her heart.

- 20. Och herbarne gingo tillbaka igen, prisabe och låsmade Gub bswer alt bet be hort och sett hade, såsom dem sagdt war.
- 21. Och bå åtta bagar word framgångne, att Barnet stulle omståras, tellades hand Namn ISSUS: hwiltet så salladt war af Ångelen, forr ån han assad wardt i moderliswet.
- 22. Och bå beras renfelsebagar word sullfomnabe, efter Wose lag, hade be bonom till Jerusalem, på bet be stulle båra honom fram för HERran;
- 23. Safom ftrifwit år i SEMrans lag: Alt manton, fom forft oppnar moderlifwet, ftall tallas heligt SEM-ranom.
- 24. Och på det be stulle offra, såsom sagbt war i SEMrans lag, ett par turturbuswor, eller twå unga buswor.
- 25. Och fi, i Jerusalem war en man, benamnd Simeon, och ben mannen war råttfårdig, och gubfruftig, och wäntade efter Ffraeis troft, och ben helige Ande war med honom.
- 26. Och han hade fått swar af den Heliga Anda, att han ide stulle se deben, utan han hade sett tillsorene SEArand Christ.
- 27. Och han tom af Andans tillsthubelse i templet; och förålbrarne buro in Barnet IEsum, att be kulle gora för honom, sasom sebwanja war i lagen.

28. Då tog han honom i fin famn, och Efwade Gud, och fade:

- 29. SERre, nu låter bu bin tjenare fara frib, efter som bu fagt hasmer:
- 30. En mina bgon hafwa fett bin falighet,
- 31. Hwilfen du beredt haswer for alt folt,
- 32. Ett Ljus till Hedningarnas upplyfning, och ditt folf Ifrael till pris.
- 33. Ch Joseph och hans mober forundrade fig på bet som sabes om bonom.

20 And the shepherds returned, glorifying and praising God for all the things that they had heard and seen, as it was told unto them.

21 And when eight days were accomplished for the circumcising of the child, his name was called JESUS, which was so named of the angel before he was conceived in the womb.

22 And when the days of her purification according to the law of Moses were accomplished, they brought him to Jerusalem, to present him to the Lord;

23 (As it is written in the law of the Lord, Every male that openeth the womb shall be called holy to the Lord;)

24 And to offer a sacrifice according to that which is said in the law of the Lord, A pair of turtledoves, or two young pigeons.

25 And, behold, there was a man in Jerusalem, whose name was Simeon; and the same man was just and devout, waiting for the consolation of Israel: and the Holy Ghost was upon him.

26 And it was revealed unto him by the Holy Ghost, that he should not see death, before he had seen the Lord's Christ.

27 And he came by the Spirit into the temple: and when the parents brought in the child Jesus, to do for him after the custom of the law.

law, 28 Then took he him up in his arms, and blessed God, and said,

29 Lord, now lettest thou thy servant depart in peace, according to thy word:

30 For mine eyes have seen thy salvation.

31 Which thou hast prepared before the face of all people;

32 A light to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory of thy people Israel.

33 And Joseph and his mother marvelled at those things which were spoken of him.

- 34. Do Simeon malfignade bem, och fabe till Maria, hans mober: Gi. denne år fatt till ett fall, och ubbstån= belfe mangom i Afrael, och till ett teden, hwilfet emotfagdt marder.
- 35. Za, ett swård stall od gå igenom bin fiål, på det många hjertans tantar stola ubbenbaras.
- 36. Och ber war en Brobbetissa, benamnd Sanna, Phanuels botter, af Afers flagte, bon mar tommen till en stor alber, och habe leswat i sju är med fin man, ifran fin jungfrudom:
- 37. Och war nu en enka, wid fyra och attatio ar; hon fom aldrig bort utur temblet, tienande Budi, med fafta och boner, natt och dag.
- 38. Son fom od bertill i samma ftunden, och prisade SERran, och talade om honom till alla bem, fom i Zerusalem wäntade förlogning.

39. Och bå be all ting fullborbat habe, efter SERrans lag, drogo de in i Galileen igen, uti fin frad Nazaret.

- 40. Men Barnet marte ubb, och forstårttes i andan, och uppfyllbes med wishet; och Buds nad war med bonom.
- 41. Och hans foralbrar gingo arligen till Zerusalem, till Bastahbatiden.
- 42. Och bå han warbt tolf år gammal, och de uppfarne moro till Jerufatem, efter högtidens fedmanja;
- 43. Och be fullfomnat habe bagarna, och gingo hem igen, blef pilten IEfus qwar i Zerufalem, och Jofeph och hans moder wifte ber intet af.
- 44. Men be mente, att han war i fållstapet, och de gingo en dagsled, och fofte honom ibland frånder och månner.
- 45. Och bå be ide funno honom, ringo be till Zerusalem igen, och fotte nom.

- 34 And Simeon blessed them, and said unto Mary his mother, Behold, this child is set for the fall and rising again of many in Israel; and for a sign which shall be spoken against:
- 35 (Yea, a sword shall pierce through thy own soul also;) that the thoughts of many hearts may be revealed.
- 36 And there was one Anna, a prophetess, the daughter of Phanuel, of the tribe of Aser: she was of a great age, and had lived with a husband seven years from her virginity;

37 And she was a widow of about fourscore and four years, which departed not from the temple, but served God with fastings and pray-

ers night and dav. 38 And she coming in that instant gave thanks likewise unto the Lord, and spake of him to all them that looked for redemption in Jerusalem

39 And when they had performed all things according to the law of the Lord, they returned into Galilee, to their own city Nazareth.

40 And the child grew, and waxed strong in spirit, filled with wisdom; and the grace of God was upon him.

41 Now his parents went to Jerusalem every year at the feast on the passover.

42 And when he was twelve years old, they went up to Jerusalem after the custom of the feast.

43 And when they had fulfilled the days, as they returned, the child Jesus tarried behind in Jerusalem; and Joseph and his mother knew not of it.

44 But they, supposing him to have been in the company, went a day's journey; and they sought him among their kinsfolk and acquaintance.

45 And when they found him not, they turned back again to Jerusalem, seeking him.

- 46. Så begaf bet sig, efter tre bagar sunno be honom i templet, sittanbe midt ibland be Lårare, horande bem, och frågande bem.
- 47. Och alle be honom borbe, forfracte fig biwer hans forftand och fwar.
- 48. Och bå be sågo honom, sörunbrade de sig. Och hans moder sade till honom: Min Son, hwi gjorde du of betta? Si, din sader och jag haswa sött efter dig förjande.

49. Och han fabe till bem: Smad år bet, att I fotten mig & Wiften I ide, att uti be fthden, som min Faber till-

hòra, bòr mig wara?

50. Och be forstobo ide orbet, som

han med dem talade.

- 51. Och få for han neb med dem, och tom till Nazaret, och war dem underdanig; men hans moder gomde alla deha ord uti sitt hjerta.
- 52. Och ICsus marte till i wisbom, alber, och nab, for Gub och mennistor.

3. Capitel.

Utl femtonde året af Tiberii Keifaredome, då Pontius Pilatus war Landshöfding i Judeen, och Hellippus hans broder Tetrarcha i Itureen och i den engden Trachonitis, och Lylanias Tetrarcha i Abilene:

- 2. Under be biwerfta Presterna Sannas och Caiphas, som Guds befallning till Johannes, Zacharie son, i binen.
- 3. Och han fom i hela ben engben vib Jorban, och predifade båttringens obbelfe, till innbernas förtåtelfe:
- 4. Såsom striftvit år i den boten af Caie Prophetens ord, den der fåger: Uti dinen år en ropandes rost: Bereder Henrans wag; görer hans stigar ratta.

46 And it came to pass, that after three days they found him in the temple, sitting in the midst of the doctors, both hearing them, and asking them questions.

47 And all that heard him were astonished at his understanding and

answers.

48 And when they saw him, they were amazed: and his mother said unto him, Son, why hast thou thus dealt with us? behold, thy father and I have sought thee sorrowing.

49 And he said unto them, How is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I must be about my Fa-

ther's business?

50 And they understood not the saying which he spake unto them.

51 And he went down with them, and came to Nazareth, and was subject unto them: but his mother kept all these sayings in her heart.

52 And Jesus increased in wisdom and stature, and in favour with God and man.

CHAPTER III.

NOW in the fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Cesar, Pontius Pilate being governor of Judea, and Herod being tetrarch of Galilee, and his brother Philip tetrarch of Iturea and of the region of Trachonitis, and Lysanias the tetrarch of Abilene,

2 Annas and Caiaphas being the high priests, the word of God came unto John the son of Zacharias in

the wilderness.

3 And he came into all the country about Jordan, preaching the baptism of repentance for the remission of sins;

4 As it is written in the book of the words of Esaias the prophet, saying, The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.

- 5. Alla balar ftola uppfhllas, och alla berg och badar ftola förnedras, och det froligt år, ftall rått warda, och det ojå mntår, ftall wåndas i flåta wågar:
 - 6. Och alt fott ffall fe Gubs falighet.
- 7. Så fade han bå till folfet, som utgid till att bopas af honom: I huggormars affdba, ho haswer eber foregiswit, att I undsomma stolen ben tillsommande wreden?
- 8. Görer förbenstull tillbörlig båttrings frust; och tager eder ide före att såga wid eder sjelsma: Wi haswe Abraham till sader, th jag såger eder: Gub år mågtig uppwåda Abrahe söner af dessa stenar.
- 9. Och nu år allareban hyen satt till roten på trån: hwart och ett tråb, som ide bår god frudt, warder ashuggit, och kastadt i elden.

10. Och folfet fragade honom, få= gante: Smad ftole wi da gora?

- 11. Swarade han, och fade till dem: Den der twå fjortlar haswer, han gifte den som ingen haswer, och den der mat haswer, göre sammalunda.
- 12. Så fommo od be Publicaner till att bopas, och sabe till honom: Wå-stare, hwab stole bå wi gora?
- 13. Sabe han till bem : Krafwer ide mer ut, an eber forelagdt ar.
- 14. Fragate od frigeman honom, fagande: Smad fiole ba mi gora? Sabe han till bem: Gorer ingen of-wermalb och oratt, och later eber noja at eber ton.
- 15. Så begynte bå follet hafwa en gigning, och alle tantte i fina hjertan om Johanne, om han ide war Christus.
- 16. Då swarabe Johannes, och sabe till alla: Zag böper eber i watten; men en warber tommanbe, som starfare år ån jag, hwilsens storemmar jag ide wårb år att upptösa: han

5 Every valley shall be filled, and every mountain and hill shall be brought low; and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough ways shall be made smooth;

6 And all flesh shall see the sal-

- 7 Then said he to the multitude that came forth to be baptized of him, O generation of vipers, who hath warned you to flee from the wrath to come?
 - 8 Bring forth therefore fruits worthy of repentance, and begin not to say within yourselves, We have Abraham to our father: for I say unto you, That God is able of these stones to raise up children unto Abraham.
- 9 And now also the axe is laid unto the root of the trees: every tree therefore which bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire.
- 10 And the people asked him, saying, What shall we do then?
 11 He answereth and saith unta them, He that hath two coats, let him impart to him that hath none;

and he that hath meat, let him do likewise.

12 Then came also publicans to be baptized, and said unto him;

Master, what shall we do?

13 And he said unto them, Exact
no more than that which is ap-

pointed you.

14 And the soldiers likewise demanded of him, saying, And what shall we do? And he said unto them, Do violence to no man, neither accuse any falsely; and be content with your wages.

15 And as the people were in expectation, and all men mused in their hearts of John, whether he were the Christ, or not;

16 John answered, saying und them all, I indeed baptize you with water; but one mightier than cometh, the latchet of whose shoel I am not worthy to unloose:

fall baba eber med ben Seliga Anda, | shall baptize you with the Holy och med eld.

- 17. Swiffens fastoffofmel ar uti hans band, och han ffall renfa fin loga, och ibrfamla broetet uti fin laba; men agnarna statt han uppbranna uti ewig elD.
- 18. Och många andra styden förmanade han, och predifade for folfet.
- 19. Tå Herodes Tetrarcha wardt ftraffat af honom, for Sperodiae, fin broders Philippi hustrus stull, och for alt det onda som Berodes gjorde:

20. Ofwer alt betta, labe han Johan-

nem i haftelie.

- 21. Och bet begaf fig, bå alt folfet låt fig boba, och ICius mardt och bobt, och bad, oppnades himmelen,
- 22. Och ben Belige Ande fom neb, i tefamtig hamn, fasom en dufwa, på honom; och en röst kom af himmelen. som sade: Du ast min alstelige Son; uti dig behagar mig.
- 23. Och 3Esus beginnte wara wib trettio år: och han wardt hållen för Rosephs son, hwitten war Eli son,
- 24. Swilfen war Matthats hwilfen war Levi son, hwilfen war Melchi fon, hwitten war Janua fon, hwillen war Josephs son,
- 25. Swilfen mar Mattathie fon. hwilfen war Amos fon, hwilfen war Raums fon, hwilfen mar Efli fon, hwilfen war Ragge fon,
- 26. Swilken war Maaths son, hwilfen war Mattathie son, hwilfen war Semei fon, hwilfen war Josephs fon, hwilfen mar Juda fon,
- 27. Swilfen war Johanna fon, hwillen mar Rhefa fon, hwilfen war Borobabels fon, hwilfen mar Salathiels fon, hwilfen mar Reri fon,
- 28. Swilfen war Melchi fon, hwilfen var Abdi son, hwissen war Rosams son, which was the son of Addi, which

Ghost and with fire:

17 Whose fan is in his hand, and he will thoroughly purge his floor, and will gather the wheat into his garner: but the chaff he will burn with fire unquenchable.

18 And many other things in his exhortation preached he unto the people.

19 But Herod the tetrarch, being reproved by him for Herodias his brother Philip's wife, and for all the evils which Herod had done,

20 Added yet this above all, that he shut up John in prison.

21 Now when all the people were baptized, it came to pass, that Jesus also being baptized, and praying, the heaven was opened,

22 And the Holy Ghost descended in a bodily shape like a dove upon him, and a voice came from heaven, which said, Thou art my beloved Son; in thee I am well pleased.

23 And Jesus himself began to be about thirty years of age, being (as was supposed) the son of Jo-

seph, which was the son of Heli, 24 Which was the son of Matthat, which was the son of Levi, which was the son of Melchi, which was the son of Janna, which was the son of Joseph,

25 Which was the son of Mattathias, which was the son of Amos, which was the son of Naum, which was the son of Esli, which was the son of Nagge,

26 Which was the son of Maath, which was the son of Mattathias, which was the son of Semei, which was the son of Joseph, which was

the son of Judah,

27 Which was the son of Joanna, which was the son of Rhesa, which was the son of Zorobabel, which was the son of Salathiel, which was the son of Neri,

28 Which was the son of Melchi,

mar Ere fon,

- 29. Swilfen mar Jose son, bmilfen mar Eliezers fon, hwilfen mar Jorims fon, hwilfen war Matthate fon, hwilten war Levi son.
- 30. Swilfen mar Simeons fon, bwilfen mar Juba fon, hwilfen war 30fephe fon, hwilfen mar Jonans fon, hwilfen war Eliafime fon,
- 31. Swilfen mar Melea son, hwilfen war Mainans son, hwilfen war Mattatha fon, hwilfen mar Nathans fon. hwilfen mar Davids fon,
- 32. Swilfen mar Jeffe fon, hwilfen mar Obeds son, hwilfen mar Boas fon, bwillen war Salmons fon, bwilten war Naaffons fon,
- 33. Swiffen war Aminababs son, hwilfen mar Arams fon, hwilfen mar Efrome fon, hwilfen mar Phares fon, hwilfen war Juda son,
- 34. Hwillen war Jacobs son, hwilfen war Afaacs fon, hwilfen war Abrahams fon, hwitten war Thara fon, hwitten war Nachord son,
- 35. Hwilken war Saruchs son, hwilfen war Ragau son, hwitten war Phalegs son, hwilken war Ebers son, hwilfen mar Cala fon.
- 36. Swilfen mar Cainans fon, hwilfen war Arpharads son, hwilsen war Sems son, bwilken war Noe son, bwilfen war Lameche fon,
- 37. Hwillen war Mathufala son, hwilfen mar Enochs fon, hwilfen war Jareds son, hwilken war Plaleleels fon, hwilten mar Cainans fon,
- 38. Swilfen mar Enoe fon, hwilfen mar Sethe fon, hwilfen mar Abame son, hwilken war Gubs.

bwilfen mar Elinobame son, bwilfen | was the son of Cosam, which was the son of Elmodam, which was the son of Er,

29 Which was the son of Jose, which was the son of Eliezer, which was the son of Jorim, which was the son of Matthat, which was the son of

Levi, 30 Which was the son of Simeon. which was the son of Judah, which was the son of Joseph, which was the son of Jonan, which was the son of Eliakim.

31 Which was the son of Melea. which was the son of Menan, which was the son of Mattatha, which was the son of Nathan, which was

the son of David,

32 Which was the son of Jesse, which was the son of Obed, which was the son of Booz, which was the son of Salmon, which was the son of Naasson,

33 Which was the son of Aminadab, which was the son of Aram, which was the son of Esrom, which was the son of Phares, which was the son of Judah,

34 Which was the son of Jacob, which was the son of Isaac, which was the son of Abraham, which was the son of Thara, which was the son of Nachor,

35 Which was the son of Saruch, which was the son of Ragau, which was the son of Phalec, which was the son of Heber, which was the son of Sala,

36 Which was the son of Cainan, which was the son of Arphaxad, which was the son of Sem, which was the son of Noah, which was the son of Lamech,

37 Which was the son of Mathusala, which was the son of Enoch, which was the son of Jared, which was the son of Maleleel, which was the son of Cainan,

38 Which was the son of Enos. which was the son of Seth, which was the son of Adam, which was the son of God.

4. Cabitel.

Seban gid IEfus ifrån Jordan igen, full med den Heliga Unda, och wardt hast af Audan uti dinen;

- 2. Och frestades i syratio digar af dieswulen. Och åt intet i de dagar; utan då de åndade woro, sedan hungtade honom.
- 3. Då fabe bjefivulen till honom : Aft bu Gude Son, få fåg till benna ftenen, att han warber brob.
- 4. Då swarade JEsus, och sabe till honom: Det år striswit: Mennissan leswer ide allenast af brob, utan af hwart och ett Guds ord.
- 5. Och dieftwulen habe honom på ett hogt berg, och wifte honom alla rifen i werlden, uti ett handblick.
- 6. Och dieswulen sade till honom: Dig will jag giswa all denna magten, och deras hårlighet: th de åro mig i hånder gisne, och hwem jag will, giswer jag dem.

7. Will du nu falla ned, och tillbedja mig, få stola de alla höra dig till.

- 8. ICfus fwarade, och fade till honom: Gack bort ifrån mig, Satan! In det år ftrifwit: Din HERra Gub fall du tillbedja, och honom allena stall du bhrka.
- 9. Och habe han honom till Jerusakm, och satte honom upp på tinnarna af templet, och sabe till honom: Aft bu Gubs Son, så gif big hår nebföre.
- 10. In bet år striftvit: Han stall besalla sina Anglar om big, att be stola
 stowara big,
- 11. Och bara big på fina händer, att bu ide fibter bin fot emot stenen.
- 12. Då tivarade IClus, och sabe till honom: Det år sagdt: Du stall ide fresta Henran bin Gub.
- 13. Och feban biefwulen habe fulltomnat all frestelsen, for han ifrån honom, till en tib.
 - 14. Dd 3Cfus fom, genom Andans

CHAPTER JV.

A ND Jesus being full of the Holy Ghost returned from Jordan, and was led by the Spirit into the wilderness,

2 Being forty days tempted of the devil. And in those days he did eat nothing: and when they were ended, he afterward hungered.

3 And the devil said unto him, If thou be the Son of God, command this stone that it be made bread.

4 And Jesus answered him, saying, It is written, That man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word of God.

5 And the devil, taking him up into a high mountain, shewed unto him all the kingdoms of the world in a moment of time.

6 And the devil said unto him, All this power will I give thee, and the glory of them: for that is delivered unto me; and to whomsoever I will, I give it.

7 If thou therefore wilt worship

me, all shall be thine.

8 And Jesus answered and said unto him. Get thee behind me, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve.

9 And he brought him to Jerusalem, and set him on a pinnacle of the temple, and said unto him, If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself down from hence:

10 For it is written, He shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee:

11 And in their hands they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou dash thy foot against a stone.

12 And Jesus answering said unto him, It is said, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God.

13 And when the devil had ended all the temptation, he departed from him for a season.

14 ¶ And Jesus returned in the

fraft, in i Galilcen igen: och rhttet | power of the Spirit into Galilee: gid ut om honom i heta ben engben der omfring.

15. Och ban larbe i beras Songgogor, och wardt prisad af alla.

16. Och han fom till Ragaret, ber han uppfood mar och gid om Cabbate bagen in i Synagogan, fom hane fedwänja war, och ftod upp, och wille láfa.

17. Då wardt honom fången Gfaie Prophetens bof: och bå han låt ubb bofen, fann ban bet rumet, ber ftrifwit står:

18. SERrand Ande år bimer mig, berfore, att han hafwer fmort mia : till att forfunna Evangelium dem fattigom, hafwer han' fåndt mig, till att låfa be forfroffabe hjertan, till att predifa de fångar frihet, och dem blindom inn. och dem fonderstagnom fortokning:

19. Till att predifa DERrand behageliga år.

20. Seban labe han bofen tillhoba. och fid tjenarenom, och fatte fig. Och allas deras bgon, som i Spnagogan word, aftade på honom.

21. Da beginte ban till att fåga till bem : 3 bag ar benna ffrift fullborbab for edra bron.

22. Och be buro honom alle wittnesbord, och forundrade fig på de nådefulla ord, fom gingo af hand mun, och fade: Ar ide benne Jojephe fon?

23. Da fade han till bem : Wifferligen mågen I fåga till mig benna lifnelfen: Lafare, laf big fjelf: huru stora ting haswe wi hort i Capernaum stedde wara; gor od sådana hår i ditt fåbernesland.

24. Sabe han : Sannerligen, fåger jag eber: Ingen Prophet ar afhållen i iltt fåbernesland

25. Men jag fåger eber i fanning: Mänga enkor word i Ifrael, uti Elie tid då hinimelen igenlyckt war i tre år och seg månader, då stor hunger war dfiver hela landet;

and there went out a fame of him through all the region round about. 15 And he taught in their synagogues, being glorified of all.

16 ¶ And he came to Nazareth, where he had been brought up: and, as his custom was, he went into the synagogue on the sabbath

day, and stood up for to read. 17 And there was delivered unto him the book of the prophet Esaias. And when he had opened the book, he

found the place where it was written, 18 The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor: he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised.

19 To preach the acceptable year of the Lord.

20 And he closed the book, and he gave it again to the minister, and sat down. And the eves of all them that were in the synagogue were fastened on him.

21 And he began to say unit them, This day is this scripture

fulfilled in your ears.

22 And all bare him witness. and wondered at the gracious words which proceeded out of his mouth And they said, Is not this Joseph's son?

23 And he said unto them. Ye will surely say unto me this proverb, Physician, heal thyself: what soever we have heard done in Capernaum, do also here in thy country.

24 And he said, Verily I say unto you, No prophet is accepted in

his own country.

25 But I tell you of a truth, many widows were in Israel in the days of Elias, when the heaves was shut up three years and si months, when great famine was throughout all the land;

- 26. Och till ingen af bem warbt | Elias fand; utan till eu enfa, uti Sarevta Sidon8.
- 27. Och månge spitelste moro i Ifrael. i Elisei Brophetens tid; och ingen af dem wardt ren gjord, förutan Naeman af Sprien.
- 28. Och alle be i Spnagogan woro, uppfylldes med wrede, då de detta torde :
- 29. Och upprefte fig emot honom, och brefmo honom utur ftaben, och lede honom ut ofwerft på flinten af berget, ber berge stad bå bnagd war, och wille störta honom der utföre.

30. Men han gid midt igenom bem

lin mắa.

- 31. Och han kom ned till den staden Capernaum, i Galileen; och der lårde ban bem om Sabbaterna.
- 32. Och be forundrade fig bå hans larbom: to med bane tal mar maldiahet
- 33. Och uti Spnagogan mar en mennista, besatt med en oren biefmule anda, och han ropade med hog roft,
- 34. Sagande: Sen, hwad hafme wi med dig, Befu Razarene? Aft bu fommen till att förderswa of? wet ho du aft, nemligen, den Guds Belige.

35. Och 3Efus napfte honom, fågande: War thft, och gad ut af ho-Och djefmulen fastade honom midt ibland dem, och gid ut af honom, och gjorde honom ingen stada.

- 36. Och en forfarelse tom ofmer dem alla, och de talade inbordes med hmarannan, fagande: Smad ffall betta wara? In han bjuder de orena andar med magt och wäldighet, och de gå ut.
- 37. Och roftet gid ut om honom allestäds i de landsändar der omfring.
- 38. Då Keius uppstod utur Shnagogan, gict han in i Simons hus. Do Simone frara betwingades med ftor ftalfwosot; ba bado de honom for benne.

26 But unto none of them was Elias sent, save unto Sarenta, a city of Sidon, unto a woman that was a widow.

27 And many lepers were in Israel in the time of Eliseus the prophet; and none of them was cleansed. saving Naaman the Syrian.

28 And all they in the synagogue, when they heard these things, were

filled with wrath,

29 And rose up, and thrust him out of the city, and led him unto the brow of the hill whereon their city was built, that they might cast him down headlong.

30 But he, passing through the midst of them, went his way,

31 And came down to Capernaum, a city of Galilee, and taught them on the sabbath days.

32 And they were astonished at his doctrine: for his word was with power.

33 ¶ And in the synagogue there

was a man, which had a spirit of an unclean devil, and cried out

with a loud voice.

34 Saying, Let us alone; what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? art thou come to destroy us? I know thee who thou art; the Holy One of God.

35 And Jesus rebuked him, saying, Hold thy peace, and come out of him. And when the devil had thrown him in the midst, he came out of him, and hurt him not.

36 And they were all amazed, and spake among themselves, saying. What a word is this! for with authority and power he commandeth the unclean spirits, and they come out.

37 And the fame of him went out into every place of the country round about.

38 \P And he arose out of the synagogue, and entered into Simon's house. And Simon's wife's mother was taken with a great fever; and they besought him for her.

39. Och han trädde in till henne, och aabste stälswan, och stälswan diwergaf henne: och hon stod strag upp, och tiente bem.

40. Då solen nebergid, alle be som habe sjutt folt af allahanda sjutor, ledbe bem till honom; och han lade hånderna på hwar och en, och gjorde dem helbreada.

41. Foro ochfå bjeffarne ut af många, ropade och sabe: Du åst Christus. Gubd Son. Då nåpste han bem, och stadbe ide till, att be stulle tala: th be wiste, att han war Christus.

- 42. Då bager warbt, gid han ut i bbemarten; och foltet fåtte honom, och tommo till honom, och forhollo honom, att han ide stulte gå ifrån dem.
- 43. Då sabe han till bem: Andra ståber måste jag od predisa Guds rike, th jag år dertill sånd.

44. Och han predifade uti de Shnagogor i Gatileen.

5. Capitel.

ch bet begaf fig, bå folfet foll honom biwer, på bet be ftulle hora Gubs ord, och han ftob utmed fjon Genefaret;

- 2. Och han fåg twå båtar ftå i fidftranden; men fistarena woro utgångne af dem, till att twå sina nåt.
- 3. Då gid han in uti en båt, som war Simons, och bab honom, att han stulle lågga litet ut ifrån landet. Och han satte sig, och lårde sollet utur båten.
- 4. Då han wånbe igen tala, sabe han till Simon: Lågg ut på bjupet, och taster ebra nåt ut till brågt.
- 5 Då swarabe Simon, och sabe till honom: Måstare, wi haswe arbetat hela natten, och fått intet; men, på dina ord, will jag kasta ut nåten.
 - 6. Och bå be bet gjorde, besisto be

39 And he stood over her, and rebuked the fever; and it left her; and immediately she arose and ministered unto them.

40 ¶ Now when the sun was setting, all they that had any sick with divers diseases brought them unto him; and he laid his hands on every one of them, and healed them.

41 And devils also came out of many, crying out, and saying, Thosart Christ the Son of God. And he rebuking them suffered them not to speak: for they knew that he was Christ.

42 And when it was day, he departed and went into a desert place: and the people sought him, and came unto him, and stayed him, that he should not depart from them.

43 And he said unto them, I must preach the kingdom of God to other cities also: for therefore am I sent.

44 And he preached in the synsgogues of Galilee.

CHAPTER V.

A ND it came to pass, that, as the people pressed upon him to hear the word of God, he stood by the lake of Gennesaret,

2 And saw two ships standing by the lake: but the fishermen were gone out of them, and were wash

ing their nets.

3 And he entered into one of the ships, which was Simon's, and prayed him that he would thrus out a little from the land. And he sat down, and taught the people out of the ship.

4 Now when he had left speak ing, he said unto Simon, Laund out into the deep, and let dow

your nets for a draught.

5 And Simon answering said up to him, Master, we have toiled al the night, and have taken nothing nevertheless at thy word I will led down the net.

6 And when they had this done

gid fonber.

7. Och be winfade till fina stallbrbder, som woro uti den andra båten, att de stulle komma och hjelba bem. de fommo, och upfollde båba båtarna. få att de beginte fjunfa.

8. Då Simon Betrus bet fåg, foll ban till Befu ina, fagande: Senre, gad ut ifrån mig : th jag år en innbig mennista.

9. In en forftradelse mar tommen dfwer honom, och dfwer alla dem med honom woro, for detta fistafangets

stull. som de fått hade:

10. Sammalunda od biwer Jacobum och Johannem, Zebebei foner, som Simons stallbrober woro. Då fade SEfus till Simon: War ide forfarad: bårefter stall du taga mennistor.

11. Och be förbe båba båtarna i land, och himeraafmo altianimans och folide

bonom.

12. Gå begaf bet fig, bå han war uti en ftab, och fl, ber war en man full med spitelfta : nar han fid fe 3Cfum, foll han neb bå fitt anfigte, och bad honom, fågande: SERre, om du mill, fan du gora mig ren.

13. Då radte han ut handen, och tog på honom, sågande: Jag will, mar ren. Dd ftrag gid fpitelftan bort

af honom.

14. Och han bob honom, att han bet för ingen fåga stulle; utan gact (sabe han) och wifa big Brefterna, och offra for din renfelfe, efter fom Dofe budit hafmer, dem till wittnesbord.

15. Och riftet gick åndå widare ut om honom; och mhæet folf församlade fig, att de stulle hora honom, och blifwa botabe af honom, ifran beras

frantheter.

16. Men han gid affides bort i

ddemarken, od) bad.

17. Och bet begaf fig på en bag, bå han larbe, och der moro de Phariseer och Striftlarbe fittande, fom fomne woro utaf alla ståber i Galilcen, och Judeen, och af Zerufalem; och SER-

en mågta ftor hop fiffar, och beras nåt | they inclosed a great multitude of fishes; and their net brake.

> 7 And they beckoned unto their partners, which were in the other ship, that they should come and help them. And they came, and filled both the ships, so that they began to sink.

> 8 When Simon Peter saw it, he fell down at Jesus' knees, saying, Depart from me; for I am a sinful

man, O Lord.

9 For he was astonished, and all that were with him, at the draught of the fishes which they had taken:

10 And so was also James. and John, the sons of Zebedee, which were partners with Simon. Jesus said unto Simon, Fear not; from henceforth thou shalt catch men.

11 And when they had brought their ships to land, they forsook

all, and followed him.

12 ¶ And it came to pass, when he was in a certain city, behold a man full of leprosy; who seeing Jesus fell on his face, and besought him, saying, Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean.

13 And he put forth his hand, and touched him, saying, I will: be thou clean. And immediately the leprosy departed from him.

14 And he charged him to tell no man: but go, and shew thyself to the priest, and offer for thy cleansing, according as Moses commanded, for a testimony unto them.

15 But so much the more went there a fame abroad of him: and great multitudes came together to hear, and to be healed by him of their infirmities.

16 ¶ And he withdrew himself into the wilderness, and prayed.

17 And it came to pass on a certain day, as he was teaching, that there were Pharisees and doctors of the law sitting by, which were come out of every town of Galilee,

bregba.

- 18. Och fi, nagre man buro en mennista på en fång, hwilfen borttagen mar, och de fotte efter, hurn de ffulle fomma honom in, och låggan fram for honom.
- 19. Och bå be ide funno, for folfets stull, bå hwilfen sida de stulle bast fomma honom in, stego de upp på tafet, och flappte honom neb genom tafet, med fången, midt for JEfum.
- 20. Och bå han fåg beras tro, fabe han till honom : Mennista, bina fbnber marba big forlåtna.
- 21. Och be Striftlarbe och Pharifeer beginte tanta, fagande: So år denne, fom talar Buds håbelse? förlåta spnber, utan Gud allena?
- 22. Då 3@fus formartte beras tantar, swarade han, och sade till dem: Swad tånfen I uti ebra hjertan?
- 23. Swilket ar lattare faga: Dina spinder warda dig förlätna, eller såga: Statt ubb. och gack?
- 24. Men bå bet I folen weta, att menniftones Son hafmer magt på jorden forlata innder, fade han till ben borttagna: Dig fåger jag, ftatt upp, tag din fång, och gad i ditt hus.
- 25. Och han stod strax ubb för deras bgon, tog fången, deruti han legat habe, och gid fina fårbe hem i fitt hue, och prifate Bub.
- 26. Och be forifractes alle, och lafmade Bud, och mordo fulle med fruttan, fågande: Wi hafme fett i dag fållspnta ting.
- 27. Sedan gid han ut, och fid se en Bublican, benamnd Levi, fittande wid tullen, och fade till honom: Kölj mig!
- 28. San ftob upp, och foljbe honom, och bfrergaf altfamman.
- 29. Och Levi gjorde honom ett stort gaftabud i fitt hus; och der woro en

rang fraft war till att gora bem hel- | and Judea, and Jerusalem: and the power of the Lord was present to heal thein.

> 18 ¶ And, behold, men brought in a bed a man which was taken with a palsy: and they sought means to bring him in, and to lay him before him.

19 And when they could not find. by what way they might bring him in because of the multitude, they went upon the housetop, and let him down through the tiling with his couch into the midst before Jesus.

20 And when he saw their faith, he said unto him, Man, thy sine

are forgiven thee.

21 And the scribes and the Phar isees began to reason, saying, Who is this which speaketh blasphemies? Who can forgive sins, but God alone?

22 But when Jesus perceived their thoughts, he answering said unto them, What reason ye in your hearts?

23 Whether is easier, to say, Thy sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Rise up and walk?

24 But that ye may know that the Son of man hath power upon earth to forgive sins, (he said unto the sick of the palsy,) I say unto thee, Arise, and take up thy couch, and go into thine house.

25 And immediately he rose up before them, and took up that whereon he lay, and departed to his own house, glorifying God.

26 And they were all amazed. and they glorified God, and were filled with fear, saying, We have seen strange things to day.

27 ¶ And after these things he went forth, and saw a publican, named Levi, sitting at the receipt of custom: and he said unto him, Follow me.

28 And he left all, rose up, and followed him.

29 And Levi made him a great feast in his own house: and there med bem till borde futo.

30. Och be Striftlarbe och Bharifeer inorrade mot hans Larjungar, fågande : Swi aten 3, och briden meb Rublicaner och sonbare?

31. Då imarade MEfus, och fabe till bem : De behofma ide latare, fom beibregba aro, utan be fom frante aro.

32. Jag år ide fommen till att falla be råttfårdiga, utan fnnbare till båttring. 33. Då fabe be till honom: Swi fasta Johannis Larjungar få ofta, och bedia få mhdet, sammalunda od be Bharifeere Larjungar; men dine Larjungar åta och brida?

34. Sabe ban till bem : 3de funnen A drifma brollove folfet till att fasta. få långe brudgummen år når bem ?

- 35. Men de dagar stola tomma, att brudgummen warder tagen ifrån bem: då stola de fasta i de dagar.
- 36. Do han fabe od till bem en litneife: Ingen fatter en flut af nott flabe bå gammalt flabe; annare fonberiliter ban bet ung, och ben fluten af bet nha flidar fig ide efter bet gamla.
- 37. Och ingen låter nhit win uti gamla flaffor; annare flar bet nha minet flafforna fonber, och fpilles ut, och flastorna bliswa forderswade.

38. Utan nott win stall man låta uti nha flastor, och få blisma de båda formarabe.

39. Och ingen som brider gammalt win, begår ftrag nhtt, th han fåger: Det gamla år båttre.

6. Capitel.

Ach bet begaf fig på en Efterfabbat, att han gid igenom fab; och hans Larjungar rhate upp ag, och gnuggabe fonder med handerna, och åto.

for hop Publicaner, och andre, som | was a great company of publicans and of others that sat down with them.

30 But their scribes and Pharisees murmured against his disciples, saying, Why do ye eat and drink with publicans and sinners? 31 And Jesus answering said unto them, They that are whole need not a physician; but they that are sick.

32 I came not to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance.

33 ¶ And they said unto him, Why do the disciples of John fast often, and make prayers, and likewise the disciples of the Pharisees; but thine eat and drink?

34 And he said unto them, Can ve make the children of the bridechamber fast, while the bride-

groom is with them? 35 But the days will come, when

the bridegroom shall be taken away from them, and then shall they fast in those days.

36 ¶ And he spake also a parable unto them; No man putteth a piece of a new garment upon an old; if otherwise, then both the new maketh a rent, and the piece that was taken out of the new agreeth not with the old.

37 And no man putteth new wine into old bottles; else the new wine will burst the bottles, and be spilled, and the bottles shall perish.

38 But new wine must be put into new bottles; and both are preserved.

39 No man also having drunk old wine straightway desireth new; for he saith, The old is better.

CHAPTER VI.

ND it came to pass on the A second sabbath after the first, that he went through the corn fields; and his disciples plucked the ears of corn, and did eat, rubbing them in their hands.

- 2. Då fabe somlige af be Khariseer till bem : Swu 3bren I bet, som ide år losligt gora om Sabbaterna ?
- 3. Swarabe JEfus, och fabe till bem: Hafwen I ide läftt hwad David gjorbe, då han hungrade, och de med honom woro?
- 4. Suru han gid in i Gubs hus, och tog fådobroben, och åt, och gaf des-lifes dem fom med honom woro, hwitet ingen lofligt war att åta, utan allenaft Arefterna?
- 5. Och fabe han till bem: Menniflones Son ar en SERre, bestifes od bimer Cabbaten.

6. Och bet begaf fig på en annan Sabbat, att han gid in uti Spnagogan, och lårbe: och ber war en mennissa. hwilsens högra hand war bort-twinab.

7. Och be Striftlarbe och Pharifeer waftade på honom, om han någon helbregda gjorbe på Sabbaten, att be måtte finna något, ber be tunde an-

flagan före.

8. Men han förstob beras taufar, och sabe till mennissan, som ben twinade handen hade: Statt upp, och gad fram. San stob upp, och gid fram.

- 9. Då sabe ICsus till bem: Zag stall spörja eber: Må man göra wal om Sabbaterna, eller göra illa? Hjelpa liswet, eller förspillat?
- 10. Och han fåg sig om på dem alla, och sade till mennissan: Råd ut din hand. Had ut din hand. Had ut din hand wardt honom sårdig, såsom den andra.
- 11. Men de wordo ursinnige, och talades wid emellan sig, hwad de stulle gora at IGsus.
- 12. Så hånde bet uti de dagar, att han utgid uppå ett berg till att bedja; och blef ber diwer natten, i bonen till Gub.
 - 13. Och bå bager wardt, fallade han a garjungar, och utwalbe tolf af

- 2 And certain of the Pharisees said unto them, Why do ye that which is not lawful to do on the sabbath days?
- 3 And Jesus answering them, said, Have ye not read so much as this, what David did, when himself was ahungered, and they which were with him:
- 4 How he went into the house of God, and did take and eat the shewbread, and gave also to them that were with him; which it is not lawful to eat but for the priests

alone?

5 And he said unto them, That

the Son of man is Lord also of the sabbath.

6 And it came to pass also on another sabbath, that he entered into the synagogue and taught:

another sabbath, that he entered into the synagogue and taught: and there was a man whose right hand was withered. 7 And the scribes and Pharisees

watched him, whether he would heal on the sabbath day; that they might find an accusation against him.

8 But he knew their thoughts, and said to the man which had the withered hand, Rise up, and stand forth in the midst. And he

arose and stood forth.

9 Then said Jesus unto them, I will ask you one thing; Is it lawful on the sabbath days to do good, or to do evil? to save life, or to destroy it?

10 And looking round about upon them all, he said unto the man, Stretch forth thy hand. And he did so: and his hand was restored whole as the other.

11 And they were filled with madness; and communed one with anether what they might do to Jesus.

12 And it came to pass in those days, that he went out into a mountain to pray, and continued all night in prayer to God.

13 ¶ And when it was day, he called unto him his disciples: and

lar:

14. Simon, ben ban od fallabe Betrus, och Andreas hans broder, Jacobus och Johannes, Philippus och Bartholomeus.

15. Mattheus och Thomas, Racobus Alphei fon, och Simon fom fallas Be-

16. Och Rubas Racobs brober, och Rubas Richariothes, ben od forrabaren

17. Och han gid neb med bem, och ftod bå en blate i marten, och hela hoben af hans Larjungar, och gansta mndet folf utaf alt Judiffa landet, och Zerusalem, och ifrån Thrus och Sidon, fom wid hafwet ligga, hwilfe fomne moro, bå det de mille hora honom, och marba botabe af fina fjutbomar.

18. Och be fom gmalbe moro af be orena andar, mordo helbregda.

19. Och alt folfet for efter, att taga bå honom: th af honom gid fraft, som alla botabe.

20. Och han infte upp fina bgon ofmer fina Larjungar, och fabe : Salige åren I fattige, th Guds rife hörer eder

21. Salige åren 3, fom nu hungren, th I stolen blifma mattade. åren 3. fom nu graten, th I ftolen le.

22. Salige marben 3, bå mennifforna hata eder, och afffilja eder, och banna eber, och borttafta ebert namn. fåfom bet ondt more, for mennistones Sons stull.

23. Glabjens och frojbens på ben bagen : ti) fi, eber ihn år micten i himmelen; fammalunda hafma beras faber od gjort Bropheterna.

24. Men me eber, fom rife aren, th I hafmen eber hugnab.

25. We eber, fom måtte åren, th I folen hungra. We eber, fom nu len, th I folen grata och forja.

bem, hwilfa han od fallade Apost- of them he chose twelve, whom also he named apostles;

14 Simon, (whom he also named Peter,) and Andrew his brother, James and John, Philip and Bartholomew.

15 Matthew and Thomas, James the son of Alpheus, and Simon

called Zelotes.

16 And Judas the brother of James, and Judas Iscariot, which also was the traitor.

17 ¶ And he came down with them, and stood in the plain, and the company of his disciples, and a great multitude of people out of all Judea and Jerusalem, and from the sea coast of Tyre and Sidon, which came to hear him, and to be healed of their diseases;

18 And they that were vexed with unclean spirits: and they

were healed.

19 And the whole multitude sought to touch him: for there went virtue out of him, and healed them all.

20 ¶ And he lifted up his eyes on his disciples, and said, Blessed be ye poor: for yours is the kingdom of God.

21 Blessed are ye that hunger now: for ye shall be filled. Blessed are ue that weep now: for ye shall laugh.

22 Blessed are ye, when men shall hate you, and when they shall separate you from their company, and shall reproach you, and cast out your name as evil, for the Son of man's sake.

23 Rejoice ye in that day, and leap for joy: for, behold, your reward is great in heaven: for in the like manner did their fathers unto the prophets.

24 But woe unto you that are rich! for ye have received your

consolation.

25 Woe unto you that are full! for ye shall hunger. Woe unto you that laugh now! for ye shall mourn and weep.

26. We eber, bå alla mennistor låsma eber, ih sammalunda hasma od beras fåber gjort de salska Propheterna.

27. Men eder som hören, såger jag: Aister edra omanner, gorer dem godt,

som hata eder;

28. Waifigner bem fom eber banna, och beber for bem fom eber oratt gora.

- 29. Den dig flår på det ena findbenet, den håll od det andra till: och den dig tager mantelen ifrån, honom förhåll ide heller fjortelen.
- .30. Swar och en som något begår af big, honom gif: och af bem som bina ting taga ifrån big, begår intet igen.

31. Och fåsom I wilsen, att mennistorna stola göra eder, görer och I dem sammatunda.

- 32. Och om I ålsten bem som eber åista, hwad tad haswen I berfore? Th sindarena ålsta och dem, af hwilta be ålstade warda.
- 33. Och om I gören bem gobt, som eber gobt göra, hwad tad hasmen I Leersbre? Th spnbarena göra bet od.
- 34. Och om I lånen bem, ber I hoppens få något igen, hwab tack hafwen I berföre? Th fhnbarena låna ock fhnbarom, på bet be ftola få lika igen.
- 35. Utan hallre alfter ebra owanner, och görer mal, och låner, förhoppandes der intet af, och eber ihn flatt wara myden, och I floien wara den Högstes barn: th han år mild emot de otadfamma och onda.

36. Warer fordenstull barmhertige, fasom eder Fader od barmhertig ar.

- 37. Domer ide, så warden 3 ide bombe; forbomer ide, så warden 3 ide forbomde; forlater, så warder eber forlatit:
- 38. Gifwer, så warber eber gifwit; ett gobt mått, wål stoppadt, statabt och biwersibdanbe flass man gifwa uti ebert flote: th med samma mått som 3 måten, stola andre måta eber.

26 Woe unto you, when all men shall speak well of you! for so did their fathers to the false prophets. 27 ¶ But I say unto you which hear, Love your enemies, do good to them which hate you,

28 Bless them that curse you, and pray for them which despitefully

-use you.

29 And unto him that smitch thee on the one cheek offer also the other; and him that taketh away thy cloak forbid not to take thy coat also.

30 Give to every man that asketh of thee; and of him that taketh away thy goods ask them not again.

31 And as ye would that men should do to you, do ye also to them likewise.

32 For if ye love them which love you, what thank have ye? for sinners also love those that love them.

33 And if ye do good to them which do good to you, what thank have ye? for sinners also do even the same.

34 And if ye lend to them of whom ye hope to receive, what thank have ye? for sinners also lend to sinners, to receive as much again.

35 But love ye your enemies, and do good, and lend, hoping for nothing again; and your reward shall be great, and ye shall be the children of the Highest: for he is kind unto the unthankful and to the evil.

36 Be ye therefore merciful, as your Father also is merciful.

37 Judge not, and ye shall not be judged: condemn not, and ye shall not be condemned: forgive, and ye shall be forgiven:

38 Give, and it shall be given unto you; good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over, shall men give into your bosom. For with the same measure that ye mete withal is shall be measured to you again.

- 39. Do han fabe till bem en lifnelfe: Ran od en blind leba en blind? Ralla be ide båba i groben?
- 40. Larjungen ar ide bimer fin maftare: men hwar och en år fullfom= men, bå han år fafom bans maftare.
- 41. Sipab, fer bu ett grand uti bin brobers oga; men en bjette uti bitt eget bag marber bu intet marfe?
- 42. Eller buru tan bu fåga till bin brober: Brober hall, jag will borttaga grandet, som uti ditt bga år, och du fer ide fielf bielfen uti bitt bga? Du fromtare, tag forft bort bjelfen uti bitt bga, och feban fe till, att bu fan uttaga granbet, fom år i bin brobers bga.
- 43. Th bet år ide gobt tråb, som gor ond fruit ; ej heller ondt trad, fom gor god fruft.
- 44. Th hwart och ett tråd warber fåndt af fin fruft; to ide håmtar man heller fiton af torne; ei heller hamtar man winbar af tiftelen.
- 45. En god mennista bar godt fram, utaf fitt hjertas goba fatabur, och en ond mennista bar ondt fram, utaf sitt hiertas onda fatabur : th deraf hiertat fullt år, bet talar munnen af.
- 46. Smab fallen I mig, SERre, DERre, och goren bod ide, hwad jag fåger eber?
- 47. Swilfen som fommer till mig. och horer mina orb, och gor berefter, jag will låta eber fe, hwem han tit år.
- 48. Han år lif en man, som bygger ett hus, hwilfen grof bjubt, och labe urundwalen bå hålleberget: bå floden tom, ftrommade hon in bå hufet, och funde bod intet rora bet : th bet mar grundadt på hålleberget.
- 49. Men ben ber horer, och ide gor, han år lik en man, som bhggde sitt hus bå jorden, utan grundwal: ber strom- a foundation built a house upon the

39 And he spake a parable unto them; Can the blind lead the blind? shall they not both fall into the ditch?

40 The disciple is not above his master: but every one that is perfect shall be as his master.

41 And why beholdest thou the mote that is in thy brother's eye, but perceivest not the beam that is in thine own eve?

42 Either how canst thou say to thy brother, Brother, let me pull out the mote that is in thine eve. when thou thyself beholdest not the beam that is in thine own eye? Thou hypocrite, cast out first the beam out of thine own eye, and ther. shalt thou see clearly to pull out the mote that is in thy brother's eye.

43 For a good tree bringeth not forth corrupt fruit; neither doth a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit.

44 For every tree is known by his own fruit. For of thorns men do not gather figs, nor of a bramble bush gather they grapes.

45 A good man out of the good treasure of his heart bringeth forth that which is good; and an evil man out of the evil treasure of his heart bringeth forth that which is evil: for of the abundance of the heart his mouth speaketh.

46 ¶ And why call ye me, Lord, Lord, and do not the things which I say?

47 Whosoever cometh to me, and heareth my sayings, and doeth them, I will shew you to whom he is like:

48 He is like a man which built a house, and digged deep, and laid the foundation on a rock: and when the flood arose, the stream beat vehemently upon that house, and could not shake it; for it was founded upon a rock.

49 But he that heareth, and doeth not, is like a man that without made floden in ba, ody strag foll bet; | earth; against which the stream uch des hus fall war stort.

7. Capitel.

Då han alla fina ord uttalat habe for folfet, gid ban till Cabernaum.

- 2. Och en höfwitsmans tienare låa bodfjut, och han war honom får.
- 3. Då han horbe af JEfu, fande ban be Albsta af Zudarna till honom, och bad honom, att han wille fomma, och gora hans tjenare helbregba.

4. Da de fommo till ACfum, bådo be honom fliteligen, fågande: San år

wärd, att du gör honom det:

5. Th han hafmer mart folf fart, och hafwer bhagt of Shnagogan.

- 6. Då gid 3Efus meb bem. **D**do bå han ide langt mar ifra bufet, sånde båfwitsmannen fina wånner till honom, och fade: SERre, gör big ice omat, th jag år ide wardig, att bu går under mitt taf:
- 7. Swarfore jag od ide rafnabe mig fjelf mardig, till att fomma till dig; utan fåg med ett orb, få marber min tjenare helbreaba.
- 8. Th jag år od en man, stabb under herrstap, och hafmer frigöfneftar under mig, och jag fåger till ben ena: Gad. och han går; och till ben andra: Rom. och han fommer; och till min tjenare: Gor bet, och han abr få.

9. Då SEfus betta horbe, forundrabe han fla bå honom, och månbe fla om, och sade till folfet som foljde honom: Det såger jag eder, så stor tro haswer jag ide funnit i Ifrael.

10. Och be som utfånde woro, gingo hem igen, och funno tienaren helbreada. som siut war.

11. Så begaf bet fig feban, att han * uti ben staben, som tallas Rain, did beat vehemently, and immediately it fell; and the ruin of that house was great.

CHAPTER VII.

NOW when he had ended all his sayings in the audience of the people, he entered into Capernaum.

2 And a certain centurion's servant, who was dear unto him, was

sick, and ready to die.

3 And when he heard of Jesus, he sent unto him the elders of the Jews, beseeching him that he would come and heal his servant.

4 And when they came to Jesus. they besought him instantly, saying, That he was worthy for whom

he should do this:

5 For he loveth our nation, and he hath built us a synagogue.

6 Then Jesus went with them. And when he was now not far from the house, the centurion sent friends to him, saying unto him, Lord, trouble not thyself; for I am not worthy that thou shouldest enter under my roof:

7 Wherefore neither thought I myself worthy to come unto thee: but say in a word, and my servant

shall be healed.

8 For I also am a man set under authority, having under me soldiers, and I say unto one, Go, and he goeth; and to another, Come, and he cometh; and to my servant, Do this, and he doeth it.

9 When Jesus heard these things he marvelled at him, and turned him about, and said unto the people that followed him, I say unto you, I have not found so great faith, no, not in Israel.

10 And they that were sent, returning to the house, found the servant whole that had been sick.

11 ¶ And it came to pass the day after, that he went into a city called

Lirjungar, och mhætt folt.

12. Då han nu fom in till stadsborten, si. då bars der ut en dod, sin mobere ende fon, och hon mar enfa; och en ftor hop folf af staden gid med benne.

- 13. Då SERren fåg benne, marfunnade ban fig ofwer henne, och fade till benne : Grat ide.
- 14. Och han gick till, och tog på båien, och de fom buro, ftadnade. Då sade han: Zag såger big unge man, fatt ubb.
- 15. Och ben bobe fatte fla ubb. och beannte tala. Och han fid honom hans moder.
- 16. Och en råbbhåge fom bfwer alla, och de prisade Gud, sågande: En stor Brobbet år uppfommen ibland of, och Bud hafmer fott fitt folt.
- 17. Och betta rhftet om honom, gid ut ofwer alt Jubiffa landet, och alla de land ber omfring.
- 18. Och Johannis Lärjungar underwiste honom om alt betta.
- 19. Och han fallade till fig twå af fina Larjungar, och fånbe bem till 3Gfum, fågande: Aft bu ben, fom tomma stall, eller stole wi wänta nägon annan S
- 20. Då mannerne fommo till honom, fade de : Johannes Dobaren fande of till dig, fagande: Aft bu ben fom fomma stall, eller stole wi wänta en annan ?
- 21. Bå famma tiden gjorde ban manga heibregba af fjutbomar och Mågor, och onda andar; och gaf månea blinda son.
- 22. Då smarabe SEfus, och fabe till bem: Gar och fåger Johanni igen, wab I fett och hort hafmen: De Ninde fe, be halte gå, be spitelste maru rene, de dofive hora, de dode sta 100 igen, dem fattigom warber Evanælium brebifabt.

oth med honom gingo mange hand | Nain; and many of his disciples went with him, and much people.

12 Now when he came nigh to the gate of the city, behold, there was a dead man carried out, the only son of his mother, and she was a widow: and much people of the city was with her.

13 And when the Lord saw her. he had compassion on her, and said

unto her. Weep not.

14 And he came and touched the bier: and they that bare him stood still. And he said, Young man, I say unto thee, Arise.

15 And he that was dead sat up, and began to speak. And he delivered him to his mother.

16 And there came a fear on all: and they glorified God, saying, That a great prophet is risen up among us; and, That God hath visited his people.

17 And this rumour of him went forth throughout all Judea, and throughout all the region round about.

18 And the disciples of John shewed him of all these things.

19 ¶ And John calling unto him two of his disciples sent them to Jesus, saying, Art thou he that should come? or look we for another?

20 When the men were come unto him, they said, John Baptist hath sent us unto thee, saying, Art thou he that should come? or look we for another?

21 And in that same hour he cured many of their infirmities and plagues, and of evil spirits; and unto many that were blind he gave sight.

22 Then Jesus answering said unto them, Go your way, and tell John what things ve have seen and heard; how that the blind see, the lame walk, the lepers are cleansed, the deaf hear, the dead are raised, to the poor the gospel is preached.

he.

23. Och falig år ben, fom ide forar- | gas ba mig.

24. Wen bå Johannis fanbebub woro fin wag gangne, beghnte TEfus tala till folfet om Johanne: Swad gingen I ut i benen till att fe? Willen I fe en rh, som brifs af wåbret?

25. Eller hwad gingen I ut till att fe & Willen I se en mennista stådb i lenslåder? Si, de som haswa hårliga ståder uppå, och leswa i fråblighet, åro i Konungsgårdarna.

26. Eller hwab gingen I ut till att fe? Willen I fe en Prophet? Ja, fåger jag eber, od mer ån en Prophet.

27. Han år ben, berom ftrifwit år: Si, jag fånber min Angel for bitt anfigte, hwilten bin mag bereda ftall for big.

28. Th jag fåger eber, att ibland bem, som af qwinnor födde åro, år ingen fidre Brophet upptommen, ån Bohannes Obparen: bod liftvål, ben ber minst år i Guds rike, han år större ån han.

29. Och alt folket som honom hörbe, och be Publicaner, gaftvo Gubi ratt, och tato fig bopa meb Johannis bövelse.

30. Men de Pharifeer, och de lagliofe föraktade Guds råd emot sig sjelfwa, och låto sig intet bopa af honom.

31. Seban fade H. Mern: Wib hwem stall jag bod litna mennistorna af betta slägtet? Och hwem åro be lite?

. 32. De aro life wib barn, fom sitta på torget, och ropa mot hwar annan, och fåga: Wi haswe pipat för eber, och I haswen intet bansat: wi haswe fungit sorgesång för eber, och I greten intet.

33. Th Johannes Doharen kom, och hwarken åt brob, eller brad win, och I fågen: Han hafwer bjeswulen.

34. Mennistones Son år tommen, åter och brider; och I sågen: Si, den mannen år en frässare, och windrintare, de Publicaners och syndares wän.

23 And blessed is he, whosoever shall not be offended in me.

24 ¶ And when the messengers of John were departed, he began to speak unto the people concerning John, What went ye out into the wilderness for to see? A reed shaken with the wind?

25 But what went ye out for to see? A man clothed in soft raiment? Behold, they which are gorgeously apparelled, and live delicately, are in kings' courts.

26 But what went ye out for to see? A prophet? Yea, I say unto you, and much more than a prophet.

27 This is he, of whom it is writ-

ten, Behold, I send my messenger

before thy face, which shall prepare thy way before thee.

28 For I say unto you, Among those that are born of women there is not a greater prophet than John the Baptist: but he that is least in the kingdom of God is greater than

29 And all the people that heard him, and the publicans, justified God, being baptized with the baptism of John.

30 But the Pharisees and lawyers rejected the counsel of God against themselves, being not baptized of him.

31 ¶ And the Lord said, Whereunto then shall I liken the men of this generation? and to what are they like?

32 They are like unto children sitting in the marketplace, and calling one to another, and saying. We have piped unto you, and ye have not danced; we have mourned to you, and ye have not wept.

33 For John the Baptist came neither eating bread nor drinking wine; and ye say, He hath a devi

34 The Son of man is come eating and drinking; and ye say, Behold a gluttonous man, and a wineble ber, a friend of publicans and single ners!

- 35. Och wisdomen warder rått gifwit | af alla fina barn.
- 36. Så bad honom en af be Phariser, att han stulle få sig mat med honom. Och han gid uti Phariseens hus, och satt der till bords.
- 37. Och fl., en qwinna i staden, som sade warit en syndersta, då hon förmam, att han till bords fatt i Phavistens hus, bar hon dit ett glas med smörtelse.
- 38. Och stob bat för honom wib hans sötter, grätande, och begynte wäta hans sötter med tärar, och torsade med sitt huswubhär, och syste hans sötter, och smore dem med smörjelse.
- 39. Då ben Phariseen, som honom budit have, såg betta, sade han wid sig siets. Wore benne en Prophet, wisserigen wiste han, ho och hurudan benna ewinnan år, som handterar honom; th hon år en syndersa.
- 40. Då swarabe ZEsus, och sabe till bonom: Simon, jag haswer något såga big. Han sabe: Måstare, såg.
- 41. En man habe twå gålbenårer: en war honom sthibig femhundrade benningar, och ben andre femtio.
- 42. Rar be ide magt habe att betala, gaf han bem baba till. Såg nu, hwilten af bem warder honom mera ål-Kanbe?
- 43. Swarade Simon, och sade: Zag wenar, att den som han gaf mera till. Då sade han till honom: Rått bömde du.
- 44. Och få wånde han flg till qwinnan, och fabe till Simon: Ser du denna qwinnan? Jag gid in i ditt hus, du
 hafwer intet watten gifwit mig till
 mina fötter; men hon hafwer wått
 mina fötter med tårar, och torfat med
 htt hufwubhår.
- 45. Du hafwer ide thit mig; men bon, feban jag har ingid, hafwer ide titt af thisa mina fotter.
- 46. Witt hufwud hafwer bu ide fmort

- 35 But wisdom is justified of all her children.
- 36 ¶ And one of the Pharisees desired him that he would eat with him. And he went into the Pharisee's house, and sat down to meat.
- 37 And, behold, a woman in the city, which was a sinner, when she knew that *Jesus* sat at meat in the Pharisee's house, brought an alabaster box of ointment,
- 38 And stood at his feet behind him weeping, and began to wash his feet with tears, and did wipe them with the hairs of her head, and kissed his feet, and anointed them with the ointment.
- 39 Now when the Pharisee which had bidden him saw it, he spake within himself, saying, This man, if he were a prophet, would have known who and what manner of woman this is that toucheth him; for she is a sinner.
- 40 And Jesus answering said unto him, Simon, I have somewhat to say unto thee. And he saith, Master, say on.
- 41 There was a certain creditor which had two debtors: the one owed five hundred pence, and the other fifty.
- 42 And when they had nothing to pay, he frankly forgave them both. Tell me therefore, which of them will love him most?
- 43 Simon answered and said, I suppose that he, to whom he forgave most. And he said unto him, Thou hast rightly judged.
- 44 And he turned to the woman, and said unto Simon, Seest thou this woman? I entered into thine house, thou gavest me no water for my feet: but she hath washed my feet with tears, and wiped them with the hairs of her head.
- 45 Thou gavest me no kiss: but this woman, since the time I came in, hath not ceased to kiss my feet.
 - 46 My head with oil thou dids

fotter med imbrielfe.

47. Smarfore fåger jag big : Senne marba många innber forlatna: th hon alftabe mhdet; men ben fom minbre forlates, ban alffar minbre.

48. Seban sabe han till henne: Shnberna forlatas big.

49. Då beginte be, fom med honom till bords suto, såga wid sig: So år benne, fom od innber forlater ?

50. Då fabe han till gwinnan : Din tro hafwer fråist dig; gad med frid.

8. Cabitel.

Och bet begaf sig berefter, att han wandrade i ståder och bhar, preditade och fortunnade Evangelium om Bude rife; och de tolf med honom.

2. Dertill nagra gwinnor, fom han hade helbregda gjort ifrån de onda andar och frankheter, nemligen, Maria, fom tallas Magdalena, af hwilfen fju bieflar utgångne woro,

3. Och Johanna Chuse hustru, Herobis foabes, och Sufanna, och många andra, som honom tjente af sina ago-

4. Då nu mhætt folk kom tillhova. och utaf ståderna fötte till honom, talade han genom lifnelfe:

- 5. En sådesman gick ut till att så sin fåb; och wid han fådde, foll somt wid mågen, och maret fortrambabt, och foglarne under himmelen åto det.
- 6. Och somt foll på hålleberget, och bå bet uppgid, förtorfades det, in bet habe ingen wätsta.
- 7. Och fomt foll ibland torne, och törnen gingo med upp, och förgwafde bet.
- 8. Och fomt föll i god jord, och det gid upp, och gjorde hundradefalt fruft. Da han betta fabe, ropade han : Den

med olja; men hon hafwer smort mina | not anoint: but this woman hath anointed my feet with ointment.

47 Wherefore I say unto thee, Her sins, which are many, are forgiven; for she loved much: but to whom little is forgiven, the same loveth little.

48 And he said unto her, Thy

sins are forgiven.

49 And they that sat at meat with him began to say within themselves, Who is this that forgiveth sins also?

50 And he said to the woman, Thy faith hath saved thee; go in

peace.

CHAPTER VIII.

A ND it came to pass afterward, that he went throughout every city and village, preaching and shewing the glad tidings of the kingdom of God: and the twelve were with him,

2 And certain women, which had been healed of evil spirits and infirmities, Mary called Magdalene, out of whom went seven devils,

3 And Joanna the wife of Chuza Herod's steward, and Susanna, and many others, which ministered unto him of their substance.

4 ¶ And when much people were gathered together, and were come

to him out or every city, he spake by a parable:

5 A sower went out to sow his seed: and as he sowed, some fell by the way side; and it was trodden down, and the fowls of the air devoured it.

6 And some fell upon a rock, and as soon as it was sprung up, it withered away, because it lacked moisture.

7 And some fell among thorns; and the thorns sprang up with it and choked it.

8 And other fell on good ground, and sprang up, and bare fruit a hundredfold. And when he had

9. Då fragabe honom hans Lariun= gar, huruban benna lifnelfen mar.

10. San fabe till bem : Eber ar gifwit meta Bubs rifes hemlighet; men be andra genom lifnelse; på bet, att ånbod de se, stola de listvål ide se, och andod be hora, stola be lismal ide Tórítá.

11. Så år nu benna lifnelsen. Så-

den år Buds ord.

12. Men de som wid wägen, det åro be fom hora; fedan fommer bjefmulen, och tager bort ordet utur deras hjerta, att de ide tro stola, och bliswa fralfte.

13. Men be fom på hålleberget, bet aro be, fom nar be hora, ananma be ordet med gladje; och be hafma inga rotter, de der tro till en tid, och då frestelfen patommer, falla de derifran.

14. Men det som foll ibland tornen. aro be som hora, och gå bort, och warda foramaste af omforger, och risedomar, och lifmets målluft, och båra ingen fruft.

15. Men det uti god jord, åro de som hora ordet, och behålla det uti gansta godt hjerta, och båra frutt i tålamob.

16. Men ingen ubbtanber ett lius. och styler bet under något far, eller sätter under banken; utan sätter det bå ljusastasen, att de som ingå, stola få se ljuset.

17. In det år intet lönligt, som ide Rall warda uppenbart; och intet forboldt, det ide stall kunnigt warda, och appfomma stall i ljuset.

18. Ser förbenstull till, buru I bören: to den der hafmer, honom warder gifwit, och ben ber intet hafwer, bet han menar sig hafwa, det stall od tagas ifrån honom.

19. Så gingo till honom hans mober och hans brober; och funde bod ide tomma till honom, for folfete ffull.

20. Då wardt honom bababt, och

ber haftver bron till att hora, han | said these things, he eried, He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

> 9 And his disciples asked him, saying, What might this parable be?

10 And he said, Unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the kingdom of God: but to others in parables; that seeing they might not see, and hearing they might not understand.

11 Now the parable is this: The seed is the word of God.

12 Those by the way side are they that hear; then cometh the devil, and taketh away the word out of their hearts, lest they should believe and be saved.

13 They on the rock are theu. which, when they hear, receive the word with joy; and these have no root, which for a while believe, and in time of temptation fall away.

14 And that which fell among thorns are they, which, when they have heard, go forth, and are choked with cares and riches and pleasures of *this* life, and bring no fruit to perfection.

15 But that on the good ground are they, which in an honest and good heart, having heard the word, keep it, and bring forth fruit with patience.

16 \ No man, when he hath lighted a candle, covereth it with a vessel, or putteth it under a bed; but setteth it on a candlestick, that they which enter in may see the light.

17 For nothing is secret, that shall not be made manifest; neither any thing hid, that shall not be known and come abroad.

18 Take heed therefore how ve hear: for whosoever hath, to him shall be given; and whosoever hath not, from him shall be taken even that which he seemeth to have.

19 Then came to him his moth er and his brethren, and could not come at him for the press.

20 And it was told him by certai

fagot: Din mober och bine brober ftå | bår nie, och wilja fe big.

- 21. Swarabe han, och fabe till bem: Win moder och mine brober åro beffe, som hora Gubs ord, och görat.
- 22. Så begaf bet fig på en bag, att han fteg uti ett stepp, med sina Lårjungar och sabe till bem: Låt og fara bswer sibn. Och be tabe utaf.
- 23. Seban wid be foro biwer, somnabe han. Och ber reste uhp ett stort wäder på sion; och be forsylldes, och woro i stor fara.
- 24. Då gingo be till, och wådte honom upp, sågande: Måstare, Måstare,
 wi förgås. Då stod han upp, och nåpste mådret och wattnens måg; och så
 wände det igen, och blef stilla.
- 25. Och han sabe till dem: Hwar år eder tro? Wen de frustade, och sörundrade, sågande emellan sig: Hom denne wara? Th han bjuder både wådren och wattnet, och de lyda honom.
- 26. Och be foro till be Babareners engb, hwilfen ar twart ofwer Balilcen.
- 27. Och bå han utgången war af steppet på landet, mötte honom en man utaf staden, hwilten hade haft djeswulen i lång tid, och han hade inga ståder på, ej heller blef i husen, utan i grifter.
- 28. Då han fåg JEsum, ropade han, och föll ned fram för honom, och sade med hög röst: Swad haswer jag göra med dig, JEsu, den högstad Gudd Son? jag beder dig, att du ide gwål mig.
- 29. Th han bob ben orena andan, att han stulle fara ut af mannen, th han habe lange plagat honom. Och han wardt bunden i kabjor, och sorwarad i sjättrar; och slet sonben, och wardt briswen af dieswulen rt i black.

which said, Thy mother and thy brethren stand without, desiring to see thee.

21 And he answered and said unto them, My mother and my brethren are these which hear the word of God, and do it.

22 ¶ Now it came to pass on a certain day, that he went into a ship with his disciples: and he said unto them, Let us go over unto the other side of the lake. And they launched forth.

23 But as they sailed, he fell asleep: and there came down a storm of wind on the lake; and they were filled with water, and were in jeopardy.

24 And they came to him, and awoke him, saying, Master, Master, we perish. Then he arose, and rebuked the wind and the raging of the water: and they ceased, and there was a calm.

25 And he said unto them, Where is your faith? And they being afraid wondered, saying one to another, What manner of man is this! for he commandeth even the winds and water, and they obey him.

26 ¶ And they arrived at the country of the Gadarenes, which is over against Galilee.

27 And when he went forth to land, there met him out of the city a certain man, which had devils long time, and ware no clothes, neither abode in any house, but in the tombs.

28 When he saw Jesus, he cried out, and fell down before him, and with a loud voice said, What have I to do with thee, Jesus, thou Son of God most high? I beseech thee, torment me not.

29 (For he had commanded the unclean spirit to come out of the man. For oftentimes it had caught him: and he was kept bound with chains and in fetters; and he brake the bands, and was driven of the devil into the wilderness.)

- 30. Då frågade IEsus honom, och sade: Hwad år bitt namn? Han sade: Legio; th månge bjestar word infomne i honom.
- 31. Och de bådo honom, att han ide kulle bjuda dem fara uti afgrunden.
- 32. Men ber war en stor swinahjord, som ber gid och föbbe sig på berget. Då bådo be honom, att han wille tillstähja bem fara in i swinen. Och han tillstäbbe bem bet.
- 33. Då foro dieffarne utur menniffan, och foro in uti swinen: och hjorden brådstörte sig uti sion, och fördränste sig.
- 34. Men når be, som waktabe swinen, sågo swad ber stebbe, flibbe be. Och buro tibenben i staben, och på bidben.
- 35. Då gingo de ut, till att fe hwad der stedt war, och fommo till ZCsum, och funno mannen, der djestarne utaf sarne woro, tlådd och wid sina sinnen, stande wid ZCsu sotter: och wordo strårade.
- 36. Och be fom det sett hade, forfunnade dem bestifes, huruledes den besatte mar helbregda worden.
- 37. Och hela hoben af de Gadareners omliggande bådo honom, att han wille fara ifrån dem, th dem war en stor råddhäge påtommen. Då steg han till stepps, och for tillbafa igen.
- 38. Men mannen, der djeftarne word utaf farne, bad honom, att han måtte blifwa når honom. Men ZCfus fånde honom ifrån flg, fågande:
- 39. Gad uti ditt hus igen, och fåg utaf, huru stora ting Gub med dig gjort haswer. Och han gid bort, och strunnade öftver hela staden, huru kora ting ICsus hade gjort med honom.
- 40. Och bet begaf fig, bå 3Efus fom igen, unbfid honom folfet, th alle wantabe efter honom.

- 30 And Jesus asked him, saying, What is thy name? And he said, Legion: because many devils were entered into him.
- 31 And they besought him that he would not command them to go out into the deep.
- 32 And there was there a herd of many swine feeding on the moun tain: and they besought him that he would suffer them to enter into them. And he suffered them.
 - 33 Then went the devils out of the man, and entered into the swine: and the herd ran violently down a steep place into the lake, and were choked.
- 34 When they that fed them saw what was done, they fled, and went and told it in the city and in the country.
 - 35 Then they went out to see what was done; and came to Jesus, and found the man, out of whom the devils were departed, sitting at the feet of Jesus, clothed, and in his right mind: and they were afraid.
 - 36 They also which saw it told them by what means he that was possessed of the devils was healed.
 - 37 ¶ Then the whole multitude of the country of the Gadarenes round about besought him to depart from them; for they were taken with great fear: and he went up into the ship, and returned back again.
 - 38 Now the man, out of whom the devils were departed, besought him that he might be with him: but Jesus sent him away, saying,
 - 39 Return to thine own house, and shew how great things God hath done unto thee. And he went his way, and published throughout the whole city how great things Jesus had done unto him.
- 40 And it came to pass, that, when Jesus was returned, the people gladly received him; for they were all waiting for him.

- 41. Och fi, ber tom en man, som hette Zairus, och war en Ofwerste for Shnagogan: han foll neb for ICsu fötter, bebjande honom, att han wille gå i hans hus;
- 42. Th han habe en enba botter, wib tolf är gammal, och hon beghnte fjälak. Wen i wägen wib han gid bit, trångbe honom folfet.
- 43. Och en qwinna, som habe haft blodgång i tolf år, och habe förtårt alt bet hon ågde på låfare, och funde bod botas af ingen,
- 44. Son gid bat efter och tog på hans tiåbefåll; och ftrar stillabes hennes blodgång.
- 45. Och JEfus fabe: Ho år ben, fom tog på mig? Då be alle nefade, fabe Ketrus, och be meb honom woro: Wästare, folset tränger big, och omasar big, och bu säger: Ho tog på mig?
- 46. Då fabe JEsus: Rågon hasmer ju tagit på mig; th jag kånbe, att frast gid af mig.
- 47. Då aminnan fåg, att bet ide war ibnligt, tom hon stålswande, och föll neb för hans fötter, och förtunnade för alt foltet, för hwab fats stull hon habe tagit på honom, och huruledes hon blef strax helbregda.
- 48. Då fabe han till henne: Bar 'roft, min botter: bin tro hafwer frålft big; gad meb frib.
- 49. Wib han annu talabe, fom en, utaf hirerstens hus for Spnagogan, faganbe till honom: Din botter ar bob; gor ide Mastaren omat.
- 50. Då JEsus hörbe bet orbet, sabe han till pigans saber: Rabs intet; ntan tro allenast, och hon warber helbregba.
- 51. Då han fom i huset, stadde han ingen ingå med sig, utan Petrum, Zacobum och Iohannem, och sadren och modren till pigan.

- 41 ¶ And, behold, there came a man named Jairus, and he was a ruler of the synagogue; and he fell down at Jesus' feet, and besought him that he would come into his house:
- 42 For he had one only daughter, about twelve years of age, and she lay a dying. But as he went the people thronged him.
- 43 ¶ And a woman having an issue of blood twelve years, which had spent all her living upon physicians, neither could be healed of any.
- 44 Came behind him, and touched the border of his garment; and immediately her issue of blood stanched.
- 45 And Jesus said, Who touched me? When all denied, Peter and they that were with him said, Master, the multitude throng thee and press thee, and sayest thou, Who touched me?
- 46 And Jesus said, Somebody hath touched me; for I perceive that virtue is gone out of me.
- 47 And when the woman saw that she was not hid, she came trembling, and falling down before him, she declared unto him before all the people for what cause she had touched him, and how she was healed immediately.
- 48 And he said unto her, Daughter, be of good comfort: thy faith hath made thee whole; go in peace.
- 19 The three whole; go in peace.
 49 While he yet spake, there cometh one from the ruler of the synagogue's house, saying to him, Thy daughter is dead; trouble not the Master.
- 50 But when Jesus heard it, he answered him, saying, Fear not. believe only, and she shall be made whole.
- 51 And when he came into the house, he suffered no man to go in, save Peter, and James, and John, and the father and the mother of the maiden.

59. Men be greto alle, och jamrabe fig sfwer henne. Då fabe han: Gräter ide; pigan år ide bod, men hon fofber.

53. Då gjorde de fbe af honom, mål

wetande, att hon war bob.

54. Men han bref bem alla ut, och tog henne wid handen, och ropade, få-gande: Piga, statt upp.

55. Och hennes ande kom igen, och hen stod strag upp: och han bod gifwa

benne mat.

56: Och hennes forålbrar forftractes. Men han bod bem, att be ingen fåga ftulle, hmad ber ftebt war.

9. Cabitel.

- Sedan fallade ICsus tillhopa de tolf, och gaf bem magt och wäld diwer alla djeflar, och att de fjukdomar bota kunde
- 2. Och fånde bem ut till att predifa Gude rife, och gora be fjufa helbregba,
- 3. Och fabe till bem: Tager intet med eber till wags, ide kapp eller strappa, ide brob, ide penningar; hafwer ej heller twå fjortlar.
- 4. Och i hwad hus I ingån, der blifwer, till des I dragen dådan.
- 5. Och hwilfa ide anamma eber, så går ut af ben staben, och studder och stoftet af ebra fotter, till wittnesbord biwer bem.
- 6. Och de gingo ut, och wandrade omfring i bharne, predifade Evangelium, och gjorde helbregda allestådes.
- 7. Då fid Herobes Tetrarcha hora att bet som bebress af honom, och somom begynte mißhaga: th bet sabes af somliga, att Johannes war uppfånden af boda;
- 8. Af somliga, att Elias war uppenbarad; af somliga, att någon Prophet af be gamla war uppstånden.
- 9. Och Herodes sade: Johannem haswer jag halbhuggit; men ho år denne, der jag sådant af hörer? Och begårde se honom.

52 And all wept, and bewailed her: but he said, Weep not; she is not dead, but sleepeth.

53 And they laughed him to scorn, knowing that she was dead.

54 And he put them all out, and took her by the hand, and called, saying, Maid, arise.

55 And her spirit came again, and she arose straightway: and he commanded to give her meat.

56 And her parents were astonished: but he charged them that they should tell no man what was done.

CHAPTER IX.

THEN he called his twelve disciples together, and gave them power and authority over all devils, and to cure diseases.

2 And he sent them to preach the kingdom of God, and to heal the

sick.

3 And he said unto them, Take nothing for your journey, neither staves, nor scrip, neither bread, neither money; neither have two coats apiece.

4 And whatsoever house ye enter into, there abide, and thence

depart.

5 And whosoever will not receive you, when ye go out of that city, shake off the very dust from your feet for a testimony against them.

6 And they departed, and went through the towns, preaching the gospel, and healing every where.

7 ¶ Now Herod the tetrarch heard of all that was done by him: and he was perplexed, because that it was said of some, that John was risen from the dead;

8 And of some, that Elias had appeared; and of others, that one of the old prophets was risen again.

9 And Herod said, John have I beheaded; but who is this, of whom I hear such things? And he desired to see him.

10. Och Apostlarne fomme igen, och fortalbe honom alt bet be gjort habe. Da tog han bem med sig, och gid affibes uti en obemark, fom ligger wid ben staben, som fallas Bethsaida.

11. Då foltet bet fornam, tommo be efter honom; och han undfid bem, och talade med bem om Gudd rife, och gjorbe bem helbregba, som bet behöste.

12. Men bagen begynte warba framliben: bå gingo be tolf fram, och fabe till honom: Låt folfet ifrån big, att be gå uti föpståberna, och nåsta bygben, ber be måga gåsta, och finna mat, th wi åre hår i öbemarten.

13. Han sabe till bem: Gifwer I bem åta. Då sabe be: Wi haswe ide stera brob an fem, och twa fistar; utan att wi gå bort, och tope mat till alt betta foltet.

14. Och woro be ide långt ifrån femtufend mån. Då sabe han till sina Lårjungar: Låter bem fåtta sig ned, i hwart matstapet femtio.

15. Och be gjorde få, och låto bem

alla fåtta fig neb.

16. Då tog han be fem brob, och be twå fistar, uppthifte sina bgon i himmelen, tadabe ber bfiver, brot och fid Larjungarna, att be stulle seban laggat fram for folset.

17. Och be åto alle, och wordo måtte. Seban wardt upptagit det fom dem öfwerlopp, tolf forgar fulla med styden.

18. Och bet begaf sig, bå han war allena i sina boner, woro och någre hans Lårjungar meb honom; dem frågabe han, och sabe: Hwem såger follet mig wara?

19. Då swarade de, och fade: Bohunnes Ohparen; somlige Elias, och somlige, att någon Prophet af de gamla år uppstånden.

mina at apphanoen.

20. Då fabe han till bem: Hwem fägen bå I mig wara? Swarabe Ketrus, och fabe: Du åst Gubs Christ. 10 ¶ And the apostles, when they were returned, told him all that they had done. And he took them, and went aside privately into a desert place belonging to the city called Bethsaids.

11 And the people, when they knew it, followed him: and he received them, and spake unto them of the kingdom of God, and healer them that had need of healing.

12 And when the day began to wear away, then came the twelve, and said unto him, Send the multitude away, that they may go into the towns and country round about, and lodge and get victuals; for we

13 But he said unto them, Give ye them to eat. And they said, We have no more but five loaves and two fishes; except we should ge and buy meat for all this peo

are here in a desert place.

ple.

14 For they were about five thou sand men. And he said to his dis ciples, Make them sit down by fif

ties in a company.

15 And they did so, and made them all sit down.

16 Then he took the five loaves and the two fishes, and looking up to heaven, he blessed them, and brake, and gave to the disciples to set before the multitude.

17 And they did eat, and were all filled: and there was taken up of fragments that remained to them twelve baskets.

18 ¶ And it came to pass, as he was alone praying, his disciples were with him; and he asked them, saying, Whom say the people that I am?

19 They answering said, John the Baptist; but some say, Elias; and others say, that one of the old prophets is risen again.

ets is risen again.

20 He said unto them, But whom say ye that I am? Peter answering

said, The Christ of God.

- 21. Och han hotabe bem, och forbidd, att de stulle det någon sågu;
- 22. Och fabe: Mennistones Son maste mudet lida, och bortfastas af de Aldsta, och biwersta Brefterna, och Striftlarda, och brapas, och tredje bagen uppftå igen.

23. Cabe ban od till bem alla: Switten mig efterfolja will, han weterfage fig fjeif; och tage fitt fore vå sig hwar dag, och följe mig.

24. In den som will behålla sitt lif. ban fall mifta bet : och bo fom mifter fitt lif for min stull, ban stall det bebālla.

- 25. Och hwad fommer bet mennisfan till godo, om hon munne hela merlden, och förtappar fig fjelf, eller gör Rada på sia sieli?
- 26. Swilfen som blinges wid mig. od mitt ord, wid honom stall od mennistones Son blhgas, då han tommer i fin, och fin Kadere, och de heliga Anglare harlighet.
- 27. Men jag fåger eber formiffo, att någre åro af dem som hår stå, de der ide Nola smata döden, till des de få se Bube rife.
- 28. Så begaf bet fig, wid åtta bagar efter deffa orden, att han tog till fig Betrum, och Johannem, och Jacobum, och gid upp på ett berg till att
- 29. Och wid han bad, wardt hans anfigte formanbladt, och hans flådnad war hwit och ffinande.
- 30 Och fi, twå mån talabe meb honom, fom woro Mofes och Elias;
- 31. Och syntes i hårlighet, och talade om hand afgång, fom han fullborda fulle i Berufalem.
- 32. Men Petrus, och de med honom woro, forthingdes af foinn: bå be uppwafnade, fågo de hans flarhet, och be troå mån ftå når honom.
- 33. Och bet begaf sig, bå be gingo ifran honom, fade Betrus till IEfum :

21 And he straitly charged them, and commanded them to tell no man that thing;

22 Saying, The Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders and chief priests and scribes, and be slain, and be raised the third day.

23 ¶ And he said to them all. If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me.

24 For whosoever will save his life shall lose it: but whosoever will lose his life for my sake, the

same shall save it.

25 For what is a man advantaged, if he gain the whole world, and lose himself, or be cast away?

26 For whosoever shall be ashamed of me and of my words, of him shall the Son of man be ashamed, when he shall come in his own glory, and in his Father's, and of the holy angels.

27 But I tell you of a truth, there be some standing here, which shall not taste of death, till they see the

kingdom of God.

28 ¶ And it came to pass about an eight days after these sayings, he took Peter and John and James, and went up into a mountain to pray.

29 And as he prayed, the fashion of his countenance was altered, and his raiment was white and

glistering.

30 And, behold, there talked with him two men, which were Moses and Elias:

31 Who appeared in glory, and spake of his decease which he should accomplish at Jerusalem.

32 But Peter and they that were with him were heavy with sleep: and when they were awake, they saw his glory, and the two men that stood with him.

33 And it came to pass, as they departed from him, Peter said un'

Måstare, og år gobt hår wara; låt i og göra tre hyddor, en till dig, och en till Mosen, och en till Eliam; och wiste ide hwad han sabe

- 34. Och wib han få fabe, fom en fin, och fringstygde dem: och de wordo förfårade, wid de wordo inweswade i kinn.
- 35. Och en roft horbes utur finn, ben ber fabe : Denne ar min aistelige Son : honom horer.
- 36. Och i bet samma röften hördes, funno be IEsum wara allena. Och be tego, och förkunnabe ingen, i de bagar, något af bet be fett habe.
- 37. Cå hånbe fig bagen berefter, bå be gingo ned af berget, motte honom mydet folt.
- 38. Och si, en man af foliet ropade, och sabe: Måstare, jug beder dig, se till min son: th han år mitt enda barn.
- 39. Si, anden begriper honom, och ftrag ropar han; och han fliter honom, få att han fradgaß; och han far med nob ifrån honom, bå han honom flitit hafwer.
- 40. Och jag bab bina Lårjungar, att be stulle utbriswa honom; och be kunde ide.
- 41. Då swarabe SEsus, och sabe: D bu otrogna och genstörtiga slägte, hurn långe stall jag wara når eber, och liba eber? Daf bin son hit.
- 42. Och wid han nu framgid, ref och siet dieswien honom. Wen SEsus näpste den orena andan, och gjorde pitten helbregda, och sid honom sin sader igen.
- 43. Och alle wordo forstradte ofwer Bube harlighet. Da alle undrade pa alt bet han gjorde, sabe han till fina Larjungar:
 - 44. Fatter bessa ord uti edra dron; th det stall ste, mennistones Son warder dswerantwardad i mennistors hånder.
 - 45 Men be forftobo ide betta orbet,

Jesus, Master, it is good for us to be here: and let us make three tabernacles; one for thee, and one for Moses, and one for Elias: not knowing what he said.

34 While he thus spake, there came a cloud, and overshadowed them: and they feared as they entered into the cloud.

35 And there came a voice out of the cloud, saying, This is my beloved Son: hear him.

36 And when the voice was past, Jesus was found alone. And they kept it close, and told no man in those days any of those things which they had seen.

37 ¶ And it came to pass, that on the next day, when they were come down from the hill, much people met him.

38 And, behold, a man of the company cried out, saying, Master, I beseech thee, look upon my son; for he is mine only child.

39 And, lo, a spirit taketh him, and he suddenly crieth out; and it teareth him that he foameth again, and bruising him, hardly departeth from him.

40 And I besought thy disciples to cast him out; and they could not.

41 And Jesus answering said, O faithless and perverse generation, how long shall I be with you, and suffer you? Bring thy son hither.

42 And as he was yet a coming, the devil threw him down, and tare him. And Jesus rebuked the unclean spirit, and healed the child, and delivered him again to his father.

43 ¶ And they were all amazed at the mighty power of God. But while they wondered every one at all things which Jesus did, he said unto his disciples,

44 Let these sayings sink down into your ears: for the Son of man shall be delivered into the hands of men.

45 But they understood not this

od) but mar forboibt for bem, att be | saying, and it was hid from them, der icte funde forstå: och de frustade, att fråga honom om bet orbet.

46. Och fom ibland bem en tante, bwittendera ffulle ftorft mara.

47. Då 3Efus fåg beras bjertas tanfar, tog ban ett barn, och ftallbe bet

uår fig.

48. Och fabe till bem : Switten fom anammar detta barnet i mitt namn, han anammar mig; och ben mig anammar, han anammar bonom fom mig fåndt hafiver : men den der minft år ibland eder alla, han fall mara ftorft.

49. Da fmarade Johannes, och fabe : Maftare, wi fago en, som utbref bjeflar under ditt namn, och wi forbodo honom bet, efter bet han ide foljer med

OÑ. 50. Cabe Mejus till honom: Korbiuder honom intet: to den der ide mot

on ar. han ar med ok.

51. Do bet begaf fig, bå tiben fullbordad mar, att han ftulle hådan tagen marba, månde han fitt anfigte, till att fara åt Zerufalem.

52. Och han fånde bud fram for fig; be gingo, och fommo in till en ftab. fom be Samariter uti bobbe, ait be

Stulle reda for honom.

53. Och de undfingo honom intet, th han habe mandt fitt aufigte, till att

braga till Berufalem.

54. Då hans Larjungar, Jacobus och Johannes bet fågo, fabe be: HENre, will du, så wilje wi såga, att eld måtte fomma ned af himmelen, och fortara dem, sasom od Elias gjorde?

55. Men Befus mande fig om, och nabite bem, faganbe: 3 weten ide

hware andas 3 åren.

56. In mennistones Con ar ide fommen, till att forderfma mennisfornas figlar, utan till att fralfa bem. be gingo båban uti en annan by.

57. Och det begaf fig, wid de gingo bå mågen, fabe en till honam : Jag will folja big hwart du gar, HERre.

that they perceived it not: and they feared to ask him of that saving.

46 Then there arose a reasoning among them, which of them

should be greatest.

47 And Jesus. perceiving the thought of their heart, took a child

and set him by him,

48 And said unto them, Whosoever shall receive this child in my name receiveth me; and whosoever shall receive me, receiveth him that sent me: for he that is least among you all, the same shall be great.

49 ¶ And John answered and said, Master, we saw one casting out devils in thy name; and we forbade him, because he followeth

not with us.

50 And Jesus said unto him, Forbid him not: for he that is not

against us is for us.

51 ¶ And it came to pass, when the time was come that he should be received up, he steadfastly set his face to go to Jerusalem,

52 And sent messengers before his face: and they went, and entered into a village of the Samaritans, to make ready for him.

53 And they did not receive him, because his face was as though he

would go to Jerusalem.

54 And when his disciples James and John saw this, they said, Lord, wilt thou that we command fire to come down from heaven, and consume them, even as Elias did?

55 But he turned, and rebuked them, and said, Ye know not what

manner of spirit ye are of.

56 For the Son of man is not come to destroy men's lives, but to save them. And they went to another village.

57 ¶ And it came to pass, that, as they went in the way, a certain man said unto him, Lord, I will follow thee whithersoever thou goest

58 Sabe ICous till honom: Rafwarne hafwa fulor, och foglarne under himmelen nåsten; men mennissones Son haswer ide, der han fan luta sitt huswud till.

´59. Wen han fabe till en annan: Följ mig. Då fabe han: HENre, låt mig först gå bort, och begraswa min faber.

60. Då sade IEsus till honom: Låt

be doba begraswa sina doba; men bu,

gad, och förkunna Guds rike.
61. En annan fade: SEMre, jag will folja dig; men låt nig först gå, och skila mig ifrån dem, som i mitt hus åro.

62. Sabe Besus till honom : Swilten som såtter sin hand till plogen, och fer tillbasa, han år ide begwäm till

Bude rife.

10. Capitel.

eban flidade SERren andra fjuttio, och fånde dem twå och twå, fram för fig, i alla ståder och rum, dit han tomma wille.

- 2. Och fabe till bem: Saben ar ftor; men arbetarena aro fa: beber forben-ftull fabens HERre, att han utfanber arbetare i fin fab.
- 3. Går: si, jag fånber eber såfom lamm ibland ulfmar.
- 4. Barer ingen fad, ei heller frappa, ei heller for; och helfer ingen i magen.
- 5. Uti hwad hus I fommen, fåger forst : Frid ware betta hus.
- 6. Och om ber någon år fribsens barn, så stall eber frib bliswa på honom: hwar od ide, så sommer han till eber igen.

7. Uti bet famma hus bliftper; åter och brider hwab eber förefåttes: th arbetaren år fin ion warb. Gar ide

utur hus i hus.

R Och uti hwab ftab I fommen, och

- 58 And Jesus said unto him, Foxes have holes, and birds of the air have nests; but the Son of man hath not where to lay his head.
- 59 And he said unto another, Fol low me. But he said, Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my father.

60 Jesus said unto him, Let the dead bury their dead; but go thou and preach the kingdom of God.

61 And another also said, Lord, I will follow thee; but let me first go bid them farewell, which are at

home at my house.

62 And Jesus said unto him, No man, having put his hand to the plough, and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God.

CHAPTER X.

A FTER these things the Lord appointed other seventy also, and sent them two and two before his face into every city and place, whither he himself would come.

2 Therefore said he unto them, The harvest truly is great, but the labourers are few: pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he would send forth labourers into his harvest.

3 Go your ways: behold, I send you forth as lambs among wolves.

- 4 Carry neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes; and salute no man by the way.
- 5 And into whatsoever house ye enter, first say, Peace be to this house.
- 6 And if the son of peace be there, your peace shall rest upon it: if not, it shall turn to you again.
- 7 And in the same house remain, eating and drinking such things as they give: for the labourer is worthy of his hire. Go not from house to house.

8 And into whatsoever city ye en

få tten.

9. De gorer be fiufa helbreaba, fom ber aro; och fager till bem : Bude rife år fommit hardt når eber.

10. Uti hwab ftab 3 fommen, och be ide anamma eder, få går ut vå hans gator, och fåger:

- 11. Det stoft som lådbe wid og af eber stad, state wi af på eder: bod Kolen I weta, att Guds rife war fommit hardt når eder.
- 12. Jag fåger eber, att Sodome stall brageligare marba bå den dagen, an dem stadenom.
- 13. We big, Chorazin, me big, Bethsaida: th hade sabana frafter warit gjorda uti Ihro och Sidon, som be gjorda åro uti eber, långe fedan hade de sutit uti sad och asta, och gjort spudabåttring.
- 14. Doct stall Thro och Sidoni brageligare marba bå domedag, an eber.
- 15. Och bu Capernaum, fom upphafwen år alt intill himmelen, du stall uederstårtad warda till helwete.
- 16. Smilfen eber horer, han horer mig; och den eder föraftar, han föraftarmig; men den mig foraftar, han foraltar honom, fom mig fåndt hafwer.
- 17. Men de sjuttio fommo igen nied siádje, och fade: SEAre, djeflarne åro of od underbanige i bitt namn.
- 18. Då sabe han till bem: Jag såg Satan falla af himmelen, fafom en ljungelb.
- 19. Si, jag hafmer gifwit eber magt, att trampa på ormar och scorpioner, och bswer all siendens trast; och eder Pall intet warda stadande.
- 20. Dod frojber eber ide beraf, att andarne aro eder underdanige; utan frojder eber, att ebra namn aro ffrifna i himmelen.

be anamma eder, ater hwad eder fore- | ter, and they receive you, eat such things as are set before you:

> 9 And heal the sick that are therein, and say unto them, The kingdom of God is come nigh unto you.

> 10 But into whatsoever city ve enter, and they receive you not, go your ways out into the streets of the same, and say,

> 11 Even the very dust of your city, which cleaveth on us, we do wipe off against you: notwithstanding, be ye sure of this, that the kingdom of God is come nigh unto you.

> 12 But I say unto you, that it shall be more tolerable in that day for Sodom, than for that city.

13 Woe unto thee, Chorazin! woe unto thee, Bethsaida! for if the mighty works had been done in Tyre and Sidon, which have been done in you, they had a great while ago repented, sitting in sackcloth and ashes.

14 But it shall be more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon at the judgment, than for you.

15 And thou, Capernaum, which art exalted to heaven, shalt be thrust down to hell.

16 He that heareth you heareth me; and he that despiseth you despiseth me; and he that despiseth me despiseth him that sent me.

17 \P And the seventy returned again with joy, saying, Lord, even the devils are subject unto us through thy name.

18 And he said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven.

19 Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy; and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

20 Notwithstanding, in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven.

21. I samma stunden frojdade sig Issus i Andanom, och sade: Zag prisar dig. Fader, himmelens och jordenes Henre, att du hastver betta fördolt för de wisa och klosa, och hastver det uppenbarat för de sätunniga. Za, Fader; th så hastver warit behageligt för dig.

22. All ting aro mig antwarbabe af min Faber: och ingen wet ho Sonen år, utan Fabren; och ho Fabren ar, utan Sonen; och ben som Sonen will

det uppenbara.

23. Och han wande fig om till fina Larjungar affides, och fade: Satige aro be bgon, som se det I sen:

24. Th jag fåger eber: Månge Propheter, och Konungar åftundade se bet I sen, och fingo doct ide set; och höra det I hören, och fingo doct ide hörat.

25. Och si, en lagstof stod upp, och frestade honom, sågande: Måstare, hwad stall jag göra, att jag må så ewinnerligt lif?

26. Då sade han till honom: Swad år strifwit i lagen? Huru låser du?
27. Swarade hon, och sade: Du stall ålsta din Huru.
älsta din Huru.
ta, och af all din håg, och din nåsta som dis selle din håg, och din nåsta som dis selle som disse som distributions.

28. Då sabe han till honom: Råtteliga swarade bu; gor bet, så får du leswa.

29. Då wille han gora fig fjelf rattfarbig, och sabe till ZEsum: Swilten

år då min nåsta?

30. Då swarade TEsus, och sade: En man for ned af Terusalem till Sericho, och som i rösware hånder, och de kådde af honom, och sargade honom, och gingo dådan, och låto honom ligga halsddb.

31. Så hånde fig, att en Krest for neder åt samma wägen, och då han sid se honom, gid han fram om honom. 21 ¶ In that hour Jesus rejoiced in spirit, and said, I thank thee, O. Father, Lord of heaven and earth, that thou hast hid these things from the wise and prudent, and hast revealed them unto babes: even so, Father; for so it seemed good in thy sight.

22 All things are delivered to me of my Father: and no man knoweth who the Son is, but the Father; and who the Father is, but the Son, and he to whom the Son will reveal him.

23 ¶ And he turned him unto his disciples, and said privately, Blessed are the eyes which see the things

that ye see:

24 For I tell you, that many prophets and kings have desired to see those things which ye see, and have not seen them; and to hear those things which ye hear, and have not heard them.

25 ¶ And, behold, a certain lawyer stood up, and tempted him, saying, Master, what shall I do to in-

herit eternal life?

26 He said unto him, What is written in the law? how readest thou?
27 And he answering said, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind; and thy neighbour as thyself.

28 And he said unto him, Thou hast answered right: this do, and

thou shalt live.

29 But he, willing to justify himself, said unto Jesus, And who is

my neighbour?

30 And Jesus answering said, A certain man went down from Jerusalem to Jericho, and fell among thieves, which stripped him of his raiment and wounded him, and departed, leaving him half dead.

31 And by chance there came down a certain priest that way; and when he saw him, he passed

by on the other side.

32. Sammalunda od en Levit. då han fom till bet samma rumet, gid han fram, och fåg bå honom, och gict feban fram om honom.

33. Men en Samaritan refte famma wägen, och fom till honom, och når han fåg honom, wartunnabe han fig

bmer honom,

34. Och gid till, och forbandt hans får, och got ber olja och win in, och laden bå fin of, och forde honom till berberget, och ftotte honom.

35. Den andra bagen for han baban, och tog fram twå benningar, och gaf marben, och fabe till honom: Cfot honom, och hwad bu mer fostar bå honom, will jag betala dig, når jag fommer igen.

36. Smilfen af beffa tre innes big nu haftva warit hans nafte, som for rofwarena fommen mar?

37. Sabe han : Den fom bewiste honom barmhertighet. Då fade 3Cfus țill honom : Gack, och gör du famma= lebea

38. Men det begaf sig, då de wanbrabe, gid han uti en liten ftab, och en aminna, benamnd Martha, unbfid bonom uti fitt hus.

39. Och hon habe en finfter, benammt Maria: hon fatte fig wid ICfu fotter,

och horde hans orb.

40. Men Martha befomrabes meb idfelig tjenft. Son gid fram och fabe: HERre, fibter du intet derom, att min soster låter mig tieng alleng? Så såg benne nu, att hon hjelper mig.

41. Swarabe JEfus, och fabe till henne: Wartha, Martha, du hasiver omforg och befymmer om mångahanda ;

49. Men ett år nobtorftigt : Maria hafwer utforat ben goda belen, hwilten henne ide stall ifrån tagas.

11. Cabitel.

Od bet begaf fig, att han bad uti ett

32 And likewise a Levite, when he was at the place, came and looked on him, and passed by on the other side.

33 But a certain Samaritan, as he journeyed, came where he was; and when he saw him, he had

compassion on him.

34 And went to him, and bound up his wounds, pouring in oil and wine, and set him on his own beast, and brought him to an inn, and took care of him.

35 And on the morrow when he de parted, he took out two pence, and gave them to the host, and said unto him. Take care of him: and whatsoever thou spendest more, when I come again, I will repay thee.

36 Which now of these three, thinkest thou, was neighbour unto him that fell among the thieves?

37 And he said, He that shewed mercy on him. Then said Jesus unto him, Go, and do thou likewise.

38 ¶ Now it came to pass, as they went, that he entered into a certain village: and a certain woman named Martha received him into her house.

39 And she had a sister called Mary, which also sat at Jesus'

feet, and heard his word.

40 But Martha was cumbered about much serving, and came to him, and said, Lord, dost thou not care that my sister hath left me to serve alone? bid her therefore that she help me.

41 And Jesus answered and said unto her, Martha, Martha, thou art careful and troubled about

many things:

42 But one thing is needful; and Mary hath chosen that good part, which shall not be taken away from her.

CHAPTER XI.

ND it came to pass, that, as he rum. Då han månde igen, sade A was praying in a certain place.

en af hans Lärjungar till honom: HERre, lar of bedja, fasom od 30-

hannes lårde fina Lårjungar.

2. Då fabe han till bem : Når 3 bebjen, såger så: Fader mår, som aft i himlom! Belgadt marbe bitt namn. Tillfomme bitt rife. Ste bin milie. fåsom i himmelen, så oct på jorden.

- 3. Gif of altid mart bageliga brod.
- 4. Och forlåt of wara innber : th oct wi forlate alla; fom of ftyldige aro. Och inled on ide uti frestelfe; utan . frål8 of ifrån ondo.
 - 5. Och fade han till bem: Swiffen år ibland eder, fom hafmer en man, och han går till honom om midnats tid, och fåger till honom : Rare man, låna mig tre brod;

6. Th min wan ar fommen till mig, wägfarande, och jag hafmer intet låg-

ga for honom.

7. Och ben, fom innanfore ar, fmarar, och fåger: Gör mig ide omaf: borren ar nu ftangt, och mina barn aro med mig i fang; jag fan ide ftå upp, och få big bet.

8. Jag fåger eber : Om han an ide uppstår, od får honom bet, berfore. att han ar hane man; tifmal berfore, att han få tragen ar, ftar han upp, och får honom så mbætt han behöswer.

2. Så fåger od jag eber: Beber, och eder stall gifwit warda; föker, och I stolen finna; flapper, och eder stall

warba ubplåtit.

- 10. En den der beber, han får, och ben ber fofer, han finner, och ben ber flappar, honom warder upplätit.
- 11. Swilken ibland eber år ben faber. om hans fon begår brob af honom, som giswer honom en sten? eller om han begår fist, man han giftva honom en orm for fift?

12. Eller, om han begår agg, man han få honom en scorpion?

13. Runnen nu I, fom onde aren, gifma edra barn goda gåfmor; huru mydet mer stall eder himmelste Faber | children; how much more shall

when he ceased, one of his disciples said unto him, Lord, teach us to pray. as John also taught his disciples.

2 And he said unto them, When ye pray, say, Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy Thy kingdom come. name. will be done, as in heaven, so in

3 Give us day by day our daily

bread.

4 And forgive us our sins; for we also forgive every one that is indebted to us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil.

5 And he said unto them, Which of you shall have a friend, and shall go unto him at midnight, and say unto him, Friend, lend me three loaves;

6 For a friend of mine in journey is come to me, and I have

nothing to set before him:

7 And he from within shall answer and say, Trouble me not: the door is now shut, and my children are with me in bed; I cannot rise and give thee?

8 I say unto you, Though he will not rise and give him, because he is his friend, yet because of his importunity he will rise and give him as many as he needeth.

9 And I say unto you, Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be

opened unto you.

10 For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened.

11 If a son shall ask bread of any of you that is a father, will he give him a stone? or if heask a fish. will he for a fish give him a serpent?

12 Or if he shall ask an egg, will he offer him a scorpion?

13 If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your giftra den Heliga Anda dem, som bedja | your heavenly Father give the bonom?

14. Och han utdref en dieswul, som war en dumme. Och når dieswulen war utdrisswen, talade dummen; och solltet förundrade sig.

- 15. Men somlige af bem sabe: San utbriftver bjeflar med Beetzebub, bjeflarnab hiverste.
- 16. Och fomtige frestade honom, be-garanbe af honom teden af himmelen.
- 17. Men efter han wiste beras tantar, sabe han till bem: Swart och ett rite, som fondrar sig emot sig sielst, bet warber forobt; och hus faller på hus.
- 18. Ár od nu Satan sonbrad emot fig sjelf, hurn warder bå hans rife fianbande & Efter I sagen, att jag utdrifwer djestar med Beetzebub.
- 19. Men om jag utbriftver bjeflar med Beetzebub, med hwem briftva bå ebra barn bem ut? Derfore floia be warg ebre bomare.

20. Men om jag utbrifwer bjeffar med Guds finger, få år ju Guds rife

fommit till eder.

21. Då en start bewähnad bewarar sitt hus, få bliswer det i frid, som han äger;

22. Wen der en starfare tillsommer, och öswerwinner honom; tager han bort alla hand wahen, der han tröstade uppå, och stistar hand ros.

23. Den ide med mig ar, han ar emot mig; och ben ide forsamlar med

mig, han forftingrar.

- 24. Nar ben orene anden går ut af mennissan, wandrar han fring om torra platser, sofer efter hwila och finner ingen. Då såger han: Zag will somma igen uti mitt hus, ber jag utgid.
- 25. Och når han fommer, finner han bet rent fopabt, och wäl prindt.
- 26. Da gåt han aftab, och tager till fig fju andra andar, som stadeligare aro an han, och de gå derin, och bo ber: och den mennistans sista warder wärre an det forsta.

your heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to them that ask him? 14 ¶ And he was casting out a devil, and it was dumb. And it came to pass, when the devil was gone out, the dumb spake; and the people wondered.

15 But some of them said, He casteth out devils through Beelze-

bub the chief of the devils.

16 And others, tempting him,

sought of him a sign from heaven. 17 But he, knowing their thoughts, said unto them, Every kingdom divided against itself is brought to desolation; and a house divided against a house falleth.

18 If Satan also be divided against himself, how shall his kingdom stand? because ye say that I cast out devils through Beelzebub.

19 And if I by Beelzebub cast out devils, by whom do your sons cast them out? therefore shall they be your judges.

20 But if I with the finger of God cast out devils, no doubt the kingdom of God is come upon you.

21 When a strong man armed keepeth his palace, his goods are in peace:

22 But when a stronger than he shall come upon him, and over come him, he taketh from him all his armour wherein he trusted, and divideth his spoils.

23 He that is not with me is against me; and he that gathereth

not with me scattereth.

24 When the unclean spirit is gone out of a man, he walketh through dry places, seeking rest; and finding none, he saith, I will return unto my house whence I came out.

25 And when he cometh, he find-

eth it swept and garnished.

26 Then goeth he, and taketh to him seven other spirits more wick-

him seven other spirits more wicked than himself; and they enter in, and dwell there: and the last state of that man is worse than the first.

27. Och bet begaf fig, bå han betta fabe, hof en gwinna fin roft upp ibland folfet, och fade till honom: Galig år den gweden, som dig burit hafiver, och de spenar, som du diat haftver.

28. Men han fade : Ja, falige aro be, som hora Gude ord, och gomma det.

- 29. Då folfet trangdes intill, begonte ban faga: Detta ar ctt ondt flagte; de begåra teden, och teden fall bem ide gifwit marba, utan Jone Brophetens teden.
- 30. In såsom Jonas war de Nineviter ett teden, iå ffall od menniftones Son wara detta ilåatet.
- 31. Drottningen af Soberlanden stall upvita va bomen, med de man af detta slägtet, och stall fordoma dem: th bon fom ifrån werldens ånda, till att hóra Salomons wisdom; och fl. hår år mer ån Salomon.
- 32. De Rinevitiste man fola uppfta bå domen, med detta flågtet, och stola forboma det: th de gjorde battring efter Jone predifan ; och fi, har ar mer an Jonas.
- 33. Ingen upptander ett ljus; och fåtter bet uti något hemligt rum, eller under en ffeppa; utan på ljufaftaten, att be som infomma, stota få se af tju-Гet.
- 34. Hgat år froppens ljus; når nu bitt bga år enfalbigt, få warder od hela din fropp tjus; ar bet od argt, så warder od din froph morf.
- 35. Derfore se till, att ljuset, som i big år, ide warber morter.
- 36. Om nu din fropp år allsammans ljus, och hafwer ingen det af morfret, få warber han fulleligen ljus, och uppinfer dig, fåsom en flar ijungeld.
- 37. Och wid han talade, bad honom

27 ¶ And it came to pass, as he spake these things, a certain woman of the company lifted up her voice, and said unto him, Blessed is the womb that bare thee, and the paps which thou hast sucked.

28 But he said, Yea, rather, blessed are they that hear the word of God, and keep it. 29 ¶ And when the people were gathered thick together, he began to say. This is an evil generation:

they seek a sign; and there shall no sign be given it, but the sign of Jonas the prophet.

30 For as Jonas was a sign unto the Ninevites, so shall also the Son of man be to this generation. 31 The queen of the south shall

rise up in the judgment with the men of this generation, and condemn them: for she came from the utmost parts of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and, behold, a greater than Solomon is

here. 32 The men of Nineveh shall rise up in the judgment with this generation, and shall condemn it: for they repented at the preaching of Jonas; and, behold, a greater than Jonas is here.

33 No man, when he hath lighted a candle, putteth it in a secret place, neither under a bushel, but on a candlestick, that they which come

in may see the light. 34 The light of the body is the eye: therefore when thine eye in single, thy whole body also is full of light; but when thine eye is evil. thy body also is full of darkness.

35 Take heed therefore, that the light which is in thee be not dark. ness.

36 If thy whole body therefore be full of light, having no part dark the whole shall be full of light. when the bright shining of a candle doth give thee light.

37 ¶ And as he spake, a certain n Pharisee desought him to dine with med honom. nom, och fatte fig till borde.

38. Wen bå Pharifeen fåg, att ban ide twadde fig, forr an han gid till

borde, forundrade han fig.

39. Då fade WEMren till honom : 3 Chariscer goren rent det som nuvärted år på drhæfaret och fatet; och det in= mårtes år i eder, år fullt med rof och onbita.

40. I barar, ben fom gjorbe bet utmartes år, hafmer han och ide gjort bet inmärtes år?

41. Dod giftver almosa af bet I hafwen; och fi, så år eder all ting rent.

42. Men we eber, Pharifeer, th I goren tionde af monta och ruta, och allahanda fål; och bomen, och Bude tarlet laten I blifma tillbafa. man mafte betta gora, och bod bet audra iđe låta.

43. We eber, Phariseer, th I sitten gerna framst i Synagogarna, och wiljen helfade warda på torgen.

44. We eber, Sfriftlarbe och Bhariscer, I strymtare: ty I åren såsom be grifter, fom intet finge, ber folfet går uppå, och wet der intet af.

45. Då smarabe en af be lagflofa, och fade till honom : Mastarc, du forsmåder od og med deffa ord.

46. Då fabe han: We od cber, 3 lagflofe: th I laggen borbor på mennistorna, hwilfa be ide draga funna, och I tagen ide fjelfwe på bordorna med ett edert finger.

47. Be eber, 3 fom byggen be Brotheters grifter; men edre fåder flogo

tem ihiål.

48. Sannerligen, I betygen, att I hällen deraf, som edre fåder gjort hafma: th be flogo dem ihial, och I bhggen beras grifter upp.

49. Derfore fåger od Gude wiedom: Zag stall sånda till dem Propheter och Apostlar, och af bem stola be några dőda, och förfőlja :

50. Bå bet, att af betta flagtet fall

Da gid han in med ho- | him; and he went in and sat down to meat.

> 38 And when the Pharisee saw it he marvelled that he had not first washed before dinner.

> 39 And the Lord said unto him, Now do ye Pharisees make clean the outside of the cup and the platter: but your inward part is full of ravening and wickedness.

> 40 Ye fools, did not he, that made that which is without, make that

which is within also?

41 But rather give alms of such things as ye have; and, behold, all things are clean unto you

42 But woe unto you, Pharisees! for ye tithe mint and rue and all manner of herbs, and pass over judgment and the love of God: these ought ye to have done, and not to leave the other undone.

43 Woe unto you, Pharisees! for ye love the uppermost seats in the synagogues, and greetings in the markets.

44 Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisces, hypocrites! for ye are as graves which appear not, and the men that walk over them are not aware of them.

45 ¶ Then answered one of the lawyers, and said unto him, Master, thus saying thou reproachest us also.

46 And he said, Woe unto you also, ye lawyers! for ye lade men with burdens grievous to be borne, and ye yourselves touch not the burdens with one of your fingers.

47 Woe unto you! for ye build the sepulchres of the prophets, and

your fathers killed them.

48 Truly ye bear witness that ye allow the deeds of your fathers: for they indeed killed them, and ve build their sepulchres.

49 Therefore also said the wisdom of God, I will send them prophets and apostles, and some of them they shall slay and persecute:

50 That the blood of all the

utfrast warba alla Prophetere blod, | prophets, which was shed from fom utgutit år feban merlben mar

ffapab:

51. Sfrån Abele blod, in till Zacharie blod, som forgjordes emellan altaret och templet. Wifferliga fåger jag eber marber det utfraidt af detta ilagtet.

- 52. We eber, 3 lagflote: in 3 hafwen fått nydelen till forståndet; fjelfwe gan I intet in, och formagren bem, som ingå wilja.
- 53. Rar han nu betta fabe till bem, begnnte de lagflofe och Chariseer gå hårdt åt honom, och listeligen fråga honom om många finden, med forfåt.
- 54 Chlande efter, att be nagot weta funde af hans mun, ber de måtte anflaga honom fore.

12. Cabitel.

Når nu forfamlabt warbt otaliat modet folf, jå att de trampade på hwar annan, begynte han fåga till fina Larjungar: Khrit, tager eder wara for de Phariscers surdeg, som år strymteri.

2. In intet ar forbolbt, som ide marder upbenbaradt, och intet lönligt, som

ide uppfommer.

- 3. Derfore, hwab 3 fagt hafmen i mörfret, det sfall warda hördt i ljuset; och det I talat hafmen i brat i famrarna, det sfall predifadt warda oswan vă tafen.
- 4. Men jag fåger eber, mine manner: Råbens ide fór bem, fom bóba froppen, och sedan haswa de intet hwad de mer abra funna.
- 5. Men jag will wifa eber, hwem 3 stolen rådas: Rådens honom, som seban han bobat hafwer, hafwer han od magt, att bortfafta till helmete: fåger jag eber, honom råbens.

6 Ropas ide fem sparfmar for twa

the foundation of the world, may be required of this generation;

51 From the blood of Abel unto the blood of Zacharias, which perished between the altar and the temple: verily I say unto you, It shall be required of this genera. tion.

52 Woe unto you, lawyers! for ve have taken away the key of knowledge: ye entered not in yourselves, and them that were enter-

ing in ye hindered.

53 And as he said these things unto them, the scribes and the Pharisees began to urge him vehemently, and to provoke him to speak of many things:

54 Laying wait for him, and seeking to catch something out of his mouth, that they might accuse him.

CHAPTER XII.

TN the mean time, when there L were gathered together an innumerable multitude of people, insomuch that they trode one upon another, he began to say unto his disciples first of all, Beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy.

2 For there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; neither hid, that shall not be known.

3 Therefore, whatsoever ye have spoken in darkness shall be heard in the light; and that which ye have spoken in the ear in closets shall be proclaimed upon the housetops.

4 And I say unto you my friends. Be not afraid of them that kill the body, and after that have no more

that they can do.

5 But I will forewarn you whom ye shall fear: Fear him, which after he hath killed hath power te cast into hell; yea, I say unto you Fear him.

6 Are not five sparrows sold for

forgaten for Gubi.

7. Ja, ebra hufwubhar aro od alla rafrade. Derfore frufter eber intet; 3 åren båttre ån många sparswar.

8. Men jag fåger eber : Swilfen mig befanner for menniftor, honom ftall od enennistones Son betanna in for Gubs Anglar.

9. Men den mig nefar for mennistor, han fall od nefad warda for Buds

Anglar.

- 10. Och ben ber talar ett ord emot menniffones Son, bet ffall marda hohom forlatit; men ben fom haber ben Beliga Anda, bet fall ide forlatas.
- 11. Rar be nu braga eber fram i Shnagogorna, och for ofwerheten, och for be malbiga, haftver ingen omforg. hmad och huruledes I fmara, eller hmad I fäga stolen;

12. En ben Belige Anbe fall lara eder, i samma stunden, hwad I saga stolen.

- 13. Då fabe en af folfet till honom : Mastare, såg min brober, att han byter med mig arswedelen.
- 14. Sabe han till honom: Menniffa, ho hafmer Midat mig till domare, eller fliftare ofmer eber?
- 15. Och han sade till dem : Ser till, och tager eder mara for girighet: th en menniffab lif hånger ide berpå, att hon många ågodelar hafmer
- 16. Och fabe han en lifnelfe till bem, fagande: Det war en rit man, hwillens afer bar fruft nog.
- 17. Då tanfte han wid fig fjelf, fågande: Sowad ffall jag gora? th jag hafwer ide ber jag kan lågga min frutt uti.
- 18. Och sabe: Detta will jag göra: Sag will riftva omfull mina labor, och bhaga upp storre, och bit will jag forsamla alt bet mig magt ar, och mina ågobelar:

19. Och såga till min fjål: Sjål, bu

sma benningar? och en af bem år ide | two farthings, and not one of them is forgotten before God?

> 7 But even the very hairs of your head are all numbered. Fear not therefore: ye are of more value than many sparrows.

8 Also I say unto you, Whosoever shall confess me before men, him shall the Son of man also confess before the angels of God:

9 But he that denieth me before men shall be denied before the

angels of God.

10 And whosoever shall speak a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him: but unto him that blasphemeth against the Holy Ghost it shall not be forgiven.

11 And when they bring you unto the synagogues, and unto magistrates, and powers, take ye no thought how or what thing ve shall answer, or what ye shall say:

12 For the Holy Ghost shall teach you in the same hour what ve ought

to sav.

13 ¶ And one of the company said unto him, Master, speak to my brother, that he divide the inheritance with me.

14 And he said unto him, Man, who made me a judge or a divider

over you?

15 And he said unto them, Take heed, and beware of covetousness: for a man's life consisteth not in the abundance of the things which he possesseth.

16 And he spake a parable unto them, saying, The ground of a certain rich man brought forth plen-

tifully:

17 And he thought within himself, saying, What shall I do, be cause I have no room where to be stow my fruits?

18 And he said, This will I do I will pull down my barns, and build greater; and there will I be stow all my fruits and my goods.

19 And I will say to my soul,

haswer mhætet gobt forwarabt in till många år, gor big goba bagar, åt,

brid, mar glab.

20. Men Gub sabe till honom: Du bare, i benna natt stall man kalla bin stall ifrån big: ho stall bå så bet bu tillrebt haswer?

21. Altså går bet od honom, som sig församlar ågobelar, och ide år rif för Grubi

22. Och han sabe till sina Lårjungar: Derfore såger jag eder: Haswer ide omsorg for edert lif, hwad 3 åta stolen; eller for eder tropp, hwad 3 stolen slåda eder med.

23. Lifwet år mer ån maten, och

froppen mer an flaberne.

- 24. Ser på forparna, th de få intet, ei heller uppståra; de hastva hwarten fållare eller lada; och Gud föder dem: huru mhæt åren I båttre ån foglarne?
- 25. Swilfen af eber fan med fin omforg forota till fin magt en ain?
- 26. Kunnen I nu ide bet som minst år, hwarfore haswen I bå omsorg for bet andra?
- 27. Ser på liljorna, huru be waga; be arbeta intet, och ej heller fpinna; men jag fåger eder: Ide Salomon, i all fin hårlighet, war få flådd, som en af dem.
- 28. Efter nu Gud så tlåber graset, som i dag warer på marten, och i morgon tastas i ugnen; huru mydet mer stall han tlåda eder, I flentrogne?
- 29. Derfore fråger od I intet efter, hwad I ftolen åta, eller brida, och farer ide i höjden.
- 30. En efter alt betta fota hebningarne i werlben; men eber Faber wet wal, att I fabant behöfwen.
- 31. Utan foter hallre efter Gubs rite, få faller eber alt betta till.
- 32. Frukta big ide, bu klena hjord, th eder Faders goda wilje år så, att han will giswa eder riket.

Soul, thou hast much goods laid up for many years; take thine ease, eat, drink, and be merry.

20 But God said unto him, Thou fool, this night thy soul shall be required of thee: then whose shall those things be, which thou hast provided?

21 So is he that layeth up treasure for himself, and is not rich

toward God.

22 ¶ And he said unto his disciples, Therefore I say unto you, Take no thought for your life, what ye shall eat; neither for the body, what ye shall put on.

23 The life is more than meat, and the body is more than raiment.

24 Consider the ravens: for they neither sow nor reap; which neither have storehouse nor barn; and God feedeth them: how much more are ye better than the fowls?

25 And which of you with taking thought can add to his stature one

cubit?

26 If ye then be not able to do that thing which is least, why take ye thought for the rest?

27 Consider the lilies how they grow: they toil not, they spin not; and yet I say unto you, that Solomon in all his glory was not ar-

raved like one of these.

28 If then God so clothe the grass, which is to day in the field, and to morrow is cast into the oven; how much more will he clothe you, O ye of little faith?

29 And seek not ye what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink, neither

be ye of doubtful mind.

30 For all these things do the nations of the world seek after: and your Father knoweth that ye have need of these things.

31 ¶ But rather seck ye the kingdom of God; and all these things

shall be added unto you.

32 Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom.

33. Satjer hwad I hafmen, och gifwer almofa: gorer eder fådar, fom i**de f**őráldrað; en flatt som albrig minffas i bimmelen, ber tjufwen albrig till fommer, ej heller någon mal forbermar.

34. En ber eber flatt år, ber blifmer oct ebert hierta.

35. Later ebra lander mara omgiortade, och edert lius brinnande:

36. Och marer 3 be menniffor life, fom wanta fin herre, ba han igenfomma stall ifrån bröllobbet, att når han fommer och flappar, låta de honom firag upp.

- 37. Salige aro be tjenare, bwilfa herren finner wafande, bå han fommer. Sannerligen fager jag eber: han fall uppstorta sig, och låta dem sitta till bords, och han stall bå gå och tiena bem.
- 38. Och om han tommer uti ben anbra maften, och uti den tredje matten och finner få, falige åro be tjenare.
- 39. Men betta folen 3 weta, att om husbonden wifte ba hwad ftund tjufmen tomma ftulle, formisso matabe ban. och ide tillstadde uppbryta sitt hus.
- 40. Derfore warer od 3 rebo, in ben ftund I ide tanfen, fall menniftones Con fomma.

41. Då fade Betrus till honom: SERre, fåger du till of benna lifnelfen, eller oct till alla?

42. Då sade BERren: Swar finner man en trogen och snäll staffare, ben hans herre fåtter bimer fitt tjenfterolf. att han bem i råttan tid gifmer hwad

bem behörer?

13. Salig år ben tjenaren, ben beræn finner få göra, då han kommer.

- 44. Sannerligen fager jag eber, han stall sätta honom östver alt det han åger.
- 45. Men om ben tjenaren sabe i sitt

33 Sell that ye have, and give alms; provide vourselves bags which wax not old, a treasure in the heavens that faileth not, where no thief approacheth, neither moth corrupteth.

34 For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also.

35 Let your loins be girded about,

and your lights burning;

36 And ye yourselves like unto men that wait for their lord, when he will return from the wedding; that, when he cometh and knocketh, they may open unto him immediately.

37 Blessed are those servants. whom the lord when he cometh shall find watching: verily I sav unto you, that he shall gird himself, and make them to sit down to meat, and will come forth and serve them.

38 And if he shall come in the second watch, or come in the third watch, and find them so, blessed are those servants.

39 And this know, that if the goodman of the house had known what hour the thief would come, he would have watched, and not have suffered his house to be broken through.

40 Be ye therefore ready also: for the Son of man cometh at an

hour when ye think not.

41 Then Peter said unto him, Lord, speakest thou this parable

unto us, or even to all?

42 And the Lord said, Who then is that faithful and wise steward, whom his lord shall make ruler over his household, to give them their portion of meat in due season?

43 Blessed is that servant, whom his lord when he cometh shall find

so doing.

44 Of a truth I say unto you, that he will make him ruler over all that he hath.

45 But and if that servant say in bierta: Min herre bröjer fast att kom- his heart, My lord delayeth his

ma igen; och begynte slå tjenarena, och tjenarinnorna, och åta och brida, och warba bruden:

46. Så fommer den tjenarens herre, på den dagen han det sig ide förmodar, och på den stunden den han ide wet; och stall hugga honom i sthaen, och stall hugga honom i sthaen, och stall såtta hans lott med de otrogna.

47. Men ben tjenaren, som wiste sin herres wilsa, och ide beredde sig, och ide gjorde efter hans wilsa, han stall lida mydet hugg.

48. Wen ben ber ide wiste, och gjorde bod bet som hugg wärdt war, han stall så hugg lida: th ben som mhetet giswit år, af honom stall mhetet warda uttrasot; och hwem mhetet besaldt år, af honom stall warda mhete åstadt.

49. Jag år fommen till att upptånda en eld på jorden; och hvad will jag hållre, ån att han allaredan brunne? 50. Wen jag måste med en böpetse

bopas; och huru ångslas jag, till bes hon fullbordat warder? 51. Menen I, att jag år kommen till att fånda frid på jorden? Nej, fåger

jag eder; utan wisserligen twedragt. 52. Th hårefter stola sem wara stiljastige uti ett hus, tre emot twå, och

53. Fabren stall wara mot sonen, och sonen emot sabren; modren emot dotten, och bottren emot modren; swåran emot sin sonhustrun, och sonhustrun emot sin swåra.

tmå mot tre.

54. Sabe han od till folfet: Rar 3 fan fe en fty uppga mafter ut, ftrag fagen 3: Regn tommer; och bet fter fa.

55 Och nar I fen funnanmaber blafa, fågen I: Det blifmer warmt, och bet fler fa.

56 3 ffrymtare, himmelens och jor-

coming; and shall begin to best the menservants and maidens, and to eat and drink, and to be drunken; 46 The lord of that servant will

come in a day when he looketh not for *him*, and at an hour when he is not aware, and will cut him in

is not aware, and will cut him in sunder, and will appoint him his portion with the unbelievers. 47 And that servant, which knew

his lord's will, and prepared not himself, neither did according to his will, shall be beaten with many

tripes.

48 But he that knew not, and did commit things worthy of stripes, shall be beaten with few stripes.

For unto whomsoever much is given, of him shall be much required; and to whom men have committed much, of him they will ask the more.

49 ¶ I am come to send fire on the earth; and what will I, if it be already kindled?

50 But I have a baptism to be baptized with; and how am I strait ened till it be accomplished!

51 Suppose ye that I am come to give peace on earth? I tell you

Nay; but rather division:
52 For from henceforth there shall be five in one house divided three against two, and two against

three.
53 The father shall be divided against the son, and the son against the father; the mother against the daughter, and the daughter against the mother; the mother in law against her daughter in law, and the daughter in law against he mother in law.
54 The And he said also to the

54 ¶ And he said also to the people, When ye see a cloud rist out of the west, straightway say, There cometh a shower; and so it is.

55 And when ye see the south

wind blow, ye say, There will heat; and it cometh to pass.

56 Ye hypocrites, ye can disced

profimen I ide bå benna tiben ?

57. Sowi bomen I ide od utaf eber fielfma, hwad ratt ar ?

58. Rår du nu går med bin tratobroder till biversten, få winlagg dig i magen, att bu blifwer honom fri; att han till åfwenthre ide brager big fram för domaren, och domaren antwardar big ftockmåstaren, och stockmåstaren taftar dig i fångelfet.

59. Jag fåger big: Du marber ber ide utfommande, till bes bu betalat

haftver den httersta stårfwen.

13. Cabitel.

Bå samma tib woro ber någre tillstådes, som bådade honom om de Galileer, hwilfas blod Bilatus habe blandat med deras offer.

2. Då swarade JEsus, och fabe till Menen 3, att beffe Galileer woro innbare for alla Galileer, efter de såbant lebo?

3. Rej, fager jag eber: utan om 3 ide battren eber, folen 3 alle fammalunda förgåð.

4. Eller be aberton, som tornet i Siloa foll uppa, och brab bem, menen 3. att be brottolige word for alla mennistor, som bo i Rerusalem?

5 Rej, fåger jag eber: utan om 3 ide bättren eder, stolen I alle sammalunda forgas.

6. Cabe han od benna lifnelfen : En man habe ett fifonatråd planterabt i fin mingard, och han fom och fotte fruft berba, och fann ingen.

7. Då sabe han till wingarbsmannen : Si, nu i tre ar hafmer jag tommit, och fott frutt på detta fitonatråd, och jag finner ingen: hugg bet bort: hwarefter fall det forhindra jorden ?

8. San swarabe, och fabe till honom Herre, låt stå bet ånnu i betta året, så lange jag grafiver omfring bet, och goder det:

beno flebelle funnen 3 bebrooms; hwi I the face of the sky and of the earth: but how is it that ye do not discern this time?

> 57 Yea, and why even of yourselves judge ye not what is right? 58 ¶ When thou goest with thine adversary to the magistrate, as thou art in the way, give diligence that thou mayest be delivered from him: lest he hale thee to the judge, and the judge deliver thee to the officer, and the officer cast thee into prison. 59 I tell thee, thou shalt not depart thence, till thou hast paid the

CHAPTER XIII.

very last mite.

THERE were present at that season some that told him of the Galileans, whose blood Pilate had mingled with their sacrifices.

2 And Jesus answering said unto them, Suppose ye that these Galileans were sinners above all the Galileans, because they suffered such things?

3 I tell you, Nay: but, except ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish.

4 Or those eighteen, upon whom the tower in Siloam fell, and slew them, think ye that they were sinners above all men that dwelt in Jerusalem?

5 I tell you, Nay: but, except ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish.

6 ¶ He spake also this parable: A certain man had a fig tree planted in his vineyard; and he came and sought fruit thereon, and found none.

7 Then said he unto the dresser of his vineyard, Behold, these three years I come seeking fruit on this fig tree, and find none: cut it down; why cumbereth it the ground?

8 And he answering said unto him, Lord, let it alone this year also, till I shall dig about it, and dung it:

- 9. Om bet få tunbe båra frutt : hwar | od ide, få hugg bet feban bort.
- 10. Och han lårbe om Sabbaten uti en Shnagoga.
- 11. Och si, ber war en gwinna, som habe haft tranthetens anda i aderton år, och war trumpen, och formådde ide upplinsta huswudet.
- 12. Rar Efus fåg henne, fallade han henne till sig, och sabe till henne: Qvinna, war fri af bin frankhet.
- 13. Och han labe hånberna på henne, och strag reste hon fig upp, och prisade Gub.
- 14. Då smarade bswersten för Synagogan, och war wred, att ISius helade
 på Sabbaten, och sade till solset: Sex
 dagar åro der I mågen arbeta på:
 sommer på dem, och låter hela eder;
 ide på Sabbaten.
- 15. Då swarade HEAren honom, och sade: Du strymtare, toser ide hwar och en af eder om Sabbaten sin oge eller åsna ifrån trubban, och leder bort att wattna?
- 16. Måtte man bå ide lbsa af betta banbet, på Sabbaten, benna Abrahams botter, hwilken Satan bundit haswer, fl, nu i aberton år ?
- 17. Och bå han betta sabe, ståmbe sig alle, som honom emot stått habe, och att folset glabbe sig af be hårtiga gerningar, som gjorbes af honom.
- 18. Så sabe han bå: Hwem år Gubs rife lift? och wid hwad stall jag lifna bet?
- 19. Det år lift wid ett senapsforn, som en man tog, och fådde i sin brtagård; och bet wägte, och blef ett stort tråd, och foglarne under himmelen bodde på des qwistar.
 - 20. Och åter fabe han: Wid hwab fall jag lifna Gubs rife?

- 9 And if it bear fruit, well: and if not, then after that thou shall cut it down.

 10 ¶ And he was teaching in one
- of the synagogues on the sabbath.

 11 And, behold, there was a woman which had a spirit of infirmity eighteen years, and was bowed together, and could in no wise lift up
- herself.

 12 And when Jesus saw her, he called her to him, and said unto her, Woman, thou art loosed from thine infirmity.
- 13 And he laid his hands on her; and immediately she was made straight, and glorified God.
- 14 And the ruler of the synagogue answered with indignation, because that Jesus had healed on the sabbath day, and said unto the people. There are six days in which men ought to work: in them therefore come and be healed, and not on the sabbath day.
- 15 The Lord then answered him and said, Thou hypocrite, doth no each one of you on the sabbat loose his ox or his ass from the stall, and lead him away to water ing?
- 16 And ought not this woman being a daughter of Abraham whom Satan hath bound, lo, the eighteen years, be loosed from thi bond on the sabbath day?
- 17 And when he had said thes things, all his adversaries wer ashamed: and all the people re joiced for all the glorious thing that were done by him.
 - 18 ¶ Then said he, Unto what is the kingdom of God like? an whereunto shall I resemble it?
 - 19 It is like a grain of mustaseed, which a man took, and can into his garden; and it grew, as waxed a great tree; and the fow of the air lodged in the branch of it.
 - 20 And again he said, Whereu shall I liken the kingdom of God

21. Det år lift en furbeg, hwissen en qwinna tog, och lade in uti tre stephor mjol, till bes bet furnade altsammans.

22. Och han gid genom ståber och bhar, och lårbe, och tog wägen åt Berusalem.

23. Och en fabe till honom: HEMre, aro be od få, som warba salige? Då

fade han till dem:

24. Winlägger eber berom, att I tunnen ingå igenom ben trånga porten: th månge, fåger jag eber, stola soft berefter, att be måga infomma, och stola bock ide funna.

25. Seban husbonden hafwer uppflått, och låtit dörren igen, och I beghnnen stå ute, och bulta på dörren, sågande: Herre, herre, låt upp för off; och han swarar, och fåger till eder: Jag wet intet af eder, hwadan I åren.

26. Di ftolen I beghnna fåga: Wi haswe åtit och brudit med big, och du haswer lårt på wära gator.

27. Och han stall såga: Jag såger eber, jag wet intet af eber, hwaban I åren; går ifrån mig alle, I ogerningsmån.

28. Och ber stall wara grat och tanbagnislau, når I fån se Abraham, Isaac och Jacob, och alla Propheterna i Gubb rife; och eber utbriswas.

29. Och be stola somma ifrån bstan och mastan, och nordan. och sunnan, och stola sitta till bords i Gubs rite.

30. Och fi, bet åro nägre htterste, fom stola warda be fråmste, och någre fråmste, fom stola warda be htterste.

31. Samma bag gingo någre Kharifeer fram, och fade till honom: Stynba big, och gad håban, th Herobes will bråba tig.

32. Då sabe han till bem: Går, och sager ben raftven: Si, jag utbriftver bieffar, och helar i bag och i morgon,

21 It is like leaven, which a woman took and hid in three meassures of meal, till the whole was leavened.

22 And he went through the cities and villages, teaching, and jour neying toward Jerusalem.

23 ¶ Then said one unto him. Lord, are there few that be saved!

And he said unto them,

24 Strive to enter in at the strait gate: for many, I say unto you, will seek to enter in, and shall not be able.

25 When once the master of the house is risen up, and hath shut to the door, and ye begin to stand without, and to knock at the door, saying, Lord, Lord, open unto us; and he shall answer and say unto you, I know you not whence ye are:

26 Then shall ye begin to say, We have eaten and drunk in thy presence, and thou hast taught in our streets.

27 But he shall say, I tell you, I know you not whence ye are; depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity.

28 There shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth, when ye shall see Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, and all the prophets, in the kingdom of God, and you yourselves thrust out.

29 And they shall come from the east, and from the west, and from the north, and from the south, and shall sit down in the kingdom of God.

30 And, behold, there are last which shall be first, and there are first which shall be last.

31 ¶ The same day there came certain of the Pharisees, saying unto him, Get thee out, and depart hence; for Herod will kill thee.

32 And he said unto them, Go ye, and tell that fox, Behold, I cast out devils, and I do cures to day and

med mig.

33. Doct liftval mafte jag annu wandra i dag, och i morgon, och bfmermorgon : th bet fan ide mara, att en Brobhet forgås annorstådes, ån i Berufalein.

34. Berufalem, Berufalem, bu fom braber Bropheterna, och stenar dem fom fåndas till dig: huru ofta wille lag förfamla dina barn, lifawikt som foglen fitt nafte under fina wingar, och I willen ide?

35. Si, ebert hus ffall warba eber obe: och fåger jag eber, att I stolen ide se mig, till des tiden kommer, att 3 warden fågande: Balfianad år ban, som tommer i SERrans namn.

14. Cabitel.

Och bet hande fig, att han fom uti en mans hus, fom war en bfwerfte for be Phariseer, om en Sabbat, till att få fla mat: och de waftade bå honom

- 2. Och fi, en wattusiftig mennista war der for honom.
- 3. Då swarade ICsus, och sabe till be lagflofa och Pharifeer: Dia man någon hela om Sabbaten ?
- 4. Och be tego. Men han tog honom till fig, och gjorde honom helbreg-
- ba, och låt gån.
- 5. Och han swarabe, sågande till bem : Smilfens eber afne, eller oge faller uti brunnen, och gar han ide strag, till att braga honom ut om Sabbatebagen?

6. Och de kunde intet swara honom

bertill.

7. Då sabe han ock till bem, som budne word, en lifnelse, marfande, huru de fotte efter, att fitta framft, fågande till dem :

8 Rar du blifwer buben af nagon till bröllodd, så sått dig ide i fråmsta rumet, att ide till afwenthre nagon

och trebje bagen warber bet anbabt | to morrow, and the third day l shall be perfected.

33 Nevertheless I must walk to day, and to morrow, and the day following: for it cannot be that a prophet perish out of Jerusalem.

34 O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, which killest the prophets, and stones them that are sent unto thee; how often would I have gathered the children together, as a hen doth gather her brood under her wings

and ye would not! 35 Behold, your house is left unte vou desolate: and verily I say unto you, Ye shall not see me, until the time come when ye shall say, Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord.

CHAPTER XIV.

ND it came to pass, as he went A into the house of one of the chief Pharisees to eat bread on the sabbath day, that they watched him.

2 And, behold, there was a certain man before him which had the

dropsy.

3 And Jesus answering spake unto the lawyers and Pharisecs saying, Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath day?

4 And they held their peace. And he took him, and healed him, and

let him go;

5 And answered them, saying Which of you shall have an 🛤 or an ox fallen into a pit, and will not straightway pull him out of the sabbath day?

6 And they could not answer him

again to these things.

7 ¶ And he put forth a parabl to those which were bidden, when he marked how they chose out the chief rooms; saying unto them,

8 When thou art bidden of an man to a wedding, sit not down the highest room; lest a more her

former, fom buben år af honom, och | ourable man than thou be bidden år årligare ån bu.

9. Och bå tommer han, som båbe big och honom budit haftver, och fåger till big: Gif benna rum; och bå måfte bu med bingd beginna sitta ned battre.

10. Utan hallre, nar bu marber buben, gad, och fått big i htterfta rumet. att bå ban fommer, fom big bubit hafwer, må han fåga till dig: Min wan, fitt upp battre: och ba fter big beber for bem, som ber meb big till borbe fitta.

11. In hwar och en fom ubbhöjer sig, ban fall marba fornebrab; och ben fig fornedrar, han fall warda ubbhbid.

- 12. Cade han od deslifes till honom. som honom budit habe: Rar du gör middags måltid, eller nattward, bjud ide bina wänner, eller bina brober, eller bina franber, eller bina grannar, som rife aro; att be ide bjuba big igen, och tona big bin målgerning.
- 13. Utan hallre, bå bu gor gastabub. talla de fattiga, fjufa, halta, blinda.
- 14. Och falig år bu, to be formå ide long big igen; men big warber igen lont i de rättfärdigas uppståndelse.
- 15. Men bå en af bem, som wib borbet futo, betta horbe, sabe han till bonom: Salig år ben, som åter brob i Gube rife.
- 16. Då fabe han till honom : En man Lade tillredt en stor nattward, och bod många.

17. Do utfanbe fin tjenare, ben Aund nattwarben flulle ftå, att han Mulle faga bem, fom bubne woro: Rommer; th all ting aro nu redo.

- 18. Och be beginte allesammans Den forfte fade till hourfatta fig. nom : Jag hafwer topt ett jordagobs, sch jag mafte ga ut och befe bet; jag beber big, gor min urfatt.
- 19. Och den andre sade: Zag hafwer that fem par ogar, och jag mafte ga bort och forfota bem ; jag beber big, ebr min urfatt.

of him:

9 And he that bade thee and him come and say to thee, Give this man place; and thou begin with shame to take the lowest room.

10 But when thou art bidden, go and sit down in the lowest room that when he that bade thee cometh, he may say unto thee, Friend, go up higher: then shalt thou have worship in the presence of them that sit at meat with thee.

11 For whosoever exalteth himself shall be abased: and he that humbleth himself shall be exalted.

12 Then said he also to him that bade him, When thou makest a dinner or a supper, call not thy friends, nor thy brethren, neither thy kinsmen, nor thy rich neighbours; lest they also bid thee again, and a recompense be made thee.

13 But when thou makest a feast. call the poor, the maimed, the lame, the blind:

14 And thou shalt be blessed; for they cannot recompense thee: for thou shalt be recompensed at the resurrection of the just.

15 ¶ And when one of them that sat at meat with him heard these things, he said unto him, Blessed is he that shall eat bread in the kingdom of God.

16 Then said he unto him, A certain man made a great supper, and bade many:

17 And sent his servant at supper time to say to them that were bidden, Come; for all things are now ready.

18 And they all with one consent began to make excuse. The first said unto him, I have bought a piece of ground, and I must needs go and see it: I pray thee have me excused.

19 And another said, I have bought five yoke of oxen, and I go to prove them: I pray thee have me excused.

20. Och ben trebje sade: Zag hafwer tagit mig hustru, och derfore fan jag ide fomma.

21. Och tjenaren fom, och fabe fin herre alt betta igen. Då mardt husbonden wred, och fade till fin tjenare: Gað snarligen ut þå gator och grånder i staden, och de fattiga och frymblingar, halta och blinda haf hår in.

22. Och tjenaren fabe: Berre, jag hafiver gjort som du bod. och hår år ånnu rum.

23. Då fabe herren till tjenaren: Gact ut på wågar och gårbar, och nobaa dem. att fomma harin, ba det. att mit hus matte warda fullt,

24. In jag fager eber, att ingen af be man. fom bubne woro, ftall fmata min nattwarb.

25. Och gid midet folt meb honom : och han wände sig om, och sade till

bem:

26. Swilfen som kommer till mig, och ide hatar fin faber och mober, och hustru, och barn, och bröder, och sinstrar, och bertill fitt eget lif, han fan ide mara min Lariunge.

27. Och hwilten som ide bar fitt for8. och följer mig, han fan ide wara min

Lariunge.

28. Swilfen ar ben af eber, fom will bhaga ett torn, och ide först sitter och biwerlägger fostnaden, om han haswer det han behöftver, till att fultborba bet med?

29. Att bå han haftver lagt grunbmalen, och ide kan fullborda det, alle de fom få fet, ide stola beginnna gora fbe af honom,

30. Dch fåga: Denne mannen hafwer begint bigga, och formabbe ice

fullbordat.

31. Eller hwab Konung will gifma fig till brligs, och strida mot en annan Ronung, fitter han ide forft och tanfer, om han formar med tiotufend mota honom, som sommer emot honom med tjugutusenb?

32. Annars, meban ban annu langt

20 And another said, I have married a wife, and therefore I cannot come. 21 So that servant came,

shewed his lord these things. Then the master of the house being angry said to his servant, Go out quickly into the streets and lanes of the city, and bring in hither the poor, and the maimed, and the halt, and the blind.

22 And the servant said, Lord, it is done as thou hast commanded,

and yet there is room.

23 And the lord said unto the servant, Go out into the highways and hedges, and compel them to come in, that my house may be filled.

24 For I say unto you, That none of those men which were bidden

shall taste of my supper.

25 ¶ And there went great multitudes with him: and he turned. and said unto them,

26 If any man come to me, and hate not his father, and mother, and wife, and children, and brethren, and sisters, yea, and his own life also, he cannot be my disciple.

27 And whosoever doth not bear his cross, and come after me, cannot be my disciple.

28 For which of you, intending to build a tower, sitteth not down first, and counteth the cost, whether he have sufficient to finish it?

29 Lest haply, after he hath laid the foundation, and is not able to finish it, all that behold it begin to mock him,

30 Saying, This man began to build, and was not able to finish.

31 Or what king, going to make war against another king, sitteth not downfirst, and consulteth wheth er he be able with ten thousand to meet him that cometh agains him with twenty thousand?

32 Or else, while the other is yet

borta år, fånber han bubstap till ho- | a great way off, he sendeth an amnom, och beder om frib.

33. Sammalunda, hwar och en af eber, fom ide mederfafar alt bet han ager, ban tan ide mara min garjunge.

34. Saltet ar gobt; men om faltet mifter fin falta, meb hmad ffall man

35. Det ar hwarten nyttigt i jorden,

eiler i gobolen; utan man faftar bet bort. Den ber bron hafiver till att bora, han hore.

15. Cabitel.

Och nil honom gingo allehanda Bublicaner och syndare, att be måtte hora honom.

2. Och be Phariseer och Sfriftlarbe fnorrade, och fabe: Denne undfar fonbare, och åter med bem.

3. Da fabe han till bem benna lif-

nelsen. fågande:

4. Smilfen ar ben man ibland eber, fom hafmer hundrade får, och om han tabbar bort ett af bem, låter han ide be nio och niotio uti binen, och gar efter bet, som borta år, till des han finner bet?

5. Och bå han haftver bet funnit, lägger han det på sina aglar med

glådje.

6. Och når han fommer hem i sitt **bus, f**allar, han tillhopa fina wänner och grannar, och fåger till dem: Glåbjens med mig, th jag hafwer funnit mitt får, fom borttappadt war.

7. Jag fåger eder, att fammalunda warber od glabje i himmelen, bfwer en syndare, den sig båttrar, mer ån **šímer nio och ni**otio råttfårdiga, fom

ingen battring behöfma.

8. Eller hwad gwinna ar, som hafmer tio penningar, om hon borttapder en af dem, tander hon ide upp 3148, och fopar hufet, och foter granneligen, till bes hon finner honom?

9. Och då hon funnit hafwer, tallar hon tillhopa fina manner och gran-

bassage, and desireth conditions of

33 So likewise, whosoever he be of you that forsaketh not all that he hath, he cannot be my disciple.

34 ¶ Salt is good: but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith

shall it be seasoned?

35 It is neither fit for the land, nor yet for the dunghill; but men cast it out. He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

CHAPTER XV.

THEN drew near unto him all L the publicans and sinners for to hear him.

2 And the Pharisees and scribes murmured, saying, This man receiveth sinners, and eateth with them.

3 ¶ And he spake this parable

unto them, saying,

4 What man of you, having a hundred sheep, if he lose one of them, doth not leave the ninety and nine in the wilderness, and go after that which is lost, until he find it?

5 And when he hath found it, he layeth it on his shoulders, rejoic-

ing.

6 And when he cometh home, he calleth together his friends and neighbours, saying unto them, Rejoice with me; for I have found my sheep which was lost.

7 I say unto you, that likewise joy shall be in heaven over one sinner that repenteth, more than over ninety and nine just persons.

which need no repentance.

8 ¶ Either what woman having ten pieces of silver, if she lose one piece, doth not light a candle, and sweep the house, and seek diligently till she find it?

9 And when she hath found it, she calleth her friends and her

ning, fom jag tabbat hade.

10. Sammalunda, fåger jag eber, marber glabie for Gube Anglar ofmer en syndare, som sig båttrar.

11. Och han sabe: En man babe tmå shaer.

12. Och ben nugre af bem fabe till fadren: Kaber, få mig den barten af ågodelarna, som mig tillsommer. Och han bhtte ågobelarna dem emellan.

13. Och ide många bagar berefter, bå ben hngre sonen habe lagt alla fina ting tillhoba, for han långt bort i fråmmante land, och ber forfor han fina ågodelar, och lefde öfwerflödigt.

14. Och sedan han alt förtårt habe, wardt en stor hunger i det landet : och

han beginte lida nod.

15. Och gid bort, och gaf fig till en borgare der i landet: och han fånde honom till In afwelbgard, att ban stulle stota hans fwin.

16. Då begårde han uppfhlla sin but med braf, ber fwinen med fobbes:

och honom gaf ingen.

17. Då befinnade han fig sjelf, och fabe: Suru mange min fabere legobrångar haftva bröd nog, och jag förgåð hår i hunger.

18. Zag will stå upp, och gå till min fader, och fåga till honom: Kader, jag hafwer syndat i himmelen, och för bia.

19. Jag år ide nu marb fallas bin fon ; gör mig fäsom en af dina lego-

brångar.

20. Och få stob han ubb, och kom till sin fader. Och då han ånnu långt ifrån war, såg honom hand fader, och begynte warkunna sig bswer honom, och lopp emot honom, foll honom om haifen, och finte honom.

21. Och sonen sade till honom: Kader, jag hafwer sondat i himmelen, och for big, och år ide mårb hårefter fallas

din son.

mig; th jag hafmer funnit min ben- i joice with me; for I have found the piece which I had lost.

10 Likewise, I say unto you, there is joy in the presence of the angels of God over one sinner that repenteth.

11 ¶ And he said. A certain man had two sons:

12 And the younger of them said to his father, Father, give me the portion of goods that falleth to me. And he divided unto them his living.

13 And not many days after the vounger son gathered all together, and took his journey into a far country, and there wasted his substance with riotous living.

14 And when he had spent all, there arose a mighty famine in that land; and he began to be in want.

15 And he went and joined himself to a citizen of that country; and he sent him into his fields to feed swine.

16 And he would fain have filled his belly with the husks that the swine did eat: and no man gave

unto him.

17 And when he came to himself. he said, How many hired servants of my father's have bread enough and to spare, and I perish with hunger!

18 I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee,

19 And am no more worthy to be called thy son: make me as one

of thy hired servants.

20 And he arose, and came to his But when he was yet a great way off, his father saw him, and had compassion, and ran, and fell on his neck, and kissed him.

21 And the son said unto him Father, I have sinned against heaven, and in thy sight, and am no more worthy to be called thy son

22. Då fabe fabren till sina tjenare: Bårer fram den ppperfta flådningen, och flåber honom deruti, och får honom en ring på hans hand, och ffor då hans fotter.

23. De hafmer hit ben gobba falfwen, och flagter honom; wi wilje ata

och gora of glaba:

24. In benne min son war bob, och bafmer fått lif igen; han war borttappad, och år funnen igen. Och be beghnte göra fig glada.

25. Men ben albre bans fon mar ute bå marken ; och när han kom, och nalfades hufen, horde han fjungas och

danfas.

26. Och fallabe en af fina tjenare, och frågade honom hwad det war.

- 27. Då fabe han till honom : Din broder år fommen, och bin fader låt flagta den gödda kalfwen, att han hafwer honom helbregda igen.
- 28. Då warbt han wreb, och wille iđe gå in. Då gid hans faber ut, och bad honom.
- 29. Swarabe han, och sabe till sadren: Si, jag tjenar dig i så många år, och haftver aldrig gått af ditt bub; och bu gaf mig albrig ett fib, att jag måtte gora mig glad med mina wån-Ber.
- 30. Men feban benne bin fon tommen år, som sina ågodelar hafwer förtårt med stöfor, hafwer du till honom flagtat den gödda falfmen.

31. Då fabe an till honom: Min fon, bu år altid når mig, och alt bet

mitt år. bet år bitt.

32. Man mafte nu gladjas och frbjbas: th benne bin brober mar bob. och fick lif igen; och war borttappab, och år igenfunnen.

16. Capitel.

Sabe han od till sina Lärjungar: Det mar en rif man, som habe en garbefogbe, den wurdt bernftad man, which had a steward; and

22 But the father said to his servants, Bring forth the best robe, and put it on him; and put a ring on his hand, and shoes on his feet:

23 And bring hither the fatted calf, and kill it; and let us eat, and be merry:

24 For this my son was dead, and is alive again; he was lost, And they began to and is found. be merry.

25 Now his elder son was in the field: and as he came and drew nigh to the house, he heard music

and dancing.

26 And he called one of the servants, and asked what these things meant.

27 And he said unto him, Thy brother is come; and thy father hath killed the fatted calf, because he hath received him safe and sound.

28 And he was angry, and would not go in: therefore came his father

out, and entreated him.

29 And he answering said to his father, Lo, these many years do I serve thee, neither transgressed I at any time thy commandment; and yet thou never gavest me a kid, that I might make merry with mv friends:

30 But as soon as this thy son was come, which hath devoured thy living with harlots, thou hast killed for him the fatted calf.

31 And he said unto him, Son, thou art ever with me, and all that

I have is thine.

32 It was meet that we should make merry, and be glad: for this thy brother was dead, and is alive again; and was lost, and is found.

CHAPTER XVI.

ND he said also unto his disci-🕰 ples, There was a certain rich for honom, att-han forfor hand ago- the same was accused unto him delar.

- 2. Då fallabe han honom, och fabe till honom: Swi horer jag fåbant af dig? Gor ratenstap for bitt fogderi, th du måste ide lånare wara min foade.
- 3. Då sabe fogben wid sig sjelf: Swad fall jag gora? th min herre tager ifrån mig fögderiet; grafwa orfar jag ide, tigga bliges jag.
- 4. Ru mål, jag wet hwad jag will gora, att bå jag marber satt af mitt fogberi, maga be anamma mig uti fina huð.
- 5. Då tallabe han till fig alla fin herres galbenarer, och fade till den forsta: Huru mhæet år du min herre Anlbig?

6. Sabe han : Sunbrabe tunnor offa. Då sade han till honom: Tag bitt bref, och fått dig snart ned, och strif femtio.

7. Seban sabe han till ben andra: Huru mhaet år du stoldia? Sade han till honom: Sundrade bund hwete. Sabe han till honom: Tag bitt bref, och ffrif ättatio.

8. Och herren prisade den oråtta sogben, att han wisligen gjorbe: ty benna werldens barn aro wifare an liufet8 barn, uti sitt slågte.

- 9. Och jag fåger eber, gorer eber wånner af den oråtta Mammon ; på det att, når I behöftven, stola de anamma eder uti ewinnerliga hyddor.
- 10. Den ber trogen ar i bet minfta, han ar od trogen i bet mer ar; och ben i bet minfta oratt år, han år oct prått i bet mer år.
- 11. Aren I nu ice trogne uti ben orātta Mammon, ho will då betro eber om bet sannftylbiga?
- 12. Och om I åren icke trogne uti en annans, ho mil få eder det edert år?
 - 13. Angen tjenare fan tjena troa her-

that he had wasted his goods.

2 And he called him, and said unto him, How is it that I hear this of thee? give an account of thy stewardship; for thou mayest be no longer steward.

3 Then the steward said within himself, What shall I do? for my lord taketh away from me the stewardship: I cannot dig; to beg I am ashamed.

4 I am resolved what to do, that, when I am put out of the stewardship, they may receive me into their houses.

5 So he called every one of his lord's debtors unto him. and said unto the first, How much owest thou unto my lord?

6 And he said, A hundred measures of oil. And he said unto him, Take thy bill, and sit down quickly, and write fifty.

7 Then said he to another, And how much owest thou? And he said, A hundred measures of wheat. And he said unto him, Take thy bill, and write fourscore.

8 And the lord commended the unjust steward, because he had done wisely: for the children of this world are in their generation wiser than the children of light.

9 And I say unto you, Make to yourselves friends of the mammon of unrighteousness; that, when ye fail, they may receive you into everlasting habitations.

10 He that is faithful in that which is least is faithful also in much: and he that is unjust in the least is unjust also in much.

11 If therefore ye have not been faithful in the unrighteous mammon, who will commit to your trust the true riches?

12 And if ye have not been faithful in that which is another man's, who shall give you that which is your own?

13 ¶ No servant can serve two

rar: th antingen stall han hata ben ena, och älsta ben andra; eller och hålla sig intill ben ena, och föratta ben andra. I tunnen ide tjena Gudi och Mammon

14. Alt detta hörde od de Phariseer, som girige woro, od gjorde spe af ho-

- 15. Och han sabe till bem: 3 åren be som goren eber sjelstwa råttfårdiga for mennistor; men Gud wet ebert hjerta: th bet som sor mennistor hogt år, ber sthages Gud wib.
- 16. Lagen och Propheterne hafwa propheterat intill Johannen; ifrån ben tiden warder Guds rife förfunnadt genom Evangelium, och hwar man gör måld på det.

17. Men fnarare stola himmel och jord forgås, an en titel af lagen falla.

- 18. Den ber bswergiswer sin hustru, och tager en annan, han bedriswer hor; och ben ber tager henne, som af mannen bswergiswen år, han bedriswer hor.
- 19. Det war en rik man som klådbe sig i purpur och kosteligt linklåde, och leste hwar bag kråfeligen.

20. Och bet war od en fattig, benamnb Lagarus, ben ber lag for hans

borr, full med far,

21. Begårande slåda fin hunger af be smulor, som sollo af den rika mannend bord. Dod kommo hundar, och slette hand får.

22. Så hande bet fig, att ben fattige bief bob, och wardt ford af Anglarna uti Abrahams stot. Bief od ben rife bob, och wardt begrafwen.

23. Som han nu i helwete och i pinan war, liste han sina ögon upp, och sid se Abraham långt ifrån, och Lazarum i hand stöt;

24. Ropabe han, och fabe: Faber Abraham, warfunna big öfwer mig, och fånd Lazarum, att han boppar bet httersta af sitt finger i watten, och

masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

14 And the Pharisees also, who were covetous, heard all these things: and they derided him.

15 And he said unto them, Ye are they which justify yourselves before men; but God knoweth your hearts: for that which is highly esteemed among men is abomination in the sight of God.

16 The law and the prophets were until John: since that time the kingdom of God is preached, and every

man presseth into it.

17 And it is easier for heaven and earth to pass, than one tittle of the law to fail.

18 Whosoever putteth away his wife, and marrieth another, committeth adultery: and whosoever marrieth her that is put away from her husband committeth adultery.

19 There was a certain rich man, which was clothed in purple and fine linen, and fared sumptu-

ously every day:

20 And there was a certain beggar named Lazarus, which was laid

at his gate, full of sores,

21 And desiring to be fed with the crumbs which fell from the rich man's table: moreover the dogs came and licked his sores.

22 And it came to pass, that the beggar died, and was carried by the angels into Abraham's bosom: the rich man also died, and was

buried:

23 And in hell he lifted up his eyes, being in torments, and seeth Abraham afar off, and Lazarus in his bosom.

24 And he cried and said, Father Abraham, have mercy on me, and send Lazarus, that he may dip the tip of his finger in water, and cool fmalfar min tunga: thiag binas smår- | my tongue; for I am tormented in

ligen i benna lågan.

25. Då fabe Abraham: Min fon, tant ubba, att bu habe gobt meban bu lefbe, och Lazarus habe beremot ondt; men nu hafmer han hugnad, och du binas.

26. Och öfwer alt betta, år emeilan of och eber befåst ett ftort smala, så att be som wilja fara håban till eber, be fomma bes ide wid; ej heller fara båban, och hit ofwer till of.

27. Då sabe han: Så beber jag bå big faber, att bu fånder honom uti min fabere hue,

28. In jag haftver fem brober: att ban formarar bem, att be od ide fom-

· ma uti betta pinorummet.

29. Sabe Abraham till honom: De hafma Mofen och Propheterna, höre

30. Då fabe han : Nej, faber Abraham; men fommer någon till bem af

de boba, bå båttra de fig.

31. Då sabe han till honom: Hora be ice Mosen och Propheterna, så tro be ide heller, om nagon af be boba uppstode.

17. Capitel.

Och fan fabe till fina Larjungar: Det ar ombiligt, att ide ffulle tomma forargelser; men we honom, genom hwilfen be fomma.

2. Båttre wore honom, att en gwarnften hångdes wid hans hale, och worde tastad i hafmet, an han stulle forarga

en af bessa små.

- 3. Wafter eber. Om bin brober brhter dig emot, få straffa honom; och om han battrar fig, få forlåt honom bet.
- 4. Och om han broter big emot fin refor om bagen, och han fju refor om bagen wänder sig om igen till dig, sågande: Dig angrar bet, få forlat hoım.

this flame.

25 But Atraham said, Son, remember that thou in thy lifetime receivedst thy good things, and likewise Lazarus evil things: but now he is comforted, and thou art tormented.

26 And beside all this, between us and you there is a great gulf fixed: so that they which would pass from hence to you cannot; neither can they pass to us, that would come from thence.

27 Then he said, I pray thee therefore, father, that thou wouldest send him to my father's house.

28 For I have five brethren; that he may testify unto them, lest they also come into this place of torment.

29 Abraham saith unto him, They have Moses and the prophets; let them hear them.

30 And he saith, Nay, father Abraham: but if one went unto them from the dead, they will repent.

31 And he said unto him, If they hear not Moses and the prophets. neither will they be persuaded, though one rose from the dead.

CHAPTER XVII.

THEN said he unto the disciples, L It is impossible but that offences will come: but woe unto him. through whom they come!

2 It were better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and he cast into the sea, than that he should offend one of these little ones.

3 ¶ Take heed to yourselves: If thy brother trespass against thee, rebuke him; and if he repent, for-

give him.

4 And if he trespass against thee seven times in a day, and seven times in a day turn again to thee, saying, I repent; thou shalt forgive him.

5. Och Apostlarne sade till HERren : | Korofa og tron.

6. Då fabe SERtren: Om I haben tro, fasom ett senapstorn, och saden till betta mulbårstråd: Abne big upp, och forsått big i haswet, då lydde det der.

7. Swilsen af eber haswer en tjenare, som går wid plogen, eller wastar boskap, då han kommer hem af marken, att han såger till honom: Gad strag, och sitt till bords.

8. Utan fåger han ide hållre till honom? Red till nattwarden, och uppförta dig, och tjena mig, medan jag åter och drider, och fedan åt du och

drid.

.9. Mån han tada ben samma tjenaren, att han gjorbe, som honom budit war ? Rej, menar jag.

- 10. Sammalunda od I, nar I hafwen gjort alt bet som eber bubit år, så såger: Wi åre onyttige tjenare; wi hastve gjort bet wi wore pligtige att gbra.
- 11. Och bet begaf fig, bå han gid till Ierufalem, for han mibt igenom Samarien och Galileen.
- 12. Och bå han tom uti en by, motte honom tio fpiteiste man, be ftobo langt ifran;
- 13. Och be upphojbe fin roft, fåganbe: 3Gfu Daftare, warfunna big bfwer of.
- 14. Når han bem fåg, sabe han till bem: Går, och wifer eber Presterna. Och hande sig, wid be gingo, wordo be tene.
- 15. Men en af bein, då han fåg, att han war ren worden, tom han igen, och prifade Gud med hog röft,
- 16. Och foll på fitt ansigte for hans fotter, tadande honom: och han war en Samarit.
 - 17. Då fmarabe BEfus, och fabe:

5 And the apostles said unto the Lord, Increase our faith.

6 And the Lord said, If ye had faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye might say unto this sycamine tree, Be thou plucked up by the root, and be thou planted in the sea; and it should obey you.

7 But which of you, having a servant ploughing or feeding cattle, will say unto him by and by, when he is come from the field, Go

and sit down to meat?

8 And will not rather say unto him, Make ready wherewith I may sup, and gird thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten and drunken, and afterward thou shalt eat and drink?

9 Doth he thank that servant because he did the things that were commanded him? I trow not.

10 So likewise ye, when ye shall have done all those things which are commanded you, say, We are unprofitable servants: we have done that which was our duty to do.

11 ¶ And it came to pass, as he went to Jerusalem, that he passed through the midst of Samaria and Galilee.

12 And as he entered into a certain village, there met him ten men that were lepers, which stood afar off:

13 And they lifted up their voices, and said, Jesus, Master, have mer-

cy on us.

14 And when he saw them, he said unto them, Go shew yourselves unto the priests. And it came to pass, that, as they went, they were cleansed.

15 And one of them, when he saw that he was healed, turned back, and with a loud voice glori-

fied God,

16 And fell down on his face at his feet, giving him thanks: and he was a Samaritan.

17 And Jesus answering said,

bå be nio?

18. Ingen år funnen som fom igen, till att brifa Bud, utan benne fram-

19. Dch fabe till honom: Statt ubb. gad, din tro haftver frålst dig.

20. Och bå han frågad marbt af be **B**bariseer, når Buds rise komma skulle. swarade han dem, och fade: Bude rife kommer ide med utwärtes athaiwor.

21. Ei beller marber man fagande: Si har, eller fi, der aret; th fi, Buds rife år inmårtes i eber.

22. Och han fabe till garjungarna: Den tid fall fomma, att I folen begara fe en af menniftones Sons bagar, och I folen ide få fen.

23. Och be stola såga till eber: Si bar, fi ber; gar ide aftab, och folier

ide heller.

24. En fasom ljungelben ljungar ofwan af himmelen, och ihfer bfwer alt det under himmelen ar; altfa ffall od mennissones Son wara på fin dag.

25. Men tillforene mafte han modet lida, och förfastas af detta flågtet.

26. Och fåsom bet stebbe i Roe tib, få stall bet od fte uti mennistones

Sons dagar.

27. De ato, brudo, man togo buftrur, och aminnor gåfwos mannom intill ben bagen, ba Roe gid in i arfen ; och floden fom, och forgjorde dem alla.

28. Sammalunda od, fåsom det stedde uti Lothe tid : be ato, brudo, fopte,

fälde, planterade, byggbe;

- 29. Men ben bagen, ba Loth gict utaf Sodom, regnade elb och swafwel af himmelen, och forgjorde bem alla.
- 30. Efter bet fåttet warber bet od gående bå ben bagen, når mennistones Son stall uppenbaras.

31. Ba ben bagen, ben som år på

Boro ide tie rene gjorde? Smar åro | Were there not ten cleansed? but where are the nine?

> 18 There are not found that returned to give glory to God, save this stranger.

19 And he said unto him, Arise, go thy way: thy faith hath made

thee whole.

20 ¶ And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the king dom of God should come, he answered them and said, The kingdom of God cometh not with observation:

21 Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

22 And he said unto the disciples. The days will come, when ye shall desire to see one of the days of the Son of man, and ye shall not see it.

23 And they shall say to you, See here; or, see there: go not after them, nor follow them.

24 For as the lightning, that lighteneth out of the one part under heaven, shineth unto the other part under heaven; so shall also

the Son of man be in his day. 25 But first must he suffer many

things, and be rejected of this generation. 26 And as it was in the days of

Noah, so shall it be also in the days of the Son of man.

27 They did eat, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage, until the day that Noah entered into the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all.

28 Likewise also as it was in the days of Lot; they did eat, they drank, they bought, they sold, they planted, they builded;

29 But the same day that Lot went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from heaven, and

destroved them all.

30 Even thus shall it be in the day when the Son of man is revealed.

31 In that day, he which shall

takt, och hans boting i huset, han stige | be upon the housetop, and his stuff ide ned, till att taga dem, sammalun- in the house, let him not come ba od, ben i marten år, gånge ide tillbafa igen efter bet han lamnat hafwer.

32. Rommer ihog Loths hustru.

33. Smilfen fom far efter, att formara fin fial, ban ffall mifta henne; och ben fom mifter benne, ban fordrar benne tia Lif8.

34. 3ag fåger eber: 3 ben natten Rola twoå ligga uti en fång; ben ene warber upptagen, och ben andre warber gwariaten.

35. Twå stola mala tillhopa; ben ene marber upptagen, och den andre

warber groarlaten.

36. Twå ftola wara i marten; ben ene warber upptagen, och ben anbre

warber amariaten.

37. Då swarade be, och fabe till honom: Smar ba, Benre? Cabe han till bem : Der som atelen ar, bit forfamlas od brnarne.

18. Capitel.

Sade han od en lifnelse till bem, be-rom, att man stall altid bedja, och ide fortrottas,

2. Sagande: En bomare mar uti en Rad, den ide fruftade Gud, och ej heller hade försnn för nägon mennista.

3. Să war i samma stad en enta, bon fom till honom, och fabe: Sjelp

mig ifrån min trätobroder.

4. Och ban wille ide till nagon tib. Ceban fade ban wid fig: Andod jag ide fruttar Bud, ej heller hafwer foron for nagon mennista;

5. Dod forbenftull, att benna enfan diverfaller mig så swärt, maste jag An benne rätt, att hon ide stall fomma **bå bet sista, och ro**pa på mig.

6. Da fade Denren: Sorer har, kwad den oratte domaren såger.

7. Stulle oct ice Gud hamnas sina miforabe, som ropa till honom bag och -nett: Kulle han baswa talamod ber-BOCD S

down to take it away: and he that is in the field, let him likewise not return back.

32 Remember Lot's wife.

33 Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it.

34 I tell you, in that night there shall be two men in one bed; the one shall be taken, and the other shall be left.

35 Two women shall be grinding together; the one shall be taken, and the other left.

36 Two men shall be in the field, the one shall be taken, and the other left.

37 And they answered and said unto him, Where, Lord? And he said unto them, Wheresoever the body is, thither will the eagles be gathered together.

CHAPTER XVIII.

ND he spake a parable unto 1 them to this end, that men ought always to pray, and not to faint:

2 Saying, There was in a city a judge, which feared not God, nei-

ther regarded man:

3 And there was a widow in that city; and she came unto him, saying, Avenge me of mine adversary.

4 And he would not for a while: but afterward he said within himself, Though I fear not God, nor regard man;

5 Yet because this widow troubleth me, I will avenge her, lest by her continual coming she weary me.

6 And the Lord said, Hear what

the unjust judge saith.

7 And shall not God avenge his own elect, which cry day and night unto him, though he bear long with them?

8. Jag fåger eber, att han fall hamnas bem fnarligen. Doct litwal, bă menniftones Con tommer, man ban stall finna tro på jorden?

9. Sabe han od till somliga, som troftade på fig fjeifma, att be moro råttfårdige, och försmådde andra, ben= na tifnetsen:

10. Twå man gingo upp i templet till att bedja: den ene en Pharisee,

och den andre en Bublican.

11. Phariseen stod och bad så wid fig fjelf: Jag tadar big Bud, att jag år ide fåsom andra mennistor, rbfware, orattfårbige, horfarlar, eller od fåfom benne Bublicanen.

12. Rag fastar twå resor i meckan. och gifwer tionde af alt det jag äger.

13. Och Bublicanen ftod langt ifrån. och wille ide infta fina bgon upp till himmelen; utan flog fig for fitt broft och fabe: Bub miffunda big bimer mig hubare.

14. Jag fåger eder: Denne gid dåban hem igen råttfårdigad, mer ån den andre: ty den fig upphojer, han marber fornebrad; och den fla fornedrar, han warder upphbid.

- 15. Så buro de od barn till honom, att han ffulle taga på bem. Då hans Larjungar bet fågo, nabfte be bem.
- 16. Men JEfus tallabe bem till fig, och fade: Later barnen fomma till mig, och formener bem ide; th fåbana horer Bude rife till.
- 17. Sannerligen fåger jag eber: Swilfen som ide tager Gube rife som ett barn, han stall ide fomma berin.
- 18. Och frågabe honom en biwerfte, fågande: Gode Måstare, hwad stall jag göra, att jag må få ewinnerligt lif ?
- 19. Sade ICsus till honom: Hwi fallar bu mig god? Ingen år gob, utan allena Bub.
- 20. Budorden wet bu : Du ffall ide bedrifma bor: Du ffall ide braba;

8 I tell you that he will avenue them speedily. Nevertheless, when the Son of man cometh, shall he find faith on the earth?

9 And he spake this parable unto certain which trusted in themselves that they were righteous and despised others:

10 Two men went up into the temple to pray; the one a Pharisee, and the other a publican.

11 The Pharisee stood and prayed thus with himself, God, I thank thee, that I am not as other men are, extortioners, unjust, adulterers, or even as this publican.

12 I fast twice in the week, give tithes of all that I possess.

13 And the publican, standing afar off, would not lift up so much as his eyes unto heaven, but smote upon his breast, saying, God be merciful to me a sinner.

14 I tell you, this man went down to his house justified rather than the other: for every one that exalteth himself shall be abased: and he that humbleth himself shall be exalted.

15 And they brought unto him also infants, that he would touch them: but when his disciples saw it, they rebuked them.

16 But Jesus called them unter him, and said, Suffer little children to come unto me, and forbid them not: for of such is the kingdom of God.

17 Verily I say unto you, Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom of God as a little child shall in no wise enter therein.

18 And a certain ruler asked him. saying, Good Master, what shall I do to inherit eternal life?

19 And Jesus said unto him Why callest thou me good? none is good, save one, that is, God.

20 Thou knowest the command ments, Do not commit adultery, D u stall ide stjäla; Du stall ide såga not kill. Do not steal, Do not bew faift wittnesbord; Du stall ara bin false witness, Honour thy father moer od bin mober.

21. Då fabe han : Alt betta haftper

jag hållet af min ungbom.

22. Da Befus bet borbe, fabe ban titl honom: An fattas big ett; falj bort alt bet bu hafwer, och ftifta emel-Lin de fattiga, och du stall få en statt thimmeten, och fom och folj mig.

23. Då han bet borbe, marbt han sorligen bedröfwad; to han war gan-**L**a rif.

24. Då IEsus fäg honom wara magta bebrofwab, fabe han : D! meb buru stor blate fomma de i Gude rife.

fom benningar hafma!

25. En snarare fan en camel gå ige**zom ett n**ălsõga, ån en rif fomma in i Bude rife.

26. Då fabe be fom bet horbe : So **la**n då warda falig?

27. Men han fabe: Der ombiligt ar for menniftor, bet ar mojligt for Sub.

28. Då fabe Betrus : Si, mi hafme all ting ofwergifwit, och folit big.

29. Cabe han till bem : Cannerligen fåger jag eber : Ingen år ben fom haftver bfwergifwit hus, eller foralbrar, eller brober, eller huftru, eller barn, for Gude rifee stull,

30. Den ide fall igenfå nindet mer **i benn**a tiben, och i tillfommande werld

winnerligt lif.

31. Då tog ICfus till fig be tolf, och lade till bem : Si, wi gå upp till Rezusalem, och all ting fall fullborbadt **barda, som striswit år af Brobheter**na om mennistonce Con.

32. In han stall bimerantwarbas **bebu**ingar, och begabbas, och försmå**bas,** och bespottas:

33. Och sedan de haftva hudflangt enom, stola de boda honom; och **rbje dagen statt han uppstä igen.** 34. Men de forstodo ber intet af, och

blet war bem få forbolbt, att be ide nkobo hwad som sades.

and thy mother.

21 And he said, All these have I

kept from my youth up.

22 Now when Jesus heard these things, he said unto him. Yet lackest thou one thing: sell all that thou hast, and distribute unto the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and come, follow me.

23 And when he heard this, he was very sorrowful: for he was

very rich.

24 And when Jesus saw that he was very sorrowful, he said, How hardly shall they that have riches enter into the kingdom of God!

25 For it is easier for a camel to go through a needle's eye, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God.

26 And they that heard it said, Who then can be saved?

27 And he said, The things which are impossible with men are possible with God.

28 Then Peter said, Lo, we have

left all, and followed thee.

29 And he said unto them, Verily I say unto you, There is no man that hath left house, or parents, or brethren, or wife, or children, for the kingdom of God's sake,

30 Who shall not receive manifold more in this present time, and in the world to come life everlasting.

31 Then he took unto him the twelve, and said unto them, Behold, we go up to Jerusalem, and all things that are written by the prophets concerning the Son of man shall be accomplished.

32 For he shall be delivered unto the Gentiles, and shall be mocked, and spitefully entreated, and spitted on:

33 And they shall scourge him. and put him to death; and the third day he shall rise again.

34 And they understood none of these things: and this saying was hid from them, neither knew they the things which were spoken.

35. Så hånde fig, att når han fom in emot Jericho, fatt en blind wid wä- gen och tiggbe.

36. Och når han horbe folfet framgå, frågade han hwab bet war ?

37. Då sabe be till honom, att 3Esub af Nazaret gid ber fram.

38. Då ropabe han, och fabe: 3Efu, Davids Son, warfunna big ofwer mig.

39. Men be som foregingo, napste honom, att han stulle tiga; men han ropade bes mer: Davids Son, martunna big ofwer mig.

40. Då ftabnabe ZEfus, och bob leba honom till fig. Då han tom fram, frågade han honom,

41. Sågande: Swad will bu, att jag fall gora big? Då fabe han: SERre, att jag måtte få min fon.

42. Och JEsus sabe till honom: Saf bin son; bin tro haswer fraist big.

43. Och ftrag fid han fin fyn igen, och folibe honom, prifande Gub. Och att folfet, fom betta fågo, låswade Gub.

19. Capitel.

Och han brog in, och gid igenom gericho.

2. Och fi, ber war en man, benåmnb Zacheus, han war en bswerste for de Publicaner, och war rif.

3. Och fotte efter, att han ftulle få fe BEsum, ho han war; men han tom ide bes wid, for follets stull; th han war liten till magten.

4. Så lopp han fram fore, och steg upp uti ett mulbårotråb, på bet han stulle få se honom; th han stulle gå

ber fram.

5. Och nar SEfus fom till ben platfen, fåg han upp, och fict se honom, och sabe till honom: Zachee, stig saaligen neb; th i dag maste jag gasta i bitt hus. 35 ¶ And it came to pass, that as he was come nigh unto Jericho, decrtain blind man sat by the way side begging:

36 And hearing the multitude pass by, he asked what it meant.

37 And they told him, that Jesus

of Nazareth passeth by.

38 And he cried, saying, Jesus thou Son of David, have mercy of me.

39 And they which went before rebuked him, that he should hold his peace: but he cried so much the more, *Thou* Son of David, have mercy on me.

40 And Jesus stood, and commanded him to be brought until him: and when he was come near

he asked him,

41 Saying, What wilt thou that shall do unto thee? And he said Lord, that I may receive my sight

42 And Jesus said unto him, Receive thy sight: thy faith hat

saved thee.

43 And immediately he received his sight, and followed him, glorifying God: and all the people when they saw it, gave praise unto God.

CHAPTER XIX.

A ND *Jesus* entered and passed through Jericho.

2 And, behold, there was a main named Zaccheus, which was the chief among the publicans, and hower rich.

3 And he sought to see Jesus wh he was; and could not for th press, because he was little of stature.

4 And he ran before, and climbed up into a sycamore tree to see him for he was to pass that way.

5 And when Jesus came to the place, he looked up, and saw him and said unto him. Zaccheus, make haste, and come down; for to day I must abide at thy house.

6. San fteg ingrligen neb. och undfid honom gladeligen.

7. Och nar be bet fago, inorrabe be atla, att han ingången mar, till att gafta nar en innbare.

- 8. Men Zacheus fteg fram, och fabe till BERren : Gi, BERre, halften af mina agodelar gifwer jag be fattiga; och om jag hafwer någon bebragit, bet gifmer jag fpradubbelt igen.
- 9. Då fabe IEfus till honom: I bag år betta bufet falighet mederfaren. efter han år od Abrahams son.

10. In mennistones Son ar tommen, till att uppföka och frålfa det, som förtabbabt war.

- 11. Rår de nu detta hörde, sade han åndå en liknelse, efter han war hardt wid Serusatem, och de mente, att Guds rife ffulle ftrag uppenbarabt marba.
- 12. Så fabe han bå: En abel man for längt bort i främmande land, till att intaga fig ett rife, och fomma igen.
- 13. Då kallabe ban till sig tio sina tjenare, och fid bem tio bund, och fabe till bem : Sanbler harmeb, till bes jag igenfommer.

14. Men hans borgare hatade honom, och fande bobffap efter honom, fågande: Wi wilje ide, att denne stall råda bimer of.

15. Och bet begaf fig, att han tom igen, och hade fått rifet; då böd han falla de tjenare till sig, som han hade fått benningarna, att han måtte weta, huru hwar och en af dem handlat hade.

16. Så fom ben forfte, och fabe: herre, bitt pund hafmer formarfmat tio bund.

17. Och han sabe till honom: Ad! bu gobe tjenare, uti en liten ting hafwer du warit trogen, du stall haswa magt öftver tio ståder.

6 And he made naste, and came down, and received him joyfully.

7 And when they saw it, they all murmured, saying, That he was gone to be guest with a man that is a sinner.

8 And Zaccheus stood, and said unto the Lord; Behold, Lord, the half of my goods I give to the poor; and if I have taken any thing from any man by false accusation. I restore him fourfold.

9 And Jesus said unto him. This day is salvation come to this house, forasmuch as he also is a son of Abraham.

10 For the Son of man is come to seek and to save that which was lost.

11 And as they heard these things, he added and spake a parable, because he was nigh to Jerusalem. and because they thought that the kingdom of God should immedi-

ately appear.

12 He said therefore, A certain nobleman went into a far country to receive for himself a kingdom, and to return.

13 And he called his ten servants, and delivered them ten pounds, and said unto them, Occupy till I come.

14 But his citizens hated him, and sent a message after him, saying. We will not have this man to reign over us.

15 And it came to pass, that when he was returned, having received the kingdom, then he commanded these servants to be called unto him, to whom he had given the money, that he might know how much every man had gained by trading.

16 Then came the first, saving Lord, thy pound hath gained ten pounds.

17 And he said unto him, Well, thou good servant: because thou hast been faithful in a very little. have thou authority over ten cities.

18. Och den andra fom, och fabe: Berre, bitt bund hafmer wunnit fem bund.

19. Och han fabe till honom : War od du fatt biwer fem ståder.

20. Och ben tredie fom, och fabe: Berre, fe har ditt pund, som jag hade bewarat uti en swetteduf:

21. Jag war rådd för dig; th du år en strång man: bu tager bet ubb. fom du ide hafmer neberlagt, och uppstår bet bu ide hafmer fått.

22. Sabe han till honom: Af din egen mun domer jag dig, du onde tienare. Wifte du, att jag år en ftrang man, upptager bet jag ide neberlade, och uppftår bet jag intet fådde;

23. Spi fid bu bå ide mina penningar in i måslobånfen, att når jag fomme, måtte jag ju fraft dem igen med oder?

24. Och han fabe till bem, fom ber når stodo: Tager det bundet ifrån honom, och får honom, som hafwer tio bunb.

25. Då sabe be till honom: Berre.

han hafmer tio bund.

- 26. Th jag fåger eber, att ben som hafmer, honom stall warda gifwit; och den som ide hafwer, honom stall od marba ifråtagit det han hafmer.
- 27. Doct be mina owanner, fom ice wille, att jag ftulle råda biwer bem, leder hit, och bråver dem hår för mig.
- 28. Och bå han betta fagt habe, gid han baban, och reste upp at Jerusa-
- 29. Och bet begaf fig, att når han fom till Bethphage och Bethanien, wid bet berget fom fallas olioberget, fånde han twå fina Larjungar,
- 30. Sagande: Bar in i bon, som for eber ligger, nar I fommen berin, stolen I finna en åfnafola bunden, der annu ingen mennista på sutit hafwer, loser honom, och haswer honom hit. | loose him, and bring him hither.

18 And the second came saying, Lord, thy pound hath gained five pounds.

19 And he said likewise to him,

Be thou also over five cities.

20 And another came, saying. Lord, behold, here is thy pound. which I have kept laid up in a napkin:

21 For I feared thee, because thou art an austere man; thou takest up that thou layedst not down, and reapest that thou didst not sow.

22 And he saith unto him, Out of thine own mouth will I judge thee, thou wicked servant. knewest that I was an austere man, taking up that I laid not down, and reaping that I did not sow:

23 Wherefore then gavest not thou my money into the bank, that at my coming I might have required mine own with usury?

24 And he said unto them that stood by, Take from him the pound, and give it to him that hath ten pounds.

25 (And they said unto him, Lord,

he hath ten pounds.)

26 For I say unto you, That unto every one which hath shall be given; and from him that hath not. even that he hath shall be taken away from him.

27 But those mine enemies, which would not that I should reign over them, bring hither, and slay :hem before me.

28 ¶ And when he had thus spoken, he went before, ascending up to Jerusalem.

29 And it came to pass, when he was come nigh to Bethphage and Bethany, at the mount called the mount of Olives, he sent two of

his disciples,

30 Saying, Go ye into the village over against you; in the which at your entering ye shall find a colt tied, whereon yet never man sat:

- 31. Och om nagon fragar eber, hwi | 3 tofen honom, få fåger till honom: Ib SeRren behöfmer honom.
- 32. Så gingo be aftab, fom fanbe moro, och funno fom han habe fagt bem.

33. Och nar be ibfte folan, fabe hand herrar till bem . Swi lofen 3 folan ?

34. Då fabe be : In SERren behofmer honom.

35. Dch be ledbe honom till 3Cfum; lade sina flåder på folan, och satte ZEjum deruppå.

36. Och ber han framfor, brebbe be

fina flåber bå mågen.

- 37. Och bå han når fom, och brog ned for oljoberget, beginnte hela hopen af hans Larjungar, med froid och hog roft, lafma Bub, ofmer alla be frafter, fom de fett hade,
- 38. Cagande : Balfignad mare han, fom fommer, en Ronung i Sentrans namn; frid mare i himmelen, och åra i högden.

39. Och nagre ibland folfet, fom word af de Pharifeer, fade till honom: Måstare, nåbs dina Lårjungar.

- 40. Men han smarabe, och fabe till bem : Jag fåger eber : Om be tego, fluile stenarne ropa.
- 41. Och bå han fom fram, och fid fe ftaden, gret han bimer honom.
- 42. Och han fabe : Om bu od mifte. hwab bin frid tillhorer, få worbe bu bet wifferligen i benna bin bag betanfande; men nu år det fordoldt for dina
- 43. Th den tid fall fomma ofwer dia. att bine omanner fola big belagga. och fransa fring om dig, och trånga dia bå alla fidor.
- 44. Och de stola neberstå dig till jorben, och dina barn som i dig åro, och the ground, and thy children with-

- 31 And if any man ask you, Why do ye loose him? thus shall ve say unto him, Because the Lord hath need of him.
- 32 And they that were sent went their way, and found even as he had said unto them.
- 33 And as they were loosing the colt, the owners thereof said unto them, Why loose ye the colt?

34 And they said. The Lord hath need of him.

35 And they brought him to Jesus: and they cast their garments upon the colt, and they set Jesus thereon.

36 And as he went, they spread

their clothes in the way.

37 And when he was come nigh. even now at the descent of the mount of Olives, the whole multitude of the disciples began to rejoice and praise God with a loud voice for all the mighty works that thev had seen:

38 Saying, Blessed be the King that cometh in the name of the Lord: peace in heaven, and glory

in the highest.

39 And some of the Pharisees from among the multitude said unto him, Master, rebuke thy disciples.

40 And he answered and said unto them, I tell you that, if these should hold their peace, the stones would immediately cry out.

41 ¶ And when he was come near, he beheld the city, and wept

over it,

42 Saying, If thou hadst known, even thou, at least in this thy day, the things which belong unto thy peace! but now they are hid from thine eyes.

43 For the days shall come upon thee, that thine enemies shall cast a trench about thee, and compass thee round, and keep thee in on every side,

44 And shall lay thee even with

be ftola ide lata igen i big ften på | ften: berfore, att bu ide fanna funde ben tiben, ber bu uti foft mar.

- 45. Så gid han in i templet, och begynte utdriftpa dem, som berinne falde och föbte:
- 46 Sagande till bem : Det ar ffrifwit: Mitt bus år ett bonehus, men I hafwen det gjort till en rofwarefula.
- 47. Och han larbe hwar bag i tem-Men be ofwerfte Brefterne, och de Striftlarde, och be hpperfte ibland folfet, fotte efter att be tunbe forgora honom.
- 48. Da be funde ide finna, hwab de stulle gora, in alt follet holl fig intill honom, och hörde honom.

20. Cabitel.

Och bet begaf fig på en af be bagar, att han larbe folfet i templet, och preditade Evangelium: då förfamlade fig be ofwerfte Brefterne, och be Striftlarde, med de Aldsta,

- 2. Och sabe till honom: Saa ok, af hwad magt gor du detta? Eller ho år ben, fom haftver big giftvit benna magten ?
- 3. Swarade IGfus, och fabe till bem : Zag will och sphrja eber ett ord? swa=

rer I mig. 4. War Johannis bopelfe af himme-

len, eller af menniftor ?

- 5. Dă begynte de tanta wid sig, saganbe: Cage wi, af himmelen; bå fåger han : Swi trobben 3 ide honom pa s
- 6. Men fåge wi af mennistor, bå ftenar of att foltet : th be hålla bet iu få före, att Zohannes war en Prophet.
- 7. Då swarabe be, att be ide wifte, hwadan ben war.
- 8. Då sade IEsus till bem : Ide heller fåger jag eder, med hwad magt jag detta gör.

9. Och han begynte fåga till foltet

in thee; and they shall not leave in thee one stone upon another; because thou knewest not the time of thy visitation.

45 And he went into the temple, and began to cast out them that sold therein, and them that

bought;

46 Saying unto them, It is written, My house is the house of prayer; but ye have made it a den of thieves.

47 And he taught daily in the temple. But the chief priests and the scribes and the chief of the people sought to destroy him,

48 And could not find what they might do: for all the people were very attentive to hear him.

CHAPTER XX.

A ND it came to pass, that on one of those days, as he taught the people in the temple, and preached the gospel, the chief priests and the scribes came upon him with the elders.

2 And spake unto him, saying, Tell us, by what authority doest thou these things? or who is he that gave thee this authority?

3 And he answered and said unte them. I will also ask you one thing:

and answer me:

4 The baptism of John, was it from heaven, or of men?

5 And they reasoned with themselves, saying, If we shall say, From heaven; he will say, Why then believed ye him not?

6 But and if we say, Of men; all the people will stone us: for they be persuaded that John was prophet

7 And they answered, that they

could not tell whence it was.

8 And Jesus said unto them, Neither tell I you by what authority I do these things.

9 Then began he to speak to the

en mingard, och fid honom ut till minearbenian, och for bort i frammande

land i låna tid.

10. Rår tid war, fånde han en tienare till wingardomannerna, att be Hulle låta bonom få af mingårdens fruft; men wingardsmannerne hudflangde honom, och fånden ifrån fla med toma bånder.

11. Sedan fande han oct en annan tjenarne; ben hubflangbe be ock, och forimadbe honom, och fanden ifran fig

med toma hånder.

12. Ater fande han den tredje; ben gjorbe de oct farad, och drefivo honom ut.

13. Då sabe wingårdsherren: Hwab Nall jag göra? Zag will sånda min ålsteliga son; kan hånda, att bå be se honom, haftva be forfin for honom.

14. Då mingårbomannerne fingo fe honom, tanste de wid fig sjelswa, saganbe: Denne år arfwingen; fommer, wi wilje fla honom ihjal, att arf-

mebelen må blifma mår.

15. Och få brefmo de honom utur wingarben, och bråvo honom. fall nu wingarbsberren abra bem famma 🤻

· 16. Han stall tomma, och förgöra beffa wingarbomannerna, och utfå mingarden androm. Rar de betta borbe, fabe be: Bort bet.

17. Då fåg han på dem, och fade: Smad år bå det som ffrismit står: Den ftenen fom biggningemannerne bortfastade, han är worden en horn-

18. Swilfen som faller ubba ben ftenen, han warder froffad; men ben ban uppå faller, honom flår han all

fonder i Anden.

19. Do bfwerfte Brefterne, meb be Striftiarba, fotte efter, att be funbe lå taga fatt þå honom i samma stunben; men be rabbes for folfet: in be forftobo, att han habe fagt benna lifneisen emot bem.

20. Och be aftabe på honom, och fånbe ut måttare, som låtsabe wara såttfårdige, på det de stusse taga ho- | feign themselves just men, that

benna listnetsen: En man planterade | people this parable; A certain man planted a vineyard, and let it forth to husbandmen, and went into a far country for a long time.

> 10 And at the season he sent a servant to the husbandmen, that they should give him of the fruit of the vineward: but the husbandmen beat him, and sent him away empty.

> 11 And again he sent another servant: and they beat him also, and entreated him shamefully, and

sent him away empty.

12 And again he sent a third: and they wounded him also, and cast him out.

13 Then said the lord of the vineyard, What shall I do? I will send my beloved son: it may be they will reverence him when they see him.

14 But when the husbandmen saw him, they reasoned among themselves, saying, This is the heir: come, let us kill him, that the inheritance may be ours.

15 So they cast him out of the vineyard, and killed him. therefore shall the lord of the vinevard do unto them?

16 He shall come and destroy these husbandmen, and shall give the vineyard to others. And when they heard it, they said, God forbid.

17 And he beheld them, and said, What is this then that is written, The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the corner?

18 Whosoever shall fall upon that stone shall be broken; but on whomsoever it shall fall, it will grind him to powder.

19 ¶ And the chief priests and the scribes the same hour sought to lay hands on him; and they feared the people: for they perceived that he had spoken this parable against them.

20 And they watched him, and sent forth spies, which should nom wid orden, och bswerantwarda honom herrstaper, och i landsherrend väld.

21. Och be frågade honom, fågande: Wästare, wi wete, att du såger och lårer det rått år, och ser ide till personen; utan lårer Guds wåg rått.

22. År bet ratt, att wi gifme Rejfaren fatt, eller ei?

23. Då han formartte beras illfunbighet, sabe han till bem: Swi fresten 3 mig?

24. Later mig få se penningen. Homars belåte och bswerstrift haswer han? Swarabe de, och sabe: Rejsarens.

25. Sabe han till bem: Så gifwer nu Rejfarenom bet Rejfarenom tillhorer, och Gubi bet Gubi tillhorer.

26. Och be kunde ide ftraffa hans tal for follet; utan forundrade fig på hans fwar, och tego.

27. Då gingo någre fram till houom af be Sabbuceer, be ber neta uppftånbelsen, och fragabe honom,

28. Sågande: Måstar, Moses hafwer striswit oß, att om någon mans broder bliswer bod, den hustru haswer, och dör barnids, att hans broder stall taga hans hustru, och uppwäda sin broder såd.

29. Så woro nu fju brober: och ben forste tog sig hustru, och bief bob barntos.

30. Och ben andre tog henne, och bief bestifes bob barnibs.

31. Den tredje tog henne: fammalunda od alla fju, och låto inga barn efter fig, och blefmo bobe.

32. Sist efter bem alla blef od qwinnan bob.

33. Uti uppfianbelsen, hwilfens beras hustru stall hon wara? efter bet sju habe haft henne till hustru.

34. Då swarade ZEsus, od, sade till bem: Denna werktens bark taga fig

Irur och gifwas mannom ;

they might take hold of his words, that so they might deliver him unto the power and authority of the governor.

21 And they asked him, saying, Master, we know that thou sayest and teachest rightly, neither acceptest thou the person of any, but teachest the way of God truly:

22 Is it lawful for us to give tribute unto Cesar, or no?

23 But he perceived their craftiness, and said unto them, Why tempt ve me?

24 Shew me a penny. Whose image and superscription hath it? They answered and said, Cesar's.

25 And he said unto them, Render therefore unto Cesar the things which be Cesar's, and unto God the things which be God's.

26 And they could not take hold of his words before the people: and they marvelled at his answer, and held their peace.

27 ¶ Then came to him certain of the Sadducees, which deny that there is any resurrection; and they asked him,

28 Saying, Master, Moses wrote unto us, If any man's brother die, having a wife, and he die without children, that his brother should take his wife, and raise up seed unto his brother.

29 There were therefore seven brethren: and the first took a wife, and died without children.

30 And the second took her to wife, and he died childless.

31 And the third took her; and in like manner the seven also: and they left no children, and died.

32 Last of all the woman died also.

33 Therefore in the resurrection whose wife of them is she? for seven had her to wife.

34 And Jesus answering said unto them, The children of this world mary I, and are given in marriage.

35. Men be fom warba wardige till ! ben merlben, och till ubbståndelsen ifrån de döda, de bwarfen taga bustrur. eller gifmas manne.

36. Och el heller funng be mera bo: in be marba life med Anglarna, och åro Bubs barn, medan be åro ubbftåndelsene barn.

37. Men att de dode uppstå, bewifade Mofes mid buffen, bå han fallade hERren : Abrahams Gub, och Isaacs Bud, och Racobs Bud.

38. Bub år ide be bobas, utan be lefmandes Bud: to honom lefma alle.

39. Då smarabe nagre af be Sfriftlarde, sågande: Måstare, du sade rátt.

40. Och be bierfbes ide httermera na-

got fråga honom.

41. Den ban fabe till bem : Suru såga de Christum wara Davids Son? 42. Och sjelfwer David fåger

Bfatmbofen: SERren fabe till min SENra: satt dig på min högra hand;

43. Till bes jag neberlågger bina omånner dia till en fotaball.

44. Så fallar nu David honom

benra; huru år han bå hand Son? 45. Då fade han till fina garjungar, uti alt folfets åboro:

46. Lager eber mara for be Sfriftlårda, fom milja gå uti fiba flåder, och wilja gerna warda helfade på torgen, och fitta framft i Shnagogorna, och sitta fråmst i gåstabuden.

47. De uppfrata enfore hus, forebaranbe langa boner: be ftola få bes

Borre fordomelfe.

21. Cabitel.

Do han fåg till, aftande bå, huru be rife lade fina gåfwor uti offerfistan.

2. Gå fid han od fe en fattig enta, som lade ber twå stårswar in.

3. Och han fade: Sannerligen, fa-

35 But they which shall be accounted worthy to obtain that world, and the resurrection from the dead, neither marry, nor are given in marriage:

36 Neither can they die any more: for they are equal unto the angels;

and are the children of God. being the children of the resurrection.

37 Now that the dead are raised even Moses shewed at the bush, when he calleth the Lord the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob.

38 For he is not a God of the dead, but of the living: for all

live unto him.

39 ¶ Then certain of the scribes answering said, Master, thou hast well said.

40 And after that they durst not

ask him any question at all.

41 And he said unto them, How say they that Christ is David's son? 42 And David himself saith in

the book of Psalms, The Lorp said unto my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand.

43 Till I make thine enemies thy footstool.

44 David therefore calleth him

Lord, how is he then his son? 45 Then in the audience of all the people he said unto his disciples.

46 Beware of the scribes, which desire to walk in long robes, and love greetings in the markets, and the highest seats in the synagogues, and the chief rooms at feasts;

47 Which devour widows' houses, and for a shew make long prayers: the same shall receive greater dam-

nation.

CHAPTER XXI.

ND he looked up, and saw the A rich men casting their gifts into the treasury.

2 And he saw also a certain poor widow casting in thither two mites.

3 And he said, Of a truth I sa

ger jag eber: Denna fattiga enfan unto you, that this poor widow labe mer in, an alle be anbre :

4. In be hafipa alle inlagt till Gubs offer, af bet bem till bimerlobbe år: men hon hafwer, af fin fattigdom, inlagt alt bet bon dabe.

5. Och bå somlige sabe om templet, att bet mar brobt med barliga ftenar och flenobier, fabe han :

6. De bagar marba fommanbe, att utaf alt bet I fen, fall ide latas ften uppå ften, den ide ffall afbruten marba.

7. Då fragabe be honom, och fabe: Mastare, nar stall betta ste? Och hwab teden år når betta fte fall?

8. Sabe han: Ser till, att 3 ide warden forforde, to mange fola tomma under mit namn, och fåga: Zag året: och tiden instundar. Följer dem ide efter.

9. Men nar I horen brlig och uppror, warer ide forfårade, th fådant måste först ste; men bet år ide strag ånben.

10. Och han fabe till bem : Folf fall refa fig ubb emot folt, och rife mot rife;

11. Och stor jordbafning stall warda mångaftåbes, och hunger, och peftilentier; och forftradelfe, och ftora teden ffola ffe utaf himmelen.

12. Men for alt betta, fola de taga fatt på eber, och forfolja eber, och ofwerantwarda eder in þá sitt Råd, och i håttelfe, dragande eber for Ronungar och Körstar, för mitt namns stull.

13. Och bet ifall eber meberfaras till ett wittnesbord.

14. Så håller bet fast uti edert hjerta, att I ingen omforg hafwen, huru I stolen forswara eber;

15. Th jag stall gistoa eber mun och wiebom, der alle be, fom fåtta fig emot eber, ide fola tunna motfaga, ej beller emotftå.

16. 3 folen od bimerantwardas af

hath cast in more than thev all:

4 For all these have of their abundance cast in unto the offerings of God: but she of her penury hach cast in all the living that she had. 5 ¶ And as some spake of the

temple, how it was adorned with goodly stones and gifts, he said.

6 As for these things which ye behold, the days will come, in the which there shall not be left one stone upon another, that shall not be thrown down.

7 And they asked him, saying, Master, but when shall these things be? and what sign will there be when these things shall come to pass?

8 And he said, Take heed that ye be not deceived: for many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and the time draweth near: go ve not therefore after them.

9 But when ye shall hear of wars and commotions, be not terrified: for these things must first come to pass; but the end is not by and by. 10 Then said he unto them, Na-

tion shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom:

11 And great earthquakes shall be in divers places, and famines, and pestilences; and fearful sights and great signs shall there be from heaven.

12 But before all these, they shall lay their hands on you, and persecute you, delivering you up to the synagogues, and into prisons, being brought before kings and rulers for mv name's sake.

13 And it shall turn to you for a testimony.

14 Settle it therefore in your hearts, not to meditate before what ye shall answer:

15 For I will give you a mouth and wisdom, which all your adversaries shall not be able to gainsay nor resist.

16 And ye shall be betrayed both

firdibrar, och af brober, frånder och by parents, and brethren, and kinsmanner; och be ftola boba fomliga af eber.

17. Och I stolen warda harade af alla, for mitt namne ffull.

18. Och ett har af edert hufwud fall ide foraas.

19. 3 folen behålla ebra fialar ge-

nom ebert talamob.

- 20. Rar I nu fen, att Berufalem warber belagt met en har, ba ftolen I meta, att bes forbbelfe ar for handen.
- 21. De bå åro i Judeen, de fin upp åt bergen; och be ber midt inne åro, be gange ut; och be som ute i landet aro, be gange ide berin :
- 22. In bå åro håmndebagarne, att fullbordas stall alt det som strifipit år.
- 23. Men we bem som haswande åro, och dem fom di giftva i de dagar; th fter plaga marder på jorden, och wrede ofwer betta folf.
- 24. Och be itola falla for imarbe agg, och fångne bortforde warba till allahanda folf: och Jerufalem fatt fortrampadt warda af Sedningar, till des Hedningarnas tid fullfomnad war- ber.
 - 25. Och ftola fle teden i folen, och i månan, och i stjernorna, och på jorden warder folten angest, och de stola fortwifia; och hafwet, och magen fola mhaet bullra;

26. Och mennifforna borttorfas for ráddhåga stull, deraf att de fórbida bet, fom hela meriben ofmerga ffall: ty himmelens frafter fola bafira.

27. Och bå ftola be få fe menniftones Son fomma i ffyn, med magt och ftor härlighet.

28. Men bå betta beginner ffe, fer upp, och infter ebert hufmud ubb. in bå naltas eber förlokning.

29. Och han sabe bem en lifnelfe: Eer ba fitonatradet och alla tran.

folks, and friends; and some of you shall they cause to be put to death.

17 And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake.

18 But there shall not a hair of your head perish.

19 In your patience possess ye

vour souls.

20 And when ye shall see Jerusalem compassed with armies, then know that the desolation thereof is nigh.

21 Then let them which are in Judea flee to the mountains; and let them which are in the midst of it depart out; and let not them that are in the countries enter thereinto.

22 For these be the days of vengeance, that all things which are

written may be fulfilled.

23 But woe unto them that are with child, and to them that give suck, in those days! for there shall be great distress in the land, and wrath upon this people.

24 And they shall fall by the edge of the sword, and shall be led away captive into all nations: and Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the Gentiles, until the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled.

25 ¶ And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roming;

26 Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

27 And then shall they see the Son of man coming in a cloud with power and great glory.

28 And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.

29 And he spake to them a parable; Behold the fig tree, and all the trees;

30. Når be nu fnoppas funnen I bå se och weta af eder sjelswa, att sommaren år når.

31. Altfå od 3. når 3 fen betta ffe, folen 3 weta, att Gube rife år når.

- 32. Sannerligen, fåger jag eber: Detta flågtet flatt ide forgas; forr an bet alt flebt år.
- 33. Simmel och jord ftola forgas; mer mina ord ftola ide forgas.
- 34. Wen wafter eber, att ebra hjertan ide förtungabe warda med swalg och brydenstap, och med betta leswernets omforg, så att ben bagen sommer eber för hastigt uppå.
- 35. Th han warber fommande, fåfom en fnara ofwer alla fom bo på jorden.
- 36. Så wafer nu altib, och beber, att I mågen unbfith att betta fom fomma stall, och stå for mennistones Son.
- 37. Och han larbe om bagen i templet; men om natten gid han ut, och wistabes på olioberget.
- 38. Och alt folset war bittida uppe till honom i templet, till att hora honom.

22. Capitel.

Då tillstundade Sotbrodehögtiden, ben Baffa fallas.

- 2. Och be bfwerste Prefterne, och Strift arbe fotte efter, huru be funbe brapa honom; men be fruttabe for follet.
- 3. Och gid Saine in uti Jubas, som kallabes Ischarioth, och war en af be tolf.
- 4. Han gid bort, och talade med de öfwerste Presterna och Foreständarena, buruledes han stulle sin honom dem i ider.

- 30 When they now shoot forth, ye see and know of your own selves that summer is now nigh at hand.
- 31 So likewise ye, when ye see these things come to pass, know ye that the kingdom of God is nigh at hand.
- 32 Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass away, till all be fulfilled.
- 33 Heaven and earth shall pass away; but my words shall not pass away.
- 34 ¶ And take heed to yourselves, lest at any time your hearts be overcharged with surfeiting, and drunkenness, and cares of this life, and so that day come upon you unawares.
- 35 For as a snare shall it come on all them that dwell on the face of the whole earth.
- 36 Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.
- 37 And in the daytime he was teaching in the temple; and at night he went out, and abode in the mount that is called *the mount* of Olives.
- 38 And all the people came early in the morning to him in the temple, for to hear him.

CHAPTER XXII.

NOW the feast of unleavened bread drew nigh, which is called the passover.

- 2 And the chief priests and scribes sought how they might kill him; for they feared the people.
- 3 ¶ Then entered Satan into Judas surnamed Iscariot, being of the number of the twelve.
- 4 And he went his way, and communed with the chief priests and captains, how he might betray him unto them.

s. Och de gladdes, och word biwerens med honom, att de stulle giswa honom

penningar.

6. Och han loswade dem det, och stite efter läglighet, att han måtte öfberantwardu honom dem utan buller.

- 7. Så tom då Sotbrodebagen, på wilten man mafte offra Paftalammet.
- 6. Då fånbe han Petrum, och 30hannem, fåganbe: Gar, och bereder of Baftalammet, att wi det åte.

9. Då sade de till honom: Hwar will bu, att wi stole bereda det?

- 10. Sade han till bem: Si, når 3 kommen in i staden, warder eder motunde en man, som bår en wattufrusa; soljer honom i huset ber han ingår:
- 11. Och fåger husbonden: Måstaren låter fåga dig: Hwar år herberget, der jug må åta Kåstalammet med mina Lårjungar?
- 12. Och han ftall mifa eber en ftor fal beredt ; reber ber till.
- 13. De gingo aftad, och funno som ban bem sagt habe, och redde till Bå-stalammet.
- 14. Och bå tib war, fatte han fig net, och be tolf Apostiar med honom.
- 15. Och han fabe till bem: Jag hafwer med myden aftundan begart ata betta Baftalammet med eder forr an jag liber.

16. En jag fåger eder, att jag hårefter ide stall åta deraf, till des det sulfomnadt warder i Guds rife.

- 17. Och han tog falfen, tadabe, och fude: Lager honom, och flifter eber emellan:
- 18 Th jag fåger eber, at jag ide fau brida bet af wintrab foramit år, till bes Gubs rife fommer.
- 19. Och han tog brobet, tadabe, och brot, och gaf bem, fåganbe: Detta år min Lefamen, fom for eber gifmen barber; bet gorer till min aminnelfe;

- 5 And they were glad, and covenanted to give him money.
- 6 And he promised, and sought opportunity to betray him unto them in the absence of the multitude.
- 7 ¶ Then came the day of unleavened bread, when the passover must be killed.
- 8 And he sent Peter and John saying, Go and prepare us the passover, that we may eat.

9 And they said unto him. Where

wilt thou that we prepare?

10 And he said unto them, Be hold, when ye are entered into the city, there shall a man meet you bearing a pitcher of water; follow him into the house where he entereth in.

11 And ye shall say unto the goodman of the house, The Master saith unto thee, Where is the guestchamber, where I shall eat the passover with my disciples?

12 And he shall shew you a large upper room furnished: there make ready.

13 And they went, and found as he had said unto them: and they made ready the passover.

14 And when the hour was come, he sat down, and the twelve apos-

tles with him.

15 And he said unto them, With desire I have desired to eat this passover with you before I suffer:

16 For I say unto you, I will not any more eat thereof, until it be fulfilled in the kingdom of God.

17 And he took the cup, and gave thanks, and said, Take this, and divide it among yourselves:

18 For I say unto you, I will not drink of the fruit of the vine, until the kingdom of God shall come.

19 ¶ And he took bread, and gave thanks, and brake it, and gave unto them, saying, This is my body which is given for you: this do in remembrance of me.

20. Sammalunda od falfen efter Nattwarden, sågande: Detta år falten, det nya Testamentet i mitt Blod, som for eder utgutit warder.

21. Och fi, min forradares hand ar

med mig på bordet.

22. Och mennistones Son warder gaende, efter som bet bestutit år; doct we den mennistan, af hwilfen han warder forrådd.

23. Och de beginte fraga mellan fig, hwilfen den war af dem, som det gora

24. Så marbt od en trata mellan bem, hwilfendera ftulle fpnas wara

ppperst.

25. Då sabe han till dem: Wertdblige Konungar regera, och de som magten hasiva, kallas nådige Herrar;

26. Men I ide få; utan ben som störst år ibland eder, han stall wara som ben hngste, och den der hpperst år, han ware fåsom en tjenare.

27. Eh hwittenbera ar ftorre? ben som sitter, eller ben som tjenar? Er ide han som sitter? Wen jag ar midt ibland eber, sasom ben som tjenar.

28. Ween 3 aren de famme, som med nig bliswit hafwen uti mina frestel-

fer.

29. Och jag will beställa eber rifet, fajom min Faber hafwer bet beställt mig:

30. Att I floten ata och drieda öfwer mitt bord i mitt rife, och stoten fitta vå stotar, och boma tolf Fraels slägter.

31. Och SERren fabe: Simon, Simon, fl, Satan hafwer begårt eber, att han stulle sälla eber sasom hwete:

32. Wen jag haftver bebit for dig, att bin tro stall ide om intet warda: och når du nu omwånd år, så sthre dina bröder.

33. Då fade han till honom: SERre, jag år redebogen gå med dig, bade i håttelse och i obben.

34. Då fabe ban : Jag fåger big

20 Likewise also the cup after supper, saying, This cup is the new testament in my blood, which is shed for you.

21 ¶ But, behold, the hand of him that betraveth me is with me on

the table.

22 And truly the Son of man goeth, as it was determined: but woe unto that man by whom he is betrayed!

23 And they began to inquire among themselves, which of them it was that should do this thing.

24 ¶ And there was also a strife among them, which of them should be accounted the greatest.

25 And he said unto them, The kings of the Gentiles exercise lord-ship over them; and they that exercise authority upon them are called benefactors.

26 But ye shall not be so: but he that is greatest among you, let him be as the younger; and he that is chief, as he that doth serve.

27 For whether is greater, he that sitteth at meat, or he that serveth? is not he that sitteth at meat? but I am among you as he that serveth.

28 Ye are they which have continued with me in my temptations.

29 And I appoint unto you wkingdom, as my Father hath appointed unto me;

30 That ye may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom, and sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes

of Israel.

31 ¶ And the Lord said, Simon, Simon, behold, Satan hath desired to have you, that he may sift you as wheat:

32 But I have prayed for thee, that thy faith fail not: and when thou art converted, strengthen thy brethren.

33 And he said unto him, Lord, I am ready to go with thee, both interprison, and to death.

34 And he said, I tell thee, Peter.

Betre, i bag stall ide hanen gala, forr the cock shall not crow this day, ån du tre resor nefar att fånna mig.

35. Och han sabe till bem: Rar jag fånde eder utan såd, utan stråppa, och utan skor, hafwer eder nägot fattate? Då fabe de: Intet.

36. Då fade han till dem: Men nu. bo fom fåct hafmer, han tage honom, sammalunda od strappa: och den der lde hafwer, han fälje fin kjortel, och fobe imarb.

37. En jag fåger eber, att bet annu mafte fullbordas på mig, som ftrifwit år: Han år råfnad ibland ogerning8-In hwad som strifwit år om mig, det hafwer en ånda.

38. Då fabe be, Sente, fi, har aro Då fade han till bem: tu swärd. Det ar nog.

39. Och han gid ut, fom hans feb war, till olioberget, och hans Lärjungar folide honom till det rummet.

40. Och bå han tom bit, fabe han till bem : Beber, att I ide fommen uti frestelle.

41. Och han gid ifrån bem wib bag ett ftenfaft, och foll neb på fina fnån,

och bad,

- 42. Cagande: Faber, ar fa din milje, tag denna brhæen ifrån mig: bod litroát ste ide min witje, utan din.
- 43. Och sontes honom en Angel af bimmeten, och fthrete honom.
- 44. Och han marbt betagen af en magia ftor angest, och bad lange, och hane fmett mar fafom blobebroppar, lipande ned på jorden.
- 45. Och ba han uppftod af bonen, ech fom till sina Lärjungar, fann han bem fofmande af bebrofmelfe.
- 46. Och fabe till bem : Swi fofiven 3? Står upp, och beder, att 3 ide tommen uti freftelfe.
 - 47. Wid han annu talade, fi. en hob

before that thou shalt thrice denv that thou knowest me.

35 And he said unto them, When I sent you without purse, and scrip, and shoes, lacked ye any thing? And they said, Nothing.

36 Then said he unto them, But now, he that hath a purse, let him take it, and likewise his scrip: and he that hath no sword, let him sell his garment, and buy one.

37 For I say unto you, that this that is written must yet be accomplished in me, And he was reck. oned among the transgressors: for the things concerning me have an end.

38 And they said, Lord, behold, here are two swords. And he said

unto them, It is enough.

39 ¶ And he came out, and went, as he was wont, to the mount of Olives; and his disciples also followed him.

40 And when he was at the place, he said unto them, Pray that ye enter not into temptation.

41 And he was withdrawn from them about a stone's cast, and kneeled down, and prayed,

42 Saying, Father, if thou be willing, remove this cup from me: nevertheless, not my will, but thine, be done. .

43 And there appeared an angel unto him from heaven, strengthening him.

44 And being in an agony he prayed more earnestly: and his sweat was as it were drops of blood falling down to the ground.

45 And when he rose up from prayer, and was come to his disciples, he found them sleeping for

sorrow,

46 And said unto them, Why sleep ye? rise and pray, lest ye enter into temptation.

47 ¶ And while he yet spake, bemed folf, och en utaf de tolf, som hette | hold a multitude, and he that was Jubas, gid for bem och trabbe fram : till JEsum, till att fpffa honom,

48. Men Icsus fade till honom : Ruba, forraber bu menniffones Son meb fuffande ?

49. Då sågo be, som når word, hwad vå fårde war, och sade till honom: BERre, stole wi taga till swards?

50. Och en af bem flog öfwersta Breftens tienare, och högg af hans högra åra.

51. Då swarade ZEsus, och sabe: Läter kommat härtill: och få tog han bå hans bra och helade honom.

52. Och BEsus sade till de öswerste Brefterna, och Foreståndarena i templet, och till de Aldsta, som till honom fomne woro: Gafom till en rofware åren I utgångne, med swård och med stafrar.

53. Andod jag hafmer bageligen marit med eber i templet, och I fommen edra hånder intet wid mig; men detta år eber ftund, och mortfens magt.

- 54. Så grebo be honom, och lebben, och haden in i himersta Prestens hus. Men Betrus foljde langt efter.
- 55. Då gjorbe de en eld mibt i balatfet, och futo derwid; och Petrus fatte fig ibland dem.
- 56. Da en tjenstegwinna fict fe bonom, sittande wid tjuset, såg hon på honom, och fade: Denne war och meb honom.

57. Då nefade han honom, och fabe: Ominna, jag fanner honom intet.

- 58. Och litet efter, fåg honom en annan, och fabe : Du ar od af bem. Men Betrus fade: Mennista, jag år bet ide.
- 59. Och litet berefter wid en tima, fom en annan, och fannade det famma, fågande: Sannerligen, war han ock med honom ; th han ar od en Galileeff man.
- 60. Och Betrus fabe : Menniffa, jag wet ide hwad du sager. Och i det not what thou sayest.

called Judas, one of the twelve, went before them, and drew near unto Jesus to kiss him.

48 But Jesus said unto him, Judas, betrayest thou the Son of man

with a kiss?

49 When they which were about him saw what would follow, they said unto him, Lord, shall we smite with the sword?

50 ¶ And one of them smote the servant of the high priest, and cut

off his right ear.

51 And Jesus answered and said. Suffer ve thus far. And he touched his ear, and healed him.

52 Then Jesus said unto the chief priests, and captains of the temple, and the elders, which were come to him, Be ye come out, as against a thief, with swords and staves?

53 When I was daily with you in the temple, ye stretched forth no hands against me: but this us your hour, and the power of darkness.

54 Then took they him, and led him, and brought him into the high priest's house. And Peter foliowed afar off.

55 And when they had kindled fire in the midst of the hall, and were set down together, Peter sat down among them.

56 But a certain maid beheld him as he sat by the fire, and earnestly looked upon him, and said, This man was also with him.

57 And he denied him, saying Woman, I know him not.

- 58 And after a little while another saw him, and said, Thou art also of them. And Peter said, Man-I am not.
- 59 And about the space of our hour after another confidently a firmed, saying, Of a truth this fellow also was with him; for he a Galilean.

60 And Peter said, Man, I know And imme

samma, wid han annu talade, gol ha-

61. Och HERren wände sig om, och sig på Ketrum: och då begynte Kelusiänka på HERrans ord, huru han bown fagt hade: Förr än hanen hafwn galit, stall du tre refor nefa mig.

62. Och Betrus gid ut, och gret bit-

63. Och de man fom hollo JEsum, begabbade honom, och flogo honom,

64 Bundo for hans ogon, flogo hans anigte, och fragade honom, fagande: Spå, ho år den fom dig flog?

65. Och myden annan håbelse sabe beill bonom.

66. Och fom det dagades, förfamlade kg de Klibste i folset, och de öfwerste Knsterne, och de Striftlårde, och hade honom in för sitt Råd, fågande:

67. Kift du Christus? såg bet og. Och Im sabe till bem: Om jag eber bet Hær, så tron 3 bet intet:

8. Frägar jag od, få swaren I inkt, ej heller slåpben I mig.

69. Harefter stall mennistones Son Itta på Gubs frasts högra hand.

70. Då sabe de alle: Så åst bu ju subs Son? Sabe han: I sågen, att sig så år.
71. Då sabe de: Hwar ester begåre bi ånnu wittnesbörd? Wi haswe sjelstækhört det af hans mun.

23. Capitel.

Då stod upp hela hopen af dem, och ledde honom bort till Pilatum;

2. Och begynte till att flaga på hosom, fågande: Denne hastve wi belagit bermed, att han förwänder solkt, och förbjuder giswa Kejsarenom satt, och fåger sig wara Christus en konung.

3. Da Bilatus fragabe honom, fåpante: Aft bu Jubarnas Konung? Da imarabe han honom, och fabe: Du fager bet.

diately, while he yet spake, the cock crew.

61 And the Lord turned, and looked upon Peter. And Peter remembered the word of the Lord, how he had said unto him, Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me thrice. 62 And Peter went out, and wept

bitterly.

63 ¶ And the men that held Jesus mocked him, and smote him.

64 And when they had blind folded him, they struck him on the face, and asked him, saying, Prophesy, who is it that smote thee?

65 And many other things blasphemously spake they against him.

66 ¶ And as soon as it was day, the elders of the people and the chief priests and the scribes came together, and led him into their council, saying,

67 Art thou the Christ? tell us. And he said unto them, If I tell you, ye will not believe:

68 And if I also ask you, ye will not answer me, nor let me go.

69 Hereafter shall the Son of man sit on the right hand of the power of God.

70 Then said they all, Art thou then the Son of God? And he said unto them, Ye say that I am.

71 And they said, What need we any further witness? for we ourselves have heard of his own mouth.

CHAPTER XXIII.

A ND the whole multitude of them arose, and led him unto Pilate.

2 And they began to accuse him, saying, We found this fellow perverting the nation, and forbidding to give tribute to Cesar, saying that he himself is Christ a king.

3 And Pilate asked him, saying, Art thou the King of the Jews? And he answered him and said, Thou sayest it.

4. Då fabe Pilatus till biwersta Prefterna, och till foltet: Jag finner inga brott med benna mannen.

5. Men be hollo fitt tal fram, sågande: Han gor uppror ibland folset, lårande östver alt Zudista landet, beghnuande i Galileen, och sedan alt hit.

6. Då Kilatus hårde nåmnas Galileen, frågade han, om han war en Galileest man. 7. Och då han förnam, att han war

under Herodis wälde, förfände han honom till Herodes, in han war od i

Berufalem på ben tiben.

8. Då Herobes fid se Wesum, wardt han gansta glab; th han habe i tang tib hast ästundan till att se honom, th han habe mydet hort om honom, och hoppades få se något teden goras af honom.

9. Och han frågabe honom om många finden; men han fwarabe honom intet.

10. Stodo od biwerfte Presterne, och be Striftlarbe, och flagade fmarligen ba bonom.

11. Men Herobes med fitt folt föraftade honom, och begasbade honom och flådde honom uti ett hwitt flåde, och kande honom igen till Bitatum.

12. Och Pilatus och Herobes wordo wänner emeilan fig på famma bag: th emeilan dem habe tillförene warit owånstap.

13. Då fallade Pilatus tillhopa de Efwersta Presterna, och Forestandare-

na, och folfet,

- 14. Och fabe till bem I hafwen fått mig benna mannen, fåsom ben ber haswer forwandt folfet; och fl, jag haswer forhort honom i eber narwaro, och finner bod ingen af be ogerningar med benna mannen, ber I antlagen honom fore:
- 15. Ch ej heller Herobes: th jag försände eder till honom; och si, man tunde intet somma på honom, det db-den wärdt war.
- 16. Derfore will jag napfan, och

4 Then said Pilate to the chief priests and to the people, I find no fault in this man.

5 And they were the more fierca, saying, He stirreth up the people, teaching throughout all Jewry, beginning from Galilee to this place.

6 When Pilate heard of Galilee, he asked whether the man were a

Galilean.

7 And as soon as he knew that he belonged unto Herod's jurisdiction, he sent him to Herod, who himself also was at Jerusalem at that time.

8 ¶ And when Herod saw Jesus, he was exceeding glad: for he was desirous to see him of a long season, because he had heard many things of him; and he hoped to have seen some miracle done by him.

9 Then he questioned with him is many words; but he answered him

nothing.

10 And the chief priests and scribes stood and vehemently accused him.

11 And Herod with his men of war set him at nought, and mocked him, and arrayed him in a gorgeous robe, and sent him again to Pilate.

12 ¶ And the same day Pilate and Herod were made friends together for before they were at enmity be tween themselves.

13 ¶ And Pilate, when he had called together the chief priests and the rulers and the people,

- 14 Said unto them, Ye have brought this man unto me, as one that perverteth the people; and behold, I, having examined him before you, have found no fault in this man touching those thing whereof ye accuse him:
- 15 No, nor yet Herod: for I seed you to him; and, lo, nothing were thy of death is done unto him.
- 16 I will therefore chastise him and release him.

17. Th han ftulle om högtiben gifwa dem en 188.

18. Då ropade hela hopen, och fabe: Zag denne af wägen, och gif oß Bar-

abbam 188

19. Den ber låg i fångelset, för ett upplopps stull, som i staden stedt war, od för ett mandråp.

20. Ater talade Bilatus till bem, och

wille gifma ICfum 188.

21. Då ropabe be, och fabe : Ror8-

fåft, forefåst honom.

- 22. Då fabe han tredje refan till dem: Hwad hafwer han då illa gjort? Zug finner ingen dödösaf med honom; derföre will jag nåpfan och giswan 186.
- 23. Men de lade åt med stort rop, sch begårde, att han stulle forsfåstab: sch deras, och de öfwerste Presternas, rop wardt ju mer och mer.

24. Då bombe Bilatus, att få ffe

Mulle, fom be begarbe.

- 25. Och gaf bem ibs ben i fångelfet fatt war for upploppet och brapets Kull, ben be begårt habe: men 3C-fum öfwerantwarbade han deras wilja.
- 26. Och bå be ledde honom ut, fingo te en fatt, som hette Simon af Chrene, den der tom af marken, honom lade be forset uppå, att han stulle båra det efter Mcsum.

27. Men honom folide en ftor hop folt, och qwinnor, be ber greto. och

omfade fig ofwer honom.

28. Då månde sig IEsus om till dem, och sade: I Zerusalems böttrar, gräter ide öswer mig; utan gräter öswereder sjelswa, och öswer edra barn.
29. Eh si, de dagar warda somnande, swissa be stola säga äro de sfruttamma, och de gweder som intet sot hasva, och de spenar som ingen sade di giswit.

30. Då ftola de beghnna fåga till bergen: Raller biwer of; och till bo-

garna : Styler of.

31. En år betta flebt på bet fårfla

17 (For of necessity he must release one unto them at the feast.)

18 And they cried out all at once, saying, Away with this man, and release unto us Barabbas:

19 (Who for a certain sedition made in the city, and for murder, was cast into prison:)

20 Pilate therefore, willing to release Jesus, spake again to them.

21 But they cried, saying, Crucify

him, crucify him.

22 And he said unto them the third time, Why, what evil hath he done? I have found no cause of death in him: I will therefore chastise him, and let him go.

23And they were instant with loud voices, requiring that he might be crucified: and the voices of them and of the chief priests prevailed.

24 And Pilate gave sentence that it should be as they required.

25 And he released unto them him that for sedition and murder was cast into prison, whom they had desired; but he delivered Jesus to their will.

26 And as they led him away, they laid hold upon one Simon, a Cyrenian, coming out of the country, and on him they laid the cross, that he might bear it after Jesus.

27 ¶ And there followed him a great company of people, and of women, which also bewailed and

lamented him.

28 But Jesus turning unto them said, Daughters of Jerusalem, weep not for me, but weep for yourselves, and for your children.

29 For, behold, the days are coming, in the which they shall say, Blessed are the barren, and the wombs that never bare, and the paps which never gave suck.

30 Then shall they begin to say to the mountains, Fall on us; and to the hills, Cover us.

31 For if they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry?

32. Lebbes ber pa ut tmå andre. ogerningeman, med honom, till at aflifmas.

33. Och bå be fommo till bet rummet, som fallas bufwudsfalleplatsen, ber forbiafte be houom, och be ogerningoman med honom; ben ena på ben hogra fiban, ben anbra bå ben manstra.

34. Och fabe BEfus: Faber, forlåt bem bet; th be weta ide hwad be gora. Dch de bitte hand flaber, fastande lott

bå bem.

35. Och folket stod och såg ubvå: och de hinverste samt med dem, begabbade honom, fågande: Undra haftver ban hutvit, hielbe fla nu fjelf, om han år Christus, ben Gubs utforabe.

36. Begabbade od honom frigefnettarne, och gingo till, och rådte åttifa

till honom,

37. Saganbe: Aft bu Judarnas Ronung, să hielb big fielf.

38. War od en ofwerftrift ftrifmen ofwer honom, med Gretifta, Latinfta och Ebreista bofftafmer: Denne ar Zudarnas Konung.

39. Men en af be ogerningeman, fom upphängde word, hådde honom och fade: Aft bu Christus, få hield big fielf och of.

40. Då swarabe ben andre, straffabe honom och fabe : Fruftar bu ide heller Bud, bu fom år i samma fordomelse?

- 41. Och ar bet mal ratt med on; th wi lide det wåra gerningar wårde åro; men benne hanver intet ondt giort.
- 42. Och fabe han till JEfum : SERre, tant ba mig, ba bu fommer i bitt rife.
- 43. Och fabe JEfus till honom: Sannertigen, fåger jag big: 3 bag stall du mara med mig i paradis.
- 44. Och mar betta mid fictte timan, och ett morfer wardt ofwer hela lanbet alt intill nionde timan,
- 45. Och folen miste sitt sten, och for-"iten i templet remnade midt i tu.

32 And there were also others, malefactors, led with him to be put to death.

33 And when they were come to the place, which is called Calvary, there they crucified him, and the malefactors, one on the right hand.

and the other on the left.

34 ¶ Then said Jesus, Father. forgive them; for they know not what they do. And they parted his raiment, and cast lots.

35 And the people stood beholding. And the rulers also with them derided him, saying. He saved others; let him save himself, if he be Christ,

the chosen of God.

36 And the soldiers also mocked him, coming to him, and offering him vinegar,

37 And saying, If thou be the King of the Jews, save thyself.

38 And a superscription also was written over him in letters of Greek. and Latin, and Hebrew, THIS IS THE KING OF THE JEWS.

39 ¶ And one of the malefactors which were hanged railed on him, saying. If thou be Christ, save thy. self and us.

*40 But the other answering rebuked him, saying, Dost not thou fear God, seeing thou art in the same condemnation?

41 And we indeed justly; for we receive the due reward of our deeds: but this man hath done nothing amiss.

42 And he said unto Jesus, Lord, remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom.

43 And Jesus said unto him. Verily I say unto thee, To day shalt thou be with me in paradise.

- 44 And it was about the sixth hour, and there was a darkness over all the earth until the ninth hour.
- 45 And the sun was darkened. and the vail of the temple we rent in the midst.

- 46. Och SEfus ropade med hog roft, sch fabe: Fader, jag befaller min anba i bina hånder: och bå han habe bet fagt, gaf han upp andan.
- 47. Då hofwitsmannen fåg hwab ber flebbe, prisade han Gub, och sabe: Sannerligen, war benne en råttfårbig man
- 48. Och alt folset som bit gångit war, att se hårpå, bå de sett hade hwad der sedde, slogo de sig för sitt bröst och gingo hem igen.

49. Nen alle hans tånde wånner, och qwinnor fom honom följt hade af Galileen, ftodo långt ifrån, och fågo derpå.

50. Och fi, en man benamnt Joseph, en Rabbherre, ben war en gob och

tattfarbig man;

51. Och habe ide famthat beras råb
och gerning: och han war borbig af
den Judarnas flad Arimathia; den
der och åstundade efter Guds rife

52. San gid till Bilatum, och be-

garde JEfu Lefamen :

53. Och tog honom ned, swepte honom uti ett linklåde, och laden ned i en graf, som uthuggen war uti sten, der ändå ingen hade uti lagd warit.

54. Och bet war tillredelsedagen, och

Sabbaten begynte gå uppå.

55. Och fölste ber några qwinnor ester, som med honom somna woro af Caliseen, och besågo graswen, och hu-tuledes hans Lesamen lagd war;

56. Och gingo feban tillbata igen, och tillrebbe wälluftande frydber, och imbrjelfe; men om Sabbaten woro de killa, som bubit war i lagen.

24. Cabitel.

På ben ena Sabbaten, gansta bittiba om morgonen, sommo be till grafwen, bårande be wållustande frydder som de tillredt hade, och några med dem.

2 Så funno de stenen afmåttad ifrån trafmen :

46 ¶ And when Jesus had cried with a loud voice, he said, Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit: and having said thus, he gave up the ghost.

47 Now when the centurion saw what was done, he glorified God, saying, Certainly this was a righteous man.

48 And all the people that came together to that sight, beholding the things which were done, smote their breasts, and returned.

49 And all his acquaintance, and the women that followed him from Galilee, stood afar off, beholding

these things.

50 ¶ And, behold, there was a man named Joseph, a counsellor; and he was a good man, and a just:

51 (The same had not consented to the counsel and deed of them:) he was of Arimathea, a city of the Jews; who also himself waited for the kingdom of God.

52 This man went unto Pilate, and begged the body of Jesus.

53 And he took it down, and wrapped it in linen, and laid it in a sepulchre that was hewn in stone, wherein never man before was laid.

54 And that day was the preparation, and the sabbath drew on.

55 And the women also, which came with him from Gælilee, followed after, and beheld the sepulchre, and how his body was laid.

56 And they returned, and prepared spices and ointments; and rested the sabbath day according to the commandment.

CHAPTER XXIV.

Now upon the first day of the week, very early in the morning, they came unto the sepulchre, bringing the spices which they had prepared, and certain others with them.

2 And they found the stone rolled away from the sepulchre.

3. Och gingo in, och funno intet | SERrans Rein Letamen.

4 Och bet begaf fig, att bå be berom befnurade word, fl. få ftodo når dem tmå mån i stinande flåder.

5. Då wordo be forfarabe, och flogo fina anflaten neb at jorben. Då fabe be till bem : Swi fofen 3 ben lefmande ibland de doda ?

6. San ar ide har, han ar uppftanden : fommer ihag, huru han fabe eber,

bå han annu mar i Balileen. 7. Sågande: Mennistones Son måste diwerantwardas i syndiga mennistors hånder, och forsfästas, och ubbstå bå tredje bagen.

8. Och få beginte be fomma ihag

hans ord.

9. Och gingo tillbata ifrån grafwen, och badade detta alt de ellofiva, och alla de anbra

- 10. Och bet mar Maria Magbalena, och Johanna, och Maria Jacobi, och anbra fom med dem moro, de detta fade till Apostlarna.
- 11. Och beras ord syntes for bem fasom galensfap, och de trodde dem intet.
- 12. Men Vetrus ftod ubb. och lobb till grafwen, och bå han lutabe sig berin, fid ban fe linflaben ligganbe allena, och gid fina fårbe, unbranbe wid sig fjelf hmad der ffedt mar.
- 13. Och si, twå af dem gingo på famma dagen till en by, som låg wid fertio stadier mågs ifrån Zerusalem, benånind Einaus.
- 14. Och be talade hwar med annan, om alt bet som stedt war.
- 15. Och hånde sig, bå de talades wid, och befrägabe hwar annan, natfades od Befue, och gid med bem.
- 16. Men deras ögon word forhållna, att be ide fande honom.
 - 17. Då sade han till dem: Hwab år t for tal, som I hafwen eber emel-

- 3 And they entered in, and found not the body of the Lord Jesus.
- 4 And it came to pass, as they were much perplexed thereabout, behold, two men stood by them in shining garments:

5 And as they were afraid, and bowed down their faces to the earth, they said unto them, Why seek ye the living among the dead? 6 He is not here, but is risen: re-

member how he spake unto you

when he was vet in Galilee.

7 Saying, The Son of man must be delivered into the hands of sinful men, and be crucified, and the third day rise again.

8 And they remembered his words. 9 And returned from the sepul-

chre, and told all these things unto the eleven, and to all the rest. 10 It was Mary Magdalene, and

Joanna, and Mary the mother of James, and other women that were with them, which told these things

unto the apostles.

11 And their words seemed to them as idle tales, and they believed them not.

12 Then arose Peter, and ran unto the sepulchre; and stooping down, he beheld the linen clothes laid by themselves, and departed. wondering in himself at that which was come to pass.

13 ¶ And, behold, two of them went that same day to a village called Emmaus, which was from Jerusalem about threescore furlongs.

14 And they talked together of all these things which had happened.

15 And it came to pass, that, while they communed together and reasoned, Jesus himself drew near. and went with them.

16 But their eyes were holden that they should not know him.

17 And he said unto them, What manner of communications are made

18. Da smarabe enbera, som hette Cleobhas, och fabe till honom: Ar du allena ibland frammande man i Berufalem, fom ide met hwab ber ftebt ir i bessa bagar?

19. Sabe han till dem: Hwab? Sabe be till honom : Om IGiu Rajareno, som war en Prophet, mågtig båbe i gerningar och ord, för Gudi, och alt folfet:

20. Do huruledes de bfiverfte Brefterne och måre forman bimerantwardade honom i bodfene fordomelfe, och

forefäste honom.

21. Men wi hoppabes, att han flulle mara den, som förlossa skulle Ifrael; och bimer alt betta ar nu trebje dagen, sedan det stedde.

22. Och nägra qwinnor af wara, hasma försträdt ok, de der bittida om morgonen habe fommit till grafwen.

23. De ba be ide funno bane Lefamen, fommo be och fabe, att be och Anglashn sett hade, hwilfa sagt hade, att ban lefwer.

24. Och nagre af bem, fom med of woro, gingo bort till grafwen, och funno fasom aminuorna saat hade; men honom funno de intet.

25. Då fabe ban till bem : D 3 gaine, och fenhjertabe till att tro uti alt det som Bropheterne fagt haswa:

26. Stulle ide Chriftus fabant liba. och sedan ingå uti sin härlighet?

27. Och han begynte pa Mose och alla Bropheterna, och gjorde uttydelse for dem i alla Strifter, som woro om bonom.

28. Och be begynte nalfas intill byn, bit be mille, och han låtfabe, fom han

ville gå långre fram.

29. Och be nodgade honom, fågande: Blif når of, th det lider at aftonen, och bagen ar forliden. Och få gid han in, till att blifma når bem.

kan, mid 3 gan, och åren bedröf-Ithese that ye have one to another, as ye walk, and are sad?

18 And the one of them, whose name was Cleopas, answering said unto him, Art thou only a stranger in Jerusalem, and hast not known the things which are come to pass there in these days?

19 And he said unto them. What things? And they said unto him, Concerning Jesus of Nazareth, which was a prophet mighty in deed and word before God and all the people:

20 And how the chief priests and our rulers delivered him to be condemned to death, and have crucified him.

21 But we trusted that it had been he which should have redeemed Israel: and beside all this, to day is the third day since these things were done.

22 Yea, and certain women also of our company made us astonished, which were early at the sepulchre;

23 And when they found not his body, they came, saying, that they had also seen a vision of angels, which said that he was alive.

24 And certain of them which were with us went to the sepulchre, and found it even so as the women had said: but him they saw not.

25 Then he said unto them, O fools, and slow of heart to believe all that the prophets have spoken:

26 Ought not Christ to have suffered these things, and to enter into his glory?

27 And beginning at Moses and all the prophets, he expounded unto them in all the Scriptures the things concerning himself.

28 And they drew nigh unto the village, whither they went: and he made as though he would have gone further.

29 But they constrained him, saying, Abide with us; for it is toward evening, and the day is far And he went in to tarry spent. with them

- 30. Och bet begaf fig, bå han fatt till bords med bem, tog han brobet, tadabe, brot bet och fid bem.
- 31. Och beras ögon öppnabes, att be tänbe hopom; och så förswann han utur beras äspn.

32. Och be sabe mellan sig: War ide wart hjerta brinnande i oß, då han talade med oß i wägen, och utthdde oß Strifterna?

- 33. Och i famma stunden stodo de upp, och gingo till Jerufalem igen, och funno församiade de elioswa, och de som med dem woro:
- 34. De ber fabe: SERren år fannerligen uppftanben, och år febb af Simon.
- 35. Och de förtälide hwad stebt war i wägen, och hurn han wardt känd af dem, i det han bröt brödet.
- 36. Som be nu harom talabe, ftob Mcus fjelf mibt ibland bem, och fabe till bem : Frib ware eber.
- 37. Då wordo de forfarate, och fruftabe, menande, att be fågo en anda.
- 38. Då sabe han till bem : Swi åren I förfårabe ? och hwi uppstiga såbana tankar uti ebert hjerta ?
- 39. Ser mina hånber, och mina fotter, att bet år jag fletf: tager på mig och ftåber, th anben hafwer ide tott och ben, fåfom I fen mig hafwa.

40. Och bå han habe bet fagt, wifte han bem hånder och fotter.

- 41. Och som de annu ide trobde for gladje stull, utan forundrade fig, sade han till dem: Hastwen I har nagot att ata?
- 42. Då fingo be honom fram ett sinde steft fist, och något af en honungstata.
- 43. Och han tog bet, och at beraf i beras asyn.
- 44. Och han fabe till bem: Detta iro be orb, fom jag fabe till eber, bå

- 30 And it came to pass, as he sat at meat with them, he took bread, and blessed it, and brake, and gave to them.
- 31 And their eyes were opened, and they knew him; and he vanished out of their sight.
- 32 And they said one to another, Did not our heart burn within us, while he talked with us by the way, and while he opened to us the Scriptures?
- 33 And they rose up the same hour, and returned to Jerusalem, and found the eleven gathered together, and them that were with them.
- 34 Śaying, The Lord is risen indeed, and hath appeared to Simon.
- 35 And they told what things were done in the way, and how he was known of them in breaking of bread.
- 36 ¶ And as they thus spake, Jesus himself stood in the midst of them, and saith unto them, Peace be unto you.
- 37 But they were terrified and affrighted, and supposed that they had seen a spirit.
- 38 And he said unto them, Why are ye troubled? and why do thoughts arise in your hearts?
- 39 Behold my hands and my feet, that it is I myself: handle me, and see; for a spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye see me have.
- 40 And when he had thus spoken. he shewed them his hands and his feet.
- 41 And while they yet believed not for joy, and wondered, he said unto them, Have ye here any meat?
- 42 And they gave him a piece of a broiled fish, and of a honeycomb.
- 43 And he took it, and did eat before them.
- 44 And he said unto them, Them are the words which I spake unto

ha annu mar med eber, att att maste | vou, while I was yet with you, fullbordas fom ffrifwit år i Mofe lag, och i Bropheterna, och i Psalmerna, ou mia

- 45. Då oppnade han dem deras finne att de forftodo Sfrifterna:
- 46. Da sabe till bem : Så år bet striftoit; och så måste Christus lida, och trebje bagen uppftå ifrån be boba:
- 47. Och preditas i hans namn battring och fonbernas forlatelfe iblanb alt folf, beginnande på Berufalem.
 - 48. Och I aren wittne till alt betta.
- 49. Da fi, jag will fånda biwer eder min Rabere lofte : men 3 folen blifwa i staden Zerusalem, till des I warden beflådde med fraft af högden.
- 50. Och han habe bem ut till Bethanien, och upplifte sina hånder, och maifignabe bem.

51. De ffebbe, bå han bem malifignat habe, fliljdes han ifrån dem, och uppfor i himmelen.

52. Och be tillbåbo honom; och gingo feban in i Zerufalem igen, med

ftor glåbje :

53. Och woro altib i templet, brifabe och läsmade Gud. Amen.

that all things must be fulfilled, which were written in the law of Moses, and in the prophets, and in the psalms, concerning me.

45 Then opened he their understanding, that they might under-

stand the Scriptures.

46 And said unto them. Thus it is written, and thus it behooved Christ to suffer, and to rise from the dead the third day:

47 And that repentance and remission of sins should be preached in his name among all nations, beginning at Jerusalem.

48 And ye are witnesses of these

things.

49 ¶ And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you: but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, until ye be endued with power from on high.

50 ¶ And he led them out as far as to Bethany, and he lifted up his

hands, and blessed them.

51 And it came to pass, while he blessed them, he was parted from them, and carried up into heaven.

52 And they worshipped him, and returned to Jerusalem with great joy :

53 And were continually in the temple, praising and blessing God. Amen.

St. Johannis

Ebangelium.

1. Cabitel.

- 3 beginnelsen war Orbet, och Orbet war nar Gubi, och Gub war Or-
- 2. Det famma mar i beginneifen nar
- 3. Genom bet år all ting gjordt; och

THE GOSPEL

ACCORDING TO

ST. JOHN.

CHAPTER I.

IN the beginning was the Word, L and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

2 The same was in the beginning with God.

3 All things were made by hir

thn forutan ar intet gjorbt, bet gjordt | ar.

- 4. I thy war lifwet; och lifwet war mennissornas tius.
- 5. Och tjufet thfer i morfret; och morfret hafwer bet ide begripit.
- 6. En man war fand af Gudi, som hette Johannes.
- 7. San fom till wittnebbord, på bet han flutle wittna om Ljufet, att alle stulle tro genom honom.

8. 3de war han Ljufet; men (han war fand) till att wittna om Liufet.

- 9. Det war bet sanna Ljuset, swistet uppisser alla mennistor, som komma i wertben.
- 10. I werlben war bet, och igenom bet år werlben gjorb, och werlben fånbe bet ide.

11. Han fom till sitt eget och hans

egne anammade honom ide.

- 12. Men alla bem som honom anammade, gaf han magt att blisma Gubs barn, bem som tro på hans namn:
- 13. Smilla icte af blod, icte heller af töttölig wilja, icte heller af någon mans wilja, utan af Gubi föbbe åro.
- 14. Och Orbet wardt tott, och bobbe ibland oß; och wi fågo hans härlighet, fåfom enda Sonens härlighet af Kabren, full med nåd och fanning.
- 15. Johannes wittnar om honom, ropar och fåger: Denne waret, om hwilfen jag fagt haswer: Efter mig stall tomma ben for mig warit hafwer, th han war forr an jag.

16. Och af hans fullhet hafme wi alle fatt, och nab for nad.

- 17. Th genom Mofen år lagen giftven; nåd och fanning år fommen genom ZEsum Christum.
- 18. Ingen haftver nagon tib fett Gub; ente Sonen, som ar i Fabrens flote, han haftver bet fungjort.
- 19. Och betta år Johannis wittnesbord, då Judarne sånde Prester och Leviter af Zerusalem, att de stulle åga honom: Ho åst du?

and without him was not any thing made that was made.

- 4 In him was life; and the life was the light of men.
- 5 And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness compre hended it not.
- 6 ¶ There was a man sent from God. whose name was John.
- 7 The same came for a witness, to bear witness of the Light, that all men through him might believe.
- 8 He was not that Light, but was sent to bear witness of that Light. 9 That was the true Light, which lighteth every man that cometh into the world.
- 10 He was in the world, and the world was made by him, and the world knew him not.
- 11 He came unto his own, and his own received him not.
- 12 But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name:
- 13 Which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God.
- 14 And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth.

15 ¶ John bare witness of him, and cried, saying, This was he of whom I spake, He that cometh after me is preferred before me; for he was before me.

16 And of his fulness have all we received, and grace for grace.

- 17 For the law was given by Meses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ.
- 18 No man hath seen God at any time; the only begotten Son, which is in the bosom of the Father, he hath declared him.

19 ¶ And this is the record of John, when the Jews sent priests and Levites from Jerusalem to all him, Who art thou?

20. Och han befanbe, och forfatabe ide; och befanbe ban : 3de ar jag Chriftus.

21. Då fragade be honom: Smad bå? åst bu Elias? Han fabe: Jag

ar bet ide. Aft bu en Brophet? Do han swarade: Rei.

22. Då sabe be till honom: Ho åst bu? att wi mage gifma bem swar som of fandt hafma. Smad fager du om

dia fielf? 23. Sade han: Jag ar en ropandes roft i ofren: Robjer SERrans mag. som Cfaias Brobbeten fagt haftper.

24. Och de som sånde word, word af

de Charifeer.

25. Och be fragabe honom, och fabe till honom: Swi bober bu ba, meban du ar ide Chriftus, ide heller Elias, ide heller en Brophet?

26. Swarade dem Johannes, och sabe: Zag döper med watten; men midt ibland eder står den I ide fånnen.

ma stall, hwilten för mig warit hafwer, hwilfens fotwang jag ide mardig år ubblbsa.

27. San ar ben fom efter mig tom-

28. Detta fledbe i.Bethabara, bå hinfidan Jordan, der Johannes döpte.

29. Dagen berefter, fåg Johannes 3Esum fomma till sig, och sade: Si Guds Lamm, som borttager werldens innd.

30. Denne året, om hwilfen jag fagt hafwer: Efter mig stall fomma en man, den för mig warit hafwer: th

ban war förr án jag.

31. Och jag fanbe honom ide; men på det han stulle warda uppenbar i Rīrgel, fördenītull år jag tommen, till att bhba med watten.

32. Och Sohannes wittnabe, och fabe: Zag såg Andan nederkomma i dufwo lifnelse af himmelen, och blef på ho-

33. Och jag fånde honom ide; men den som mig fande, till att bopg med matten, ban fabe till mig: Ofmer millen du far fe Andan nederfomma.

20 And he confessed, and denied not; but confessed, I am not the Christ.

21 And they asked him, What then? Art thou Elias? And he saith, I am not. Art thou that Prophet? And he answered, No.

22 Then said they unto him, Who art thou? that we may give an answer to them that sent us. What

savest thou of thyself?

23 He said, I am the voice of one crying in the wilderness, Make straight the way of the Lord, as said the prophet Esaias.

24 And they which were sent

were of the Pharisees.

25 And they asked him, and said unto him, Why baptizest thou then, if thou be not that Christ, nor Elias, neither that prophet?

26 John answered them, saying, I baptize with water: but there standeth one among you, whom ye know not;

27 He it is, who coming after me is preferred before me, whose shoe's latchet I am not worthy to unloose.

28 These things were done in Bethabara beyond Jordan, where John was baptizing.

29 The next day John seeth Jesus coming unto him, and saith, Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin of the world!

30 This is he of whom I said, After me cometh a man which is preferred before me; for he was before me.

31 And I knew him not: but that he should be made manifest to Israel, therefore am I come baptizing with water.

32 And John bare record, saying, I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a dove, and it abode upon him.

33 And I knew him not: but he that sent me to baptize with water, the same said unto me, Upon whom thou shalt see the Spirit de

och blifma på honom, han år ben fom bober meb ben Heliga Anda.

34. Och jag fåg bet, och wittnabe, att ban år Gude Con.

35. Dagen berefter ftod åter Johannes, och twå af hans Larjungar:

36. Och som han fick se JEsum gå, sade han: Si, Guds Lamm.

- 37. Och be twå hans Larjungar horbe honom tala, och foljbe SEfum.
- 38. Då månde IEsus sig om, och säg dem följa sig, och sade till dem: Hwat söken I? Då sade de till honom: Nabbi, (bet bethber, Måstare,) hwar wistas du ?
- 39. Då fade han till bem: Kommer, och fer. De fommo, och fågo hwar han wistades, och bleswo den dagen når honom; och det war wid tionde timan.

40. Och war Andreas, Simonis Petri brober, en af de twå som habe hört af Johanne och fölide ICsum.

41. San fann forft fin broder Simon, och fabe till honom: Wi hafme funnit Mekiam, bet betyder, ben Smorba.

- 42. Och han habe honom till JEsum. Då BEsus fid se honom, sabe han: Du aft Simon Jona son; bu stall heta Cephas, bet betyber, halleberg.
- 43. Dagen berefter wille SEfus gå ut i Galileen, och fann Philippum och fabe till honom: folj mig.
- 44. Och war Philippus af Bethfaiba, Andree och Petri ftab.
- 45. Philippus fann Nathanael, och sabe till honom: Den som Mose haswer strifwit om i lagen, och Propheterna, haswe wi funnit, Icsum, Bosephs Son af Nazaret.
- 46. Och Nuthanael fabe till honom: Kan något gobt fomma af Nazaret? Uhilippus fabe till honom: Kom och fe.

scending, and remaining on him, the same is he which baptizeth with the Holy Ghost.

34 And I saw, and bare record that this is the Son of God.

35 ¶ Again the next day after, John stood, and two of his disciples; 36 And looking upon Jesus as he walked he saith Bahald the Lamb

walked, he saith, Behold the Lamb of God!

37 And the two disciples heard him speak, and they followed Jesus.

38 Then Jesus turned, and saw them following, and saith unto them, What seek ye? They said unto him, Rabbi, (which is to say, being interpreted, Master,) where dwellest thou?

39 He saith unto them, Come and see. They came and saw where he dwelt, and abode with him that day: for it was about the tenth hour.

40 One of the two which heard John speak, and followed him, was Andrew, Simon Peter's brother.

41 He first findeth his own brother Simon, and saith unto him, We have found the Messias, which is, being interpreted, the Christ.

42 And he brought him to Jesus. And when Jesus beheld him, he said, Thou art Simon the son of Jonas: thou shalt be called Cephas, which is by interpretation, A stone.

43 ¶ The day following Jesus would go forth into Galilee, and findeth Philip, and saith unto him, Follow me.

44 Now Philip was of Bethsaids, the city of Andrew and Peter.

45 Philip findeth Nathanael, and saith unto him, We have found him, of whom Moses in the law, and the prophets, did write, Jesus of Nazareth, the son of Joseph.

46 And Nathanael said unto him. Can there any good thing come out of Nazareth? Philip saith unto him, Come and see.

- 47. Must fåg Rathanael komma till fig, och sabe om honom: Si en rått Fraelit, i hwilken intet fwet år.
- 48. Då sabe Nathanael till honom: Haar fånner du mig ? TEsus swarade ech sabe till honom: Forr ån Khilippus tallade dig, då du war under stonatrådet, såg jag dig
- 49. Nathanael swarabe och sabe till honom: Rabbi, du aft Gubs Son, du aft Afraels Konung.
- 50. ZEsus swarade, och sade till honom: Ester det jag sade dig, att jag såg dig under sikonatrådet, tror du ? storre ting, ån dessa åro, stall du så se.
- 51. Och fabe till honom: Sannerligen, sannerligen, fannerligen fåger jag eber: hatefter stolen 3 få fe himmelen bppen, och Gubs Anglar fara upp och neber hwer mennistones Son.

2. Capitel.

Och på trebje bagen warbt ett brollop i Cana i Galileen; och 3Cfu mober war ber.

2. Wardt od destites ICfus buden och hans Larjungar till brollopet.

- 3. Och ba winet begynte fattas, sabe Besu moder till honom: De hafwa intet win.
- 4. Då sabe ICsus till henne: Owinna, hwad hafwer jag med dig ? Min tid ar ide annu fommen.
- 5. Då fabe hans moder till tjenarena: Smad han fåger eber, bet gorer.
- 6. Så woro ber fer ftenfrufor, som satta woro efter fattet om Jubarnas rning, hållande hwarbera tu eller tre mått.
- 7. Då fade ICfus till bem: Fyller upp frusorna med watten. Och be bilbe bem bswerfulla.
- 8. Och ban fabe till bem : Later nu nti, och barer till folomaftaren. Och be buro.

47 Jesus saw Nathanael coming to him, and saith of him, Behold an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile!

48 Nathanael saith unto him, Whence knowest thou me? Jesus answered and said unto him, Before that Philip called thee, when thou wast under the fig tree, I saw thee.

49 Nathanael answered and saith unto him, Rabbi, thou art the Son of God; thou art the King of Israel.

50 Jesus answered and said unto him, Because I said unto thee, I saw thee under the fig tree, believest thou? thou shalt see greater things than these.

51 And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man.

CHAPTER II.

A ND the third day there was a marriage in Cana of Galilee, and the mother of Jesus was there:

2 And both Jesus was called, and his disciples, to the marriage.

3 And when they wanted wine the mother of Jesus saith unto him, They have no wine.

4 Jesus saith unto her, Woman, what have I to do with thee? mine hour is not yet come.

5 His mother saith unto the servants, Whatsvever he saith unto you, do \dot{u} .

6 And there were set there six waterpots of stone, after the manner of the purifying of the Jews, containing two or three firkins apiece.

7 Jesus saith unto them, Fill the waterpots with water. And they filled them up to the brim.

8 And he saith unto them, Draw out now, and bear unto the governor of the feast. And they bare it

- 9. Når bå tötsmåstaren smatade winet, som watten warit habe, och ide wiste hwadan bet kommit war; men tjenarena, som wattnet ost habe, wiste bet, kallade han brudgummen,
- 10. Och fabe till honom: Swar man fåtter först fram bet goda winet; och når de åro wordne brudne, bå det som fåmre år: du haswer gömt det goda winet alt hårtill..
- 11. Detta war det forsta teden, som IEsus gjorde i Cana i Galileen, och uppenbarade sin hårlighet: och hans Lårjungar trodde på honom.

12. Derefter for han ned till Capernaum, han och hans moder, och hans brober, och hans Larjungar; och blefwo der i få dagar.

- 13. Och war Zubarnas Paffa harbt når; och ZEfus for upp till Jerusalem,
- 14. Och fann i templet bem som fålbe så, och sår, och buswor, och wäßlare sittande.
- 15. Då gjorde han en gißel af tåg, och bref dem alla ut af templet, med får och få; och bortspilde wäßlarenas benningar, och ståte borden omfull;
- 16. Och sabe till bem som bufwor fålbe: Safwer betta bort håban: och görer ide af min Fabers hus ett marknabs hus.
- 17. Da fommo hans Larjungar ihag bet som strifwit ar: Din huses nitalstan haftver fratit mig.
- 18. Då swarade Judarne, och sabe till honom: Hwad teden låter bu of se, att bu stall betta gora?
- 19. Swarabe JEsus, och sabe till bem: Slår betta templet neber, och i tre bagar will jag bet uppråtta.
- 20. Då sabe Jubarne: I sex och syratio är är betta templet uppbyggbt, och bu will bet upprätta i tre bagar?

9 When the ruler of the feast had tasted the water that was made wine, and knew not whence it was, (but the servants which drew the water knew,) the governor of the feast called the bridegroom.

10 And saith unto him, Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine; and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse: but thou hast kept the good wine until now.

11 This beginning of miracles did Jesus in Cana of Galilee, and manifested forth his glory; and his disciples believed on him.

12 ¶ After this he went down to Capernaum, he, and his mother, and his brethren, and his disciples; and they continued there not many days.

13 ¶ And the Jews' passover was at hand, and Jesus went up to Jerusalem.

14 And found in the temple those that sold oxen and sheep and doves, and the changers of money sitting:

15 And when he had made a scourge of small cords, he drove them all out of the temple, and the sheep, and the oxen; and poured out the changers' money, and overthrew the tables:

16 And said unto them that sold doves, Take these things hence; make not my Father's house a house of merchandise.

17 And his disciples remembered that it was written, The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up.

18 ¶ Then answered the Jews and said unto him, What sign shewest thou unto us, seeing that thou doest these things?

19 Jesus answered and said unto them, Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up.

20 Then said the Jews, Forty and six years was this temple in building, and wilt thou rear it up us three days?

21. Men han fabe om fin frobbs

tembel

22. Och når han war uppstånden Krån de boda, fommo hans Lariungar ibag, att han hade det fagt dem; och trobbe Striften, och det tal, som IEsus faat bade.

- 23. Då ban nu war i Zerusaleni, om Båjten, på högtidsbagen, trodde månge bå bane namn, bå de fågo bane teden, som han gjorde.
- 24 Men ICfus betrobbe ide fig fjelf dem: to han fande alla.
- 25. Och behöfbe ide, att nagon stulle wittna om menniffan, to ban wifte wal bwad i mennistan war.

3. Cabitel.

Do war en man af be Pharifeer, fom bette Nicobemus, en biwerfte ibland Audarna :

2. San fom till Befum om natten, och fabe till honom: Rabbi, wi wete, att bu år tommen af Budi for en larare; to ingen fan gora be teden, fom bu gor, utan Bud år med honom.

3. 3Efus fwarade, och fade till honom: Sannerligen, fannerligen fåger jag dia : Utan en blifwer fodd ba nhtt. lan ban ide fe Bude rife.

4. Då fade Nicobemus till honom: huru fan en mennista fódas, når hon ir gammal ? Ide fan hon på nytt gå

- in i fin moders lif, och fodas? 5. Smarade BEfus: Sannerligen, fannerligen fåger jag big : Utan en parber fobb af matten och Unban. lan ban ide ingå i Bude rife.
- 6. Det som år fobt af tott bet år lott; och bet fom år fodt af Andan, xt år anda.

7. Undra ide, att jag fade big, att 3

naften fodas på nytt.

8. Mabret blas hwart bet will, och ou horer bes roft; och bu wet ide,

21 But he spake of the temple of his body.

22 When therefore he was risen from the dead, his disciples remembered that he had said this unto them; and they believed the Scripture, and the word which Jesus had said.

23 ¶ Now when he was in Jerusalem at the passover, in the feast day, many believed in his name. when they saw the miracles which he did.

24 But Jesus did not commit himself unto them, because he knew

all men.

·25 And needed not that any should testify of man; for he knew what was in man.

CHAPTER III.

THERE was a man of the Phan L isees, named Nicodemus, a ruler of the Jews:

2 The same came to Jesus by night, and said unto him, Rabbi, we know that thou art a teacher come from God: for no man can do these miracles that thou doest, except God be with him.

3 Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God.

4 Nicodemus saith unto him, How can a man be born when he is old? can he enter the second time into his mother's womb, and be born?

5 Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God.

6 That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit.

7 Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye must be born again.

8 The wind bloweth where it listeth, and thou hearest the sound madan det fommer, eller hwart det thereof, but canst not tell whence far: altia ar hwar och en, som af it cometh, and whither it goeth: Andan fådd år.

9. Nicobemus swarabe, och sabe till honom: Suru fan detta ffe?

10. 3Efus imarabe, och fade till honom: Ar bu en maftare i Ifrael. och met ide betta?

11. Sannerligen, sannerligen såger jag big: Wi tale bet mi mete, och bet wi hafme fett, det wittne mi; och wart wittneobord anammen 3 ide.

12. Eron I ide, nar jag fager eber om jordiffa ting; huru folen 3 bå tro, om jag fåger eber om himmeifta tina?

13. Och ingen far ubb i himmelen. utan ben, fom for ned af himmelen, menniffones Son, fom ar i himmeten.

14. Och fasom Moses upphojde ormen i binen, altia mafte od mennifones Son warda upphojd,

15. Bå det, att hwar och en som tror på honom, fall ide forgas, utan få

eminnerligt lif.

16. In få alflade Gud werlden, att han utgaf sin enba Son, på det, att hwar och en, som tror på honom, stall iđe forgå8, utan få ewinnerligt lif.

17. En ide haftver Bub fanbt fin Son i werlben, att han stall boma werlden; utan på det, att werlden sfall warda falig genom honom.

18. Switten som tror på honom, han warder ide bomb; men hwilfen fom ide tror, han år redan domd, efter det han ide trobbe i Bubs enba Sons namn.

19. Men betta år bomen, att ljufet år fommit i werlben, och mennifforna alftabe mer morfret an tjufet; to beras gerningar woro onda.

20. Th hwar och en som illa gör, hatar tjufet, och tommer ide till tjufet. att hans gerningar sfola ide warba ftraffate

21. Wen den som gor sanningen, han fommer till ljufet, att hans gerningar

so is every one that is born of the Spirit.

9 Nicodemus answered and said

unto him. How can these things be? 10 Jesus answered and said unte him. Art thou a master of Israel. and knowest not these things?

11 Verily, verily, I say unto thee, We speak that we do know, and testify that we have seen; and ye

receive not our witness. 12 If I have told you earthly

things, and ye believe not, how shall ye believe, if I tell you of

heavenly things?

13 And no man hath ascended up to heaven, but he that came down from heaven, even the Son of man which is in heaven.

14 ¶ And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up:

15 That whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have

eternal life. 16 T For God so loved the world. that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him

should not perish, but have ever-

lasting life. 17 For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be saved.

18 ¶ He that believeth on him i not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned alreads. because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Som of God.

19 And this is the condemnation that light is come into the world and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deci were evil.

20 For every one that doeth evil hateth the light, neither cometh the light, lest his deeds should reproved.

21 But he that doeth truth cometh to the light, that his deeds me

gjorda i Bubi.

29. Derefter fom 3Cfus och hans Lariungar i Audista landet, och wi-Rades der med dem, och dobte

23. Dobte od bestifes Johannes i Enon, hardt wid Salim, to ber war andet watten, och de fommo, och låto dopa fig:

24. In Johannes mar ide anda fastab

i håftelse.

25. Då fom upp ett fporemål ibland Zohannis Lärjungar, samt med Zu-

darna, om reningen.

26. Och fommo till Johannem, och fade till honom: Rabbi, den som war når dig på hinfidan Jordan, den bu wittnade om, ft, han dober, och alle fomma till honom.

27. Johannes swarabe, och fabe: Mennistan fan intet taga, utan det warder henne gifwit af himmeten.

28. 3 åren fjelfwe mina wittnen, att jag fabe: 3de år jag Christus; utan jag år fånd for honom.

29. Den fom bruden hafmer, han år brudgummen; men brudgummens wan, som står och hörer honom, han fróidar sig af brudgummens röst: deuna min frojd år nu fullbordad.

30. Honom bor waza till, och mig bor forminstas.

31. Den som ofwanefter fommer, han år öftver alla ; den af forden år, han år af jord, och af jorden talar han; ten af himmelen fommer, han år ofper alla.

32. Och det han haftver sett och hört, bet wittnar han; och hans wittnesbord anammar ingen.

33. Den som anammar hans wittkebberd, han hafwer befegiat, att Bud ir sannfårdig.

34. En ben Bud fandt haftver, han ular Bubs ord: in Bud gifmer ide Indan efter mått.

35. Rabren alffar Sonen, och alt iaftver han giftvit honom i hånder.

fola warda uppenbara, to be aro be made manifest, that they are wrought in God.

> 22 ¶ After these things came Jesus and his disciples into the land of Judea; and there he tarried with them, and baptized.

> 23 ¶ And John also was baptizing in Ænon near to Salim, because there was much water there: and they came, and were baptized.

24 For John was not yet cast into

prison.

25 Then there arose a question between some of John's disciples and the Jews about purifying.

26 And they came unto John. and said unto him, Rabbi, he that was with thee beyond Jordan, to whom thou barest witness, behold, the same baptizeth, and all men come to him.

27 John answered and said, A man can receive nothing, except it be given him from heaven.

28 Ye yourselves bear me witness, that I said, I am not the Christ, but that I am sent before him.

29 He that hath the bride is the bridegroom: but the friend of the bridegroom, which standeth and heareth him, rejoiceth greatly be cause of the bridegroom's voice this my joy therefore is fulfilled.

30 He must increase, but I must decrease.

31 He that cometh from above is above all: he that is of the earth is earthly, and speaketh of the earth: he that cometh from heaven is above all.

32 And what he hath seen and heard, that he testifieth; and no man receiveth his testimony.

33 He that hath received his testimony hath set to his seal that God is true.

34 For he whom God hath sent speaketh the words of God: for God giveth not the Spirit by measure unto him.

35 The Father loveth the Son and hath given all things into his hand.

36. Smillen som tror Sonen, han haftver ewinnerligt lif; men den som ide tror Sonen, han stall ide få se lifwet, utan Guds wrede blifwer ofwer honom.

4. Capitel.

Då nu SERren fornam, att Pharifeerne habe hort, att ZEfus gjorbe fiera Lärjungar, och böbte, ån Iohannes,

2. (Andod 3Efus bopte ide fjetf, utan hans Larjungar,)

3. Ofwergaf han Jubeen, och brog ater in i Galileen.

4. Så måste han gå genom Sama-

5. Och når han fom till en stab i Samarien, som fallas Sichar, wid en bolstad, som Jacob gaf sin son Zoseph:

6. Och ber war Jacobs brunn. Och efter bet IEfus war trott af wagen, satte han fig få ned wid brunnen: och bet war wid sjette timan.

7. Då fom en awinna af Samarien, till att håmta watten. Sabe ICsus

till henne: Gif mig brida.

8. Th hand Lärjungar woro gängne in i staden, till att thpa mat.

- 9. Då sabe ben Samaritista qwinnan till honom: Huru begår bu, som år en Jude, brida af mig, som år en Samaritist qwinna? Th Judarne hafwa ingen handel med de Samariter.
- 10. Befus swarade, och sabe till henne: Forstode du Guds gaswa, och ho ben år, som såger till dig: Gis mig brida; då beddes du af honom, och han gåsve big leswande watten.
- 11. Sabe awinnan till honom: Henre, ide haftver du bet du fan taga med, och brunnen år djup: hwaban haftver du bå lestvande watten?
- 12. Mån bu wara mer ån wår faber Zacob, som gaf og brunnen, och brad af honom, med sina barn och fin bostap?

13. Då swarade 3Efus, och fabe till

36 He that believeth on the Son hath everlasting life: and he that believeth not the Son shall not see life; but the wrath of God abideth on him.

CHAPTER IV.

WHEN therefore the Lord knew how the Pharisees had heard that Jesus made and baptized mordisciples than John,

2 (Though Jesus himself baptized

not, but his disciples,)

3 He left Judea, and departed again into Galilee.

4 And he must needs go through Samaria.

5 Then cometh he to a city of Samaria, which is called Sychar, near to the parcel of ground that Jacob gave to his son Joseph.

6 Now Jacob's well was there. Jesus therefore, being wearied with his journey, sat thus on the well: and it was about the sixth hour.

7 There cometh a woman of Samaria to draw water: Jesus saith unto her, Give me to drink.

8 (For his disciples were gone away unto the city to buy meat.)

- 9 Then saith the woman of Samaria unto him, How is it that thou, being a Jew, askest drink of me, which am a woman of Samaria? for the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans.
- 10 Jesus answered and said unto her, If thou knewest the gift of God, and who it is that saith to thee, Give me to drink; thom wouldest have asked of him, and he would have given thee living water.

11 The woman saith unto him. Sir, thou hast nothing to draw with and the well is deep: from whence then hast thou that living water.

12 Art thou greater than of father Jacob, which gave us the well, and drank thereof himsel and his children, and his cattle?

13 Jesus answered and said und

henne: Swar och en som brider af | betta wattnet, han warder torstig igen;

14. Men hwilfen som brider af bet watten, som jag honom giswer, han kall ide törsta till ewig tid; utan bet watten, som jag honom giswer, stall biswa i honom en tälla med springande watten i ewinnerligt lif.

15 Då fabe awinnan till honom: SERre, gif mig bet wattnet, att jag idt torftar, eller behöfwer fomma hit

efter matten.

16. Cabe 3Efus till henne: Bad,

talla din man, och fom hit.

17. Swarade awinnan, och sade: Lag hafwer ingen man. Sade 3C-sub till henne: Du sade rått, jag hafwer ingen man:

18. Th du hafwer haft fem mån, och den du nu hafwer, år ide din man:

det sade du sant.

19. Då fabe qwinnan till honom: &ERre, jag fer, att bu ar en Prophet.

20. Ware faber haftva tillbedit på betta berget och I fagen, att i Jerusakm år bet rum, ber man tillbedja kall.

21. 3Cfus fabe till henne: Owinna, tro mig, den tid fommer, att hwarfen bå detta berget, eller i Zerusalem, kolen I tillbedja Kadren.

22. I weten ide hwad I tillbedjen; men wi wete hwad wi tillbedje; th

saligheten år af Zudarna.

23. Men den tid fommer, och år nu allaredan, att råtte tillbedjare ftola tillbedja Fadren i Andanom och fanningen: th Fadren will och fådana hafwa, fom honom tillbedja ftola.

24. Gud ar en Ande, och de honom illbedia, stola tillbedia honom i An-

banom och i fanningen.

25. Da fabe qwinnan till honom: Jag wet, att Megias stall fomma, jom kallas Christus; nar han fommer, barder han og all ting underwisande.
26. Sade ICous till henne: Jag år den samme, som talar med big.

27. Och i bet famma fommo hane

her, Whosoever drinketh of this water shall thirst again:

14 But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life.

15 The woman saith unto him, Sir, give me this water, that I thirst not, neither come hither to draw.

16 Jesus saith unto her, Go, call thy husband, and come hither.

17 The woman answered and said, I have no husband. Jesus said unto her, Thou hast well said, I have no husband:

18 For thou hast had five husbands; and he whom thou now hast is not thy husband: in that saidst thou truly.

19 The woman saith unto him, Sir, I perceive that thou art a

prophet.

20 Our fathers worshipped in this mountain; and ye say, that in Jerusalem is the place where men ought to worship.

21 Jesus saith unto her, Woman, believe me, the hour cometh, when ye shall neither in this mountain, nor yet at Jerusalem, worship the Father.

22 Ye worship ye know not what: we know what we worship; for

salvation is of the Jews.

23 But the hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth; for the Father seeketh such to worship him.

24 God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in

spirit and in truth.

25 The woman saith unto him, I know that Messias cometh, which is called Christ: when he is come, he will tell us all things.

26 Jesus saith unto her, I that speak unto thee am he.

27 ¶ And upon this came his dis-

Lårjungar, och unbrade derbå, att han talade med gwinnan; bod fade ingen: Swad frågar du, eller hwad talar du med henne?

28. Då låt awinnan ftå fin fruta, och gid in i ftaben, och fabe till folfet:

29. Kommer, och fer en man, som mig haswer sagt att bet jag haswer gjort. Mån han ide wara Christus?

30. Då gingo de af staden, och fom-

mo till honom.

31. Der einellan båbo Larjungarne honom, fagande: Rabbi, at.

32. Sabe han till bem : Jag haftver mat at ata, ber I intet af weten.

33. Då fabe Lårjungarne mellan fig: Mån någon hafwa burit honom åta?

34. Sabe BEfus till bem: Min mat ar bet, att jag gor hans wilja, som mig sanbt hastwer, och fullbordar hans wert.

35. Sågen Jide, fyra månaber åro ånnu, och störbetimen fommer; Si, jag såger eber: Lyster upp ebra ögon, och beser marken, th hon begynner hwitna till störb.

36. Och den der uppstår, han tager lon, och församlar frust till ewinnerligt ilf; på det, att båbe den, som sår, och den som uppstår, stola tillsamman glådlas.

37. En har ar bet orbet sant, att en annan ar ben som sår, och en annan

som ubbstår.

38. Jag fånde eder ut att uppståra, dei I haswen intet arbetat; andre haswa arbetat, och I åren ingångne i deras arbete.

39. Och månge Samariter, af ben staden, trobbe på honom, för gwinnans tals stull, som wittnade, att han hade sagt henne alt det hon hade gjort.

40. Når nu be Samariter kommo till honom, bådo de honom, att han wille blifwa når dem; och han blef der i tivå dagar.

41. Och mindet flere trobbe for hans

🤏 stull.

ciples, and marvelled that he talk ed with the woman: yet no ma said, What seekest thou? or, Wh talkest thou with her?

28 The woman then left her wa terpot, and went her way into th city, and saith to the men,

29 Come, see a man, which told me all things that ever I did: in not this the Christ?

20 Than the Office:

30 Then they went out of the city and came unto him.

31 ¶ In the mean while his disciples prayed him, saying, Maste eat.

32 But he said unto them, I hav meat to eat that ye know not of. 33 Therefore said the disciple

one to another, Hath any mabrought him aught to eat?

34 Jesus saith unto them, M meat is to do the will of him the sent me, and to finish his work.

35 Say not ye, There are yet for months, and then cometh harvest behold, I say unto you, Lift up you eyes, and look on the fields; for they are white already to harvest

36 And he that reapeth receivet wages, and gathereth fruit unto lie eternal: that both he that sowet and he that reapeth may rejoid together.

37 And herein is that saying true
One soweth, and another reapeth

38 I sent you to reap that when on ye bestowed no labour: other men laboured, and ye are entered into their labours.

39 ¶ And many of the Samar tans of that city believed on his for the saying of the woman, which testified, He told me all that ave I did.

40 So when the Samaritans were come unto him, they besought that that he would tarry with the and he abode there two days.

41 And many more believed cause of his own word;

- 49. Och fabe till qwinnan: Ru tro ti, ide för ditt talb ftull, th wi hafwe ftelfwe hört, och wete, att han år wißt Christus, werldens Frålfare.
- 43. Men imå bagar berefter, gid han båban, och brog in i Galileen.
- 44. Th ICfus wittnabe fielf, att en Grophet warder intet afhållen i fitt fabernestand.
- 45. Och når han fom i Galileen, undfingo be Galileer honom, efter de all ting fett hade, som han gjort hade i zerusalem, på högtidsbagen: th be bade od warit till högtidsbagen.
- 46. Så fom åter IGsus i Cana i Galileen, ber han habe gjort win af watten. Och der war en Konungsman, hwilfens son låg sjut i Capermann.
- 47. Rår han hörbe, att IGsus war sommen af Zudeen till Galileen, gick han till honom, och bad honom, at han wille komma ned, och göra hand son helbregda; th han låg för böben.
- 48. Då fabe BEfus till honom: Utan 3 fen teden och under, tron 3
- 49. Konungsmannen fabe till honom: 'SERre, fom neb, forr an min fon bor.
- 50. Sabe While till honom: Gad, bin fen lesver: Då trobbe mannen arbet, som Mesus fabe till honom, och gid.
- 51. Och i det han gid ned, mötte konom hans tjenare, och bebådade honom fågande: Din fon leswer.
- 52. Då besporde han med dem, hwad kund det war wordet båttre med hokom. Och de sade till honom: I går, då sjunde timan, diwergas stålswan honom.
- 53. Då förstob sabren, att bet war den timen, i hwilten IEsus habe sagt M honom: Din son leswer. Och han made, och alt hans hus.

- 42 And said unto the woman, Now we believe, not because of thy saying: for we have heard him ourselves, and know that this is indeed the Christ, the Saviour of the world.
- 43 ¶ Now after two days he departed thence, and went into Gali-
- 44 For Jesus himself testified, that a prophet hath no honour in his own country.
- 45 Then when he was come into Galilee, the Galileans received him, having seen all the things that he did at Jerusalem at the feast: for they also went unto the feast.
- 46 So Jesus came again into Cana of Galilee, where he made the water wine. And there was a certain nobleman, whose son was sick at Capernaum.
- 47 When he heard that Jesus was come out of Judea into Galilee, he went unto him, and besought him that he would come down, and heal his son: for he was at the point of death.
- 48 Then said Jesus unto him, Except ye see signs and wonders, ye will not believe.
 - 49 The nobleman saith unto him, Sir, come down ere my child die.
- 50 Jesus saith unto him, Go thy way; thy son liveth. And the man believed the word that Jesus had spoken unto him, and he went his way.
- 51 And as he was now going down, his servants met him, and told him, saying, Thy son liveth.
- 52 Then inquired he of them the hour when he began to amend. And they said unto him, Yesterday at the seventh hour the fever left him.
- 53 So the father knew that it was at the same hour, in the which Jesus said unto him, Thy son liveth: and himself believed, and his whole house.

54. Detta år nu bet anbra tednet. fom SEsus gjorde, når han kom af l Rubeen i Galileen.

5. Capitel.

Ocrefter mar en Judarnas högtib, och ZEfus for upp till Zerusa-

- 2. Men i Zerusalem år en dam, wid fårahuset, som beter bå Ebreista Bethesda, och habe fem stjul.
- 3. Deruti lågo en stor hob siute. blinde, halte, borttminade, och bidde efter, att wattnet stulle roras.
- 4. In en Angel fteg ned i bammen på en wiß tid, och rorde wattnet; ben der nu forst steg ned i mattnet, sedan det wardt rordt, han blef helbregda, ehwad fjufbom han habe.
- 5. Så war ber en man som habe warit sjuf i åtta och trettio år.
- 6. Då IEsus fict se honom ber han låg, och förnam, att han nu i lång tid hade legat fjut, fabe han till honom: Will du blifma helbregda?
- 7. Smarade den fjute honom : SERre, jag hafwer ingen som hafwer mig i dammen, når wattnet år rördt; men förr ån jag tommer, då år en annan stigen in for mig.

8. Då sade ZEsus till honom: Statt

upp, tag bin fång, och gad.

- 9. Och ftrag blef ben mannen helbreada, och tog fin fång, och gict: och bet mar på en Sabbatsbag.
- 10. Då sabe Zubarne till honom, fom mar morden helbregba: Det ar Sabbat; dig år ide lofligt båra fången.

11. Smarabe han bem: Den fom gjorde mig helbregda, han sabe till mig: Tag bin fång, och gad.

12. Då sporde de honom: Ho år ben mannen, som big sabe: Tag bin iang, och gad?

54 This is again the second miracle that Jesus did, when he was come out of Judea into Galilee.

CHAPTER V.

FTER this there was a feast $oldsymbol{\Lambda}$ of the Jews; and Jesus went up to Jerusalem.

2 Now there is at Jerusalem by the sheep market a pool, which is called in the Hebrew tongue, Bethesda, having five porches.

3 In these lay a great multitude of impotent folk, of blind, halt, withered, waiting for the moving

of the water.

- 4 For an angel went down at a certain season into the pool, and troubled the water: whosoever then first after the troubling of the water stepped in was made whole of whatsoever disease he had.
- 5 And a certain man was there. which had an infirmity thirty and eight years.

6 When Jesus saw him lie. and knew that he had been now a long time in that case, he saith unto him, Wilt thou be made whole?

7 The impotent man answered him, Sir, I have no man, when the water is troubled, to put me inte the pool: but while I am coming, another steppeth down before me.

8 Jesus saith unto him, Rise,

take up thy bed, and walk.

9 And immediately the man was made whole, and took up his bed, and walked: and on the same day was the sabbath.

10 The Jews therefore said unto him that was cured, It is the sabbath day: it is not lawful 🞥 thee to carry thy bed.

11 He answered them, He that made me whole, the same said unto me, Take up thy bed, and walk.

12 Then asked they him, Wh man is that which said unto the Take up thy bed, and walk?

13. Men han som helbregda war worden, wiste ide ho han war, th IC-sus war undanwisen, efter mydet folk war i det rummet.

14. Derefter fann ICfus honom i templet, och fabe till honom: Si, bu år worden helbregda; finda ide hårefter, att dig ide wederfars något wårre.

15. Då gid ben mannen bort, och fibe Judarna, att IEfus war ben som honom habe helbregda gjort.

16. Och berfbre forfolibe Jubarne ZEsum, och fotte efter att boba honom, efter han bettu gjorde på Sabbaten.

17. Då swarade ICsus bem: Min kader werfar in till nu, och jag werfar at

iar oa.

18. Derfore fotte Jubarne anda mer efter, att boba honom: th han ej allenast brot Sabbaten; utan od fade Bub wara sin Fader, görande sig sjelf lif med Gub.

19. Då strarabe ICsus, och fabe till bem: Sannerligen, sannerligen såger jag eber, Sonen fan intet gora af sig sjelf, utan bet han ser Fabren gora; th alt bet han gor, bet gor od Sonen.

- 20. Th Fabren alftar Sonen, och wifar honom alt bet han gor: och warder an wisande honom storre wert, an bessa aro, att I floten undra berpa.
- 21. Th fajom Fabren uppmader be toba, och gor bem leftvanbe; få gor et Sonen leftvanbe hwem han will.
- 22. Th ide bomer heller Fabren någon; utan haftver all bom gifwit Sonen.
- 23. På bet alle ftola hebra Sonen, fasom be hebra Fabren. Hwilten som ide hebrar Sonen, han hebrar ide Fabren, som honom fandt haswer.
- 24. Sannerligen, sannerligen fåger | lag eber: Swillen som horer mitt tat, | 16 tror honom, som mig fåndt hafver, han hastver ewinnerligt lif, och

13 And he that was healed wist not who it was: for Jesus had conveyed himself away, a multitude being in that place.

14 Afterward Jesus findeth him in the temple, and said unto him, Behold, thou art made whole: sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto thee.

15 The man departed, and told the Jews that it was Jesus, which had made him whole.

16 And therefore did the Jews persecute Jesus, and sought to slay him, because he had done these things on the sabbath day.

17 ¶ But Jesus answered them, My Father worketh hitherto, and

I work.

18 Therefore the Jews sought the more to kill him, because he not only had broken the sabbath, but said also that God was his Father, making himself equal with God.

19 Then answered Jesus and said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, The Son can do nothing of himself, but what he seeth the Father do: for what things soever he doeth, these also doeth the Son likewise.

20 For the Father loveth the Son, and sheweth him all things that himself doeth: and he will shew him greater works than these, that ye may marvel.

21 For as the Father raiseth up the dead, and quickeneth them; even so the Son quickeneth whom he will.

22 For the Father judgeth no man, but hath committed all judgment unto the Son:

23 That all men should honour the Son, even as they honour the Father. He that honoureth not the Son honoureth not the Father which hath sent him.

24 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that heareth my word, and believeth on him that sent me, hath everlasting life, and shall not come tommer ide i bomen ; utan år gången |

ifrån doden till lifwet.

25. Sannerligen, sannerligen fåger jag eber: Den tid stall tomma, och år nu allaredan, att de boda stola höra Guds Sond röst; och de henne höra, de stola leswa.

26. Th fasom Fabren haswer lif i fla sielf, sa haswer han od giswit So-

nen hafma lif i fig fjelf:

27. Och hastwer bestises giswit honom magt att boma, berfore att han mennissones Son ar.

28. Forundrer eber ide bswer betta: th den stund stall tomma, i hwilten alle de i grifterne aro, stola hora hans

rost.

29. Och be fom wål hafma gjort, ffola framgå till lifmets uppftåndelse; men be som illa haswa gjort, till bomens uppftåndelse.

30. Intet fan jag gora af mig fjelf. Som jag horer, så bomer jag, och min bom år rått, th jag soler ide min wilja; utan Fabrens wilja, som mig fånbt haswer.

31. Om jag wittnar om mig fjelf, bå

år mitt wittnesbord ide fant.

32. En annan år som wittnar om mig, och jag wet, att bet wittnesbord sant år, som han wittnar om mig.

33. I fånden till Johannes, och han gaf wittnesbord till fanningen.

34. Wen jag tager intet wittnesbord af mennistor; utan såger detta, på det 3 stolen warda salige.

35. San mar ett brinnande och ftinande ljus, och I willen en tid långt

frojdas i hans ljus.

36. Wen jag haswer ett större wittnesbord, an Sohannis wittnesbord; ty be wert, som Fadren haswer giswit mig, att jag stall fullborda, de samma wert, som jag gör, wittna om mig, att Fadren haswer fåndt mig.

37. Och Fabren, som mig fånde, han hasmer wittnat om mig. I haswen hwarken någon tid hört hand röst, eller

fett hans stebelse.

8. Och hand ord haftven 3 ide blif-

into condemnation; but is passed from death unto life.

25 Verily, verily, I say unto you. The hour is coming, and now is, when the dead shall hear the voice of the Son of God: and they that hear shall live.

.26 For as the Father hath life in himself; so hath he given to the

Son to have life in himself;

27 And hath given him authority to execute judgment also, because he is the Son of man.

28 Marvel not at this: for the hour is coming, in the which all that are in the graves shall hear his voice.

29 And shall come forth; they that have done good, unto the resurrection of life; and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of life; and they that

tion of damnation.

30 I can of mine own self do nothing: as I hear, I judge: and my judgment is just; because I seek not mine own will, but the will of the Father which hath sent me.

31 If I bear witness of myself,

my witness is not true.

32 ¶ There is another that beareth witness of me; and I know that the witness which he witnesseth of me is true.

33 Ye sent unto John, and he

bare witness unto the truth.

34 But I receive not testimony from man: but these things I say, that ye might be saved.

35 He was a burning and a shining light: and ye were willing for a

season to rejoice in his light:

36 ¶ But I have greater witness than that of John: for the works which the Father hath given me to finish, the same works that I do, bear witness of me, that the Father hath sent me.

37 And the Father himself, which hath sent me, hath borne witness of me. Ye have neither heard his voice at any time, nor seen his shape.

38 And ye have not his west

manbe i eber; th I tron ide honom, | fom ban fant hafmer.

39. Ranfaler Strifterna: th I menen eber haftva ewinnerligt lif i bem: och be aro be, som wittna om mig;

- 40. Och I wiljen ide komma till mig, att I måtten få lif.
- 41. Jag tager ingen pris af menni-
- 42. Men jag fanner eder, att 3 ide
- hasven Gubs fartef uti eder.
 43. Jag ar kommen i min Faders namn, och J anammen mig ide; kommer en annan i sitt eget namn, den warden J anammande.
- 44. Suru kunnen 3 tro, 3 som tagen pris hwar af andra; och den pris som kommer allena af Gudi, föten 3 intet?
- 45. I ftolen ide mena, att jag stall antlaga eber for Fabren; bet år en som eber antlagar, nemligen Moses, ben I hoppens uppå.

46. Haben I trott Most, då haben I od trott mig, th om mig haswer han strimit.

htthou.

47. Men tron I ide hans frifter, huru ftolen I ba tro mina ord?

6. Capitel.

Derefter for Mfue bfwer bet Galileefta hafwet, fom år wid ben ftaben Liberias.

- 2. Och mydet folf följde honom, berfore, att de fågo hans teden, fom han gjorde, med dem fom fjute woro.
- 3. Och ICfus gid bå ett berg, och fatte fig ber meb fina Larjungar.

4. Och bå tillstundade Bafta, Ju-

barnas högtib.

- 5. Då liste AEsus upp sina bgon, och fåg, att mhætet folf tom till honom, och sabe till Philippum: Hvar så wi töpa bröd, att desse måga åta?
- 6. Det fabe han, till att förföla honom: th han wiste wal, hwab han wille yöra.

abiding in you: for whom he hath sent, him ye believe not.

39 ¶ Search the Scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal life: and they are they which testify of me.

40 And ye will not come to me, that ye might have life.

41 I receive not honour from

men.
42 But I know you, that ye have
not the love of God in you.

43 I am come in my Father's name, and ye receive me not: if another shall come in his own name, him ye will receive.

44 How can ye believe, which receive honour one of another, and seek not the honour that cometh from God only?

45 Do not think that I will accuse you to the Father: there is one that accuseth you, even Moses, in whom ye trust.

46 For had ye believed Moses, ye would have believed me: for he wrote of me.

wide of me.

47 But if ye believe not his writings, how shall ye believe my words?

CHAPTER VI.

A FTER these things Jesus went over the sea of Galilee, which is the sea of Tiberias.

2 And a great multitude followed him, because they saw his miracles which he did on them that were diseased.

3 And Jesus went up into a mountain, and there he sat with his disciples.

4 And the passover, a feast of

the Jews, was nigh.

5 ¶ When Jesus then lifted up his eyes, and saw a great company come unto him, he saith unto Philip, Whence shall we buy bread, that these may eat?

6 And this he said to prove him: for he himself knew what he would

do.

.7. Swarabe honom Philipbus: Kor tuhundrade benningar brod, wore dem ide nog, till att hwar finge ett litet finde.

8. Då fabe till honom en af hans Larjungar, Andreas, Simon Betri

brober :

- 9. Sar ar en vilt, som hafmer fem bjuggbrob, och twå fistar; men hwad főrslår det ibland så många?
- 10. Cabe BEfus: Later folfet fatta Och bå bet rummet mar mhotet gras. Då satte fig ned wid femtusende mån.
- 11. Och JEsus tog broben; tadabe och fic Lariungarne, och Lariungarne ffifte ibland bem fom futo. Sammaledes od af fistarna, få mydet de wille.
- 12. Då be woro måtte, sabe han till fina Larjungar: Samter tillhoba finden, som ofwerblifna aro, att de ide főrfaras.
- 13 Să hămtade de tillhopa, och uppfplide tolf forgar med finden, fom öfmer woro af fem bjuggbrod, efter dem fom atit hade.
- 14. Når nu be mennistorna fågo, att ICfus hade gjort tecfnet, fabe be: Wifferligen ar benne ben Brobbeten. fom fomma ffall i werlden.
- 15 Rar ba SEfus fornam, att be wille fomma och taga honom, och gora honom till Ronung, gicf han ater afsides bort uppå berget, han sjelf allena.
- 16. Och när aftonen kom, gingo hans Lårjungar ned till hafwet,
- 17. Och stego till stepps, och foro bf= wer hafwet till Capernaum, och bet war redan morft wordet; och JEjus war ide till bem fommen.
- 18. Då blafte ett ftort mader, och magen begnnte ga.
- 19. Rar de nu rott hade wid fem och

- 7 Philip answered him, Two hundred pennyworth of bread is not sufficient for them, that every one of them may take a little.
- 8 One of his disciples, Andrew, Simon Peter's brother, saith unto him.
- 9 There is a lad here, which hath five barley loaves, and two small fishes: but what are they among so many?
- 10 And Jesus said, Make the men sit down. Now there was much grass in the place. So the men sat down, in number about five thousand.
- 11 And Jesus took the loaves; and when he had given thanks. he distributed to the disciples, and the disciples to them that were set down; and likewise of the fishes as much as they would.
- 12 When they were filled, he said unto his disciples, Gather up the fragments that remain, that nothing be lost.
- 13 Therefore they gathered them together, and filled twelve baskets with the fragments of the five barley. loaves, which remained over and above unto them that had eaten.
- 14 Then those men, when they had seen the miracle that Jesus did, said, This is of a truth that Prophet that should come into the world.
- 15 ¶ When Jesus therefore perceived that they would come and take him by force, to make him a king, he departed again into mountain himself alone.
- 16 And when even was now come, his disciples went down unto the sea,
- 17 And entered into a ship, and went over the sea toward Capernaum. And it was now dark, and Jesus was not come to them.
- 18 And the sea arose by reason of a great wind that blew.
- 19 So when they had rowed about jugu eller trettio stadier, fingo be se five and twenty or thirty furlongs

bet, och be morbo forfårade.

20. Då fabe han till bem : Det ar jag ; råbens ide.

21. Och de wille hafma tagit honom in i ffebbet; och i bet famma war ffebbet mid tanbet, fom be foro till.

23. Dagen berefter, nar foltet, fom ftod bå hinfidan hafwet, fåg, att ber mar intet annat flebb, an bet ena, fom hans Läriungar word uti stegne, och att 3Efus mar ide inftigen meb fina Larjungar i fteppet, utan band Larjungar woro bortfarne allena;

23. Men andra stebb fommo af Tiberias, harbt till bet rummet, ber be hade åtit brödet, genom HENrand radfågeife;

24. Når bå folfet fåg, att IEfus mar ide ber, ej beller hand Lårjungar, stego de oct i steppen och tommo till Caperaaum, och fotte SEfum.

25. Och bå de funno honom bå hinfiban hafmet, fabe de till honom : Rabbi, når fom du hit?

26. Smarabe JEfus bem, och fabe: Sannerligen, fannerligen fåger jag eder : 3 foten mig ide fordenftull, att 3 hafmen fett teden; utan fordenftull, att I hafmen atit af brobet, och aren wordne måtte.

27. Werter ice ben mat som forgås; utan ben fom blifmer till eminnerligt lif, ben menniffones Son eber giftva sfall: th honom haftver Bud Kader befeglat.

28. Då fabe be till honom : Smab fole wi gora, att mi merfa funne Buds

mert?

29. Swarabe JEfus, och fabe till dem: Det ar Guds wert, att I tron på den han fandt hafmer.

30. Då fabe be till honom: Smab teden gor bu ba, att mi fe funne, och tro big ? Smad werfar bu?

SEfum gå på hafmet, och nattas step- | they see Jesus walking on the sea, and drawing nigh unto the ship. and they were afraid.

20 But he saith unto them. It is

I: be not afraid.

21 Then they willingly received him into the ship: and immediately the ship was at the land whither they went.

22 The day following, when the people, which stood on the other side of the sea, saw that there was none other boat there, save that one whereinto his disciples were entered, and that Jesus went not with his disciples into the boat, but that his disciples were gone away alone;

23 Howbeit there came other boats from Tiberias nigh unto the place where they did eat bread, after that the Lord had given thanks:

24 When the people therefore saw that Jesus was not there, neither his disciples, they also took shipping, and came to Capernaum, seeking for Jesus.

25 And when they had found him on the other side of the sea, they said unto him, Rabbi, when camest

thou hither?

26 Jesus answered them and said, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Ye seek me, not because ye saw the miracles, but because ye did eat of the loaves, and were filled.

27 Labour not for the meat which perisheth, but for that meat which endureth unto everlasting life, which the Son of man shall give unto you: for him hath God the Father sealed.

28 Then said they unto him, What shall we do, that we might work

the works of God?

29 Jesus answered and said unto them, This is the work of God, that ve believe on him whom hehath sent.

30 They said therefore unto him, What sign shewest thou then, that we may see, and believe thee? what dost thou work?

31. Båre fåber åto manna i binen, som strifwit år: San gaf bem brob af himmelen till at åta.

32. Då sabe BEsus till bem: Sannertigen, sannerligen såger jag eber: Ide gaf Wose eber bet brobet af himmelen; men min Kaber giswer eber bet

råtta brådet af himmelen.

33. Th det år Guds brod, som nederfommer af himmelen, och giswer wertben iff.

34. Då fabe be till honom: SERre,

gif of altid betta brobet.

- 35. Sade BEfus till bem: Zag år liffens brob, hwilfen som fommer till mig, han stall ide hungra; och hwilfen som tror på mig, han stall albrig törsta.
- 36. Men jag haftver fagt eber, att 3 haftven od fett mig; och tron bod ide.

37. Alt bet min Faber giftver mig, bet fommer till mig; och ben till mig fommer, honom fastar jag ide ut.

38. Th jag år neberfommen af himmelen, ide att jag stall göra min wilja, utan hand wilja, som mig såndt hafwer.

39. Och det är min Fabers wilje, fom mig fändt hafwer, att jag intet borttappa stall af alt det han mig gifwit hafwer; utan att jag stall upp-

måda bet på htterfta bagen.

40. Detta år nu hand wilje, som mig fåndt hastwer, att hwar och en som ser Sonen, och tror på honom, han stall hastwa ewinnerligt lif: och jag kall uppwåda honom på httersta bagen.

41. Då fnorrade Jubarne berofwer, att han fade: Jag ar bet brobet, fom

nederfommit år af himmelen,

- 42. Och fabe: Ar ide benne BEfus, Josephs Son, hwilfens faber och mober wi fanne? Huru fager han ba: Jag år neberfommen af himmelen?
- 43. Då swarabe BEsus och fabe till bem: Knorrer ide emellan eber.
 - 44. Ingen fan fomma till mig, utan

31 Our fathers did eat manna in the desert; as it is written, He gave them bread from heaven to eat.

32 Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Moses gave you not that bread from heaven; but my Father giveth you the true bread from heaven.

33 For the bread of God is he which cometh down from heaven, and giveth life unto the world.

34. Then said they unto him, Lord,

evermore give us this bread.

35 And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger; and he that believeth on me shall never thirst.

36 But I said unto you, That ye also have seen me, and believe not.
37 All that the Father giveth me shall come to me; and him that cometh to me I will in no wise

cast out.

38 For I came down from heaven not to do mine own will, but the will of him that sent me.

39 And this is the Father's will which hath sent me, that of all which he hath given me I should lose nothing, but should raise it up again at the last day.

40 And this is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seem the Son, and believeth on him, may have everlasting life: and I will raise him up at the last day.

- 41 The Jews then murmured a him, because he said, I am the bread which came down from heaven.
- 42 And they said, Is not this lesus, the son of Joseph, whose father and mother we know? how is it then that he saith, I came down from heaven?
- 43 Jesus therefore answered as said unto them, Murmur not amount yourselves.
 - 44 No man can come to me.

honom, och jag fall uppmåda honom

bå htterfta bagen.

45. Det ar frifipit i Bropheterna: De fola alle marda larbe af Bubi. Smar och en som bet nu bort haftver af Rabren, och lårt bet, han fommer till mia.

46. 3de få, att nagon hafwer fett Fabren; utan ben fom ar af Budi,

han haftver fett Kadren

47. Sannerligen, fannerligen fåger jag eder: Switten som tror på mig, ban hafwer ewinnerligt lif.

48. Jag år liffeno brob.

49. Edre fåder åto Manna i ofnen,

och åro blefne bode.

50. Detra år bet brobet, som nederfommer af himmelen, på det den deraf åter, stall ide bo.

- 51. Jag år bet lefmanbe brobet, som nebertommer af himmelen : hwilfen fom åter af detta brobet, han ffall lefma eminnerligen; och det brodet, som jag giswa stall, år mitt fott, hwillet jag gifwa stall för werldens lif.
- 52. Då fifmade Aubarne emellan fig, fågande: Suru fan denne gifwa of Att tott till att ata?
- 53. Cade ICfus till bem : Cannerligen, fannertigen fåger jag eber : Utan 3 åten menniftones Cons fott, och briden hans blob, bå hafmen I ide lif i eber.
- 54. Swilfen fom ater mitt fott, och brider mitt blod, han hafmer eminnerligt lif; och jag stall uppwäcka honom på httersta dagen.

55. En mitt fott ar ben ratta maten, och mitt blod år ben råtte bryden.

- 56. Swilfen som åter mitt fott, och brider mitt blod, han blifwer i mig, **va** jag i honom.
- 57. Såsom leswande Fabren haswer mig fandt, och jag leftver for Fabrens stull; få oct ben som åter mig, han Rall of lefton for min ftull.
- 58 Detta ar det brodet, som af himmelen nederfommit år, ide fåsom edre Bader ato Manna, och aro blefne

Robren, som mig fåndt haswer, drager cept the Father which hath sent me draw him: and I will raise him up at the last day.

> 45 It is written in the prophets, And they shall be all taught of God. Every man therefore that hath heard, and hath learned of the Father, cometh unto me.

> 46 Not that any man hath seen the Father, save he which is of God, he hath seen the Father.

> 47 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me hath everlasting life.

48 I am that bread of life.

49 Your fathers did eat manna in the wilderness, and are dead.

50 This is the bread which cometh down from heaven, that a man may eat thereof, and not die.

51 I am the living bread which came down from heaven: if any man eat of this bread, he shall live for ever: and the bread that I will give is my flesh, which I will give for the life of the world.

52 The Jews therefore strove among themselves, saying, How can this man give us his flesh to eat?

53 Then Jesus said unto them Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except ve eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in vou.

54 Whose eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, hath eternal life; and I will raise him up at the last day.

55 For my flesh is meat indeed, and my blood is drink indeed.

56 He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him.

57 As the living Father hath sent me, and I live by the Father; so he that eateth me, even he shall live by me.

58 This is that bread which came down from heaven: not as your fathers did cat manna, and as

ffall lefma eminnerligen.

- 59. Detta fabe ban i Spnagogan, bå han larde i Cabernaum.
- 60. Wen månge af hand Lårjungar nar be betta horte, fabe : Detta ar ett bårdt tal : ho fan bet böra?
- 61. Gå, efter IEfus mifte wid fig fjelf, att hans Larjungar inorrade berbiwer, fabe ban till bem : Fortornar detta eder?

62. Suru fall bå fte, nar 3 marben feende menniftones Son uppftiga bit, ban tillfbrene war ?

63. Unden ar den fom gor lifaftig; tottet ar intet nyttigt : de ord jag fåger eber, åro ande, och åro lif.

- 64. Men nagre af eber aro, som ide In Refus mifte mal af begnnnelsen, hwille be woro, som ide trobbe, och hwitten honom förräda stulle.
- 65. Och han fabe: Abrbenffull fabe jag eber, att ingen fan fomma till mig, utan bet marber honom gifwit af min Raber.

66. Ifrån ben tiben gingo månge af hans Larjungar till rygga, och mandrade intet långre med honom.

67. Då sade Besus till be tolf: Sde

wiljen I od gå bort?

68. Smarade honom Simon Betrus: BERre, till hwem fole wi ga? Du hafwer ewiga liffens ord.

69. Och wi tro, och hafme fornummit, att bu aft Christus, lefmande

Gude Son

70. Swarabe bem 3Efus: Safwer jag ide eber tolf utwalt? och en af eder år en diefwul.

71. Men det sade han om Juda Simons Ischariot, to ban mar ben fom bonom forråda flulle, och mar en af be tolf.

7. Capitel.

Nerefter wistades ZEsus i Galileen:

bobe: ben fom åter betta brobet, ban i dead : he that eateth of this bread shall live for ever.

> 59 These things said he in the synagogue, as he taught in Caper-

> 60 Many therefore of his disciples, when they had heard this, said, This is a hard saying; who can hear it?

61 When Jesus knew in himself that his disciples murmured at it. he said unto them, Doth this offend vou?

62 What and if ye shall see the Son of man ascend up where he

was before?

63 It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing: the words that I speak unto you,

they are spirit, and they are life. 64 But there are some of you that believe not. For Jesus knew from the beginning who they were that believed not, and who should betray him.

65 And he said, Therefore said I unto you, that no man can come unto me, except it were given unto him of my Father.

66 T From that time many of his disciples went back, and walked no more with him.

67 Then said Jesus unto the twelve, Will ye also go away?

68 Then Simon Peter answered him. Lord. to whom shall we go? thou hast the words of eternal life.

69 And we believe and are sure that thou art that Christ, the Son of the living God.

70 Jesus answered them. Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil?

71 He spake of Judas Iscariot the son of Simon: for he it was that should betray him, being one of

the twelve.

CHAPTER VII.

FTER these things Jesus walkrrefter wistable JEsus i Galiseen: A FTER these things Jesus walk-ty han wille ide wistas i Zubeen, A ed in Galilee: for he would mil

dråba honom.

2. Och war bå hardt wid Judarnas

Ihfhnddehbatid.

3. Då fade hans brober till honom: Gad hådan, och gad in i Zubeen, att bine Larjungar maga od fe bina wert fom bu gor.

4. Th ingen, fom will uppenbar mara, forhandlar nagot hemligen; om bu bet gor, få uppenbara dig for werlben.

5. In hans brober trobbe ide heller på honom.

6. Då fabe BEfus till bem : Min tib år icte ån kommen; men eder tid år altib rebo.

7. Werlben fan ide hata eber; men mig hatar hon: th jag bar wittne om henne, att hennes werk åro onda.

8. Bar Supp till benna hogtibebagen, jag will ide annu gå upp till denna högtiden; th min tid år ide ånnu fullbordad.

9. Då han habe betta fagt till bem, blef ban i Balileen.

10. Men når hand broder word uppgangne, ba gid od han upp till bogtiben; bod ide uppenbarligen, utan få hemligen.

11. Då fotte Jubarne efter honom i hhatiben, och sade: Swar år han?

12. Och modet mummel mar ibland folfet om honom: th fomlige fabe: San ar god; och fomlige fabe: Rej; men han forforer follet.

13. Dock talabe ingen uppenbarligen om honom, af rabfia for Judarna.

14. Då nu halfma högtiben war ofwerftanden, gid IEfus upp i templet, och lårde.

15. Och Judarne forunbrabe fig, och fabe: Surn tan benne Strift, efter

han ar ide lard?

16. Smarabe bem JEsus, och fabe: Min lårdom år ide min, utan hand fom mig fåndt hafwer.

17. Swilken som will inda hans

berfore, att Judarne foro efter att | walk in Jewry, because the Jews sought to kill him.

> 2 Now the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at hand.

> 3 His brethren therefore said unto him, Depart hence, and go into Judea, that thy disciples also may see the works that thou doest.

> 4 For there is no man that doeth any thing in secret, and he himself seeketh to be known openly. thou do these things, shew thyself to the world.

5 For neither did his brethren

believe in him.

6 Then Jesus said unto them, My time is not yet come: but your time is alway ready.

7 The world cannot hate you; but me it hateth, because I testify of it, that the works thereof are evil.

8 Go ye up unto this feast: I go not up yet unto this feast; for my time is not vet full come.

9 When he had said these words unto them, he abode still in Galilee.

10 ¶ But when his brethren were gone up, then went he also up unto the feast, not openly, but as it were in secret.

11 Then the Jews sought him at the feast, and said, Where is he?

12 And there was much murmuring among the people concerning him: for some said, He is a good man: others said, Nay; but he deceiveth the people.

13 Howbeit no man spake openly

of him for fear of the Jews.

14 ¶ Now about the midst of the feast Jesus went up into the temple, and taught.

15 And the Jews marvelled, saying, How knoweth this man letters,

having never learned?

16 Jesus answered them, and said, My doctrine is not mine, but his that sent me.

17 If any man will do his will, wilja, han warder fornimmande, om he shall know of the doctrine, benne lårdom år at Gudi, eller om I whether it be of God, or whether I jag talar af mig fjelf.

18. Swillen som talar af fla fielf, han fofer fin egen pris; men den fom foter hand brid, som honom haswer fåndt, han år sannfårdia, och oråttfårdighet år ide i honom.

19. Baf ide Dofes eber lagen, lifmål gor ingen af eber lagen fullt? hwi foten I efter att boba mig?

20. Smarabe folfet och fabe: Du hasiver djesivulen; ho soter ester att Dôda bia 🖇

21. Swarade ZEjus och sabe till bem: Jag gjorde en gerning, och der undren Ralle bå.

22. Forbenftull gaf Mofes eber omffarelfen ; ide, att hon ar af Dofe, utan af Kåderna; och lifmål omifåren 3 menniftan om Cabbaten.

23. Lager nu mennistan omstårelsen, om Sabbaten, bå bet, att Mofe lag ide stall warda bruten; på mig blifwen I miglynte, att jag gjorde hela menniffan helbregba om Sabbaten ?

24. Domer ide efter anflgtet; utan dómer en rått dom.

25. Då fabe någre af Zerufalem : år ide benne ben be fara efter att boba?

26. Och fi, han talar fritt, och de tala intet till honom: weta nu ware ofmerfte formiffo, att han ar mift Chriguð s

27. Doct wi wete hwaban benne ar; men når Christus fommer, wet ingen hwadan han ar.

28. Då ropade IEsus i templet, lårbe, och fabe: Ja, I fannen mig, och I weten hwadan jag år: och jag år de fommen af mig fjelf; utan ben mig fåndt hafwer, han år fannfårdig, ben I ide fannen.

29. Wen jag kanner honom, th jag år af honom, och han fånde mig.

30. Då foro be efter att gripa honom; bod fom ingen fina hånder wid honom: th hand tid var ide an ba fommen

speak of myself.

18 He that speaketh of himself seeketh his own glory: but he that seeketh his glory that sent him, the same is true, and no unrighteousness is in him.

19 Did not Moses give you the law, and yet none of you keepeth the law? Why go ye about to kill me?

20 The people answered and said, Thou hast a devil: who goeth about to kill thee?

21 Jesus answered and said unto them, I have done one work, and ve all marvel.

22 Moses therefore gave unto you circumcision; (not because it is of Moses, but of the fathers;) and ye on the sabbath day circumcise a man. 23 If a man on the sabbath day

receive circumcision, that the law of Moses should not be broken; are ye angry at me, because I have made a man every whit whole on the sabbath day?.

24 Judge not according to the appearance, but judge righteous judgment.

25 Then said some of them of Jerusalem, Is not this he, whom they seek to kill?

26 But, lo, he speaketh boldly, and they say nothing unto him Do the rulers know indeed that this is the very Christ?

27 Howbeit we know this man whence he is: but when Christ cometh, no man knoweth whence he is.

28 Then cried Jesus in the temple as he taught, saying, Ye both know me, and ye know whence I am: and I am not come of myself. but he that sent me is true, whom ve know not.

29 But I know him; for I am from him, and he hath sent me. 30 Then they sought to take him: but no man laid hands on him, because his hour was not yet come.

- 31. Men månge af folfet trobbe bå 1 bonom, och fade: Rar Chriftus fommer, ide warber ban mer teden gorande, an benne gjort hafiver ?
- 32. Så hörde de Phariseer, att folset mumlade fådant om honom: och fånde Charifeerne, och de dimerste Bresterne tjenarena ut, till att gripa honom.
- 33. Då fabe IEfus till bem : Jag år ånnu en liten tid når eder; och få går jag bort till honom, som mig såndt hafwer.

34. I folen fota mig, och intet finna mig; och ber jag år, bit funnen 3 ide fomma.

35. Då fabe Jubarne emellan fig: hwart will benne gå, att wi stole ice Anna honom? Mån han wilja gå ut ibland Hedningarna, fom hår och der förftrödde åro, och låra Hedningarna?

36. Swad år bet for ett tal som han sabe: I stolen sofa mig, och intet finna mig? och der jag år, dit funnen I

ide fomma?

37. Men på httersta dagen i högtiden, den och störst war, stod ACsus, och ropade, fågande: Swilfen fom torftar, ban fomme till mig, och bride.

38. Hwilken som tror på mig, såsom Striften fåger: Af hans gweb ftola finta lefmande wattens strömmar.

39. Men det fabe han om Andan, hwilsen de så skulle, som på honom trobbe; th ben Helige Anbe war ide anda på farbe; th 3Efus mar ide annu forflarad.

40. Då nu månge af folfet borbe betta talet, fabe be : Denne ar fanner-

ligen en Brophet.

41. En bart fabe : Denne ar Chri-Men somlige fabe: 3de fall Christus komma af Galileen?

42. Gager ide Sfriften, att Chriftus kall komma af Davids fåd, och af den ftaden Bethlehem, der David mar ?

43. Och wardt en twedrägt ibland folfet for hand ffull.

44 Och somlige af dem wille gripa

31 And many of the people believed on him, and said, When Christ cometh, will he do more miracles than these which this man hath done?

32 ¶ The Pharisees heard that the people murmured such things concerning him; and the Pharisees and the chief priests sent officers to take him.

33 Then said Jesus unto them, Yet a little while am I with you, and then I go unto him that sent me.

34 Ye shall seek me, and shall not find me: and where I am, thith-

er ve cannot come.

35 Then said the Jews among themselves, Whither will he go. that we shall not find him? will he go unto the dispersed among the Gentiles, and teach the Gentiles?

36 What manner of saying is this that he said, Ye shall seek me, and shall not find me: and where I am,

thither ve cannot come?

37 In the last day, that great day of the feast, Jesus stood and cried, saying, If any man thirst, let him come unto me, and drink.

38 He that believeth on me, as the Scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living

water.

39 (But this spake he of the Spirit, which they that believe on him should receive: for the Holy Ghost was not yet given; because that Jesus was not yet glorified.)

40 ¶ Many of the people therefore, when they heard this saying, said, Of a truth this is the Prophet.

41 Others said, This is the Christ. But some said, Shall Christ come out of Galilee?

42 Hath not the Scripture said, That Christ cometh of the seed of David, and out of the town of Bethlehem, where David was?

43 So there was a division among the people because of him.

44 And some of them would hav

honom; men ingen fom hånder wid taken him; but no man laid hands

45. Då fommo tjenarena till bfwerfta Brefterna, och Pharifeerna, och be fade till dem : Swi hafwen 3 ide haft honom hit?

46. Tienarena smarade: Albrig hafvoer någon mennissa så talat som den-

ne mannen.

47. Smarabe bem Bhariseerne: Aren 3 ide od forforbe?

48. 3de hafmer nagon af bimerftarna, eller Phariseerna, trott ba honom?

49. Utan betta follet, fom ide met lagen, år förbannabt.

50. Då sade till dem Nicodemus, ben fom fom till honom om natten, britfen war en af bem :

51. 3de bomer mar lag nagen mennista, med mindre man först förbörer honom, och får weta hwab han gör.

52. Swarade be, och fabe till honom: Ar du ide od en Galilee? Ranfafa och fe, att af Galileen år ingen Brophet uppfommen.

53. Och så gid hwar och en hem till

fitt.

8. Cabitel.

Tå gid 3Efus ut på oljoberget.

- 2. Och om morgonen bittida fom han åter i templet, och alt folfet fom till honom, och han satte sig, och lårde bem
- 3. Då hade de Sfriftlårde och Pharifeer till honom en gwinna, fom war beslagen med hor; och når de hade ledt henne fram,
- 4. Sade be till honom : Maftare. benna gwinnan år bestagen med hor.
- 5 Och Mose hafwer budit of i lagen. att fadana stola stenas; men hwad fåger du?
- 6. Detta fabe be, till att forfofa honom, att be funde anflaga honom. Då boide Befus fig ned, och ifref med fingret på jorden.
 - 7. Rar be nu få ftobo fast ba fin

on him.

45 ¶ Then came the officers to the chief priests and Pharisees; and they said unto them, Why have ye not brought him?

46 The officers answered, Never

man spake like this man.

47 Then answered them the Pharisees. Are ye also deceived?

48 Have any of the rulers or of the Pharisees believed on him?

49 But this people who knoweth not the law are cursed.

50 Nicodemus saith unto them, (he that came to Jesus by night, being one of them.)

51 Doth our law judge any man, before it hear him, and know what

he doeth?

52 They answered and said unto him, Art thou also of Galilee? Search, and look: for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet.

53 And every man went unto his

own house.

CHAPTER VIII.

TESUS went unto the mount of Olives.

2 And early in the morning he came again into the temple, and all the people came unto him; and he sat down, and taught them.

3 And the scribes and Pharisees brought unto him a woman taken in adultery; and when they had set her in the midst,

4 They say unto him, Master, this woman was taken in adul-

tery, in the very act.

5 Now Moses in the law commanded us, that such should be stoned: but what sayest thou?

6 This they said, tempting him, that they might have to accuse him. But Jesus stooped down, and with his finger wrote on the ground, 📽 though he heard them not.

7 So when they continued asking

bem : Swilfen af eber utan find år, ban fafte forfta ftenen på benne.

8. Och boibe fig åter neb, och ffref bå

iorden.

- 9. Når de betta hörde, och woro i sammetet bswertngade, gingo de ut, hwar efter annan, beahnnande bå de alofta, in till be fifta ; och 3Efus blef allena, och aminnan ber fraende.
- 10. Rar SEfus refte fig upp, och fåg ingen utan aminnan, fabe han till benne : Dwinna, bwar aro bine aflagare? Hafwer ingen bomt big?
- 11. Sabe hon: BERre, ingen. Sabe 3Cfus: 3de heller domer jag big. Bad bort, och synba ide hårefter.
- 12. Ater talabe 3Efus till bem, fågande: Zag år werldens Ljus; ben mia folier, han stall ide wandra i morfret, utan han stall så lissens ljus.
- 13. Då fabe Bharifeerne till honom: Du wittnar om dig fjelf; ditt wittnesborb ar ide fant.
- 14. Swarade JEfus och fabe till bem: Om jag ån wittnar om mig sjelf, så år mitt wittnesbord fant; ty jag wet hwadan jag fommen år, och hwart jag går; men I weten ide hwadan jag fommer, och hwart jag går.

15. I domen efter fottet; jag domer

ingen.

- 16. Och om jag an bombe, ar min dom rått, th jag år ide allena, utan jag och Fadren, som mig såndt hafmer.
- 17. Ar ochia ffrifipit i eber lag, att twå mennistors wittnesbörd år sant.
- 18. Zag år ben som bår wittnesbörd om mig fjelf, bar od Kadren, fom mig fåndt hafwer, wittnesbord om mig.
- 19. Då fabe be till honom: Smar år din Fader? IGius imarade: I fannen hwarten mig eller min Faber. Om I fånden mig, då fånden I oct min Raber.

fraga, reste han sig upp, och sabe till | him, he listed up himself, and said unto them. He that is without sin among you, let him first cast a stone at her.

8 And again he stooped down,

and wrote on the ground.

9 And they which heard it, being convicted by their own conscience, went out one by one, beginning at the eldest, even unto the last: and Jesus was left alone, and the woman standing in the midst.

10 When Jesus had lifted up himself, and saw none but the woman, he said unto her, Woman, where are those thine accusers? hath no

man condemned thee?

11 She said, No man, Lord. And Jesus said unto her, Neither do l condemn thee: go, and sin no more.

12 Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

13 The Pharisees therefore said unto him, Thou bearest record of thyself; thy record is not true.

14 Jesus answered and said unto them, Though I bear record of myself, *yet* my record is true: for I know whence I came, and whither I go; but ye cannot tell whence I come, and whither I go.

15 Ye judge after the flesh; I

judge no man.

16 And yet if I judge, my judgment is true: for I am not alone, but I and the Father that sent me.

17 It is also written in your law, that the testimony of two men is true.

18 I am one that bear witness of myself, and the Father that sent

me beareth witness of me.

19 Then said they unto him, Where is thy Father? Jesus answered, Ye neither know me, nor my Father: if ye had known me, ye should have known my Father also.

20. Deffa orb talade JEfus wid offertistan, larande i tempiet: och ingen tog fatt på honom, th hans tid war ide annu fommen.

21. Då sabe åter ICsus till bem : Jag går bort, och I stolen söta mig, och stolen bö uti edra synder. Dit jag går, tunnen I ide somma.

22. Då fabe Jubarne: Mån han bå witja brapa fig fjelf, meban han fåger: Dit jag går, tunnen 3 ide tom-

ma?
23. Och han tabe till bem: I åren
nebanefter, och jag år ofwanefter: I
åren af benna werlben, jag år ice af
benna werlben.

24. Så haswer jag nu sagt eber, att I stolen bo uti ebra synder; th om I ide tron, att bet ar jag, stolen I bo i ebra synder.

25. Då sabe be till honom: So aft bu? Och BEsus fade till bem: Alraforst jag, som talar med eber.

26. Jag haswer mhetet, som jag måtte tala, och bonna om eder; men den mig såndt haswer, år sannsårdig, och det jag haswer hort af honom, det talar iag i werlden.

27. Men de forstodo ide, att han ta-

labe till bem om Kabren.

28. Då sade ICsub till dem: Når I hastwen upphöjt mennistones Son, då stolen I förstå, att det år jag, och att jag gör intet af mig sjelf; utan hwad Kadren haswer lårt mig, det talar jag.

29. Och ben mig fåndt haswer, år med mig: Fadren låter mig ide blifwa allena, th jag got altid det honom tådt år.

30. Rar han detta talade, trobbe

månge bå honom.

31. Då sabe ZEsus till be Zubar, som trobbe på honom: Om I bliswen wid mina ord, så åren I mine råtte Lårjungar;

32. Och I folen forfta fanningen,

ch sanningen stall gora eder fri.
33. De swarade honom: Wi åre
Abrahams såb, och haswe aldrig nå-

20 These words spake Jesus at the treasury, as he taught in the temple: and no man laid hands of him; for his hour was not ye come.

21 Then said Jesus again unt them, I go my way, and ye sha seek me, and shall die in your sins whither I go, ye cannot come.

22 Then said the Jews, Will h kill himself? because he sait Whither I go, ye cannot come.

23 And he said unto them, Ya are from beneath; I am from above: ye are of this world; I am not of this world.

24 I said therefore unto you, that ye shall die in your sins: for if y believe not that I am he, ye shall die in your sins.

25 Then said they unto him, Whart thou? And Jesus saith unto them, Even the same that I said unto you from the beginning.

26 I have many things to say an to judge of you: but he that set me is true; and I speak to the world those things which I have heard of him.

27 They understood not that h

spake to them of the Father.

28 Then said Jesus unto them When ye have lifted up the So of man, then shall ye know that am he, and that I do nothing of miself; but as my Father hath taughme, I speak these things.

29 And he that sent me is wit me: the Father hath not left m alone; for I do always those thing that please him.

30 As he spake these words, ma

nv believed on him.

31 ¶ Then said Jesus to the Jews which believed on him, If secontinue in my word, then are my disciples indeed;

32 And ye shall know the trut and the truth shall make you for

33 They answered him, We labraham's seed, and were never

gons tralar warit, huru fager ba bu: | bondage to any man : how savest 3 folen marba frie?

34. Smarabe bem MEjus: Sannerligen, sannerligen såger jag eber, att hwar och en som sunden gör, han år íbndens tr**á**l.

35. Men tralen blifmer ide i hufet ewinnerligen; fonen blifmer ewinnerligen.

36. Om Conen gor eber fria, få aren 3 råttøligen frie.

37. Jag met, att 3 aren Abrahams fád: men I faren efter att döda mig. th mitt tal hafwer intet rum i eder.

38. Jag talar bet jag haftver sett når min Kaber; och I goren bet I hafmen fett nar eber faber.

39. Smarabe be och fabe till honom: Abraham år mår faber. Sade JEsus till dem : Woren 3 Abrahams barn. då gjorden I Abrahams gerningar.

40. Ru faren I efter, att boba mig. fom år den man, den eder hafwer fagt fanningen, hwilfen jag hört hafwer af Gudi; det gjorde ide Abraham.

41. 3 goren eber fabero gerningar. Da fade de till honom: Wi are ice oågta fodde ; wi hafwe en Kaber, nem-

ligen Gud.

42. 3Cfus fabe till bem : Wore Bub cber Fader, få alffaden 3 ju mig; th af Gudi år jag utgången och fommen, th lag ar ide beller fommen af mig fjetf, men han hafwer mig fandt.

43. Swi fannen 3 ide mitt tal? th

I tunnen ide hora mitt tal..

44. 3 åren af ben fabren bjefmulen, och eder fadere begår mitjen I efterfolja; han hafwer warit en mandrapare af begynnelsen, och blef ide stån= dande i sanningen, th sanningen år ide i honom. Når han talar lögnen, talar han af fitt eget, th han ar lognaftig, och lognene fader.

45. Men efter bet jag fåger eber fan-

ningen, tron I mig intet.

46 Swilfen af eber ftraffar mig for fond? Gager jag nu eber fanningen, hwi tron 3 mig ide?

thou, Ye shall be made free?

34 Jesus answered them. Verily. verily, I say unto you, Whosoever committeth sin is the servant of sin.

35 And the servant abideth not in the house for ever: but the Son abideth ever.

36 If the Son therefore shall make you free, ye shall be free indeed.

37 I know that ye are Abraham's seed; but ye seek to kill me, because my word hath no place in you.

38 I speak that which I have seen with my Father: and ye do that which ye have seen with your father.

39 They answered and said unto him. Abraham is our father. Jesus saith unto them, If ye were Abraham's children, ye would do the works of Abraham.

40 But now ye seek to kill me, a man that hath told you the truth, which I have heard of God: this did not Abraham.

41 Ye do the deeds of your father. Then said they to him, We be not born of fornication; we have one Father, even God.

42 Jesus said unto them, If God were your Father, ye would love me: for I proceeded forth and came from God; neither came I of myself, but he sent me.

43 Why do ye not understand my speech? even because ye cannot

hear my word.

44 Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do: he was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own; for he is a liar, and the father of it.

45 And because I tell you the

truth, ye believe me not.

46 Which of you convinceth me of sin? And if I say the truth, why do ye not believe me?

- 47. Den ber af Bubi ar, han horer! 47 He that is of God heareth Gubs ord, berfore horen I ide, att I God's words; ve therefore hear ide åren af Gudi.
- 48. Då fwarabe Jubarne, och fabe till honom : Sage wi ide ratt, att du år en Samarit, och hafmer bjefmulen?
- 49. ICsus swarabe: Rag hafwer ide bjefwulen; men Zag prifar min Kaber, och I hafmen forsmådat mig.

50. Jag foter ide efter min pris: ben år mål till, som derefter sofer, och do-

mer.

- 51. Sannerligen, sannerligen fåger jag eber: Swilfen som gommer mitt tal, han fall ide fe boben till ewig tid.
- 52. Då fabe Judarne till honom: 9du hafwe wi förstått, att du hafwer bjefwulen. Abraham ar bod, och Bropheterne; och du fåger : Swiffen som gommer mina ord, ban ffatt ide fmata doden ewinnerligen.

53. Ar du mer an war Saber Abraham, fom bob ar? Brobheterne aro od bobe: hwem gor bu big fjelf?

- 54. IGjus smarabe: Ar bet få, att jag brifar mig fjetf, få år min bri8 intet; min Faber år ben som mig prisar, hwilfen I fagen wara eber Bub.
- 55. Och I fannen honom bod intet, men jag fanner honom; och om jag sabe, att jag ide fånde honom, worde jag en tjugare, tita fom I; men jag fånner honom, och håller hand tal.

56. Abraham eder Faber frhidades, att han stulle få se min dag; han såg

honom och wardt glad.

57. Då fade Jubarne till honom : Kemtio är hafwer du ide ånnu, och Abraham hafwer du sett?

58. ZEsus sade till dem: Sannerligen, sannerligen såger jag eber : Körr ån Abraham war fodb, år jag.

59. Då togo de upb stenar, till att fasta bå honom; men IEsus gombe fig undan, och gick ut af templet.

- them not, because ye are not of God.
- 48 Then answered the Jews, and said unto him, Say we not well that thou art a Samaritan, and hast a devil?

49 Jesus answered, I have not a devil; but I honour my Father. and ye do dishonour me.

50 And I seek not mine own glory: there is one that seeketh

and judgeth.

51 Verily, verily, I say unto you, If a man keep my saying, he shall never see death.

52 Then said the Jews unto him, Now we know that thou hast a devil. Abraham is dead, and the prophets; and thou sayest. If a man keep my saying, he shall never taste of death.

53 Art thou greater than our father Abraham, which is dead? and the prophets are dead; whom ma-

kest thou thyself?

54 Jesus answered, If I honour myself, my honour is nothing: it is my Father that honoureth me; of whom ye say, that he is your God:

55 Yet ye have not known him: but I know him: and if I should say, I know him not, I shall be a liar like unto you: but I know him, and keep his saying.

56 Your father Abraham rejoiced to see my day: and he saw it, and

was glad.

57 Then said the Jews unto him, Thou art not yet fifty years old, and hast thou seen Abraham?

58 Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Before Abra-

ham was, I am.

59 Then took they up stones to cast at him: but Jesus hid himself. and went out of the temple, going through the midst of them, and ... passed by.

9. Cabitel.

Och gid ICfus fram om, och fåg en man fom war blind fodb.

2. Och hans Lärjungar sporde honom till, och sade: Mabbi, hwilfen syndade, denne eller hans sbräldrar, att han Kulle sbas blind?

3. Ichus swarade: Swarten haswer benne shndat, eller hand föråldrar; men på det Gubs wert stola uppenbaras på honom.

4. Jag maste werka hand werf, som mig fandt haswer, medan bagen ar; natten kommer, då ingen kan werka.

5. Så långe jag år i werlben, år jag

werlbens Ljus.

- 6. Då han detta fagt hade, spottade han på jorden, och gjorde en tråd af spotten, och smorde med tråden på den blindas baon,
- 7. Och fabe till honom: Gad bort, och twå dig i dammen Siloa (det beihder: Sånder). Han gid och twåbbe fig, och fom igen, och hade fin syn.
- 8. Då sabe grannarne, och be som honom sorr sett habe, att han war en tiggare: år ide benne ben, som satt och tiggbe?

9. Somlige fabe: Det år han; fomlige fabe: San år honom tit; men han fjelf fabe: Det år jag.

10. Da fabe be till honom: Huru

wordo dina dgon oppnade?

11. Swarabe han och sabe: Den mannen, som kallas Isfus, gjorbe en tråd, och smorbe mina bgon, och sabe till mig: Gad till bammen Silva, och twå big. Och når jag gid och twåbbe mig, sid jag shnen.

12. Då sabe be till honom: Hwar ar han? Sabe han: Sag wet bet icfe.

13. Da habe be honom, som blind babe warit, till be Pharifeer.

14. Och bet war pa en Sabbat, nar Refus gjorbe tracten, och bppnabe fans ggon.

15. Ater fporbe honom oct be Phari-

CHAPTER IX.

A ND as Jesus passed by, he saw a man which was blind from his birth.

2 And his disciples asked him, saying, Master, who did sin, this man, or his parents, that he was born blind?

3 Jesus answered, Neither hath this man sinned, nor his parents: but that the works of God should be made manifest in him.

4 I must work the works of him that sent me, while it is day: the night cometh, when no man can work.

5 As long as I am in the world, I am the light of the world.

6 When he had thus spoken, he spat on the ground, and made clay of the spittle, and he anointed the eyes of the blind man with the clay,

7 And said unto him, Go, wash in the pool of Siloam, (which is by interpretation, Sent.) He went his way therefore, and washed, and came seeing.

8 ¶ The neighbours therefore, and they which before had seen him that he was blind, said, Is not this he that sat and begged?

9 Some said, This is he: others said, He is like him: but he said, I am he.

10 Therefore said they unto him, How were thine eyes opened?

11 He answered and said, A man that is called Jesus made clay, and anointed mine eyes, and said unto me, Go to the pool of Siloam, and wash: and I went and washed, and I received sight.

12 Then said they unto him, Where is he? He said, I know not. 13 ¶ They brought to the Pharisees him that aforetime was blind.

14 And it was the sabbath day when Jesus made the clay, and opened his eyes.

15 Then again ine Pharisees also

feer, huru han hade fått spnen. Han sabe till dem : Han lade mig track på ögonen, och jag twädde mig, och haf-

wer nu min fon.

16. Då sabe någre af be Phariscer: Denne mannen ar icke af Gubi, ester han icke håller Sabbaten. Somlige sabe: Huru kan en syndig mennista gora dessa tecken? Och en twedrägt war emellan dem.

17. Ater sabe be till ben blinda: Hrab såger bu om honom, att han haswer hppnat bina bgon? Då sabe han: En Prophet år han.

18. Men Judarne trodde icke om honom, att han hade warit blind, och hade fått shnen, till des de kallade föråldrarna, hans som spnen hade fått,

19 Och sporbe bem till, och sabe: Ar benne eber fon, ben I fågen mara blind fobo? Huru fer han nu?

20. Då swarabe bem hans förålbrar, och sabe: Wi wete, att benne år wår son, och att han war blind född;

21. Men huru han nu ser, wete wi icte; eller ho hans dgon dppnat hafwer, wete icte wi; han år åldrig nog sporjer honom till; tale sjelf for sig.

22. Detta sabe hans föråsbrar, berföre, att de råddes för Judarna; th Judarne hade då redan bestutit emeltan sig, att hwilten som besånde honom wara Christus, han stulle utsastas af Synagogan.

23. Fordenstull fabe hans foraibrar: San ar albrig nog, sporjer honom

fjelf.

24. Ater tallabe be mannen, fom habe warit blind, och fade till honom: Gif Gudi åran: wi wete, att benne mannen år en syndare.

25. Swarabe han, och sabe: Om han ar en syndare, wet jag icke; ett wet jag, att jag war blind, och ser nu.

26. Ater sabe be till honom: Swab gjorde han big? Suru bppnade han bina bgon? asked him how he had received his sight. He sald unto them, He put clay upon mine eyes, and I washed, and do see.

16 Therefore said some of the Pharisees, This man is not of God, because he keepeth not the sabbath day. Others said, How can a man that is a sinner do such miracles? And there was a division among them.

17 They say unto the blind man again, What sayest thou of him, that he hath opened thine eyes?

He said, He is a prophet.

18 But the Jews did not believe concerning him, that he had been blind, and received his sight, until they called the parents of him that had received his sight.

19 And they asked them, saying, Is this your son, who ye say was born blind? how then doth he now see?

20 His parents answered them and said, We know that this is our son, and that he was born blind:

21 But by what means he now seeth, we know not; or who hath opened his eyes, we know not: he is of age; ask him: he shall speak for himself.

22 These words spake his parenta, because they feared the Jews: for the Jews had agreed already, that if any man did confess that he was Christ, he should be put out of the synagogue.

23 Therefore said his parents, He

is of age; ask him.

24 Then again called they the man that was blind, and said unal him, Give God the praise: we know that this man is a sinner.

25 He answered and said, Whether he be a sinner or no, I know not one thing I know, that, whereas was blind, now I see.

26 Then said they to him again What did he to thee? how open

he thine eyes?

27. Han swarade bem : Jag sabe bet nu eber : horden I bet icte? Swi wijen I nu åter hora bet? Wiljen I oct warda hand Lärjungar?

28. Då bannade de honom, och fade: Bar du hans Lårjunge; wi åro Mose

zarjungar :

29. Wi wete, att Gub haswer talat till Mosen; men hwadan benne år, wete wi icke.

30. Då swarade den mannen, och sade till dem: Det är ju underligt, att 3 icte stolen weta hwadan han är; ad litwäl haswer han öppnat mina ban.

31. Wi wete, att Gub icke hörer shndare; utan ben som år gubfruftig, och blier hand wilja efter, honom hörer

31. Ifrån werlbens begynneise år tle hördt, att någon haswer bens ögon oppnat, som haswer warit blind föbb. 33. Wore han icte af Gubi, så funde

un intet gora.

34. De swarade, och sabe till hoiom: Du år aller fodd i synd, och will åra og? Och så breswo de honom ut.

35. Och fick SCfus höra, att de hoom utdrifwit hade; och når han fann onom, fade han till honom: Tror du å Guds Son?

36. Han swarabe och sabe: HERre, o år han, att jag må tro på honom?
37. Och BEsus sabe till honom: Du afwer sett honom, och det år ben som slar med dig.

38. Då fade han: HERre, jag tror; th han tillbab honom.

39. Och ICsus sabe: Till en dom år ig kommen i denna werlden; att de m iefe se, stola warda seende; och de m se, stola warda blinde.

40. Och nägre af be Phariseer, som oro med honom, hörde betta, och sade li honom: Männe wi och wara inde?

41. Sabe IGius till bem: Woren blinde, ba haben I icfe find; men n fågen I: Wi fe; berfore blifwer er fynd. 27 He answered them, I have told you already, and ye did not hear: wherefore would ye hear it again? will ye also be his disciples?

28 Then they reviled him, and said, Thou art his disciple; but we

are Moses' disciples.

29 We know that God spake unto Moses: as for this fellow, we know not from whence he is.

30 The man answered and said unto them, Why herein is a marvellous thing, that ye know not from whence he is, and yet he hath opened mine eyes.

31 Now we know that God heareth not sinners: but if any man be a worshipper of God, and doeth his will, him he heareth.

32 Since the world began was it not heard that any man opened the eyes of one that was born blind.

33 If this man were not of God,

he could do nothing.

34 They answered and said unto him, Thou wast altogether born in sins, and dost thou teach us? And they cast him out.

35 Jesus heard that they had cast him out; and when he had found him, he said unto him, Dost thou believe on the Son of Ged?

36 He answered and said, Who is he, Lord, that I might believe on him?

37 And Jesus said unto him, Thou hast both seen him, and it is he that talketh with thee.

38 And he said, Lord, I believe. And he worshipped him.

39 ¶ And Jesus said, For judgment I am come into this world, that they which see not might see; and that they which see might be made blind.

40 And some of the Pharisees which were with him heard these words, and said unto him, Are we blind also?

41 Jesus said unto them, If ye were blind, ye should have no sin: but now ye say, We see; therefore your sin remaineth.

10. Cabitel.

Sannerligen, sannerligen såger jag eder: Swilfen icke går in genom boren i fårahuset, utan ftiger annorståde8 in, han år en tjuf, och en röfware.

2. Men hwilfen fom går in genom boren, han år herden till fåren.

3. For honom later doramarben upp, och faren hora hand roft; och fina egna får fallar han wid namn, och leder bem ut.

4. Och når han haftver flåppt fina egna får ut, går han för dem, och fåren följa honom efter, th de tånna

hans roft.

5. Men ben frammanbe folja be ide, utan fih ifrån honom, th be fanna ide beras roft, som frammanbe åro.

6. Denna litnelsen sabe IGsus till bem; men be forstodo ide hwad bet war, som han sabe bem.

7. Åter sabe IEsus till bem: Cannerligen, sannerligen såger jag eber: Jag år bören för fåren.

8. Alle be fom for mig tomne aro, be aro tjufwar och rofware; men faren

horbe dem intet.

- 9. Jag år bören; hwilfen som ingår igenom mig, han stall bliswa salig, och stall ingå och utgå, och finna bete.
- 10. Tjuswen kommer ide, utan till att sijala, slagta och förgöra; Rag år kommen, på bet be stola haswa lif, och öfwer nog haswa.
- 11. Jag år ben gobe Serben; ben gobe herben later fitt lif for faren.
- 12. Wen ben som legb år, och ide år herden, hwillen såren ide tillhöra, ser ulswen komma, och öfwergiswer fåren, och sihr; och ulswen bortryder, och förstingrar fåren.
- 13. Men ben legbe fihr, th han år legb och mårbar intet om fåren.
 - 14. Jag ar ben gobe Berben, och

CHAPTER X.

WERILY, verily, I say unto you, He that entereth not by the door into the sheepfold, but climbeth up some other way, the same is a thief and a robber.

2 But he that entereth in by the door is the shepherd of the sheep.

3 To him the porter openeth; and the sheep hear his voice: and he calleth his own sheep by name, and leadeth them out.

4 And when he putteth forth his own sheep, he goeth before them, and the sheep follow him; for they know his voice.

5 And a stranger will they not follow, but will flee from him; for they know not the voice of strangers.

6 This parable spake Jesus unter them; but they understood not what things they were which he spake unto them.

7 Then said Jesus unto them again, Verily, verily, I say unto you, I am the door of the sheep.

8 All that ever came before me are thieves and robbers: but the

sheep did not hear them.

9 I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved and shall go in and out, and find pasture.

10 The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy. I am come that they might have in the should be abundantly.

11 I am the good shepherd: the good shepherd giveth his life for

the sheep.

12 But he that is a hireling, and not the shepherd, whose own the sheep are not, seeth the wolf coning, and leaveth the sheep, and fleeth; and the wolf catcheth them and scattereth the sheep.

13 The hireling fleeth, because is a hireling, and careth not for

sheep.

14 I am the good shepherd,

mig.

15. Gafom Fabren fanner mig, och jag fanner Sabren; och jag låter mitt

lif for fåren.

16. Jag hafwer od anbra får, fom ide åro af betta fårahufet; dem måfte jag od braga hårtill, och be stola höra min roft, och det stall warba ett Kårabus, och en Serbe.

17. Korbenftull alftar Rabren mig att jag låter mitt lif; bå bet jag fall

åter tagat igen.

- 18. Ingen tager bet af mig; men iag låter det af mig fjelf; jag hafwer magt att låta bet, och jag hafwer magt, att taga bet igen. Detta bubet fid jag af min Kader.
- 19. Då wardt åter en twedrägt ibland Zudarna, för detta talets stull.

20. Månge af bem fabe: San hafwer djeswuten, och år ursinnig; hwi

horen I honom?

21. Somlige fade: Såbana ord åro ide den mans, som dieswulen haswer: icte kan djefwulen dybna de blindas daon.

22. Gå marbt bå i Jerufalem fyrkomaffa: och bet war winter.

23. Och 3Efus gid i templet, i Salo-

mons forhus.

- 24. Då fringhmarfde Judarne bonom, och fade till honom: Huru långe förhalar du med off? Såg of fritt, om du aft Christus?
- 25. JEfus fmarabe bem : Jag hafmer fagt cber bet, och I tron bet ide; gerningarna, som jag gör i min Fader8 namn, de båra wittne om mig.

26. Den I tron bet ide; in I aren ide af mina får, fåfom jag fabe eber.

·27. Mina får höra min röst, och jag fanner bem, od) de folja mig.

28. Och jag gifmer bem eminnerligt lif; och de stola ide förgås ewinnerligen; ingen stall heller rhaa dem utur j min hand.

fånner mina får, och mina fånna i know my sheep, and am known of mine.

> 15 As the Father knoweth me. even so know I the Father: and I lay down my life for the sheep.

> 16 And other sheep I have, which are not of this fold: them also l must bring, and they shall hear my voice; and there shall be one fold, and one shepherd.

17 Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life,

that I might take it again.

18 No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. I have power to lay it down, and I have power to take it again. This commandment have I received of my Father.

19 There was a division therefore again among the Jews for

these sayings.

20 And many of them said, He hath a devil, and is mad; why hear ye him?

21 Others said, These are not the words of him that hath a devil. Can a devil open the eyes of the blind ?

22 ¶ And it was at Jerusalem the feast of the dedication, and it was winter.

23 And Jesus walked in the tem-

ple in Solomon's porch.

24 Then came the Jews round about him, and said unto him, How long dost thou make us to doubt? If thou be the Christ, tell us plainly.

25 Jesus answered them, I told you, and ye believed not: the works that I do in my Father's name, they bear witness of me.

26 But ye believe not, because ye are not of my sheep, as I said unto

you.

27 My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:

28 And I give unto them eternal life; and they shall never perish, neither shall any man pluck them out of my hand.

29. Min Kaber, fom mig bem gifwit hafmer, ar ftorre an alle; och ingen fan ryda bem utaf min Kabers hand.

30. Jag och Fabren aro ett.

31. Då togo åter Jubarne upp ftenar, till att ftena honom.

32. ICfus fmarade dem: Jag hafwer många goda gerningar bewist eber af min Fader; for hwilfa af bem ftenen I mig?

33. Jubarne swarabe honom, och fabe: Khr god gernings stull stene wi big ide, utan for habelfene ffull; och att bu, som ar en mennista, gor big flelf till Bub.

34. 3Efus fmarabe bem: Ar icfe ftrifwit i eber lag : Jag fabe, I aren gubar?

35. Safwer ban nu fallat bem qudar, till hwilfa Buds ord stedde; och Sfriften fan icfe warba om intet?

36. Och I fågen bock till honom, fom Kadren heigat hafwer, och fåndt i werlden: Du haber Gud; berfore, att jag fåger: Zag år Buds Son.

37. Gor jag icte min Kabers gernin-

gar, få tror mig intet. •

38. Men gor jag bem, tror ba gerningarne, om I icte wiljen tro mig; vå bet I stolen förstä, och tro, att Kadren år i mig, och jag i honom.

39. Ater foro de efter, att gripa honom; och han gick utur beras hånber;

- 40. Och brog åter bort på hinsiban Jordan, till bet rumet, der Johannes habe forst dopt; och blef ber.
- 41. Och månge fommo till honom, och fade: Johannes gjorbe intet tecfen; men alt bet Johannes om benna fagt haswer, år sant.

42. Och trobbe månge ber på honom.

11. Capitel.

och lag en man frant, benamnb Lajarus, af Bethanien, af Marie, och hennes systers Marthe by.

2. Och war Maria ben, som smorbe | 2 (It was that Mary which are

29 My Father, which gave them me, is greater than all; and no man is able to pluck them out of my Father's hand.

30 I and my Father are one. 31 Then the Jews took up stones

again to stone him.

32 Jesus answered them, Many good works have I shewed you from my Father; for which of those works do ye stone me?

33 The Jews answered him, saying. For a good work we stone thee not; but for blasphemy; and because that thou, being a man, makest thyself God.

34 Jesus answered them, Is it not written in your law, I said, Ye are

gods?

35 If he called them gods, unto whom the word of God came, and the Scripture cannot be broken;

36 Say ye of him, whom the Father hath sanctified, and sent into the world, Thou blasphemest; because I said, I am the Son of God?

37 If I do not the works of my

Father, believe me not.

38 But if I do, though ye believe not me, believe the works; that ye may know, and believe, that the Father is in me, and I in him.

39 Therefore they sought again to take him; but he escaped out

of their hand,

40 And went away again beyond Jordan into the place where John at first baptized; and there he abode.

41 And many resorted unto him, and said, John did no miracle: but all things that John spake of this man were true.

42 And many believed on him there.

CHAPTER XI.

NOW a certain man was sick named Lazarus, of Bethany, the town of Mary and her sister Martha.

DERran med imbrielfe, och torfabe i hans fotter med fitt har ; hwilfens broder, Lazarus, lag fjut.

3. Da fande hans inftrar till honom. ech fabe : SERtre, fi, ben bu far haf-

mer, ligger fjut.

4. Rar 3Gius bet horbe, fabe han : Denne fjutbomen ar ide till bobs, utan till Gubs ara; att Gubs Son stall deraf årad marda.

5. Och habe Befus Martham, och bennes shster, och Lazarum får.

- 6. Rar han bå borbe, att ban mar fjut, blef han ber i samma rumet twå dagar.
- 7. Derefter fabe han till Larjungarna: Lat of åter gå in i Judeen.
- 8. Larjungarne fabe till honom: Rabbi, nu wille Jubarne ftena big : och åter går du dit?
- 9. IClus swarade: Aro ide tolf timar om dagen? Swilfen som mandrar om dagen, han ftoter fig ide, th han fer benna meribens lius.
- 10. Men den som wandrar om natten, han stoter sig; th tjuset ar ide i bonom.
- 11. Detta talabe han; och fedan fabe han till dem: Lazarus, wår wån, fofwer; men jag går, att uppwåda honom af fomnen.

12. Då fade hans Larjungar : SERne, fofwer han, få warber bet båttre

med honom.

- 13. Wen ICsus talade om hans bob; och de mente, att han hade talat om ktamlig fomn.
- 14. Gå fabe bå 3Efus uppenbartigen: Lazarus år bod.
- 15. Och jag glåds för eber ffull, att jag ide mar ber, på bet 3 tro folen : men låter ofigå till honom.
- 16. Då fade Thomas, fom fallas Iwilling, till Lärjungarna: Lät oct on gå, att wi måge bo med honom.

ointed the Lord with ointment. and wiped his feet with her hair, whose brother Lazarus was sick.)

3 Therefore his sisters sent unto him, saying, Lord, behold, he whom

thou lovest is sick.

4 When Jesus heard that, he said, This sickness is not unto death, but for the glory of God, that the Son of God might be glorified thereby.

5 Now Jesus loved Martha, and

her sister, and Lazarus.

6 When he had heard therefore that he was sick, he abode two days still in the same place where he was.

7 Then after that saith he to his disciples, Let us go into Judea

again.

8 His disciples say unto him, Master, the Jews of late sought to stone thee; and goest thou thither

again?

9 Jesus answered, Are there not twelve hours in the day? If any man walk in the day, he stumbleth not, because he seeth the light of this world.

10 But if a man walk in the night, he stumbleth, because there is no

light in him.

11 These things said he: and after that he saith unto them. Our friend Lazarus sleepeth; but I go, that I may awake him out of sleep.

12 Then said his disciples, Lord,

if he sleep, he shall do well.

13 Howbeit Jesus spake of his death: but they thought that he had spoken of taking of rest in sleep.

14 Then said Jesus unto them

plainly, Lazarus is dead.

15 And I am glad for your sakes that I was not there, to the intent ye may believe; nevertheless let us go unto him.

16 Then said Thomas, which is called Didymus, unto his fellow disciples, Let us also go, that we

may die with him.

17. Då fom ICfus, och fann honom redan hafwa legat fyra bygn i grafmen.

18. Och war Bethanien ice långt ifrån Zerufalem, wid femton ftabier måa8.

19. Och månge af Jubarne woro komne till Martha och Maria att be ftulle hugsmala bem bfwer beras brober.

20. Rar Martha borbe, att IEsus tom, lopb hon emot honom; men Waria fatt hemma.

21. Då fabe Martha till honom: SEMre, habe bu marit har, habe min brober ide blifipit bbb.

22. Men jag met annu, att alt bet bu beber af Gubi, bet warder Gub aifmande big.

23. Sabe Mcfus till benne: Din

brober stall stå ubb igen.

24. Sabe Martha till honom: Zag wet, att han stall uppstå i uppståndelfen, bå httersta bagen.

25. Sabe ICfus till benne : Rag år uppftanbelfen och lifmet: hwilfen som tror på mig, han stall lefwa, om han ån dåd blefme:

26. Och hwar och en som lefwer, och tror på mig, han fall ide bo ewinner-

Tror bu bet ? ligen.

27. Sabe hon till honom : Ja, SERre, jag tror, att bu aft Christus Buds Son, fom fomma ffulle i merlben.

28. Och nar hon betta habe fagt, gid hon bort, och fallade Daria, fin fyfter, ibnligen, och sabe: Mastaren år kommen, och kallar big.

29. Rår hon bet horde, ftod hon ftrag

upp, och fom till honom.

30 En JEsus war ide anda tommen in i byn; utan war på famma rum, der Wartha hade kommit emok honom.

31. Då nu Jubarne, fom med henne word i huset, och hugswalade henne, sågo Maria, att hon stod hasteligen upp, och gid ut, folibe de henne, och sabe: Son gar till grafiven, att hon stall gråta der.

32. Dă Maria kom dit, som JEsus

17 Then when Jesus came, he found that he had lain in the grave four days already.

18 Now Bethany was nigh unto

off:

19 And many of the Jews came to Martha and Mary, to comfort them concerning their brother.

Jerusalem, about fifteen furlongs

20 Then Martha, as soon as she heard that Jesus was coming, went and met him: but Mary sat still in the house.

21 Then said Martha unto Jesus, Lord, if thou hadst been here, my brother had not died.

22 But I know, that even now, whatsoever thou wilt ask of God. God will give it thee.

23 Jesus saith unto her, Thy

brother shall rise again.

24 Martha saith unto him, I know that he shall rise again in the resurrection at the last day.

25 Jesus said unto her, I am the resurrection, and the life: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live:

26 And whosoever liveth and believeth in me shall never die. Be-

lievest thou this?

27 She saith unto him, Yea, Lord: I believe that thou art the Christ, the Son of God, which should come into the world.

28 And when she had so said, she went her way, and called Mary her sister secretly, saying, The Master is come, and calleth for thee.

29 As soon as she heard that, she arose quickly, and came unto him. 30 Now Jesus was not vet come into the town, but was in that place

where Martha met him.

31 The Jews then which were with her in the house, and comforted her, when they saw Mary, that she rose up hastily and west out, followed her, saying, She 🚁 eth unto the grave to weep there.

32 Then when Mary was come

war, och fåg honom, foll hon till hand fotter, och sabe till honom: SERre, hade du warit hår, wore min broder ide bob.

33. Rår JEfus fåg henne grata, och Andarna, som word fomne med henne, od grata, upbrordes han i fin anda. och bedrofwades i fig fjetf,

34. Do fabe : Swar laben I honom ? Sabe de till honom: SERre, fom och fe.

35. Och BEfus gret.

36. Då fabe Judarne: Si, huru får

hade han honom.

37. Men somlige af bem fabe : Runbe ide han, fom oppnade ben blindas ogon, bafma få gjort, att benne ide habe blifs dåd tia

- 38. Då upprorbes åter JEsus i fig sjelf, och kom till grafwen. Och bet war en fula, och en ften lagd beruppå.
- 39. Sabe IEfus: tager bort ftenen. Sade till honom Martha, hans fufter, fom bob mar: SERre, han luftar reban, th han hafmer varit bob i fhra dhga.

40. 3Efus fabe till henne : Sabe jag icte big, att om bu trodde, stulle bu få fe Buds harlighet?

- 41. Då togo be stenen bort af rumet. ber den dode lagd war. Och IEsus hof uph fina dgon, och fade: Rader, jag tackar big, att bu hafwer hort mig.
- 42. Doct wet jag, att bu horer mig altid; men for folfete ftull, fom har omfring står, såger jag bet, på bet be tro stola, att du mig fåndt hafwer.
- 43. Och bå han bet fagt habe, ropabe ban med bog roft: Lazare, fom ut!
- 44. Och han som bob war fom ut, bunden om hånder och fotter med swe**beslåbe, och** hans ansigte war förtåelt meb en frettebuf. 3Efus fabe till bem : Lofer honom, och later honom gå.
- 45. Då trobbe mänge af Zubarna þå |

where Jesus was, and saw him, she fell down at his feet, saying unto him, Lord, if thou hadst been here, my brother had not died.

33 When Jesus therefore saw her weeping, and the Jews also weeping which came with her, he groaned in the spirit, and was troubled, 34 And said. Where have ye laid

him? They said unto him, Lord. come and see.

35 Jesus wept.

36 Then said the Jews, Behold how he loved him!

37 And some of them said, Could not this man, which opened the eyes of the blind, have caused that even this man should not have died?

38 Jesus therefore again groaning in himself cometh to the grave. It was a cave, and a stone lay upon

it.

39 Jesus said, Take ye away the Martha, the sister of him that was dead, saith unto him, Lord, by this time he stinketh: for he hath been dead four days.

40 Jesus saith unto her, Said I not unto thee, that, if thou wouldest believe, thou shouldest see the

glory of God?

41 Then they took away the stone from the place where the dead was laid. And Jesus lifted up his eyes, and said, Father, I thank thee that thou hast heard me.

42 And I knew that thou hearest me always: but because of the people which stand by I said it, that they may believe that thou hast sent me.

43 And when he thus had spoken, he cried with a loud voice, Laza-

rus, come forth.

44 And he that was dead came forth, bound hand and foot with graveclothes; and his face was bound about with a napkin. Jesus saith unto them, Loose him, and let him go.

45 Then many of the Jews whi

18

honom, som komne word till Maria, i ch sågo det ICsus gjorde.

46. Men somlige gingo bort till be Phariseer, och sade bem hwad SEsus habe gjort.

47. Då församlade de hiwerste Presterne och Phariscerne ett råd, och sade: Hwad gire wi? th denne mannen gör många tecten.

48. Lâte wi honom få blifwa, bå tro alle på honom; och be Romare fomma, och taga bort wårt land och folf.

- 49. Men en af bem, mib namn Caiphas, som war öfwerste Prest på bet året, sabe till bem: I weten intet:
- 50. Ej heller befinnen 3, att of år båttre, att en man bor for folfet, ån alt folfet ffulle forgås.
- 51. Det sabe han ide af sig sicif; men efter han war bswerste Prest det året, propheterade han. In BEsus stulle bb for folset,
 52. Och ci allenast för folset, utan

52. Och ei allenast for folset, utan att han forsamla stulle Gubs barn, som forströdde woro.

- 53. Ifrån ben bagen, råbslogo be emellan fig, att be stulle boba honom.
- 54. Så wandrade nu ide ICsus mer uppenbarligen ibland Judarna; utan gid dådan i den landsåndan wid bfnen, i en stad som heter Ephrem; och wistades der med sina Lårjungar.
- 55. Och inftundade då Zudarnas Påsta: och månge gingo utaf landet upp till Zerusalem, för Påsta, att de stulle rena fig.
- 56. Då fotte be efter IEsum, och taiabes wid emelian sig, ståndande i templet: Swad synes eder, att han år ide kommen till högtidsdagen?
- 57. Och habe bswerste Presterne och be Phariseer bubit på, att hwilsen im wiste hwar han wore, stulle han

came to Mary, and had seen the things which Jesus did, believed on him.

46 But some of them went their ways to the Pharisees, and told them what things Jesus had done.

47 ¶ Then gathered the chief priests and the Pharisees a council, and said, What do we? for this man doeth many miracles.

48 If we let him thus alone, all men will believe on him; and the Romans shall come and take away

both our place and nation.

49 And one of them, named Caiaphas, being the high priest that same year, said unto them, Ye know nothing at all,

50 Nor consider that it is expedient for us, that one man should die for the people, and that the whole nation perish not.

51 And this spake he not of himself: but being high priest that year, he prophesied that Jesus should die for that nation;

52 And not for that nation only, but that also he should gather together in one the children of God that were scattered abroad.

53 Then from that day forth they took counsel together for to put him to death.

54 Jesus therefore walked no more openly among the Jews; but went thence unto a country near to the wilderness, into a city called E-phraim, and there continued with his disciples.

55 ¶ And the Jews' passover was nigh at hand; and many went out of the country up to Jerusalem before the passover, to purify themselves.

56 Then sought they for Jesus, and spake among themselves, as they stood in the temple, What think ye, that he will not come to the feast?

57 Now both the chief priests and the Pharisees had given a commandment, that, if any man know nom

12. Cabitel.

Sez bagar for Pafta tom IEfus till Bethanien, der Lazarus hade marit bob, ben han uppwäckte ifran be

- 2. Der giorde be honom en nattward. och Martha tjente; men Lazarus war en af dem, som med honom wid bordet futo.
- 3. Då tog Maria ett pund smbrjelse, af tofteligt, oforfalftabt Rarbus, och smorde IGiu fotter, och torfade band fotter med fitt har; och hufet uppfylldes med luft af imbrielien.
- 4. Då fabe en af hand Larjungar, Zubas, Simons Ischariot, som honom förråda Stulle :

5. Hivi wardt ide benna smörjelsen fåld för trehundrade penningar, och

gifwen be fattiga?

6. Det fabe han ide, att honom warbade nagot om de fattiga; utan forty han war en tjuf och hade bungen, och bar det giftvit wardt.

7. Då fabe 3@fus: Lat henne blifma; hon hafmer bet bewarat till min be-

grafnings dag.

- 8. Th I hafwen altid fattiga når eber; men mig hafmen 3 ide altib.
- 9. Så förnam mhæet folf af Jubarna, att han war der, och fommo dit, ide allenaft for ICfu ftull, utan od att de ffulle fe Lazarum, den han ubbmåct hade ifrån de dåda.
- 10. Då rabflogo be ofwerfte Brefterne, att be od ffulle brapa Lazarum,
- 11. In mange af Judarne gingo bort for hans stull, och trodde på JEsum.
- 12. Dagen berefter, nar folfet, fom da mydet fommit war till högtidedagen, horde att IEfus tom till Jerufalem.

bet fungora, att de måtte griba ho- i where he were, he should shew it, that they might take him.

CHAPTER XII.

THEN Jesus six days before the passover came to Bethany, where Lazarus was which had been dead, whom he raised from the dead.

2 There they made him a supper; and Martha served: but Lazarus was one of them that sat at the

table with him.

3 Then took Mary a pound of ointment of spikenard, very costly, and anointed the feet of Jesus, and wiped his feet with her hair: and the house was filled with the odour of the ointment.

4 Then saith one of his disciples, Judas Iscariot, Simon's son, which

should betray him,

5 Why was not this ointment sold for three hundred pence, and given

to the poor?

6 This he said, not that he cared for the poor; but because he was a thief, and had the bag, and bare what was put therein.

7 Then said Jesus, Let her alone: against the day of my burying hath

she kept this.

8 For the poor always ye have with you; but me ye have not al-

ways.

- 9 Much people of the Jews therefore knew that he was there: and they came not for Jesus' sake only, but that they might see Lazarus also, whom he had raised from the dead.
- 10 ¶ But the chief priests consulted that they might put Lazarus also to death;
- 11 Because that by reason of him many of the Jews went away, and believed on Jesus.
- 12 ¶ On the next day much people that were come to the fcast, when they heard that Jesus was

coming to Jerusalem,

- 13. Togo be balıngwiftar, och gingo ut emot honom, och robade: Sofianna! Wälsignad han som kommer i HERrans namn, Ifracis Konung.
- 14. Och fick Besus en asninna, och fatte fla berubba fasom striftvit ar:
- 15. Råbs ide, bu botter Rion: fl. bin Ronung tommer, sittande på en å8ninnas fola.
- 16. Detta forstobo hans Larjungar ide med det forsta; utan bå IEsus war forflarad, fommo de ihag, att betta war ffrifwit om honom, och att de habe detta gjort honom.
- 17. Wittnabe och folfet om honom som med honom, warit hade, når han fallade Lazarum ut af grafwen, och vådte honom upp ifrån de boba.

18. Fordenstull fom od folfet emot onom, att be hörbe, han habe gjort

det teanet.

- 19. Då fade Pharifeerne emellan fig: 3 fen, att 3 intet funnen faffa ; fi, iela weriben lober efter honom.
- 20. Woro od nagre Grefer, af bem som uppfarne word, att tillbedia i högtiden:
- 21. De gingo till Philippum, fom war af Bethsaida i Galileen, och bådo honom, fagande: Berre, wi milje fe 3cfum.
- 22. Philippus fom, och sade bet for Andreas. Andreas och Philippus fade bet åter till 3Cfum.
- 23. IEsus swarabe bem, fågande: Liden år fommen, att mennistones Son stall warda förklarad.
- 24. Sannerligen, fannerligen fåger jag eber: Utan hwetefornet, fom failer i jorden, warber bobt, få blifmer bet allena; men warder bet bobt, få bar bet myden fruft.
- 25. Swilken som alskar sitt lif, han stall mista det; och bwilken som hatar fitt tif i benna wertben, han fatt behålla det till ewinnerligt lif.
- 26. Den mig tjenar, ban folje mig;

- 13 Took branches of palm trees, and went forth to meet him, and cried, Hosanna: Blessed is the King of Israel that cometh in the name of the Lord.
- 14 And Jesus, when he had found a young ass, sat thereon; as it is written,
- 15 Fear not. daughter of Zion: behold, thy King cometh, sitting on an ass's colt.
- 16 These things understood not his disciples at the first: but when Jesus was glorified, then remembered they that these things were written of him, and that they had done these things unto him.
- 17 The people therefore that was with him when he called Lazarus out of his grave, and raised him from the dead, bare record.

18 For this cause the people also met him, for that they heard that he had done this miracle.

19 The Pharisees therefore said among themselves, Perceive ye how ye prevail nothing? behold. the world is gone after him.

20 ¶ And there were certain Greeks among them that came up to worship at the feast:

21 The same came therefore to Philip, which was of Bethsaida of Galilee, and desired him, saying, Sir, we would see Jesus.

22 Philip cometh and telleth Andrew: and again Andrew and Philip tell Jesus.

23 ¶ And Jesus answered them, saying, The hour is come, that the Son of man should be glorified.

- 24 Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die, it abideth alone: but if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit.
- 25 He that loveth his life shall lose it; and he that hateth his life in this world shall keep it unto life cternal.

26 If any man serve me, let him och hwar jag år, der stall od min tje- | follow me; and where I am, there nom fall min Raber ara.

27. Ru ar min fial bebrofmab; och hwad stall jag såga? Kader, hjelp mig utur denna stunden? Dock år jag fördenskull kommen till denna stunden.

28. Faber, forflara bitt Ramn. tom en roft af himmeten, och fade : Jag hafwer det förflarat, och stall ännu förflarat.

29. Folfet, som stob och horbe bet, sade: Det war en torbon. Somlige lade: En Angel talabe med honom.

30. Smarabe 3Efus, och fabe: Denna roften fom ide for min ftull, utan for eber ffull.

31. Ru gar bomen bimer benna weriben; nu fall benna meribens Korfte utfastas.

32. Och om jag warber ubbhöjd ifrån jorden, stall jag braga alla till mig.

33. Men bet fabe han, till att betedna, meb hwab bob han bo ffulle.

34. Smarabe honom folfet : Wi hafwe hort af lagen, att Christus bliswer ewinnerligen ; huru fåger bu bå, mennistones Son maste upphojas? Ho ar denne menniftones Son ?

35. Då fabe BEsus till bem : An år Liufet med eber till en fort tid. mandrer medan I hafwen Ljufet, att morfret begriper eber ide; hwilfen som wandrar i mörfret, han wet ide hwart han går.

36. Meban I hafmen Liuset, tror bå Ljuset, att I mågen bliswa Ljusets Detta fabe BEfus; och gid bort, och bolbe fig for bem.

37. Och andock han gjorbe få många teden for dem, liswal trodde be intet þå honom;

38. Att bet talet fulle fullfomnas, som Esaias Bropheten sagt hade: SERre, ho tror mar bredifan; och hwem ar SENrans arm uppenbarab?

39. Derfore funde be ide tro, th Esaias haftver åter fagt:

nare wara; hwilfen mig tjenar, ho- | shall also my servant be: if any man serve me, him will my Father honour.

> 27 Now is my soul troubled; and what shall I say? Father, save me from this hour: but for this cause came I unto this hour.

> 28 Father, glorify thy name. Then came there a voice from heaven, saving. I have both glorified it, and will glorify it again.

> 29 The people therefore that stood by, and heard it, said that it thundered: others said, An angel spake to him.

> 30 Jesus answered and said, This voice came not because of me, bu' for your sakes.

31 Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

32 And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto me.

33 This he said, signifying what death he should die.

34 The people answered him, We have heard out of the law that Christ abideth for ever: and how sayest thou, The Son of man must be lifted up? who is this Son of man?

35 Then Jesus said unto them. Yet a little while is the light with you. Walk while ye have the light, lest darkness come upon you: for he that walketh in darkness know eth not whither he goeth.

36 While ye have light, believe in the light, that ye may be the children of light. These things spake Jesus, and departed, and did hide himself from them.

37 ¶ But though he had done so many miracles before them, yet they believed not on him:

38 That the saying of Esaias the prophet might be fulfilled, which he spake, Lord, who hath believed our report? and to whom hath the arm of the Lord been revealed?

39 Therefore they could not believe, because that Esaias again,

40. San hastwer förblindat beras bgon, og förhårdat beras hjerta, att be ide stola se med bgonen, och ide förstå med hjertat, och omwända sig, att jag måtte heta dem.

41. Detta fabe Efaias, når han fåg hans hårlighet, och talade om honom.

42. Doct listwal trobbe och månge af be öfiversta på honom; men be bestånde bet icke för de Pisariseers stull, att de icke stulle utsastas af Shnagogan.

43. Th be hollo mer af mennisfors

pris, an af Gubs pris.

44. Då ropade TEsus och sade: Den som tror på mig, han tror ide på mig, utan på honom som mig såndt hasver.

45. Och ben mig fer, ban fer honom

fom mig fåndt hafwer.

46. Jag år kommen i wertben för ett Lius, att hwar och en som tror på mig, stall icke bliswa i mörkret.

47. Och swiffen fom hörer mitt orb, och ide tror, ide bömer jag honom: th jag år ide fommen till att böma werlben; utan att jag fall frålfa werlben.

48. Hillen mig foraftar, och tager ide mitt ord, han haswer den honom döma stall; det talet jag talat hafwer, stall döma honom på httersta dagen.

49. Th jag hafwer ide talat af mig siclf; utan Fabren, som mig fandt haswer, han haswer budit mig, hwad dag stall säga, och hwad jag stall tala.

50. Och jag wet, att hans bub år ewinnerligt lif, berfore, hwab jag talar, bet talar jag fåsom Fabren hafwer sagt mig.

13. Capitel.

for Raffahögtiben, efter ZEsus wiste, att hans tib war tommen, att han gå stulle af benna wertben till Fabren, sasom han habe alstat sina, som word i werlben, så alstabe han bem intill andan.

40 He hath blinded their eyes, and hardened their heart; that they should not see with their eyes, nor understand with their heart, and be converted, and I should heal them.

41 These things said Esaias, when he saw his glory, and spake of him.
42 ¶ Nevertheless among the chief rulers also many believed on him: but because of the Phar-

isees they did not confess him, lest

they should be put out of the synagogue:

43 For they loved the praise of men more than the praise of God.

44 ¶ Jesus cried and said, He that believeth on me, believeth not on me, but on him that sent me.

45 And he that seeth me seeth

him that sent me.

46 I am come a light into the world, that whosoever believeth on me should not abide in darkness.

47 And if any man hear my words, and believe not, I judge him not: for I came not to judge the world, but to save the world.

48 He that rejecteth me, and receiveth not my words, hath one that judgeth him: the word that I have spoken, the same shall judge him in the last day.

49 For I have not spoken of myself; but the Father which sent me, he gave me a commandment, what I should say, and what I

should speak.

50 And I know that his commandment is life everlasting: whatsoever I speak therefore, even as the Father said unto me, so I speak.

CHAPTER XIII.

NOW before the feast of the passover, when Jesus knew that his hour was come that he should depart out of this world unto the Father, having loved his own which were in the world, he loved them unto the end.

2. Då bå Ratiwarben war gjorb, och bestouten habe redan ingifwit Jube Simons Ischariot i biertat, att ban stulle forrada bonom.

3. Wifte od Schus, att Rabren habe alt gifwit honom i hånder, och att han war utgången af Gubi, och gick

till Bub;

4. Stod han upp af Nattwarben, och lade af flåberne; och tog ett linneflåbe. och bandt om fla.

- 5. Ceban låt ban matten i ett båden. och beginnte twå Lariungarnas fotter. och torfabe med bet linneflabet, fom ban mar ombunden meb.
- 6. Så tom ban bå till Simon Retrus. Och han fade till honom: SERre. Rulle du twa mina fotter?

7. ZEjus swarabe och sabe till honom : Det jag gor, wet bu ide nu, bar efter fall bu bet få meta.

8. Petrus fabe till honom: Albrig Mall bu troa mina fotter. IEfus fmarade honom: Om jag icke twår big, då hafwer du ingen bel med mig.

9. Då sade till honom Simon Betrus: SERre, ide allenast mina fotter. utan od hånder och hufmud.

10. 3Cfus fabe till honom: Den fom twagen ar, honom gore ide behof. utan att twå fotterna; men ban år helt ren : och I aren rene, bod ide alle.

11. Th han wifte ho ben war, fom bonom forrada ftulle; berfore fabe han: 3 åren ide rene alle.

12. Sedan han bå habe tivagit beras fotter, och tagit sina flåder på sig igen. och fatt fig, fabe han åter till bem : Beten I hwad jag eber gjort hafkocr 🕹

13 I fallen mig Maftare, och HER-12: och I fågen rått, th jag år oct få.

- 14. Safwer nu jag, fom ar eber SERre och Mastare, twagit ebra fotter. få folen 3 od inborbes twa hwars annars fötter.
- 15. Jag hafmer gifmit eber efterbomeife, att, fasom jag gjorbe eber, få Rolen 3 od gora.
 - 16. Sannerligen, sannerligen fåger

2 And supper being ended, the devil having now put into the heart of Judas Iscariot, Simon's son, to betray him;

3 Jesus knowing that the Father had given all things into his hands. and that he was come from God,

and went to God;

4 He riseth from supper, and laid aside his garments; and took a towel, and girded himself.

5 After that he poureth water into a basin, and began to wash the disciples' feet, and to wipe them with the towel wherewith he was girded.

6 Then cometh he to Simon Peter: and Peter saith unto him. Lord, dost thou wash my feet?

7 Jesus answered and said unto him, What I do thou knowest not now; but thou shalt know hereafter.

8 Peter saith unto him, Thou shalt never wash my feet. answered him, If I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me.

9 Simon Peter saith unto him, Lord, not my feet only, but also

mu hands and mu head.

10 Jesus saith to him, He that is washed needeth not save to wash his feet, but is clean every whit: and ye are clean, but not all.

11 For he knew who should betray him; therefore said he, Ye

are not all clean.

12 So after he had washed their feet, and had taken his garments, and was set down again, he said unto them, Know ye what I have done to you?

13 Ye call me Master and Lord: and ye say well; for so I am.

14 If I then, your Lord and Master, have washed your feet; ye also ought to wash one another's feet.

15 For I have given you an example, that ye should do as I have done to you.

16 Verily, verily, I say unto you

jag eber: Ljcnaren år ide förmer, ån hans herre; ide heller fåndebudet förmer, ån han fom honom fåndt hafiver.

17. Om 3 detta weten, salige åren 3, om 3 det gören.

18. Ide talar jag om eber alla; jag wet hwilfa jag haswer utforat; men på bet att Striften stall warda sull-tomnad: Den ber åter brob med mig, han trampade mig med sin fot.

19. Ru fåger jag eder det, förrån det fler, att når det år fledt, flolen I tro,

att bet år jag.

20. Sannerligen, sannerligen såger jag eber: Hoilten som undfår den jag sånder, han undfår mig, men hwilfen som mig undfår, han undfår honom som mig såndt hafwer.

21. Rar Icfus habe betta fagt, warbt han bebroftwab i andan, och bethgabe och fabe: Sannerligen, fannerligen fåger jag eber, att en af eber

stall förråda mig.

22. Då sågo Lårjungarne hwar på annan, och woro twehågse, om hwem han talabe.

23. Och war en af hand Lärjungar, som satt wid borbet intill ICsu broft, ben ICsus habe tår.

24. Till honom wintabe Simon Perrus, att han fraga stulle, ho den war, som han talabe om.

25. Rar han nu lag intill SEfu broft, fabe han till honom: SERre,

hwilken året?

26. Swarade ICfus: ben året, som jag råder det indoppade brodet. Och når han hade indoppad brodet, gaf han det Jude Simons Ischariot.

27. Och efter ben betan, for Satan in i honom. Så sabe bå IEsus till honom: Det bu gör, gör snart.

28. Wen ingen af dem, som wid borbet suto, förstod, till hwad han

fabe honom bet.

29. Th somlige mente, efter Judas hade pungen, att JEsus hade sagt honom: Kop hwad behos gors till högtidsdagen; eller, att han stulle giswa be sattiga något.

The servant is not greater than his lord; neither he that is sent greater than he that sent him.

17 If ye know these things, happy

are ye if ye do them.

18 ¶ I speak not of you all: I know whom I have chosen: but that the scripture may be fulfilled, He that eateth bread with me hath lifted up his heel against me.

19 Now I tell you before it come, that, when it is come to pass, ye

may believe that I am he.

20 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that receiveth whomsoever I send receiveth me; and he that receiveth me receiveth him that sent me.

21 When Jesus had thus said, he was troubled in spirit, and testified, and said, Verily, verily, I say unto you, that one of you shall betray me.

22 Then the disciples looked one on another, doubting of whom he

spake.

23 Now there was leaning on Jesus' bosom one of his disciples, whom Jesus loved.

24 Simon Peter therefore beckoned to him, that he should ask who it should be of whom he spake.

25 He then lying on Jesus' breast saith unto him, Lord, who is it?

26 Jesus answered, He it is, to whom I shall give a sop, when I have dipped it. And when he had dipped the sop, he gave it to Judes Iscariot, the son of Simon.

27 And after the sop Satan entered into him. Then said Jesus unter him, That thou doest, do quickly. 28 Now no man at the table knew for what intent he spake this unter him.

29 For some of them thought, because Judas had the bag, that Jesus had said unto him, Buy thou things that we have need of against the feast; or, that he should give something to the poor.

30. Rår han bå tagit habe ben betan, gick han strag ut: och bet war natt.

31. Då han war utgången, sabe 3Csub: Ru år mennissoned Son förklarad, och Gub år förklarad i honom.

32. År nu Gub fortlarab i honom, få stall od Gub fortlara honom i sig sjelf, och stall fnart fortlara honom.

33. Kåra barn, jag år ånnu en liten tib når eder. I stolen sola mig; och såsom jag sade Judarna: Dit jag går, kunnen I ide komma, så såger 1940 och nu eder.

34. Ett nytt bub giftver jag eber, att 3 ålsten eber inborbes; fåsom jag baftver ålstat eber, på bet 3 oct folen

alffa eber inbordes.

35. Deraf stola alle forstå, att I åren mine Lärjungar, om I haswen kärlek inbördes.

36 0

36. Då fabe Simon Ketrus till honom: HERre, hwart går du? Swarabe honom JEsus: Dit jag går, fan du nu ide följa mig, men hårefter fall du följa.

37. Sade Petrus till honom: HERre, hwi kan jag ide nu folja dig?

Mitt lif will jag låta för dig.

38. Icfus swarabe honom. Stulle bu låta ditt lif for mig? Sannerligen, sannerligen såger jag dig: Hanen stall ide gala, forr an du haswer tre resor netat mig.

14. Capitel.

Och han sabe till sina Larjungar: Ebert hierta ware ide bebrofwabt; tron I på Gub, så tror od på mig.

2. I min Fabers hus aro manga boningar; om få ide wore, fåger jag bod eber, att jag går bort, till att bereba eber rum.

3. Och om jag ån går bort, till att bereda eder rum, flall jag liftvål komma igen, och taga eder till mig; att hvar jag år, der flolen I och wara.

4. Och hwart jag gar, weten 3, och

wägen weten 3.

5. Thomas fade till honom: SERre, |

30 He then, having received the sop, went immediately out; and it was night.

31 ¶ Therefore, when he was gone out, Jesus said, Now is the Son of man glorified, and God is glorified

in him.

32 If God be glorified in him, God shall also glorify him in himself, and shall straightway glorify him

33 Little children, yet a little while I am with you. Ye shall seek me; and as I said unto the Jews, Whither I go, ye cannot come; so now I say to you.

34 A new commandment I give unto you, That ye love one another; as I have loved you, that ye also

love one another.

35 By this shall all men know that ye are my disciples, if ye have love one to another.

36 ¶ Simon Peter said unto him, Lord, whither goest thou? Jesus answered him, Whither I go, thou canst not follow me now; but thou shalt follow me afterwards.

37 Peter said unto him, Lord, why cannot I follow thee now? I will lay down my life for thy sake.

38 Jesus answered him, Wilt thou lay down thy life for my sake? Verily, verily, I say unto thee, The cock shall not crow, till thou hast denied me thrice.

CHAPTER XIV.

L T not your heart be troubled: ye believe in God, believe also in me.

2 In my Father's house are many mansions: if it were not so, I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you.

3 And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there ye may be also.

4 And whither I go ye know, and

the way ye know.

5 Thomas saith unto him, Lor

funne mi meta magen?

6. 3Efus fabe till honom: Jag år mågen, och fanningen, och lifmet; ingen fommer till Kadren, utan genom mig.

7. Ranben I mig, få tanben I ju od min Rader, och nu fannen 3 honom, och hafmen fett honom.

- 8. Philippus fabe till honom : SERre, låt oft se Kabren, så hafme wi nog.
- 9. Sabe JEsus till honom: Jag år så lång tid når eder, och du fånner mig ide, Philippe? ben mig fer, ban fer Fabren; och huru fåger bu: Lat of fe Rabren?
- 10. Tror bu ide, att jag år i Kabren, och Radren i mig? Orden som jag talar till eber, talar jag ide af mig fjelf: Fabren som ar i mig, han gor gerningarna.
- 11. Tror mig, att jag år i Kabren, och Radren i mig ; eljeft, tror mig for gerningarnas ffull.
- 12. Sannerligen, sannerligen såger jag eber, Den ber tror på mig, be gerningar fom jag gor, ffall od han gora, och stall gora större an bessa; ty jag går till Fabren.

13. Och alt bet I bedjen i mitt namn, bet fall jag gora; på det, att Fadren

ffall brifab marba i Sonen.

14. Hwad I bedjen i mitt namn, bet sfall jag gora.

15. Alffen I mig, få håller mina bud.

16. Och jag stall bebja Fabren, och ban fall gifma eber en annan Sugsmalare, att han stall bliftva når eder cwinnerligen:

17. Sanningens Anba, ben werlben ide kan undfå, th hon ser honom ide; och fånner honom ide; men I fånnen honom, th han bliftver nar eber, och fall wara i eder.

wi wete ide hwart bu gar, od huru | we know not whither thou goest; and how can we know the way?

> 6 Jesus saith unto him. I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

7 If ye had known me, ye should have known my Father also: and from henceforth ye know him, and have seen him.

8 Philip saith unto him, Lord, shew us the Father, and it suffi-

ceth us. 9 Jesus saith unto him, Have I been so long time with you, and yet hast thou not known me, Philip? he that hath seen me hath seen the Father; and how sayest thou then, Shew us the Father?

10 Believest thou not that I am in the Father, and the Father in me? the words that I speak unto you I speak not of myself: but the Father that dwelleth in me, he doeth the works.

11 Believe me that I am in the Father, and the Father in me: or else believe me for the very works' sake.

12 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

13 And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son.

14 If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it.

15 ¶ If ye love me, keep my commandments.

16 And I will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter, that he may abide with you for ever;

17 Even the Spirit of truth; whom the world cannot receive, because it seeth him not, neither knoweth him: but ye know him; for he dwelleth with you, and shall be im you.

18. Jag stall ide lata eber wara faberlofe; jag stall fomma till eber.

19. An ar en liten tib, och werlben ser mig ide mer; men I folen se mig; th jag leswer, I stolen och leswa.

20. På ben bagen ftolen I forftå, att jag år i min Faber, och I i mig, och jag i eber.

21. Den mina bud haswer, och håller bem, han år ben mig ålstar; och ben mig ålstar, han stall warda ålstad af min Faber, och jag stall ålsta honom och honom stall jag uppenbara mig.

22. Sabe till honom Jubas, ide ben Sichariot: HEAre, hwab år bet bå, att bu stall uppenbara big og, och ide werlben?

23. Swarade ICfus och fade till honom: Den mig ålffar, han warder bållande mina ord, och min Fader ftall ålfta honom; och wi stole tomma till honom, och bliswa boende når honom.

24. Wen ben mig ide ålstar, han håller ide mina ord; och bet orbet I hören, år ide mitt, utan Fahrens, som mig såndt haswer.

25. Detta hafwer jag talat till eber, meban jag hafwer warit nar eber.

26. Men Sugswalaren, ben Selige Ande, hwilfen Fabren stall fand i mitt namn, han stall tara eber alt ting, och paminna eber alt bet jag eber sagt hafwer.

27. Friben låter jag eber, min frib gifwer jag eber: ide gifwer jag eber, fåfom werlben gifwer. Ebert hjerta ware ide bedråfwadt, ej heller råbe8.

28. I hörden, att jag sabe eder: Sag går bort, och sommer åter till eder. Haden I mig sår, då gladdens I ju, att jag sabe: Sag går till Fadren, th Hadren år större ån jag.

29. Och nu sabe jag eber bet, förr kn bet ster, att I tro stolen når bet kebt år. 18 I will not leave you conifortless: I will come to you.

19 Yet a little while, and the world seeth me no more; but ye see me: because I live, ye shall live also.

20 At that day ye shall know that I am in my Father, and ye in meand I in you.

21 He that hath my commandments, and keepeth them, he it is that loveth me: and he that loveth me shall be loved of my Father, and I will love him, and will manifest myself to him.

22 Judas saith unto him, not Iscariot, Lord, how is it that theu wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not unto the world?

23 Jesus answered and said unto him, If a man love me, he will keep my words: and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.

24 He that loveth me not keep eth not my sayings: and the word which ye hear is not mine, but the Father's which sent me.

25 These things have I spoken unto you, being yet present with you.

26 But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

27 Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you: not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid.

28 Ye have heard how I said unto you, I go away, and come again unto you. If ye loved me, ye would rejoice, because I said, I go unto the Father: for my Father is greater than I.

29 And now I have told you before it come to pass, that, when it is come to pass, ye might believe - 30. Sårefter talar jag ide mydet meb 1 eber, th benna meribens forfte fommer. och i mig hafmer han intet.

31. Men bå bet att werlben fall forstå, att jag haswer Kadren får, och så gor fom Radren mig budit hafmer, ftår ubb. låter of gå håban.

15. Cabitel.

Jag år ett sant wintrå, och min Fa-ber år en wingårboman.

2. Swar och en gren i mig, som ide bår fruft, den tager han bort; och hwar och en fom bår fruft, den renfar han, att han wer fruft båra sfall.

3. Ru åren I rene, för bet tals stull som jag haftver takat med eber.

4. Bliswer i mig, och jag i eder. Så= fom grenen kan ide båra frutt af fla fielf, med mindre han blifmer i mintråbet, få funnen ide heller 3, utan 3 blifmen i mig.

5. Jag ar mintrabet, 3 aren grenarne; ben som blifwer i mig, och jag i honom, han bår mhæen fruft; th mig forutan funnen 3 intet gora.

- 6. Swilfen som ide blifwer i mig, han stall borttastas, såsom en gren, och förtorkas, och man binder dem famman, och fastar i elben, och be brinna.
- 7. Om I blifwen i mig, och mina ord blifma i eder, alt det I miljen, mågen I bebja, och bet fall fe eber.

8. Derutinnan ar min Faber prisad, att I baren myden fruft : och marben mine Larjungar.

9. Safom Fabren hafwer alffat mig, få hafmer jag od ålstat eber; blifmer i min fårlef.

10. Om I hallen mina bud, få blifwen 3 i min fartet; fafom od jag hafwer hällit min Faders bud, och blifmer i hane farlet.

11. Detta hafwer jag talat till eber, att min glabje fall bliftva i eber, och eber glabje fullfommen marba.

30 Hereafter I will not talk much with you: for the prince of this world cometh, and hath nothing in

31 But that the world may know that I love the Father; and as the Father gave me commandment. even so I do. Arise, let us go hence.

CHAPTER XV.

AM the true vine, and my Fa-ther is the husbandman

2 Every branch in me that beareth not fruit he taketh away: and every *branch* that beareth fruit, he purgeth it, that it may bring forth more fruit.

3 Now ye are clean through the

word which I have spoken unto you, 4 Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine. no more can ye, except ye abide in me.

5 I am the vine, ye are the branches. He that abideth in me. and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit; for withou, no

ve can do nothing. 6 If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned.

7 If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what yo will, and it shall be done unto you.

8 Herein is my Father glorified. that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples.

9 As the Father hath loved me. so have I loved you: continue ye in my love.

10 If ye keep my commandmen 🗷 ye shall abide in my love; even I have kept my Father's command ments, and abide in his love.

11 These things have I spoke unto you, that my joy might m main in you, and that your j might be full.

12. Detta år mitt bub, att I flosen alffa eber inbordes, fasom jag hafwer alffat eber.

13. Ingen haftver ftorre fårlet, an att en later fitt lif for fina manner.

14. 3 åren mine manner, om 3 go-ren hmad jag bjuber eber.

15. Sarester säger jag ide, att 3 aren tjenare; th tjenaren wet ide hwab hand herre gor; men wanner haswer jag fallat eber, th alt bet jag haswer hort af min Faber, haswer jag fungjort eber.

16. I haswen ide utsorat mig; men jag haswer utsorat eber, och tillstidat eber, att I stolen gå, och göra frutt, och eber frutt stall bliswa; på bet, att hwad I bebjen Fadren i mitt namn, bet stall han giswa eber.

17. Detta bjuber jag eber, att 3 ål-

ffen eber inbordes.

18. Om werlden hatar eder, få weter, att hon haswer hatat mig, for ån eder.
19. Woren Jas werlden, så ålstade werlden det hennes wore; men efter

bet I ide ären af werlben, utan jag hafwer eber utwalt ifrån werlben, berfbre hatar werlben eber.

ibie natur iberioen eber.

20. Kommer ihag mina ord, som jag haftver sagt eder: Tjenaren år ide förmer än hand herre; hastva de förstlit mig, så stola de od förstlia eder: hastva de hållit mina ord, så warda de od hållande edra.

21. Men alt betta stola be gora eber for mitt namns stull, th be fanna ide

honom, som mig såndt hasiver.

22. Habe jag ide fommit, och talat med bem. få habe be ide spud; men nu haswa de ingen urfåft för fin synd.

23. Den mig hatar, han hatar od min Faber.

24. Sade jag ide gjort de gerningar ibland dem, som ingen annan gjort haswer, så hade de ide synd; men nu haswa de sett det, och hata dod både mig, och min Kader.

12 This is my commandment, That ye love one another, as I have loved you.

13 Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life

for his friends.

14 Ye are my friends, if ye do whatsoever I command you.

15 Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you.

16 Ye have not chosen me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that ye should go and bring forth fruit, and that your fruit should remain; that whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in my name, he may give it you.

17 These things I command you,

that ye love one another.

18 If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you.

19 If ye were of the world, the world would love his own; but because ye are not of the world, but I have chosen you out of the world, therefore the world hateth you.

20 Remember the word that I said unto you, The servant is not greater than his lord. If they have persecuted me, they will also persecute you; if they have kept my saying, they will keep yours also.

21 But all these things will they do unto you for my name's sake, because they know not him that

sent me.

22 If I had not come and spoken unto them, they had not had sin; but now they have no cloak for their sin.

23 He that hateth me hateth my Father also.

24 If I had not done among them the works which none other man did, they had not had sin: but now have they both seen and hated both me and my Father. 25. Dod år bet slebt, att bet talet fullfomnas stall, som i beras lag strifwit år: De haswa hatat mig utan sak.

26. Men nar Sugswalaren fommer, ben jag stall fanba eber af Fabren, sanningens Ande, som utgar af Fabren, han stall bara wittnesbord om mie

27. I folen od beslifes wittna, th I hafwen warit meb mig af begynnetfen.

16. Cabitel.

Petta haswer jag sagt eber, på bet 3 ide stolen forargas.

- 2. De stola utstjuta eber af Spnagogorna; men ben tib stall fomma, att ben eber braper, stall mena sig gora Gubi tienst bermeb.
- 3. Och betta ftola be gora eber; th be fanna ide Fabren, ei heller mig.
- 4. Men betta haswer jag sagt eber, att når ben tiben kommer, stolen I komma ihåg, att jag haswer bet sagt eber. Detta haswer jag ide sagt eber af beghnnelsen; th jag war med eber.
- 5. Men nu går jag till honom fom mig fåndt haswer; och ingen af eder spor mig, hwart jag går.

6. Men efter bet jag haswer betta fagt eber, ar ebert hjerta wordet fullt

med bedroffpelie.

- 7. Dod fåger jag eber fanningen: Eber år nyttigt, att jag bortgår, th om jag ide bortgår, fommer ide Hug-swalaren till eber; men går jag bort, få stall jag sånda honom till eber.
- 8. Och når han fommer, stall han straffa werlden för shnd, och för råttfårdighet, och för dom.
 - 9. For fund, to de tro ide på mig;
- 10. Men for råttfårbighet, in jag år till Fadren, och hårefter fen I mig itet;

25 But this cometh to pass, that the word might be fulfilled that is written in their law, They hated me without a cause.

26 But when the Comforter is come, whom I will send unto you from the Father, even the Spirit of truth, which proceedeth from the Father, he shall testify of me:

27 And ye also shall bear wit ness, because ye have been with me from the beginning.

CHAPTER XVI.

THESE things have I spoken unto you, that ye should not be offended.

2 They shall put you out of the synagogues: yea, the time cometh, that whosoever killeth you will think that he doeth God service.

3 And these things will they do unto you, because they have not

known the Father, nor me.

4 But these things have I told you, that when the time shall come, ye may remember that I told you of them. And these things I said not unto you at the beginning, because I was with you.

5 But now I go my way to him that sent me; and none of you asketh me, Whither goest thou?

6 But because I have said these things unto you, sorrow hath filled

your heart.

7 Nevertheless I tell you the truth; It is expedient for you that I go away: for if I go not away, the Comforter will not come untyou; but if I depart, I will sen him unto you.

8 And when he is come, he will reprove the world of sin, and righteousness, and of judgment:

9 Of sin, because they believe n

on me;

10 Of righteousness, because I to my Father, and ye see me more;

11. Men for bom, to benna werl- 1 dens forfte ar nu bomb.

12. Zag hajwer ánnu mhæt jága eber; men I funnen bet ide nu bara.

13. Men når han fommer, som år fanningens Ande, han ifall leda eder uti all fanning, to han ffall ide tala af fig fielf men hwad han horer, bet stall han tata, och det fom ste stall, Kall han förfunna eder.

14. San stall prisa mig, th af mitt Kall han taga, och förfunna eder.

15. Alt det Fabren hafwer, det år mitt: forbenftull fade jag, att han Nall taga af mitt, och förfunna eder.

16. Rågon liten tid, och I fen mig intet: och åter en liten tid, och I fån fe mig; ty jag gar till Fabren.

17. Då fade nagre af hand garjungar emellan fig: Swad ar bet han fager of ? En liten tib, och I fen mig intet? och åter: En liten tid, och 3 fan se mig; och att jag går till Kadren &

18. Då fabe be: Swab ar bet han fåger: En liten tid? Wi wete icke wad han talar.

19. Då martte IGfus, att be wille ipòrja honom, och sade till dem: Dewm frågen I emellan eder, att jag ate: En liten tib, och I fen mig inet, och åter en liten tid, och I fun fe mig.

20. Sannerligen, fannerligen fåger ng eber: 3 folen grata och jamra ber; men werlben ffall glabjas: 3 bien warba bedrofwade; men eber bra stall wåndað í glådje.

21. Rår gwinnan foder barn, hafwer ma forg; th hennes stund år fomten ; men når hon haftver foot barnet, mmer hon fin bedrofwelfe intet ihag; bon glåde, att mennistan år fodd i eriben.

🕰 Så hafwen I od nu bebröfwcl-

11 Of judgment, because prince of this world is judged.

12 I have yet many things to say unto you. but ye cannot bear them now.

13 Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you in. to all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come.

14 He shall glorify me: for he shall receive of mine, and shall shew it unto you.

15 All things that the Father hath are mine: therefore said I, that he shall take of mine, and shall shew it unto you.

16 A little while, and ye shall not see me: and again, a little while, and ye shall see me, because I go to the Father.

17 Then said some of his disciples among themselves, What is this that he saith unto us, A little while, and ye shall not see me: and again, a little while, and ye shall see me: and, Because I go to the Father?

18 They said therefore, What is this that he saith, A little while? we cannot tell what he saith.

19 Now Jesus knew that they were desirous to ask him, and said unto them, Do ye inquire among yourselves of that I said, A little while, and ye shall not see me: and again, a little while, and ye shall see me?

20 Verily, verily, I say unto you, That ye shall weep and lament, but the world shall rejoice; and ye shall be sorrowful, but your sorrow shall be turned into joy.

21 A woman when she is in travail hath sorrow, because her hour is come: but as soon as she is delivered of the child, she remembereth no more the anguish, for joy that a man is born into the world.

22 And ye now therefore have 🗱 men jag stall åter se eder, och edert sorrow: but I will see you again

ga eber glabje ifran eber.

23. Och på den bagen folen I intet fphrja mig. Cannerligen, fannerligen fåger jag eber: Alt bet 3 bedjen gabren i mitt namn, fall han gifwa eber.

24 Sartile hafmen 3 ide bebit i mitt namn: beber och I ftolen få, att eber alabje må warda fullkommen.

25. Detta haftver jag talat till eber med förtådta ord: den tid stall fomma, att jag ide ffall tala med eber med fortadta ord; utan uppenbarligen fall jag forfunna eber om min Saber.

26. Kå den dagen stolen I bedja i mitt namn; och jag fåger ide eber, att jag fall bedja Fabren for eber;

27. In gabren fielf haftver eber får. efter bet I haben mig får, och trobben, att jag år utgången af Budi.

28. Jag gid ut af Fabren, och fom i merlben: åter ofmergifmer jag merlden, och går till Kabren.

29. Sabe hans Larjungar till honom: Si, nu talar bu uppenbarligen, och fåger inga fortådta orb.

30. Ru wete wi, att bu wet all ting, och dig görð icte behof, att någon spör dig: berfore tro wi, att du aft utgangen af Gubi.

31. Swarabe JEsus bem: Ru tron

32. Si, tiden tillstundar, och år reban tommen, att 3 marben forffingrade, hwar och en till fitt, och låten mig blifma allena; men jag år ide allena, th Fabren ar med mig.

33. Detta hafwer jag talat med eber, att I folen hafma frid i mig. I werlben hafmen I twäng; men warer wib en god troft, jag hafwer bfwerwunnit merlben.

17. Capitel.

Cita talade ICfus, och lhste upp THESE words spake Jesus, a fina ögon till himmelen, och sabe Thisted up his eyes to heave

hierta stall alabias, och ingen stall ta- i and vour heart shall rejoice, and your joy no man taketh from you. 23 And in that day ye shall ask me nothing. Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall ask the Father in my name, he will give it you.

24 Hitherto have ve asked nothing in my name: ask, and ve shall receive, that your joy may be full.

25 These things have I spoken unto you in proverbs: but the time cometh, when I shall no more speak unto you in proverbs, but I shall shew you plainly of the Father.

26 At that day ye shall ask in my name: and I say not unto you. that I will pray the Father for you: 27 For the Father himself loveth

you, because ye have loved me, and have believed that I came out from God.

28 I came forth from the Father, and am come into the world: again. I leave the world, and go to the Father.

29 His disciples said unto him, Lo, now speakest thou plainly, and speakest no proverb.

30 Now are we sure that the knowest all things, and needest m that any man should ask thee: by this we believe that thou cames forth from God.

31 Jesus answered them, Do y

now believe?

32 Behold, the hour cometh, yes is now come, that ye shall be seed tered, every man to his own, and shall leave me alone: and yet l am not alone, because the Father is with me.

33 These things I have spoke unto you, that in me ye might had peace. In the world ye shall hat tribulation: but be of good chee I have overcome the world.

CHAPTER XVII.

Raber, stunden år fommen; forflara | bin Son, art bin Son forflarar od

Dia.

2. Cafom bu hafmer gifwit honom magt ofper alt fott, att alla dem, fom bu hafwer honom gifwit, fall han gifma eminnerligt lif.

3. Och detta år ewinnerligt lif, att de fånna big allena fannan Bud, och ben bu fandt hafwer, Jefum Chriftum.

- 4. Jag hafmer fortlarat big bå jorben; jag hafmer fullbordat bet wert, fom du mig gifwit hafiver, att jag gora ffulle.
- 5. Och nu, Fader, forflara bu mig nar big fjelf, meb den flarhet, fom jag habe nar big, forr an benna meriben mar.
- 6. Jag hafmer upbenbarat ditt namn mennistomen, som bu hafwer mig gifwit af wertden: to be woro dine, och du hafwer gifwit mig dem, och de hafma hållit bitt ord.
- 7. Ru haswa de forstått, att alt bet du mig gifwit hafwer, år af dig.
- 8. Th be ord bu haftver mig gifwit, haftver jag gifwit bem; och be togo wid bem : och hafma fannerligen forfatt, att jag år utgången af big; och bafma trott, att du mig fåndt hafmer.
- 9. Jag beber for bem : for meriben beder jag ide; utan for bem som du hafwer mig gifwit; th de aro dine.

10. Och alt mitt år bitt, och bitt år mitt; och jag år förflarad i dem.

11. Och nu år jag ide mer i werlben; men de aro i werlden, och jag fommer till big. Belige Kader, formara, genom ditt namn, dem som du mig gifwit hafmer, att be blifma ett, fåsom ođ mi.

12. Rår jag war med dem i werlden, főrwarade jag dem i ditt namn: dem du mig gifmit hafwer, hafwer jag formarat, och ingen af dem år borttab= bab, utan det förlorade barnet, att Sfriften stulle fullbordas.

13. Ru kommer jag till big, och talar |

and said, Father, the hour is come. glorify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee:

2 As thou hast given him power over all flesh, that he should give eternal life to as many as thou hast given him.

3 And this is life eternal, that they might know thee the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom

thou hast sent.

4 I have glorified thee on the earth: I have finished the work which thou gavest me to do.

5 And now, O Father, glorify thou me with thine own self with the glory which I had with thee before the world was.

6 I have manifested thy name unto the men which thou gavest me out of the world: thine they were, and thou gavest them me; and they have kept thy word.

7 Now they have known that all things whatsoever thou hast given

me are of thee.

8 For I have given unto them the words which thou gavest me; and they have received them, and have known surely that I came out from thee, and they have believed that thou didst send me.

9 I pray for them: I pray not for the world, but for them which thou hast given me; for they are thine.

10 And all mine are thine, and thine are mine; and I am glorified in them.

11 And now I am no more in the world, but these are in the world, and I come to thee. Holy Father, keep through thine own name those whom thou hast given me, that they may be one, as we are.

12 While I was with them in the world, I kept them in thy name: those that thou gavest me I have kept, and none of them is lost, but the son of perdition; that the scripture might be fulfilled.

13 And now come I to thee; and

betta i meriben; bå bet be stola haf- | these things I speak in the world, ma min fullfomliga glabje i fig.

14. Jag haftver fått bem bitt orb. och weriben haftver hatat bem, efter be ide åro af werlden; fåfom od jag ide år af werlben.

15. 3de beber jag, att bu fall taga bem af weriden; utan att du forma-

rar dem ifrån ondo.

16. De aro ide af werlben; fafom oft jag ide år af werlben.

17. Selga bem i din fanning : bitt

tal år sanning.

18. Gafom bu haftver mig fanbt i merlben, så hafmer od jag fåndt dem i merlben.

19. Och jag belgar mig fjelf for bem; att be itola od mara belgade i fanningen.

20. Men ide beder jag allenaft for bem; utan od for bem, som genom be-

ras ord ifola tro ba mia.

21. Att de ftola alle mara ett, fåfom bu, Faber, i mig, och jag i dig; att be od stola wara ett i of, på det, att werlden ffall tro, att du hafwer mig fåndt.

22. Och jag hafmer gifwit dem den hårlighet, som bu mig gifwit hafwer, att de stola mara ett, sasom od wi are ett.

23. Zag i dem, och du i mig; att de fola wara fullfomne uti ett, och att werlden fall forstå, att du mig fåndt hafwer, och ålstade dem, säsom du ock mig alftabe.

24. Kader, jag will, att ber jag år, fola od be wara med mig, fom du mig gifwit hafwer; att de stola se min harlighet, ben bu mig giftvit hafwer; th du haftver alftat mig, forr ån werlden war stapad.

25. Råttwise Faber, werlden hafwer ide fant big; men jag hafwer fant big; och besse haftva förstått, att du

mig fåndt hafwer.

26. Och jag hafwer fungjort bem bitt namn, och ffall fungbrat : på det, att ben farlet som bu hafwer alffat mig med, stall wara i dem, och jag i dem.

that they might have my joy fulfilled in themselves.

14 I have given them thy word: and the world hath hated them. because they are not of the world,

even as I am not of the world. 15 I pray not that thou shouldest take them out of the world, but

that thou shouldest keep them from the evil.

16 They are not of the world, even as I am not of the world.

17 Sanctify them through the

truth: thy word is truth.

18 As thou hast sent me into the world, even so have I also sent them into the world.

19 And for their sakes I sanctify myself, that they also might be sanctified through the truth.

20 Neither pray I for these along but for them also which shall be lieve on me through their word:

21 That they all may be one; at thou, Father, art in me, and I is thee, that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me.

22 And the glory which thou gave me I have given them; that the may be one, even as we are one:

23 I in them, and thou in me that they may be made perfect i one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and he loved them, as thou hast loved m

24 Father, I will that they als whom thou hast given me, be wi me where I am; that they may hold my glory, which theu he given me: for thou lovedst me l fore the foundation of the world

25 O righteous Father, the wo hath not known thee: but I h known thee, and these have known

that thou hast sent me.

26 And I have declared a them thy name, and will deck it; that the love wherewith the hast loved me may be in the and I in them.

18. Cabitel.

Då Besus habe betta sagt, gid han ut med sina Lärjungar, diwer ben båden Redron; ber war en örtagård, i hwitten han ingid, och hans Lärjungar.

2. Så wiste od Judas, som förrådde honom, rummet; th JEsus plågade osta somma dit med sina Lårjungar.

- 3. Då nu Judas habe tagit med sig karan, och de öswersta Presternas, och Phariseernas tjenare, tom han dit med lyttor, och bloß, och wärjor.
- 4. Och efter ZEsus wiste alt bet honom wedersaras stulle, gid han fram, och sade till dem: Hwem solen I?
- 5. Swarade de honom: ZCsum af Majaret. Sade ZCsus till dem: Zag krt. Stod od Zudas, som honom sörrådde, med dem.

6. Rår han då fabe till bem : Jag feet, stego be till rygga, och follo till

orben.

7. Då sporde han dem åter till: Howem soten 3 & De sade: 3Cfum af Mazaret.

8. 3Efus swarabe: Jag sabe eber, att bet ar jag. Solen 3 mig, få lå-

ker beffa gå.

9. På bet de ord ftulle warda fulltomnade, fom han fagt hade: Uf dem du mig Ufwit hafwer, borttappade jag ingen.

10. Då hade Simon Petrus ett swård, is brog bet ut, och högg till öfwersta kresens brång, och högg hans högra aa i och war drångens namn Mal-

11. Då sabe IEsus till Ketrum: Bild bitt swärd i sliban. Stall jag de brida den talken, som min Fader dig giswit haswer?

12. Wen staran, och höswitsmannen, 16. Jubarnas tjenare togo fatt på 18. fum, och bundo honom,

2. Och lebbe honom bort, forst till tinnas, th han war Caiphe swar, biffen i bet aret war bewerfte Breft.

CHAPTER XVIII.

WHEN Jesus had spoken these words, he went forth with his disciples over the brook Cedron, where was a garden, into the which he entered, and his disciples.

2 And Judas also, which betrayed him, knew the place: for Jesus ofttimes resorted thither with his

disciples.

3 Judas then, having received a band of men and officers from the chief priests and Pharisees, cometh thither with lanterns and torches and weapons.

4 Jesus therefore, knowing all things that should come upon him, went forth, and said unto them,

Whom seek ye?

5. They answered him, Jesus of Nazareth. Jesus saith unto them I am he. And Judas also, which betrayed him, stood with them.

6 As soon then as he had said unto them, I am he, they went backward, and fell to the ground.

7 Then asked he them again, Whom seek ye? And they said, Jesus of Nazareth.

8 Jesus answered, I have told you that I am he: if therefore ye seek me, let these go their way:

9 That the saying might be fulfilled, which he spake, Of them which thou gavest me have I lost none.

10 Then Simon Peter having a sword drew it, and smote the high priest's servant, and cut off his right ear. The servant's name was Malchus.

11 Then said Jesus unto Peter, Put up thy sword into the sheath: the cup which my Father hath given me, shall I not drink it?

12 Then the band and the captain and officers of the Jews took

Jesus, and bound him,

13 And led him away to Annas first; for he was father in law to Caiaphas, which was the high priest that same year.

14. Och Calphas war den som hade gifwit Zudarna rådet, att det war nyttigt, att en mennissa dödde för solett.

15. Och följbe Simon Petrus ICfum, och en annan Lärjunge: ben famme Lärjungen war tand med öfwersta Presten, och gick in med ICsu i öswer-

sta Prestens palats ; 16. Wen Petrus stod utanför dören.

Då gid ben andre Larjungen ut, som tand war med biwersta Presten, och talabe till boramarbinnan, och habe

Petrum in.

17. Då sabe boramarbinnan till Petrum: Ar ide od bu af denna mannens Lärjungar? Han sabe: Jag är bet ide.

18. Wen brångarne och tjenarena, fom habe gjort en foleib, th bet war fallt, stodo och wärmbe sig; med dem stod och Ketrus, och wärmbe sig.

19. Då sporbe ofwerfte Preften ICsum om hand Larjungar, och om hand larbom.

20. IEsus swarabe honom: jag hafwer uppenbarligen talat for werlben; jag haswer altid lart i Synagogan, och i templet, ber alle Zudar fomma tillsamman, och hemligen haswer jag intet talat.

21. Swi fpbr du mig? fpbr dem till, fom hört haftva hwad jag haftver talat till dem; fl, de weta hwad jag haftver

fagt.

22. Når han betta sabe, gaf en af tjenarena, som ber når stobo, ISsu en tinbpust, såganbe: Stall bu så swaru bfwersta Bresten?

23. JEsus swarabe honom: Haswer jag illa talat, så wittna om ondt; men haswer jag wal talat, hwi slår bu mig?

24. Och Hannas habe fandt honom bunben till ofwerfta Preften Caiphas.

25. Men Simon Petrus ftod och warmbe fig Da fabe be till honom:

14 Now Caiaphas was he, which gave counsel to the Jews, that it was expedient that one man should die for the people.

15 ¶ And Simon Peter followed Jesus, and so did another disciple: that disciple was known unto the high priest, and went in with Jesus into the palace of the high priest.

16 But Peter stood at the door without. Then went out that other disciple, which was known unto the high priest, and spake unto her that kept the door, and brought in Peter.

17 Then saith the damsel that kept the door unto Peter, Art not thou also one of this man's disci-

ples? He saith, I am not.

18 And the servants and officers stood there, who had made a fire of coals, for it was cold; and they warmed themselves: and Peter stood with them, and warmed himself.

19 ¶ The high priest then asked Jesus of his disciples, and of his doctrine.

20 Jesus answered him, I spake openly to the world; I ever taught in the synagogue, and in the temple, whither the Jews always resort; and in secret have I said nothing.

21 Why askest thou me? and them which heard me, what I have said unto them: behold

they know what I said.

22 And when he had thus speken, one of the officers which steed by struck Jesus with the palm of his hand, saying, Answerest that the high priest so?

23 Jesus answered him, If I has spoken evil, bear witness of the evil: but if well, why smitest the me?

24 Now Annas had sent bound unto Caiaphas the bipriest.

25 And Simon Peter stood warmed himself. They said the

Er ide od bu af hans Larjungar? Han nefabe, och fabe: Jag ar bet ide.

26. Då sabe till honom en af bfwersta Prestens tjenare, bens frånde som Petrus hade huggit brat af: Såg icke jag dig med honom i brtagårben?

27. Då nefabe åter Betrus det; och

ftrag got hanen.

28. Då ledde de ZEsum ifrån Caiphas in for Radhuset; och det war om morgonen, och de glugo icke in i Radhuset, att de icke skulle warda besmittade; utan att de måtte åta Påskalammet.

29. Då gick Pilatus ut till bem, och fade: Hwad flagomål hasmen I emot

benna mannen?

30. Då swarabe be, och sabe till honom: Wore han icte en ogerningsman, så hade wi icte öswerantwarbat big honom.

31. Då fabe Pilatus till dem: Lager I honom, och bomer honom efter eber lag. Då fabe till honom Judarne: Og år icke lofligt, att boda någon.

32. På det IEsu tal stulle fullsomnas, som han sagt hade, bå han gas tillsånna, med hwad bod han bo stulle. 33. Då gick Pilatus åter in i Rådhuset, och kallade IEsum, och sade till honom: År du Judarnas Konung?

34. IEfus swarade: Såger bu bet af dig fjelf, eller haswa andre fagt dig

bet om mig?

35. Pilatus swarabe: Icfe år jag en Jude; bitt folf, och be bswerste Presterne haswa vig mig bswerantwardat;

hwad hafwer du gjort?

36. BEsus swarabe: Mitt rife år icke af benna wertben. Om mitt rife wore af benna wertben, bå fåktabe ju mine tjenare berom, att jag icke worbe Jubarna dswerantwarbab; men mitt rife år icke håban.

37. Då fabe Pilatus till honom: Så år bu boct en Ronung? ICfus fmarade: Du fåger bet, jag år en Konung;

fore unto him, Art not thou also one of his disciples? He denied it, and said, I am not.

26 One of the servants of the high priest, being his kinsman whose ear Peter cut off, saith, Did not I see thee in the garden with him?

27 Peter then denied again; and

immediately the cock crew.

28 ¶ Then led they Jesus from Caiaphas unto the hall of judgment: and it was early; and they themselves went not into the judgment hall, lest they should be defiled; but that they might eat the passover.

23 Pilate then went out unto them, and said, What accusation

bring ye against this man?

30 They answered and said unto him, If he were not a malefactor, we would not have delivered him

up unto thee.

31 Then said Pilate unto them, Take ye him, and judge him according to your law. The Jews therefore said unto him, It is not lawful for us to put any man to death:

32 That the saying of Jesus might be fulfilled, which he spake, signifying what death he should die.

33 Then Pilate entered into the judgment hall again, and called Jesus, and said unto him, Art thou the King of the Jews?

34 Jesus answered him, Sayest thou this thing of thyself, or did

others tell it thee of me?

35 Pilate answered, Am I a Jew? Thine own nation and the chief priests have delivered thee unto me: what hast thou done?

36 Jesus answered, My kingdom is not of this world: if my kingdom were of this world, then would my servants fight, that I should not be delivered to the Jews: but now is my kingdom not from hence.

37 Pilate therefore said unto him, Art thou a king then? Jesus answered. Thou sayest that I am a men i merlben, att jag fall mittna med fanningen. Swar och en som år af fanningen, ban borer min roft.

38. Sade Bilatus till honom : Sowad år fanning? Och nar ban bet fagt habe, gict ban åter till Judarna, och fabe till bem : Jag finner ingen fat med bonom.

39. I hafwen fedwanja, att jag fall gifwa eder en los om Båsta; witjen 3 bå icte, aft jag ftall gifma eber Subarnas Konung ibs?

40. Ater ropade be alle, och fabe: Acte benna, utan Barabbam. Barabbas mar en rhfmare.

19. Cabitel.

Då tog Pilatus 3Esum, och hubflånade honom.

2. Och frigefneftarne wrebe famman en frona af torne, och fatte bå hans hufwud, och hångde ett burpurflåbe bå honom,

3. Och fabe: Bel, Jubarnas Ronung!

och gåfmo honom findbustar.

- 4. Då gicf åter Bilatus ut, och fabe till bem : Si, jag hafwer honom ut till eber, att I forftå folen, att jag finner ingen fat meb honom.
- 5. Då gict BEfus ut, och bar en tornefrong, och ett burburflabe. Och han fabe till bem : Gi menniffan !
- 6. Rar be ofwerste Presterne och tjenarena fågo honom, robade de, och fabe: Rorefaft, forefaft. Bilatus fabe till bem : Tager I honom, och forefafter; th jag finner ingen fat meb honom.

7. Judarne swarade honom: Wi hafme lag, och efter mår lag stall han dd; th han hafwer gjort sig sjelf till Gude Son.

8. Då Pilatus horbe bet talet, fruttabe han annu mer :

bertill år jag fåbb, och år bertill fom- i king. To this end was I born, and for this cause came I into the world, that I should bear witness unto the truth. Every one that is of the truth heareth my voice.

> 38 Pilate saith unto him, What is truth? And when he had said this, he went out again unto the Jews, and saith unto them, I find in

him no fault at all.

39 But we have a custom, that I should release unto you one at the passover: will ve therefore that I release unto you the King of the Jews?

40 Then cried they all again, saying, Not this man, but Barabbas. Now Barabbas was a robber.

CHAPTER XIX.

THEN Pilate therefore took Je sus, and scourged him.

2 And the soldiers platted a crown of thorns, and put it on his head, and they put on him a purple robe,

3 And said, Hail, King of the Jews! and they smote him with

their hands.

4 Pilate therefore went forth again, and saith unto them, Behold, I bring him forth to you, that ve may know that I find no fault in him.

5 Then came Jesus forth, wearing the crown of thorns, and the purple robe. And Pilate saith unto them, Behold the man!

6 When the chief priests therefore and officers saw him, they cried out, saying, Crucify him, crucify him. Pilate saith unte them, Take ye him, and crucify him: for I find no fault in him.

7 The Jews answered him, We have a law, and by our law ought to die, because he made himself the Son of God.

8 ¶ When Pilate therefore heat that saying, he was the me afraid:

- 9. Och gid åter in i Rabhuset, och side till IEsum: Hwadan år bu? Eins swarabe bonom intet.
- 10. Då sabe Pilatus till honom: Lalar du intet med mig? Wet du ide, att jag hastver magt att forsfåsta big, och hastver magt att ståppa big?
- 11. TEsus swarade: Du habe ingen magt öswer mig, wore hon dig ide giswen oswanester: fördenstull hafwer han större synd, som mig haswer dig öswerantwardat.

12. Och ifrån den tiden fötte Pilatus efter, att gifwa honom tös; men Judarne ropade, och fade: Gifwer du honom tös, få år du ide Rejfarens wän, th den fom sig gör tist Konung, han år emot Rejfaren.

13. Rar Pilatus hörde bet talet, habe

han ICfum ut, och fatte flg på domftolen, på det rum, fom fallas Lithoftrotos; på Cbreista Gabbatha.

- 14. Och bet war Bafta tillrebelfebag, wid fjette timan, och han sabe till Jubarna: Si, eber Konung!
- 15. Då ropade be: Tag bort, tag bort, forefåst honom. Pilatus sabe till bem: stall jag forefåsta eder Konung? Swarade bswerste Presterne: Bi hasve ingen Konung, utan Kejsarn.
- 16. Då öfwerantwarbabe han honem bem, att han stulle torsfastas. Då togo be JEsum, och sebbe honom bort.
- 17. Och han bar fitt for8, och gid ut på bet rum, som tallas huswubstalleplatsen; på Ebreista Golgatha.
- 18. Der forsfäste be honom, och twå endra med honom, hwar på sin sida, och JEsum midt uti.
- 19. Då stref Pilatus en öfwerstrift, och satte på korset. Och war så strifwit: ZCsus af Nazaret, Zubarnas Konung.

- 9 And went again into the judgment hall, and saith unto Jesus, Whence art thou? But Jesus gave him no answer.
- 10 Then saith Pilate unto him, Speakest thou not unto me? knowest thou not that I have power to crucify thee, and have power to release thee?
- 11 Jesus answered, Thou couldest have no power at all against me, except it were given thee from above: therefore he that delivered me unto thee hath the greater sin.
- 12 And from thenceforth Pilate sought to release him: but the Jews cried out, saying, If thou let this man go, thou art not Cesar's friend: whosoever maketh himself a king speaketh against Cesar.

13 ¶ When Pilate therefore heard that saying, he brought Jesus forth, and sat down in the judgment seat in a place that is called the Pavement, but in the Hebrew, Gabbatha.

14 And it was the preparation of the passover, and about the sixth hour: and he saith unto the Jews, Behold your King!

15 But they cried out, Away with him, away with him, crucify him. Pilate saith unto them, Shall I crucify your King? The chief priests answered, We have no king but Cesar.

16 Then delivered he him therefore unto them to be crucified. And they took Jesus, and led him away.

17 And he bearing his cross went forth into a place called the place of a skull, which is called in the Hebrew Golgotha:

18 Where they crucified him, and two others with him, on either side one, and Jesus in the midst.

19 ¶ And Pilate wrote a title, and put it on the cross. And the writing was, JESUS OF NAZA-RETH THE KING OF THE JEWS.

20. Denna ofwerstriften lafte mange af Jubarna; th rumet ber JEfus war forefaft, war hardt wid staden: och bet war strifwit på Ebreista, och Greitista, och Latin.

21. Då fabe Aubarnas ofwerste Prefter till Pilatum: Strif ide: Jubarnas Konung; utan att han haswer

fagt: Zag år Zubarnas Konung. 22. Pilatus swarade: Hwad jag haf-

wer strifwit, det haswer jag striswit.
23. Då nu frigstnettarne hade fordfåst SEsum, togo de hans tlåder, och
gjorde spra belar, en del åt hwarje
frigstnett, och sjortelen med. Men
tjortelen war ide sömmad, utan wirfad, jfrån diverst och alt igenom.

24. Då sabe be emellan sig: Stårom honom ide fonder, utan fastom
lott om honom, hwem han stall tillhora: att Striften stulle warda sulltomnad, som säger: De haswa bytt
mina ståber emellan sig, och fastat lott
på min kjortel. Och betta gjorde
trigskneftarne.

25. Då stodo wid JEsu fore, hans moder, och hans moders spster, Maria Cleophe hustru, och Maria Magdalena.

26. Och når JEsus fid se modren, och Lärjungen, den han åistade, der når stäende, sade han till sin moder: Owinna, si, din son!

27. Seban sabe han till Larjungen: Si, bin mober! Och från ben tiben tog Larjungen henne till fig.

28. Seban, efter ICfus wiste, att nu all ting woro fullsomnabe, att Striften stulle fullbordas, sabe han: Wig törster!

29. Då stod ber ett fåril, fullt med attisa: och be uppfyllbe en swamp med attisa, och fringlade Isop, och höllo bet honom för munnen.

30. Då nu SEfus habe tagit åttifan, fabe han: Det år fullfomnabt! och boibe neb hufwubet, och gaf upp An-

20 This title then read many of the Jews; for the place where Jesus was crucified was nigh to the city: and it was written in Hebrew, and Greek, and Latin.

21 Then said the chief priests of the Jews to Pilate, Write not, The King of the Jews; but that he said,

I am King of the Jews.
22 Pilate answered, What I have

written I have written.

23 ¶ Then the soldiers, when they had crucified Jesus, took his garments, and made four parts, to every soldier a part; and also his coat: now the coat was without seam, woven from the top throughout.

24 They said therefore among themselves, Let us not rend it, but cast lots for it, whose it shall be: that the scripture might be fulfilled, which saith, They parted my raiment among them, and for my vesture they did cast lots. These things therefore the soldiers did.

25 ¶ Now there stood by the cross of Jesus his mother, and his mother's sister, Mary the wife of Cleophas, and Mary Magdalene.

26 When Jesus therefore saw his mother, and the disciple standing by, whom he loved, he saith unto his mother, Woman, behold thy son!

27 Then saith he to the disciple, Behold thy mother! And from that hour that disciple took her unto his own home.

28 ¶ After this, Jesus knowing that all things were now accomplished, that the scripture might be fulfilled, saith, I thirst.

29 Now there was set a vessel full of vinegar: and they filled a sponge with vinegar, and put it to his mouth.

30 When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he said, It is finished: and he bowed his head, and gave up the ghost.

- 31. Men efter bet war tillrebelsebagen, att fropparne ide stulle bliswa gwar på sorfet öswer Sabbaten, th samme Sabbaten, att ara for; båbo Zubarne Bilatum, att deras ben stulle sönbersä, och de borttagas.
- 32. Då tommo frigefnettarne, och fonderflogo ben forftas ben. och ben aubras, fom mar torefatt meb honom.
- 33. Nar de fommo till IEfum, och sågo honom altaredan wara bod, stogo be icte hand ben fonder.
- 34. Utan en af frigöfneftarna stack upp hand sida med ett spjut, och strag gick ut blod och watten.
- 35. Och ben betta fåg, hafwer bet wittnat, och hans wittnebbord år fant, och han wet, att han fåger fant, på bet 3 oct tro ftolen.

36. Och fledde betta, på bet Sfriften flulle fullbordas: 3 flolen intet ben fonderfig på honom.

37. Och åter fåger en annan Sfrift: De ftola fc, i hwem be ftungit hafma.

- 38. Derefter bab Bilatum Joseph af Armathia, som war ISsu Lårjunge, bott lönligen, af råbila för Jubarna, att han måtte taga ISsu Lefamen, och Bilatus tillstabbe bet. Altså fom han, och tog ISsu Lefamen.
- 39. Kom oct deslifes Nicodemus, som tillsbrene habe fommit till ICsum om natten, och bar en blandning af mirrham och aloe, wid hundrade pund.
- 40. Så togo be bå ICfu Lefamen, och swepte den i linklåder, med målluttande frydder, såsom Judarne plåga begraswa.
- 41. Och war på bet rumet. ber han lorsfaft war, en briagarb, och i brtagårben en nh graf, ber annu ingen habe warit uti lagb.
 - 12. Der labe be ba 3Efum, for 3u-

31 The Jews therefore, because it was the preparation, that the bodies should not remain upon the cross on the sabbath day, (for that sabbath day was a high day,) besought Pilate that their legs might be broken, and that they might be taken away.

32 Then came the soldiers, and brake the legs of the first, and of the other which was crucified with him

33 But when they came to Jesus, and saw that he was dead already, they brake not his legs:

34 But one of the soldiers with a spear pierced his side, and forthwith came there out blood and water.

35 And he that saw it bare record, and his record is true; and he knoweth that he saith true, that we might believe.

36 For these things were done, that the scripture should be fulfilled, A bone of him shall not be broken.

37 And again another scripture saith, They shall look on him whom they pierced.

38 ¶ And after this Joseph of Arimathea, being a disciple of Jesus, but secretly for fear of the Jews, besought Pilate that he might take away the body of Jesus: and Pilate gave him leave. He came therefore, and took the body of Jesus.

39 And there came also Nicodemus, (which at the first came to Jesus by night,) and brought a mixture of myrrh and aloes, about a hundred pounds weight.

40 Then took they the body of Jesus, and wound it in linen clothes with the spices, as the manner of the Jews is to bury.

41 Now in the place where he was crucified there was a garden; and in the garden a new sepulchre, wherein was never man yet laid.

42 There laid they Jesus the

barnas tillrebelsebags stull, efter graf- | fore because of the Jews' preparamen mar når.

20. Cabitel.

På ben ena Sabbaten fom Maria Magdalena om morgonen, bå annu mortt mar, till grafmen, och fåg stenen wara borta af grafwen.

- 2. Då lobb hon, och fom till Simon Betrus, och till ben andra Larjungen. fom IEsus älstade, och sade till dem: De haswa tagit HERran bort utaf arafmen, och mi mete icke hwart de hafwa lagt honom.
- 3. Då gict Betrus ut, och ben anbre Larjungen, och fommo till grafmen.
- 4. Babe lubo be tillifa; och ben an= dre Larjungen lopp fore, snarare an Betrus, och tom forst till grafwen.

5. Och når han lutade sig ned, fict han fe lakanen lagbe; bod gick han ide in.

- 6. Så fom bå Simon Betrus efter honom, och gid in i grafwen, och fåg lafanen lagde,
- 7. Och swettebufen, som habe marit on hans hufwud, icte lagd når lafa= nem, utan affides i ett rum tillhoba swept.
- 8. Da gict oct ben anbre Larjungen in. som förr war tommen till grafwen, och såg bet, och troddet.
- 9. In de forstodo icte anda Striften, att han flulle ubbstå ifrån be boba.

10. Och Larjungarne gingo ater tillhoba igen.

- 11. Men Maria ftod och gret utan for grafwen. Wib hon nu så gret, lutabe hon sig in i grafwen,
- 12. Och fict fe twå Anglar i hwita flåder, fittande den ene wid hufwudet, och ben andre mid fotterna, ber be lagt ibe 3Efu Letamen.

tion day; for the sepulchre was nigh at hand.

CHAPTER XX.

THE first day of the week cometh ▲ Mary Magdalene early, when it was yet dark, unto the sepulchre, and seeth the stone taken away from the sepulchre.

2 Then she runneth, and cometh to Simon Peter, and to the other disciple, whom Jesus loved, and saith unto them, They have taken away the Lord out of the sepulche. and we know not where they have laid him.

3 Peter therefore went forth, and that other disciple, and came to the sepulchre.

4 So they ran both together: and the other disciple did outrun Peter. and came first to the sepulchre.

5 And he stooping down, and looking in, saw the linen clothes lying; yet went he not in.

6 Then cometh Simon Peter following him, and went into the sepulchre, and seeth the linen clothes lie.

7 And the napkin, that was about his head, not lying with the lines clothes, but wrapped together in & place by itself.

8 Then went in also that other disciple, which came first to the sepulchre, and he saw, and believed.

9 For as yet they knew not the scripture, that he must rise again from the dead.

10 Then the disciples went away again unto their own home.

11 T But Mary stood without at the sepulchre weeping: and as she wept, she stooped down, and looked into the sepulchre,

12 And seeth two angels in white sitting, the one at the head, and the other at the feet, where the body of Jesus had lain.

- 13. De fabe till henne: Owinna, hwad grater du ? Sade hon till dem: De hafwa tagit bort min HERra; och jag wet ide hivart de hafwa tagt honom.
- 14. Rår hon betta fade, wände hon fig tillbafa, och fic se Tcsum frående; och wiste icke, att bet war ZCsus.
- 15. Sabe ICfus till henne: Ominna, hwad gråter du? Swem föker du? Son mente, att det hade wacit örtagårdsmästaren, och sade till honom: Herre, haswer du burit honom bort, såg mig hwar du haswer lagt honom, och jag will tagan.

16. Icfus fabe till henne: Maria! Då wånde hon sig om, och fabe till honom: Rabbuni; det år, Måstare.

- 17. Sabe ICfus till henne: Rom icke wid mig, th jag år icke ånnu uppfaren till min Fader; men gack till mina brober, och fåg dem: Jag far upp till min Fader, och eder Fader, och till min Gud, och cder Gud.
- 18. Maria Magdalena fom, och bobate Lärjungarna, att hon habe sett Henra, och att han hade sagt henne betta.
- 19. Men om aftonen, på ben famma Sabbaten, bå börarna woro insta, der Lårjungarne woro församlade, af rådsla för Zudarna, tom IEsus, och stod midt ibland dem, och sade till dem: Krib ware eder!
- 20. Och når han habe betta sagt, låt han bem se hånberna, och sin sida. Då wordo Lårjungarne glade, att be sågo SENran.
- 21. Då fabe IGsus åter till bem: Frid ware eber! Såsom Fabren hafwer mig fånbt, så sånber oct jag eber.
 22. Når han betta sagt habe, blåste han på bem, och sabe till bem: Lager

den Heliga Anda.

23. Hwilfen I förläten synderna, dem förlätas de; och hwilsom I beskillen dem, dem äro de behållna.

24. Men Thomas, en af de Tolf,

- 13 And they say unto her, Woman, why weepest thou? She saith unto them, Because they have taken away my Lord, and I know not where they have laid him.
- 14 And when she had thus said, she turned herself back, and saw Jesus standing, and knew not that it was Jesus.
- 15 Jesus saith unto her, Woman, why weepest thou? whom seekest thou? She, supposing him to be the gardener, saith unto him, Sir, if thou have borne him hence, tell me where thou hast laid him, and I will take him away.

16 Jesus saith unto her, Mary. She turned herself, and saith unto him, Rabboni; which is to say Master.

17 Jesus saith unto her, Touch me not; for I am not yet ascended to my Father: but go to my brethren, and say unto them, I ascend to my Father, and your Father; and to my God, and your God.

18 Mary Magdalene came and told the disciples that she had seen the Lord, and that he had spoken these things unto her.

19 ¶ Then the same day at evening, being the first day of the week, when the doors were shut where the disciples were assembled for fear of the Jews, came Jesus and stood in the midst, and saith unto them, Peace be unto you.

20 And when he had so said, he shewed unto them his hands and his side. Then were the disciples glad, when they saw the Lord.

21 Then said Jesus to them again, Peace be unto you: as my Father hath sent me, even so send I you. 22 And when he had said this, he breathed on them, and saith unto

them, Receive ye the Holy Ghost: 23 Whose soever sins ye remit, they are remitted unto them: and

whose soever sins ye retain, they are retained.

24 ¶ But Thomas, one of the

hwilfen fallas Twilling, war icfe med twelve, called Didymus, was not bem, nar JEfus fom.

25. Då fabe be andre Lariungarne till honom: Wi fågo SERran. Sabe han till dem: Utan jag fer hålen efter spikarna i hans hånder, och ftinger mitt finger i bålen efter spifarna, och ftinger min hand i hans fida, tror jag bet icte.

26. Och åtta bagar berefter, woro åter hans Lariungar inne, och Thomas med dem. Då tom JEsus, wid dorarna woro lyfta, och ftod midt ibland bem, och sabe: Frid ware eber!

27. Seban sabe han till Thomas: Rack hit ditt finger, och fe mina hånder; och rack hit bin hand, och ftick henne i min fiba. och mar ide twifwelaftig, utan trogen.

28. Thomas smarabe, och fabe till honom: Min SERre, och min Gud.

29. 3Cfue fade till honom : Efter du såg mig, Thoma, tror du: falige åro be som ice se, och bod tro.

30. Gjorbe od JEjus många anbra tecken, i fina Lárjungars ashn, som i denna boten ide aro ftrifna.

31. Men beffa aro ffrifna, ba bet 3 tro ftolen, att ICfus ar Chriftus Gubs Son; och att 3, genom tron, folen hafma lif i hans Ramn.

21. Cabitel.

Derefter uppenbarade åter SCfus fig for Lariungarna, wid Tiberias haf; och uppenbarade han sig i så mätto.

2. Simon Petrus, och Thomas, som fallas Twilling, woro tillfamman, och Nathanael, som war af Cana i Galiteen, och Zebedei foner, och twå andre af hans Larjungar.

3. Sabe Simon Betrus till bem

with them when Jesus came.

25 The other disciples therefore said unto him, We have seen the Lord. But he said unto them, Except I shall see in his hands the print of the nails, and put my finger into the print of the nails, and thrust my hand into his side, I will not believe.

26 ¶ And after eight days again his disciples were within, and Thomas with them: then came Jesus, the doors being shut, and stood in the midst, and said, Peace be unto you.

27 Then saith he to Thomas, Reach hither thy finger, and behold my hands; and reach hither thy hand, and thrust it into my side; and be not faithless, but believing.

28 And Thomas answered and said unto him, My Lord and my

God.

29 Jesus saith unto him, Thomas, because thou hast seen me, thou hast believed: blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have believed.

30 ¶ And many other signs truly did Jesus in the presence of his disciples, which are not written

in this book:

31 But these are written, that ye might believe that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God; and that believing ye might have life through his name.

CHAPTER XXI.

FTER these things Jesus shew- Λ ed himself again to the disciples at the sea of Tiberias; and on this wise shewed he himself.

2 There were together Simon Peter, and Thomas called Didymus, and Nathanael of Cana in Galiles, and the sons of Zebedee, and two other of his disciples.

3 Simon Peter saith unto them, I

Jag will gå och fista. De sabe till i honom . Wi gå od med big. De gingo ut, och stego strax i båten; och i ben natten fingo de intet.

- 4. Då nu morgon mar, ftod 3Cfus bå stranden: doct wiste Lariungarne ide, att det war KEsus.
- 5. Sabe ICsus till dem : Barn, hafwen I nagot till mate? De swarabe bonom : Nei.
- 6. Då fabe han till bem : Rafter ut natet ba boara fiban om baten, få warben I finnande. Då fastade be ut; och tom så moden fist, att de förmådde bet ide braga.
- 7. Då sabe ben Larjungen, som 3Efus alffade, till Betrum : DERren aret. Rår Simon Betrus horbe, att bet mar DERren, bandt ban om fig fortelen, m han mar naten, och gaf fla i fibn.
- 8. Men be anbre Larjungarne fommo med båten, th be word ide lånat ifrån landet; utan wid ban tuhundrade ainar, och brogo fistanåtet.
- 9. Och når be woro stigne på lanbet, fågo be ber wara lagda glob, och en fift derba, och brod.
- 10. 3Cfus fabe till bem : Tager hit af be fiffar, fom 3 nu fingen.
- 11. Simon Petrus fteg in, och brog nåtet ubbå landet, fullt med ftora fiftar, hunbrade femtio och tre: och anbod be moro få månge, gid liftvål gatet ide fonber.
- 12. Sabe BEsus till bem : Kommer och åter. Och ingen af Larjungarna Dierfdes, till att fborja honom: So aft bu? efter be mifte, att bet mar Eremren.
- 13. Då fom JEfus, och teg brobet, och gaf bem, och fiften fammalebes.
- 14. Detta mar nu trebje refan, att SEfue uppenbarades fina Larjungar,

go a fishing They say unto him, We also go with thee. They went forth, and entered into a ship immediately; and that night they caught nothing.

4 But when the morning was now come. Jesus stood on the shore: but the disciples knew not that it

was Jesus.

5 Then Jesus saith unto them, Children, have ye any meat? They answered him, No.

6 And he said unto them, Cast the net on the right side of the ship, and we shall find. They cast therefore, and now they were not able to draw it for the multitude of fishes.

7 Therefore that disciple whom Jesus loved saith unto Peter. It is the Lord. Now when Simon Peter heard that it was the Lord, he girt his fisher's coat unto him, (for he was naked,) and did cast himself into the sea.

8 And the other disciples came in a little ship, (for they were not far from land, but as it were two hundred cubits.) dragging the net with fishes.

9 As soon then as they were come to land, they saw a fire of coals there, and fish laid thereon, and bread.

- 10 Jesus saith unto them, Bring of the fish which ve have now caught.
- 11 Simon Peter went up, and drew the net to land full of great fishes, a hundred and fifty and three: and for all there were so many, yet was not the net broken.
- 12 Jesus saith unto them, Come and dine. And none of the disciples durst ask him, Who art thou? knowing that it was the Lord.
- 13 Jesus then cometh, and taketh bread, and giveth them, and fish likewise.
- 14 This is now the third time that Jesus shewed himself to h

- 15. Då be nu habe atit, fabe ICfus till Simon Betrum: Simon Jona, aiffar bu mig, mer an beffe ? San fabe till honom : 3a, SERre, bu wet, att jag alftar big. Sabe han till honom: Sob mina lamm.
- 16. Ater fabe ban till honom: Simon Jona, aistar du mig? Han fabe till honom : 3a, SERre, bu wet, att jag ålstar big. Sade han till honom: Rốb mina får.
- 17. Sabe han till honom trebje refan: Simon Jona, alftar du mig? Betrus wardt bedröswad, att han sade tredje refan till honom, ålstar du mig? Och fade till honom: SERre, du wet all ting; bu wet, att jag alftar bia. Sabe Resus till honom: Kod mina făr.
- 18. Sannerligen, fannerligen fåger jag big: Rår bu war ung, omgjorbabe bu big fjelf, och gid hwart bu wille; men bå bu warder gammal, ifall bu utrada bina hander, och en annan sfatt omgjorda dig, och teda dig dit du ice will.

19. Men bet fabe han, gifwande tilltanna, med hwad bod han ftulle brifa Bub. Dd bå han hade betta fagt, fabe han till honom : Folj mig !

20. Betrue mande fig om, och fag ben Larjungen folja, fom JEfus alftabe; hwilfen od i Rattwarben lag intill hans broft, och fade: SERre. hwilfen år ben big forraber?

21. Då Betrus fåg honom, fade han till Jesum: Sentre, hwad fall ba benne ?

22. Sabe JEsus till honom: Om jag mille, att han ftulle blifma, till bes jag fommer, hwad fommer bet big wid? Kölj bu mig.

23 Då gid ett tal ut ibland broberna: Denne Larjungen dor ide. Och

seban han mar upbständen ifran be | disciples, after that he was risen from the dead.

15 T So when they had dined. Jesus saith to Simon Peter, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me more than these? He saith unto him. Yea, Lord; thou knowest that I love thee. He saith unto him, Feed my lambs.

16 He saith to him again the second time, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? He saith unto him. Yea, Lord; thou knowest that I love thee. He saith unto him-

Feed my sheep.

17 He saith unto him the third time, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? Peter was grieved because he said unto him the third time, Lovest thou me? And he said unto him, Lord, thou knowest all things; thou knowest that I love thee. Jesus saith unto him, Feed my sheep.

18 Verily, verily, I say unto thee, When thou wast young, thou girdedst thyself, and walkedst whither thou wouldest: but when thou shalt be old, thou shalt stretch forth thy hands, and another shall gird thee, and carry thee whither thou wouldest not.

19 This spake he, signifying by what death he should glorify God. And when he had spoken this, he saith unto him, Follow me.

20 Then Peter, turning about, seeth the disciple whom Jesus loved following; which also leaned on his breast at supper, and said, Lord, which is he that betrayeth thee?

21 Peter seeing him saith to Jesus, Lord, and what shall this man do?

22 Jesus saith unto him, If I will that he tarry till I come, what is that to thee? follow thou me.

23 Then went this saying abroad among the brethren, that that dis-Esus sabe ide till honom: San bor | ciple should not die: yet Jegus sail the; utan, om jag wille, att han ftulle bliften, till bes jag tommer, hwad tom-

mer det big wib ?

24. Denne år ben Lärjungen, som wittnar hårom, och ben betta strifwit haswer; och wi wete, att hans wittnesbord år sant.

25. Aro od många andra ting, som Beste gjorde, hwilfa, om de det ena med det andra strepwos, tror jag, att wertden stulle ide funna begripa de böder, som strifwas stulle. Amen.

not unto him, He shall not die; but, If I will that he tarry till I come, what is that to thee?

24 This is the disciple which testifieth of these things, and wrote these things: and we know that

his testimony is true.

25 And there are also many other things which Jesus did, the which, if they should be written every one, I suppose that even the world itself could not contain the books that should be written. Amen.

Apostla

Gerningar.

1. Cabitel.

Tillsorene hafwer jag talat, min gode Theophile, om alt bet ICfus begynte både göra och låra,

- 2. Intill ben bagen han upptagen wardt, feban han Apostlarne, som han utwalt habe, genom ben Heliga Anda, habe giswit befallning:
- 3. Hwilsom han od, efter fin pina, betedde fig leswande, med mångahanda bewisning, då han tåt sig se af dem i spratio dagar, och talade med dem om Guds rife.
- 4. Och bå han habe församtat bem, bob han bem, att be ide stulle gå utaf Jerusatem; utan förbiba Fabrens töste, ber I af hört haswen (sabe han) af mig.
- 5. Th Ishannes dopte i watten; men I ftolen dopte warda i den Heliga Anda, ide många dagar hårefter.
- 6. Då be nu forsamlabe woro, frågabe be honom, sågande: SERre, kall bu i benne tiden uppråtta igen Israels rife?

THE ACTS

OF THE

APOSTLES.

CHAPTER I.

THE former treatise have I made, O Theophilus, of all that Jesus began both to do and teach.

2 Until the day in which he was taken up, after that he through the Holy Ghost had given commandments unto the apostles whom he

had chosen:

3 To whom also he shewed himself alive after his passion by many infallible proofs, being seen of them forty days, and speaking of the things pertaining to the kingdom of God:

4 And, being assembled together with them, commanded them that they should not depart from Jerusalem, but wait for the promise of the Father, which, saith ke, ye have heard of me.

5 For John truly baptized with water; but ye shall be baptized with the Holy Ghost not many days hence.

6 When they therefore were come together, they asked of him, saying, Lord, wilt thou at this time restore again the kingdom to Israel?

- 7. Då fabe han till bem : Det horer ide eber till, att weta tib och ftunb. fom Rabren haftver fatt i fin magt;
- 8. Dien I folen undfå ben Beliga Andas fraft, fom bimer eber fomma ffall, och ffolen mara mina mittnen i Berufatem, och i heta Judeen, och Camarien, och seban intill jordens anda.
- 9. Och nar han betta fagt habe, wardt han i beras afinn ubbtagen: och en ifth tog honom bort utaf beras

10. Och fom be uppfågo i himmelen efter honom, wid han uppfor; fl. twå man ftodo nar bem, flabbe i hwita flåder.

11. De der od fade: 3 Galileeffe man, hwi ftan I och fen upp i himmelen? Denne SEfue, fom ubbtagen år ifrån eder i himmelen, han ffall få fomma, som I honom sett hafmen ubbfara i himmelen.

12. Sedan gingo be till Rerusalem igen, ifrån berget, som heter oljoberget, hwilfet ligger ifrån Zerufalem wid en Cabbate refa.

13. Och bå de infommo, stego de ubb i falen, der de ståndigt blefmo, Betrus och Jacobus, Johannes och Andreas, Philippus och Thomas, Bartholomeus och Mattheus, Jacobus Alphei och Simon Zelotes, och Judas Jacobi.

14. Alle desse word ståndigt tillhoba, endrägtige i boner och formanelfe, famt med awinnorna, och med Maria. ZEsu moder, och med hans brober.

15. Uti be bagar ftob Betrus upp ibland Lärjungarna, och sade: (och war hopen af namnen tillfamman wid ett hundrade och tjugu:)

16. I mån och brober, ben Sfriften mafte fullbordas, fom den Belige Unde längesedan sagt hade, genom Davids mun, om Judas, fom beras lebfagare war, som grebo 3Efum.

7 And he said unto them, It is not for you to know the times or the seasons, which the Father hath put in his own power.

8 But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem. and in all Judea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth.

9 And when he had spoken these things, while they beheld, he was taken up; and a cloud received him out of their sight.

10 And while they looked steadfastly toward heaven as he went up, behold, two men stood by them

in white apparel;

11 Which also said, Ye men of Galilee, why stand ye gazing up into heaven? this same Jesus, which is taken up from you into heaven. shall so come in like manner as ve have seen him go into heaven.

12 Then returned they unto Jerusalem from the mount called Olivet, which is from lerusalem a sabbath day's journey.

13 And when they were come in. they went up into an upper room, where abode both Peter, and James, and John, and Andrew, Philip, and Thomas, Bartholomew, and Matthew, James the son of Alpheus, and Simon Zelotes, and Judas the brother of James.

14 These all continued with one accordin prayer and supplication, with the women, and Mary the mother of Jesus, and with his brethren.

15 ¶ And in those days Peter stood up in the midst of the disciples, and said, (the number of names together were about a hundred and twenty,)

16 Men and brethren, this scripture must needs have been fulfilled, which the Holy Ghost by the mouth of David spake before comcerning Judas, which was guide to them that took Jesus.

- 17. Th han war rafnad i wart tal, och hade fått med og betta ambetet.
- 18. Och han forwärfde en åfer för orättfärdig ton, och upphångde fig och remnade midt i tu, och atte hand inelfwor gäswo sig ut.
- 19. Och bet år uppenbart worder allom bem, fom bo i Zerusalem; så att ben åtren sallas på beras mål Aleidama, det år, blodsåfer.
- 20. In det år strifmit i Afaimbofen: Deras hemman warde dbe, och ingen ware som deruti bor, och hans Embete, få en annan.
- 21. Sa maste nu en af bessa man, som med og warit haswa, i all ben tib, som HERren IEsus ut och ingick med os.

22. Från Sohannis böbelse, till ben bagen, att han ifrån of tagen wardt, med of ett wittne warda till hand upbståndelse.

applettingerie.

23. Och be satte twå i walet, Joseph som tallas Barsabas, med det webernamnet Zustus, och Matthiam.

24. Och bådo, och sabe: Du HERre, som kanner allas hjertan, wisa ut, hwilfen af dessa twå du utwalt hafwer.

- 25. Att han fall få benna tjensten och Apostiaambetet, ber Judas ifrån fallen ar, att han stulle bortgå i fitt rum.
- 26. Och be fastade lott derom, och lotten foll på Matthiam; och han warbt rafnad till de ellosiva Apostlar.

2. Capitel.

- od, bå Bingeftbagen fullfomnab war, woro be alle enbragteligen tillfammans.
- 2. Och wardt hastigt ett bon af himmelen, fåsom ett mägtigt stort wäder kommit hade, och uppsyllde alt huset bet de suto.
 - 3. Do bem fnntes fonberbelabe tun-

17 For he was numbered with us, and had obtained part of this ministry.

18 Now this man purchased a field with the reward of iniquity; and falling headlong, he bust asunder in the midst, and all his bowels gushed out.

19 And it was known unto all the dwellers at Jerusalem; insomucl as that field is called, in their proper tongue, Aceldama, that is to say, The field of blood.

20 For it is written in the book of Psalms, Let his habitation be desolate, and let no man dwell therein: and His bishoprick let another take.

21 Wherefore of these men which have companied with us all the time that the Lord Jesus went in

and out among us,

22 Beginning from the baptism of John, unto that same day that he was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of his resurrection.

23 And they appointed two, Joseph called Barsabas, who was surnamed Justus, and Matthias.

24 And they prayed, and said, Thou, Lord, which knowest the hearts of all men, shew whether of these two thou hast chosen,

25 That he may take part of this ministry and apostleship, from which Judas by transgression fell, that he might go to his own place.

26 And they gave forth their lots; and the lot fell upon Matthias; and he was numbered with the eleven apostles.

CHAPTER II.

A ND when the day of Pentecost was fully come, they were all with one accord in one place.

2 And suddenly there came a sound from heaven as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting.

3 And there appeared unto them

bwar och en af dem.

4. Och de wordo alle uppfyllbe af den Beliga Unda, och begynte till att tala med andra tungomål, efter fom Anden gaf bem att tala.

5. Gå woro i Jerufalem boenbe Jubar, gubfruftige man, af allahanda

folt, fom under himmelen år.

- 6. Då nu benna roften fett habe. fom tillsammans modet folt, och wordo förhåvne, th de horde dem tala hwar och en med fitt eget mål.
- 7. Och mordo alle forftradte. och forundrade fig, fagande emellan fig: Si, aro ide alle beffe, som tala, Galileefte 🖇

8. Huru hore wi ba hwar och en fitt tungomål, der wi uti fodde are?

9. Parther, och Meder, och Clamiter. och de som bo uti Wesopotamien, och i Judeen, och Cappadocien, Bonto och Milen.

10. Phrygien och Pamphylien, Egypten och i de Libne landsåndar wid Chrenen, och de utlåndningar af Rom, Zudar och Broseinter,

11. Creter och Araber: wi hore bem med mara tungomal tala Bude brabe-

12. Och försträckte de sig alle, och förundrade sig, sågande emellan sig: Swad man betta wilja.wara?

13. Och somlige gjorde gåd af dem, och fade : Deffe aro fulle med fott min.

14. Då ftod Petrus upp, med be elloswa, och hof upp sin rost, och ta= lade till dem: I Judifte man, och I alle fom bon i Berufalem; betta ffall eder weiterligt wara, och anammer mina ord i edra bron:

15. En beffe aro ide brudne, fafom 3 menen, efter det år tredje timmen

på dagen.

16. Utan bet ar bet, som sagbt ar

genom Bropheten Joel:

17 Och bet fall fte uti de htterfta bagarna, fåger Gub: Jag ffall utgjuta af min Anda bfwer alt fott; och ebre foner, och ebra bottrar fola pro- and your sons and your daughted

gor, fåfom af eib, och blef fittanbe bå i cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them.

> 4 And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance.

> 5 And there were dwelling at Jerusalem Jews, devout men, out of

every nation under heaven.

6 Now when this was noised abroad, the multitude came together, and were confounded, because that every man heard them speak in his own language.

7 And they were all amazed and marvelled, saying one to another, Behold, are not all these which

speak Galileans?

8 And how hear we every man in our own tongue, wherein we were born?

9 Parthians, and Medes, Elamites, and the dwellers Mesopotamia, and in Judea, and Cappadocia, in Pontus, and Asia,

10 Phrygia, and Pamphylia, in Egypt, and in the parts of Libva about Cyrene, and strangers of Rome, Jews and proselytes,

11 Cretes and Arabians, we do hear them speak in our tongues

the wonderful works of God.

12 And they were all amazed, and were in doubt, saying one to another, What meaneth this?

13 Others mocking said, These

men are full of new wine.

14 ¶ But Peter, standing up with the eleven, lifted up his voice, and said unto them, Ye men of Judea. and all we that dwell at Jerusalem. be this known unto you, and hearken to my words:

15 Fc: these are not drunken. as ye suppose, seeing it is but the

third hour of the day.

16 But this is that which was

spoken by the prophet Joel;

17 And it shall come to pass the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh

inner, och ebre albste stola bromma drómmar :

18. Och himer mina tjenare, och hiber mina tienarinnor, fatt jag i be dagar utgjuta af min Anda; och be fola prophetera.

19 Och jag fall gifma unber ofman i himmelen, och teden nebre på jorden;

blod och eid, och råfdamm:

20. Solen stall måndas i mörfer, och månen i blod, forr ån ben store och uvenbartiae SEMrans dag fommer:

21. Och stall ste, att hwar och en som dallar SEMrans Ramn, han stall Ninpa falia.

22. 3 man af Ifrael, horer beffa orb : Kjum af Nazaret, den man som når der af Budi bemijad ar med frafter, od unber, och teden, som Gud hafwer giort genom honom ibland eder, fåsom 3 od fielfme meten :

23. Honom, efter han af Guds betantta rad och forinn utgifmen mar, wimen I tagit, genom onda mans hinder, forsfäst och dödat.

24. Den hafmer Gud uppmadt, och loffat dodfens sweda; efter ombjeligt dur, att han ffulle behållas af honom.

25. En David fåger om honom: Jag hafmer altid foresatt DEMran fir mina bgons th han ar mig va bigra handen, att jag ide stall rord barba :

26. Fordenftull år mitt hjerta glabt, sch min tunga froidar fig, stall odså mitt tott hwila i forhoppning:

27. In bu ofwergiftver ide min fjal i lemete, och tillstäder ide, att din Selige statt fe forgangelfe.

28. Du bafmer mig kungjort liffens vågar: du ffall uppfylla mig med kojd for ditt ansigte.

29. I mån och bröder, man må fritt lala med eder om den Patriarchen Daite; ban år bod och begrafwen, och

Metera, och edre ynglingar stola se shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams:

> 18 And on my servants and on my handmaidens I will pour out in those days of my Spirit; and they shall prophesy:

> 19 And I will shew wonders in heaven above, and signs in the earth beneath; blood, and fire, and

vapour of smoke:

20 The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before that great and notable day of the Lord come:

21 And it shall come to pass, that whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord shall be saved.

22 Ye men of Israel, hear these words; Jesus of Nazareth, a man approved of God among you by miracles and wonders and signs, which God did by him in the midst of you, as ve yourselves also know:

23 Him, being delivered by the determinate counsel and foreknowledge of God, ye have taken, and by wicked hands have crucified and slain:

24 Whom God hath raised up, having loosed the pains of death: because it was not possible that he should be holden of it.

25 For David speaketh concerning him, I foresaw the Lord always before my face; for he is on my right hand, that I should not be moved:

26 Therefore did my heart re joice, and my tongue was glad moreover also my flesh shall rest in hope:

27 Because thou wilt not leave my soul in hell, neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to see corruption.

28 Thou hast made known to me the ways of life; thou shalt make me full of joy with thy countenance.

29 Men and brethren, let me freely speak unto you of the patriarch David, that he is both dead

30. Efter ban nu mar en Prophet, och mifte, att Bub habe loftpat bonom med en eb, att han af hans lands frutt stulle, efter fottet, uppmåcta Chriftum, till at fitta på hans fate:

31. Sag hau bet framfore ar, och talabe om Christi uppftandelfe, att bans fial ide ar biwergifwen uti belwete; ide heller hans tott hafmer fett forgangeife.

32. Denna Mefun haftver Bud ubbwådt, der wi alle wittne till åre.

33. Medan han nu med Gude hogra hand upphhid år, och löfte fått hafwer af Radren om den Beliga Unda, hafwer han utgjutit betta I nu fen och horen.

34. In ide hafwer David uppfarit i himmelen; men ban fåger: Sellren fade till min HENra, fått dig på min hbara hand.

35. Till des jag nederlägger bina

omånner dig till en fotapall.

36. Ca ffall nu hela Ifraele bus weta formisso, att benne ZCsum, som I forefast hafwen, hafwer Gub gjort till en SERra och Christ.

- 37. Då de betta horbe, fingo de ett fting i hjertat, och fade till Betrum, och till be andra Apostiarna: 3 man och broder, hwad stola wi góra?
- 38. Sabe Betrus till bem : Gorer båttring, och hwar och en af eder låte flg dopa i ZEju Christi namn, till fnndernas forlatelfe, och 3 ftolen undfå ben Heliga Unbas gafma.
- 39. Th eder år löftet gjordt, och edra barn, och alla dem som flerran åro. hwilfa SENren, war Gud, har till tallande warder
- 40. Beingabe han od med manga andra ord, och formanade beni, fågande: Låter hjelpa eber ifrån betta onba flågtet.
 - 41 De fom bå gerna anammabe

hans graf år når og intill benna and buried, and his sepulchre is with us unto this day.

30 Therefore being a prophet, and knowing that God had sworn with an oath to him, that of the fruit of his loins, according to the flesh, he would raise up Christ to sit on his throne :

31 He, seeing this before, spake of the resurrection of Christ, that his soul was not left in hell, neither his flesh did see corruption.

32 This Jesus hath God raised up. whereof we all are witnesses.

33 Therefore being by the right hand of God exalted, and having received of the Father the promise of the Holy Ghost, he hath shed forth this, which ye now see and hear.

34 For David is not ascended into the heavens: but he saith himself. The LORD said unto my Lord, Sit. thou on my right hand,

35 Until I make thy foes thy foot-

stool.

36 Therefore let all the house of Israel know assuredly, that God hath made that same Jesus, whom ye have crucified, both Lord and Christ.

37 ¶ Now when they heard this. they were pricked in their heart. and said unto Peter and to the res of the apostles, Men and brethren. what shall we do?

38 Then Peter said unto them. Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost.

39 For the promise is unto you. and to your children, and to all that are afar off, even as many as the Lord our God shall call.

40 And with many other words did he testify and exhort, sayin Save yourselves from this un ward generation.

41 ¶ Then they that gladly :

hand tal, de låto fig bhha: och fonimo till hopen, på den dagen, wid tretusende siålar.

- 49. Och bieftvo de stånbigt stånbande uti Apostlarnas tårbom och i detattighet, och i bröde brytelse, och i böner.
- 43. Och en fruftan fom uppå hwar och en fjål, och många under och teden gjorded af Apostiarna.
- 44. Och alle de som trodde, word tillsammans, och hade all ting gemen-samt
- 45. Sina ågobelar och håftvor fålde de, och belade bem med alla, fåfom kvar och en behåfde.
- 46. Och hwar dag word de ståndigt och endrägteligen i templet; och bröto bröd hår och der i husen, åtande med hvarannan i fröjd, och låswade Gud i
- beras hjertans enfaldighet.
 47. Och de hade hunest når alt follet.
 Och Henre förstade hwar dag församlingen med dem, som salige wordo.

3. Capitel.

Så gingo Betrus och Johannes tillhopa upp i templet, wid boneftunben, fom war ben nionbe timen.

- 2. Och ber war en man, ofårdig alt ifrån fin modere lif, fom låt fig bara; den fatte de hwar dag för dören åt templet, fom hette den stona, att han fulle begåra almofa af dem, fom ingingo i templet.
- 3. Då han fid fe Petrum och Johannem, att be wille gå in i templet, bab han bem om almosa.
- 4. Då fåg Petrus på honom, meb Johanne, och fabe: Se på og.
- 5. Då fåg han på bem, förhoppandet, att han stulle något få af dem.
- 6. Då sabe Petrud: Silfwer och gulb Kaftver ide jag; men bet jag hafiver, det giftver jag dig: I JEsu Christi Nagareni namn, statt upp, och gad.

ceived his word were baptized: and the same day there were added unto them about three thousand souls.

42 And they continued steadfastly in the apostles' doctrine and fellowship, and in breaking of bread, and in prayers.

43 And fear came upon every soul: and many wonders and signs were done by the apostles.

44 And all that believed were together, and had all things common;

45 And sold their possessions and goods, and parted them to all men as every man had need.

46 And they, continuing daily with one accord in the temple, and breaking bread from house to house, did eat their meat with gladness and singleness of heart.

47 Praising God, and having favour with all the people. And the Lord added to the church daily such as should be saved.

CHAPTER III.

NOW Peter and John went up together into the temple at the hour of prayer, being the ninth hour.

- 2 And a certain man lame from his mother's womb was carried, whom they laid daily at the gate of the temple which is called Beautiful, to ask alms of them that entered into the temple;
- 3 Who, seeing Peter and John about to go into the temple, asked an alms.
- 4 And Peter, fastening his eyes upon him with John, said, Look on us.
- 5 And he gave heed unto them, expecting to receive something of them.
- 6 Then Peter said, Silver and gold have I none; but such as I have give I thee: In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth rise up and walk

- 7. Och tog honom wid hogra handen. och reste honom upp; och strag wordo hans fotter och ben stadiga.
- 8. San sprang upp, och stob, och gid, och foljbe bem in i templet, gid och sprang hit och dit, prifande Bud.

9. Då fid alt foltet fe honom, att han

gid och lamade Bub:

10. Och tanbe honom, att han mar ben samme, som plagabe sitta ester almoja, wid den stona doren for templet : och wordo fulle af forundran och forftradelfe. ofwer bet honom meberfarit mar.

11. Då nu benne mannen, fom ofårbig marit habe, och helbregba gjorb war, holl fig intill Betrum och 30hannem, lopp alt follet till dem i forhufet, som fallas Salomons, och forundrabe fig.

- 12. Då Betrus bet fåg fmarabe han till folfet : 3 man af Ifrael, hmi unbren 3 haruppa ? eller, hwi fen 3 pa og, lifasom wi af mar egen fraft eller fortjeust hade det aftadfommit, att denne haftver fatt fin gang ?
- 13. Abrahams, och Isaacs, och Iacobe Bud, mara Kabere Bud hafmer forflarat fin Son 3Cfum, hwilten 3 öfwerantwardat hafwen, och förnetat inför Bilatus, då han dömde, att han stulle gifmas ibs.
- 14. Men I fornefaden ben Beliga och Rattfardiga, och baben, att manbraparen stulle gifmas eber;

15. Och Liffens Forfte brapen 3; ben hafmer Bub nu uppmädt ifran be boda, till hwilfet mi mittne åre.

- 16. Och hafwer genom tron på hans namn, ba benna fom I fen och fannen, stadfast sitt namn; och tron, som år genom honom, hafwer gifwit benna hans helbregba, i allas eder afnn.
- 17. Ru, fare brober, met jag mal, att I bet gjort hafmen af fåkunnighet. fasom od ebre bfwerfte.

18. Men Gud, fom genom alla fina

7 And he took him by the right hand, and lifted him up: and immediately his feet and ancle bone received strength.

8 And he leaping up stood, and walked, and entered with them into the temple, walking, and leap ing, and praising God.

9 And all the people saw him

walking and praising God:

10 And they knew that it was he which sat for alms at the Beautiful gate of the temple: and they were filled with wonder and amazement at that which had happened unto him.

11 And as the lame man which was healed held Peter and John. all the people ran together unto them in the porch that is called Solomon's, greatly wondering.

12 ¶ And when Peter saw it, he answered unto the people, Ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at this? or why look ye so earnestly on us, as though by our own power or holiness we had made this man to walk?

13 The God of Abraham, and of Isaac, and of Jacob, the God of our fathers, hath glorified his Son Jesus; whom ye delivered up, and denied him in the presence of Pilate, when he was determined to let him go.

14 But ye denied the Holy One and the Just, and desired a mur-

derer to be granted unto you;

15 And killed the Prince of life, whom God hath raised from the dead; whereof we are witnesses.

16 And his name, through faith in his name, hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the faith which is by him hath given him this perfect soundness in the presence of you all.

17 And now, brethren, I wot that through ignorance ye did it, as did

also your rulers.

18 But those things, which God

Brobbeters mun forefagt haftver, att | Chriffus ftulle liba, ban hafmer nu få fullborbat det.

19. Så båttrer eber nu. och wänder eber om, bå bet ebra fnuber maga afffrapate marba, att mederamidelfens tit bå tommer for beRrane anfigte.

20. Rar han fandande warder, ben eder nu tillforene predifad ar, Sefum Christum:

21. Smitten bimmelen intaga mafte, till ben tid, att igen upprattadt marber alt bet Bud fagt hafmer, genom alla fina beliga Brobbetere mun, af meribens beannuclie.

22. In Dlofes hafmer fagt till fåderna: SERren, eder Bud, fall eder uppmada en Prophet utaf ebra brober, fafom mig; honom ftolen 3 hora i alt bet ban eber fagande marber.

- 23. Da det ffall fte, att hwar och en fial, fom ide horer ben Bropheten, bon Stall uttaftat ifrån folfet.
- 24. Och alle Bropheterne ifrån Samuel, och feban få månge fom talat bafma, hafma båbat beffa dagarna.
- 25. 3 åren Bropheternas och forbunbets barn, tet Bud hafmer gjort med mara faber, fagande till Abraham : 3 bin fåb ftola alla folt på jorden malfianade warda.
- 26 Eber forft och framft hafmer Bud uppmådt fin Son, Icsum, och såndt bonom till att malfigna eber, att hwar och en af eder stulle fig ommånda, ifrån fin ondit i.

4. Capitel.

- Så be nu talabe till folfet, fommo bertill Brefterne, och Foreftandaren i templet, och be Cabbuceer.
- 2. Och togo bet illa wid fig, att be larbe folfet, och forfunnabe, i Befu, mpbftanbeifen ifran de boba;
 - 3. Och togo fatt på bem, och fatte !

before had shewed by the mouth of all his prophets, that Christ should suffer, he hath so fulfilled.

19 ¶ Repent ye therefore, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, when the times of refreshing shall come from the presence of the Lord:

20 And he shall send Jesus Christ, which before was preached unto

yoù:

21 Whom the heaven must receive until the times of restitution of all things, which God hath spoken by the mouth of all his holy prophets since the world began.

22 For Moses truly said unto the fathers, A Prophet shall the Lord your God raise up unto you of your brethren, like unto me; him shall ye hear in all things whatsoever he shall say unto you.

23 And it shall come to pass, that every soul, which will not hear that Prophet, shall be destroyed from

among the people.

24 Yea, and all the prophets from Samuel and those that follow after. as many as have spoken, have likewise foretold of these days.

25 Ye are the children of the prophets, and of the covenant which God made with our fathers, saying unto Abraham, And in thy seed shall all the kindreds of the earth be blessed.

26 Unto you first, God having raised up his Son Jesus sent him to bless you, in turning away every one of you from his iniquities.

CHAPTER IV.

ND as they spake unto the people, the priests, and the captain of the temple, and the Sadducees, came upon them,

- 2 Being grieved that they taught the people, and preached through Jesus the resurrection from the dead.
- 3 And they laid hands on them

war redan afton.

4. Men månge af bem, fom orben hort habe, trobbe; och wardt talet på mannerna wid femtufenb.

5. Gå begaf bet fig bagen berefter, att beras Dimerfte, och Albite, och Sfriftlarbe i Berufalem.

6. Dd Sannas, bfwerfte Breften, och Caibhas, och Johannes, och Alexander. och så månge som word af diversta Breftaflågtet, forfamlade fig,

7. Och hade dem fram for fig, och frågade dem: Af hwad magt, eller i hwad namn hafwen I detta gjort ?

8. Betrus, full met ben Seliga Anda, fabe till bem : 3 Smerfte for folfet

och Albste i Afrael.

9. Efter wi i dag blifwe bombe for benna malgerningen, bå benna fjuta mannen, genom hwilfen han ar helbreada morden :

10. Så stall bet eder alla wetterligt wara, och alt Ifraels folf, att genom ZCsu Christi Nazareni namn, den I forefast hafmen, den Bud uppmådt hafmer ifrån be boba, ftår nu benne helbreada for eder.

11. Han år den stenen, som af eber, byggningomån, fórfastad år, och år worden en hornften.

12. Och i ingom androm år falighet; th det är ide heller något annat Ramn under himmelen menniftomen gifwit, i

hwilfet mi ffole falige marba. 13. Ilår de sågo sådan alswarlighet i Betro, och Johanne, och funno bod. att be woro olarde och lefman, forundrade de sig, och drogo fånsla på dem, att de hade marit med 3Gin.

14. Och mannen sago de staende der når bem, som helbregda war gjord, th be funde ber intet emot faga :

15. Utan bobo bem gå ut af Rabet, och handlade feban emellan fig,

bem i haftelse, till andra bagen, to bet | and put them in hold unto the next day: for it was now eventide.

4 Howbeit many of them which heard the word believed; and the number of the men was about five thousand

5 ¶ And it came to pass on the morrow, that their rulers, and el-

ders, and scribes.

6 And Annas the high priest, and Caiaphas, and John, and Alexander, and as many as were of the kindred of the high priest, were gathered together at Jorusalem.

7 And when they had set them in the midst, they asked, By what power, or by what name, have ye

done this?

8 Then Peter, filled with the Holy Ghost, said unto them, Ye rulers of the people, and elders of Israel,

9 If we this day be examined of the good deed done to the impotent man, by what means he is made whole:

10 Be it known unto you all, and to all the people of Israel, that by the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth, whom ye crucified, whom God raised from the dead, even by him doth this man stand here before you

11 This is the stone which was set at nought of you builders, which is become the head of the corner.

12 Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved.

13 T Now when they saw the boldness of Peter and John, and perceived that they were unlearned and ignorant men, they marvelled: and they took knowledge of them. that they had been with Jesus.

14 And beholding the man which was healed standing with them_ they could say nothing against it.

15 But when they had commanded them to go aside out of the courcil. they conferred among themselves,

16. Sagande: Smad fole mi gora | åt beffa man? to ett ubbenbart tecfen år gjordt af bem, och år funnigt alla bem fom bo i Rerufalem ; och wi funne icte nefa bet.

17. Men bå bet, att bet icfe fall midare utfomma ibland folfet, wille wi alfwarligen forbjuda bem, att be harefta icfe tala i betta namnet. for nagor mennista.

18 Och de kallabe dem, och bödo, att de ingalunda mer tala, eller låra ffulle

Mefu namn.

19. Då swarabe Petrus, och Johannes, och fabe till bem : Om bet ar rattfårdigt for Budi, att wi hore eder mer ån Bud, berom magen I felfwe boma.

20. Th wi tunne icte fortiga bet, wi fett och hört hafme.

21. Då hotade be bem, och låto gå bem, intet finnande, huruledes de funde bina dem, for folfets sfull, th alle brifabe Bud, for bet fom flebt mar.

22. In mannen war ofwer fpratio år, på hwilfen betta helbregba tecknet ffebt mar.

23. Schan be låto bem gå, tommo be till fina, och fungjorde dem alt bet be ofwerste Presterne, och albste till dem

fagt habe.

24. Då be bet horbe, upphofmo be endragteligen fin roft till Bub, ochfabe : BERre, bu aft Bub, fom gjort hafmer himmel och jord, hafwet, och alt det fom deruti år.

25. Du fom genom bin tjenares Davibe mun fagt hafmer: Swi hafma Bebningarne upprest fig, och folfet tagit fig fore bet fafangt ar?

26. Jort rifes Konungar trabbe tillhopa, och Forftarne forfamlade fig ihop, emot SERran, och emot hans Chrift.

27. Sannerligen forfamlabe fig emot din hetiga Son, JEsum, ben du smort hafmer, babe Serobes, och Brutine Bi- led, both Herod, and Pontius Pilate,

16 Saying, What shall we do to these men? for that indeed a notable miracle hath been done by them is manifest to all them that dwell in Jerusalem; and we cannot denv it.

17 But that it spread no further among the people, let us straitly threaten them, that they speak henceforth to no man in this name.

18 And they called them, and commanded them not to speak at all nor teach in the name of lesus.

19 But Peter and John answered and said unto them, Whether it be right in the sight of God to hearken unto you more than unto God, judge ye.

20 For we cannot but speak the things which we have seen and

heard.

21 So when they had further threatened them, they let them go, finding nothing how they might punish them, because of the people: for all men glorified God for that which was done.

22 For the man was above forty years old, on whom this miracle of

healing was shewed.

23 ¶ And being let go, they went to their own company, and reported all that the chief priests and elders had said unto them.

24 And when they heard that, they lifted up their voice to God with one accord, and said, Lord, thou art God, which hast made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and all that in them is;

25 Who by the mouth of thy servant David hast said, Why did the heathen rage, and the people im-

agine vain things?

26 The kings of the earth stood up, and the rulers were gathered together against the Lord, and against his Christ.

27 For of a truth against thy holy child Jesus, whom thou hast anointlatus, med Sebningarna, och Ifraels | with the Gentiles, and the people

28. Till att gora hwad din hand och råd tillforene bestutit hade, att ste stulle.

- 29. Och nu, SERre, fe till beras trug, och gif bina tjenare, att be med all tröst tala bitt orb.
- 30. Utradanbe bin hand bertill, att funbhet, och teden, och unber, måga abras genom din heliga Sons ACfu namn.
- 31. Och bå be bebit habe, rorbes rumet, ber be uti forfamtabe woro, och be wordo alle fulle af den Beliga Unda, och talade Gubs ord med troft.
- 32. Och uti bela hopen som trobbe. war ett hjerta och en siål; och ingen af bem fabe något mara fitt af bet han agbe; utan be habe alt gemensamt.
- 33. Och Abostlarne buro med ftor fraft wittnesbord till DERrans JEfu Christi upbståndelse; och stor nåd war bimer bem alla.
- 34. Och ingen mar heller ibland bem. fom något fattades; th få månge, fom åfrar eller hus agbe, be falbe bem; och buro marbet for bet fom be falt habe,
- 35. Dd labe fram for Apostlarnas fotter, och belades åt hwar och en, efter som honom behof war.
- 36. Men Joses, som od fallabes af Apoftiarna Barnabas, bet utthbt ar: Sugimalelfens fon, en Levit, borbig af Chbren.
- 37. San habe en åfer, ben falbe han, od) bar fram marbet, och ladet for Apostlarnas fotter.

5. Capitel.

Men en man, benamnd Ananias, med Saphira fin huftru, falbe fina ågor

of Israel, were gathered together.

28 For to do whatsoever thy hand and thy counsel determined before to be done.

29 And now, Lord, behold their threatenings: and grant unto thy servants, that with all boldness they may speak thy word,

30 By stretching forth thine hand to heal; and that signs and wonders may be done by the name of thy holy child Jesus.

31 ¶ And when they had prayed, the place was shaken where they were assembled together; and they were all filled with the Holy Ghost. and they spake the word of God with boldness.

32 And the multitude of them that believed were of one heart and of one soul: neither said any of them that aught of the things which he possessed was his own; but they had all things common.

33 And with great power gave the apostles witness of the resurrection of the Lord Jesus: and great grace was upon them all.

34 Neither was there any among them that lacked: for as many were possessors of lands or houses sold them, and brought the price of the things that were sold.

35 And laid them down at the apostles' feet: and distribution was made unto every man according he had need.

36 And Joses, who by the apostle was surnamed Barnabas, (which in being interpreted. The son of consolation,) a Levite, and of the country of Cyprus,

37 Having land, sold it, and brought the money, and laid it 🖬 the apostles' feet.

DUT a certain man named Ar D nias, with Sapphira his wi sold a possession.

CHAPTER V.

2 Och habe lagt afsibes något af wärdet, med sin hustrus wetstap, och och en bei bar han fram, och lade för Abostiarnas fötter.

3. Då fabe Betrus: Anania, hwi hafwer Satan uppfyllt bitt hjerta, att bu ftulle ljuga for ben Beliga Anda, och unbitinga fomt af marbet for åfren?

4. Du habe wal tunnat behaltan, da bu honom habe; och da han salb war, war han och i ditt wäld. Swarföre daswer du sadvart stretagit i ditt hjerta? Du haswer icke ljugit för mennikor, utan för Gudi.

5. Då Ananias hörbe bessa orb, föll han neb, och gaf upp andan: och en kor råbbhäge som öfwer alla dem som betta hörde.

6. Då stodo unge man upp, togo honom af wägen, buro honom bort, och

begrofmo honom.

7. Wid tre stunder derester, som och hand hustru, och wiste icke hwad stedt war, och gick in.

- 8. Då swarade Petrus henne: Såg mig, haswen I od for få mydet såld åtten? Då sade hon: Za, haswe wi få.
- 9. Då fabe Petrus till henne: Swarfere woren I biwerens, att I ftullen fietta SENtrans Auba? Si, beras ibiter, fom hafma begrafwit bin man, aro for boren, och be ftola oct ftrag data big ut.

10. Och ftrag foll hon neb for hans stier, och gaf upp andan. Då gingo de unge man in, och funno henne bob, ach buro henne ut, och jordabe henne

Bår hennes man.

11. Och en stor rådbhåge fom öfwer beia församtingen, och öfwer alla dem som betta hörde.

- 12. Och igenom Apostlarnas hånder gjordes många tecten och under ibland follet; och de woro endrägteligen alle uti Salomons förhus.
- 13. Wen ingen annan bjerfbed giftva Ng intill bem; utan folfet höll mycfet af bem.

2 And kept back part of the price, his wife also being privy to it, and brought a certain part, and laid it at the apostles' feet.

3 But Peter said, Ananias, why hath Satan filled thine heart to lie to the Holy Ghost, and to keep back part of the price of the land?

4 While it remained, was it not thine own? and after it was sold, was it not in thine own power? why hast thou conceived this thing in thine heart? thou hast not lied unto men, but unto God.

5 And Ananias hearing these words fell down, and gave up the ghost: and great fear came on all them that heard these things.

6 And the young men arose, wound him up, and carried him out, and buried him.

7 And it was about the space of three hours after, when his wife, not knowing what was done, came in.

8 And Peter answered unto her, Tell me whether ye sold the land for so much? And she said, Yea, for so much.

9 Then Peter said unto her, How is it that ye have agreed together to tempt the Spirit of the Lord? behold, the feet of them which have buried thy husband are at the door, and shall carry thee out.

10 Then fell she down straightway at his feet, and yielded up the ghost: and the young men came in, and found her dead, and, carrying her forth, buried her by her husband.

11 And great fear came upon all the church, and upon as many as

heard these things.

12 ¶ And by the hands of the apostles were many signs and wonders wrought among the people; (and they were all with one accord in Solomon's porch.

13 And of the rest durst no man join himself to them: but the people magnified them. 14. Och hopen wägte mer till af bem, fom trodde Humanom, både mån och

qwinnor:

15. Så att be utburo på gatorna sjuta mennistor, och labe bem i jångar, och på bårar, att bå Petrus tom gåenbe, måtte åtminstone hans stugge sthgga på någon af bem.

- 16. Och församlade sig en stor hop af nåsta ståderna till Zerusalem, och förde dit sjuta, och de som besatte woro med de orena andar, och de wordo alle helbregda.
- 17. Då stod den öfwerste Presten upp, och alle de med honom woro, hwilfe aro det parti, som tallas de Sadduccers, och wordo fulle med nit,
- 18. Och togo fatt på Apostlarna, och fatte bem uti allmänneligt fångelfe.
- 19. Men HERrand Ångel tåt bören upp på fångahufet om natten, och hade dem ut, och fade:

20. Går och står i templet, och såger foltet alla de ord, som detta liswet till-

bbra.

- 21. Då be betta hort habe, gingo be bittida om morgonen i templet, och begynte till att låra. Då fom den öfwerste Presten, och de med honom woro, och fallade Rådet tillhopa, och alla de Albsta ibland Fracis barn, och sånde till fångahuset, att de stulle håmta dem.
- 22. Då tjenarena fommo, och funna bem icte i fångahuset, fommo de igen, och båbade dem,
- 23. Sagande: Fangahuset funno wi ju granneligen igenlast, och wattarena stäende utan för boren; men ba wi upplaste, funno wi der ingen.
- 24. Då öfwerste Preften, och templets Foreständare, och de andre öfwerste Prefterne, hörbe detta talet, begynte de warda twehogse om dem, hwad deraf warda wille.
 - 25. Då fom en, och bådabe bem : Si,

14 And believers were the more added to the Lord, multitudes both of men and women;)

15 Insomuch that they brought forth the sick into the streets, and laid them on beds and couches, that at the least the shadow of Puter passing by might overshadow some of them.

16 There came also a multitude out of the cities round about unto Jerusalem, bringing sick folks, and them which were vexed with un clean spirits: and they were healed every one.

17 ¶ Then the high priest rose up, and all they that were with him, (which is the sect of the Sadducees,) and were filled with indignation,

18 And laid their hands on the apostles, and put them in the com-

mon prison.

19 But the angel of the Lord by night opened the prison doors, and brought them forth, and said,

20 Go, stand and speak in the temple to the people all the words

of this life.

21 And when they heard that, they entered into the temple early in the morning, and taught. But the high priest came, and they that were with him, and called the council together, and all the senate of the children of Israel, and sent to the prison to have them brought.

22 But when the officers came, and found them not in the prison.

they returned, and told,

23 Saying, The prison truly found we shut with all safety, and the keepers standing without before the doors: but when we had opened, we found no man within.

24 Now when the high priest and the captain of the temple and the chief priests heard these things they doubted of them whereund this would grow.

25 Then came one and told them.

be mån fom I infatt haben i fångahuset, be åro i templet, stå och tåra foltet

26. Då gid Foreståndaren med tjenarena, och hade dem fram utan wald: th de råddes for foliet, att de stulle Bena bem

27. Och ba be habe ledt bem bit, habe be dem fram for Rabet, och ben ofwerte Preften fragade bem,

28. Sågande: Hafme wi ide en tib och annan budit eber, att I ide stulen idra i betta namnet? Och st. I hafmen uppfyllt Zerusalcını med eber lårbom, och wilsen braga öswer oğ benna mannens blob.

29. Då swarade Betrus, och Apost-larne, och fade: Man mafte mer inda

Bud, ån menniftor.

30. Bara fabere Gub haftver uppwadt Scfum, ben 3 brapit haftven,

och upphångt på tråb;

31. Den hafwer Gub med fin högra hand upphojt, for en Sofding och Bratfare, till att giftva Frael batting, och fyndernas fortatelse.

32. Och wi åre honom for wittne, till bet wi fåge; få od den Helige Ande, den Gud gifwit hafwer dem fom honom lydattige åro.

33. Då de detta horbe, ftar bet bem i

måtte dråba dem.

- 34. Då ftod en Pharisee upp i Råbet, benamnd Gamaliel, en lagtiot, ben ibland alt sollet ungeset afhallen war, och bad, att Apostiarne stulle som fwarast gå afsides ut,
- 35. Och fabe till bem : I man af I-frael, fer till hwad I goren med beffa man.
- 36. For bessa bagar hof Theubas sig upp, sägande sig nägot wara; honom sig en hop folt till wid syrahundrade; han wardt ihjässan, och alle be, som krobbe honom, wordo förstingrade, och hommo till intet.

saying, Behold, the men whom ye put in prison are standing in the temple, and teaching the people.

26 Then went the captain with the officers, and brought them without violence: for they feared the people, lest they should have been stoned.

27 And when they had brought them, they set *them* before the council: and the high priest asked them,

28 Saying, Did not we straitly command you that ye should not teach in this name? and, behold, 'ye have filled Jerusalem with your doctrine, and intend to bring this man's blood upon us.

29 ¶ Then Peter and the other apostles answered and said, We ought to obey God rather than men. 30 The God of our fathers raised up Jesus, whom ye slew and hanged on a tree.

31 Him hath God exalted with his right hand to be a Prince and a Saviour, for to give repentance to Israel, and forgiveness of sins.

32 And we are his witnesses of these things; and so is also the Holy Ghost, whom God hath given to them that obey him.

33 ¶ When they heard that, they were cut to the heart, and took counsel to slay them.

34 Then stood there up one in the council, a Pharisee, named Gamaliel, a doctor of the law, had in reputation among all the people, and commanded to put the apostles forth a little space;

35 And said unto them, Ye men of Israel, take heed to yourselves what ye intend to do as touching these men.

36 For before these days rose up Theudas, boasting himself to be somebody; to whom a number of men, about four hundred, joined themselves: who was slain; and all, as many as obeyed him, were scattered, and brought to nought.

37. Efter honom hof Judas sig upp, af Galileen, i de dagar, då bestattningen skedde; han aswände nindet solt efter sig; han bles od borta, och alle de, som honom lindt hade, worde förstingrade.

38. Och nu fåger jag eber: Kommer intet wid bessa mån; utan låter dem betåmma: th år betta råd eller werk af mennissor, så warder det wål om

intet;

39. Men år bet af Gubi, få funnen 3 ide flå bet neber, få framt 3 wiljeu

ide finnas strida mot Gud.

- 40. Då follo de alle intill hand råb, och fallade Apostiarna, låto hubstånga dem, och bodo dem, att de ide stulle tala i BEsu namn; och låto gå dem.
- 41. Men be gingo med frojd ifrån Rådet, att be woro wardige lida små-let för hans namns stull.
- 42. Och hollo hwar bag uppå, utan återwåndo, att iåra och predita Evangelium om IEsu Christo, uti templet, och i alla hus.

6. Capitel.

Uti de dagar, då hopen af Lårjungarna förötades, begynte de Grefer fnorra mot de Ebreer; derföre, att deras enfor wordo föraftade uti den dageliga tjensten.

2. Då fallade de tolf hela hopen af Lårjungarna tillsamman, och sade: Det år ide tillsbrligt, att wi stole bf-wergifwa Gudd ord, och atta hwad på bordet fomma stall.

3. Shfer fordenstull ut, tare brober, siu man af eber, som godt ritte haswa, och sulle aro med den Heliga Anda, och wisdom, dem wilje wi befalla betta arendet.

grender M

4. Men wiwilje afta på bonen, och att förfunna Guds ord.

5. Och bet talet tådtes mål hela hoben; och be utwalde bertill Stephanus, fim war en man full med tro och ben 37 After this man rose up Judas of Galilee in the days of the taxing, and drew away much people after him: he also perished; and all, even as many as obeyed him, were dispersed.

38 And now I say unto you, Refrain from these men, and let them alone: for if this counsel or this work be of men, it will come to

nought:

39 But if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it; lest haply ye be found even to fight against God.
40 And to him they agreed: and when they had called the apostles, and beaten them, they commanded that they should not speak in the

name of Jesus, and let them go.
41 ¶ And they departed from the presence of the council, rejoicing that they were counted worthy to

suffer shame for his name.

42 And daily in the temple, and in every house, they ceased not to teach and preach Jesus Christ.

CHAPTER VI.

A ND in those days, when the number of the disciples was multiplied, there arose a murmuring of the Grecians against the Hebrews, because their widows were neglected in the daily ministration.

2 Then the twelve called the multitude of the disciples unterthem, and said, It is not reason that we should leave the word of

God, and serve tables.

3 Wherefore, brethren, look ye out among you seven men of honest report, full of the Holy Ghost and wisdom, whom we may appoint over this business.

4 But we will give ourselves continually to prayer, and to the min-

istry of the word.

5 ¶ And the saying pleased the whole multitude: and they chest Stephen, a man full of faith and

Beliga Anda; och Chilippus, och Brochorus, och Nicanor, och Timon, och Karmenas, och Nicolaus, som mar en Brofelnt af Antiochien.

6. Dem hade de fram for Apostlarna; och be båbo, och lade hånder på bem.

- 7. Och Bube ord forfofrabe fig, och hopen af Larjungarna wardt gansfa ftor i Jerusalem; och en ftor hop af Bresterna wordo tron Indastige.
- 8. Men Stebhanus, fom mar full med tro och starthet, gjorbe under, och ftora teden ibland folfet.
- 9. Då reste fig någre upp af ben Shnagogan, fom fallabes be Libertinere, och de Chreners, och de Alexandriners, och de Cilicers, och Aftaners, och beannte till att disbutera med Stephanus.
- 10. Och be formåbbe ide ftå mot ben wisdom, och ben Anda, som talade.
- 11. Då unbersatte be nägra mån, som stulle såga: Wi haswe hort honom såga håbista ord emot Włoses, och emot Gub.
- 12. Och be åggabe folket, och be Albsta och de Sfriftlårda, och gingo till, och togo fatt bå honom, och hade honom in for Råbet.
- 13. Och brogo fram faifta mitnen, be ber fabe: Denne mannen manber ide igen, att tala hådiffa ord emot detta helga rumet, och emot lagen:

14. In wi horde honom faga : 3Cfus af Razaret sfall fullflå betta rumet, och fall forwandla de ftadgar, fom Wofes hafwer fått ofi.

15. Och alle de i Rådet suto, sågo på honom, och fågo hans anfigte lifafom en Angele anflate.

7. Capitel.

Då fabe den ofwerste Breften : Saf- | THEN said the high priest, Are mer betta fig od få?

2. Då fade han: 3 man, brober, och

of the Holy Ghost, and Philip, and Prochorus, and Nicanor, and Timon, and Parmenas, and Nicolas a proselyte of Antioch;

6 Whom they set before the apostles: and when they had prayed, they laid their Lands on them.

7 And the word of God increased: and the number of the disciples multiplied in Jerusalem greatly, and a great company of the priests were obedient to the faith.

8 And Stephen, full of faith and power, did great wonders and mir

acles among the people.

9 Then there arose certain of the synagogue, which is called the synagogue of the Libertines, and Cyrenians, and Alexandrians, and of them of Cilicia and of Asia, disputing with Stephen.

10 And they were not able to resist the wisdom and the spirit by

which he spake.

Then they suborned men, which said, We have heard him speak blasphemous words against Moses, and against God.

12 And they stirred up the people, and the elders, and the scribes, and came upon him, and caught him, and brought him to the council,

13 And set up false witnesses which said, This man ceaseth not to speak blasphemous words against this holy place, and the law:

14 For we have heard him say, that this Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy this place, and shall change the customs which Moses delivered

15 And all that sat in the council, looking steadfastly on him, saw his face as it had been the face of an angel.

CHAPTER VII.

these things so?

2 And he said. Men, brethren, and

fåber, hörer hårtill. Hårlighetens Gub fyntes wår faber Abraham, medan han war i Mefopotamien, fórr ån han bodde i Saran,

3. Och sabe till honom: Gad utur ditt land, och ifrån din flågt, och som i ber land, som jag will wifa dig.

- 4. Då for han ut af de Chaldeers land, och bodde i Haran; och dådan, då hant fader war bod, iåt han föra ho. om hit i detta land, der I nu uti bon.
- 5. Och gaf honom ingen arftvebel hår inne, ide en fot bredt; och han loftvade honom, att han stulle honom bet giftva till att besitta, och hans såb efter honom, den tib han ånnu inga barn hade.
- 6. Wen Gub sabe altså: Din såb stall warda främmande, uti främmanbe sand; och de stola haswa dem under sig i tråldom, och sara illa med dem i sprachundrade år.
- 7. Och bet folt som be tjena stota, will jag boma, sabe Gub; och sedan stota be gå berut, och stota tjena mig i betta rum.
- 8. Och han gaf honom omftareisens förbund; och han födde Raac, och omstar honom på åttonde dagen; och Raac födde Racob; och Bacob födde be tolf Katriarcher.
- 9. Och be Patriarcher falbe Joseph for afunds stull, in uti Egypten; och Gub war med honom,
- 10. Och han halp honom utur all hans bedröfwelse, och gaf honom nåd, och wisdom inför Pharao, Konungen i Egypten, och han satte honom till höfwitsman öswer Egypten, och öswer allt fitt hus.
- 11. Så fom hunger öfwer hela Eghpti land, och Canaan, och stort twång; och wäre fåder funno ingen föda.
- 12. Men då Zarob hörde, att uti Eghpten war korn, fånde han wära fåder första gången ut.

fathers, hearken; The God of glory appeared unto our father Abraham, when he was in Mesopotamia, before he dwelt in Charran,

3 And said unto him, Get thee out of thy country, and from thy kindred, and come into the land which I shall shew thee.

- 4 Then came he out of the land of the Chaldeans, and dwelt in Charran: and from thence, when his father was dead, he removed him into this land, wherein ye now dwell.
- 5 And he gave him none inheritance in it, no, not so much as to set his foot on: yet he promised that he would give it to him for a possession, and to his seed after him, when as yet he had no child.

6 And God spake on this wise, That his seed should sojourn in a strange land; and that they should bring them into bondage, and entreat them evil four hundred years.

7 And the nation to whom they shall be in bondage will I judge, said God: and after that shall they come forth, and serve me in this place.

8 And he gave him the covenant of circumcision: and so Abrahem begat Isaac, and circumcised him the eighth day; and Isaac begat Jacob; and Jacob begat the twelve patriarchs.

9 And the patriarchs, moved with envy, sold Joseph into Egypt: but

God was with him,

10 And delivered him out of all his afflictions, and gave him favor and wisdom in the sight of Pharakking of Egypt; and he made his governor over Egypt and all house.

11 Now there came a dearth ow all the land of Egypt and Canasa and great affliction: and our st thers found no sustenance.

12 But when Jacob heard there was corn in Egypt, he out our fathers first.

13. Och bå han åter sänbe dem ut wardt Joseph känd af fina bröder, och Pharao wardt underwist om Josephs ståat.

14. Då fånde Joseph, och fallade fin fåder Jacob till fig, och all fin flågt,

till fem och sjuttio själar.

15. Och Jacob for ned till Egypten, och blef bob, han och mare fåber.

16. Och words förde till Sichem, och lades i griften, som Abraham köpt hade, för penninger, af Hemors barn, som war Sichems son.

17. Då nu tiben tillstundade om ihftet. om hwilfet Gud hade swurit Abraham, marte folfet, och wardt forbladt uti Eghpten,

18. Till bes ber upfom en annan Ronung, ben intet wifte af Joseph:

- 19. Han gid wart slägte efter med lift, och for illa med wara fåber, få att de utfasta maste slina barn, att de ide stulle bliswa leswande.
- 20. Samma tib wardt Moses food, och han war Gudi tåck, och wardt softrad i sin sabers hus, i tre månaber.
- 21. Då han feban utfastad warbt, tog Pharaos botter honom upp, och fobbe honom upp sig for en son.

22. Och wardt Moses lård i all ben wisbom, som de Egyptier hade, och war mågtig i ord och gerningar.

- 23. Men bå han wardt fhratio år gammal, fom honom i hjertat, att han wille bese sina brober, Israels barn.
- 24. Och bå han såg, att en af bem stedbe oratt, halp han honom, och hamnabe hand stada som oratt stedbe, och flog ben Egyptiern.

25. Och han mente, att hans bröder Kulle förstå, att Gub, genom hans hand, stulle frålsa bem; men de för-

stodo det intet.

26. Och bagen berefter, shntes han ibland bem, ber be tråtte tillhopa, och wille förlifa bem, sågande: I mån, I åren bröder, hwi gören I hwarannan orått?

13 And at the second time Joseph was made known to his brethren; and Joseph's kindred was made known unto Pharaoh.

14 Then sent Joseph, and called his father Jacob to him, and all his kindred, threescore and fifteen souls.

15 So Jacob went down into E-

gypt, and died, he, and our fathers, 16 And were carried over into Sychem, and laid in the sepulchre that Abraham bought for a sum of money of the sons of Emmor, the father of Sychem.

17 But when the time of the promise drew nigh, which God had sworn to Abraham, the people grew and multiplied in Egypt,

18 Till another king arose, which

knew not Joseph.

19 The same dealt subtilely with our kindred, and evil entreated our fathers, so that they cast out their young children, to the end they might not live.

20 In which time Moses was born, and was exceeding fair, and nourished up in his father's house three

months:

21 And when he was cast out, Pharaoh's daughter took him up, and nourished him for her own son.

22 And Moses was learned in all the wisdom of the Egyptians, and was mighty in words and in deeds.

23 And when he was full forty years old, it came into his heart to visit his brethren the children of Israel.

24 And seeing one of them suffer wrong, he defended him, and avenged him that was oppressed, and smote the Egyptian:

25 For he supposed his brethren would have understood how that God by his hand would deliver them; but they understood not.

26 And the next day he shewed himself unto them as they strove, and would have set them at one again, saying, Sirs, ye are brethren; why do ye wrong one to another?

27. Men den som orått gjorde sin nåsta, han stötte honom bort, sågande: Ho hasmer satt dig till höswitsman och domare öswer ok?

28. Man bu wilja fla mig ihjal, fåfom bu flog ben Egyptiern i gar?

- 29. Då findde Moses, for betta taleis stull, och wardt en framling uti det landet Midian, der han twå soner fodde.
- 30. Och efter fpratio år, fintes honom Henrand Angel, i ofnen, wid det berget Sinai, uti en brinnande låga, utur buffen.
- 31. Då Moses bet såg, forundrade han sig ofwer den synen; men bå han gid fram, och stulle ståda, stedde SEM-rans rost till honom:

32. Jag år bina fåbers Gub, Abrahams Gub, Flaacs Gub, och Jacobs Gud. Då wardt Mofes forfårad, och torde ide fe dit.

- 33. Då sabe HERren till honom: Los bina stor af bina fotter, th bet rum, som bu står uppå, år ett heligt land.
- 34. Jag haswer mål sett mitt folls twang, som år uti Egypten, och hafwer hort deras sudan, och år nedstigen till att frålsa dem, få som nu hit, jag will sånda dig uti Egypten.
- 35. Denna Mosen, som de försatade, fågande: Ho gjorde dig till höfwitsman och domare? honom (fåger jag) hafwer Gud fåndt för en höswitsman, och försoffare, genom Ångelens hand, som honom syntes i busten.

36. San forde dem ut, gorande under och teden uti Egypten, och uti roda hafivet, och uti öfnen, i fyratio år.

- 37. Denne år Mofes, som sabe till Ifraels barn: En Prophet stall SEN-ren, eber Bub, uppmåca eber af ebra brober, sasom mig; honom stolen I hora.
 - 38. Denne war ben, som uti försam-

27 But he that did his neighbour wrong thrust him away, saying, Who made thee a ruler and a judge over us?

28 Wilt thou kill me, as thou didst the Egyptian yesterday?

29 Then fled Moses at this saying, and was a stranger in the land of Midian, where he begat two sons.

30 And when forty years were expired, there appeared to him in the wilderness of mount Sinai an angel of the Lord in a flame of fire in a bush.

31 When Moses saw it, he wondered at the sight: and as he drew near to behold it, the voice of the Lord came unto him.

32 Saying, I am the God of thy fathers, the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob. Then Moses trembled, and durst not behold.

33 Then said the Lord to him, Put off thy shoes from thy feet: for the place where thou standest is holy ground.

34 I have seen, I have seen the affliction of my people which is in Egypt, and I have heard their groaning, and am come down to deliver them. And now come, I will send thee into Egypt.

35 This Moses whom they refused, saying, Who made thee a ruler and a judge? the same did God send to be a ruler and a deliverer by the hand of the angel which appeared to him in the bush 36 He brought them out, after that he had shewed wonders and signs in the land of Egypt, and in the Red sea, and in the wilderness forty years.

37 ¶ This is that Moses, which said unto the children of Israel, a Prophet shall the Lord your Garaise up unto you of your brethres like unto me; him shall ye hear.

38 This is he, that was in the church in the wilderness with the

talabe med honom bå Sinai berg, och med måra fåder; han undfick liffens ord till att giftpa of.

39. Smitten ebre fåder wille ide indattige wara; utan brefwo honom ifrån kg, och månde fig om med fitt hjerta till Egypten,

40. Cagante till Maron: Gor of gudar, fom gå för ok, tn wi wete ide hwad benna Most mederfarit år. som on utfort hafwer af Egypti land.

- 41. Och gjorbe be en falf, i be bagar, och offrade offer till afgudar, och frojbabe fig bimer fina handers wert.
- 42. Då wande Gud fig om, och gaf bem ber till, att be borfabe himmelens barftap; fåfom ftrifwit ftår i Bropheternas bot : 3 Fraels hus, hafmen I od i be fhratio år offrat mig i binen offer och få?
- 43. Och 3 upptogen Moloche tabernafel, och eber Gube Remphane ftjerna; de belåten fom 3 gjort haben, till ett tillbedja dem; och jag stall bortlafta eber utom Babntonien.

44. Bare fader hade mittnebbrbete tabernafel uti ofnen; fåfom han bem firflicat habe, fågande till Mofen, att ban ftulle gora bet efter ben efterfin, iom han sett habe.

- 45. Swiffet od mare faber anammabe, ich forde bet med Jofua uti det land, iom Sebningarne innehabe, hwilfa Bub utbref for mara fabere ansigte, ntill Davide tid.
- 46. Swilfen fann nab for Gubi, och lab. att han måtte finna ett tabernafel tu Jacobs Gud.

47. Men Calomon byggbe honom ett MIÖ.

48. Doct den Allrahögste bor ice uti tempel, som med hånder gjorde åro: afom Propheten fåger :

49. Simmelen ar mitt fate, och jor-

angel which spake to him in the mount Sinai, and with our fathers: who received the lively oracles to give unto us:

39 To whom our fathers would not obey, but thrust him from them, and in their hearts turned back again into Egypt,

40 Saying unto Aaron, Make us gods to go before us: for as for this Moses, which brought us out of the land of Egypt, we wot not what is become of him.

41 And they made a calf in those days, and offered sacrifice unto the idol, and rejoiced in the works of their own hands.

42 Then God turned, and gave them up to worship the host of heaven; as it is written in the book of the prophets, O ye house of Israel, have ye offered to me slain beasts and sacrifices by the space of forty years in the wilderness?

43 Yea, ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan, figures which ye made to worship them: and I will carry you away beyond Babylon.

44 Our fathers had the tabernacle of witness in the wilderness, as he had appointed, speaking unto Moses, that he should make it according to the fashion that he had seen.

45 Which also our fathers that came after brought in with Jesus into the possession of the Gentiles, whom God drave out before the face of our fathers, unto the days of David;

46 Who found favour before God, and desired to find a tabernacle for the God of Jacob.

47 But Solomon built him a house.

48 Howbeit the Most High dwelleth not in temples made with hands; as saith the prophet,

49 Heaven is my throne, and the ar min fotapall; hwad hus willen earth is my footstool: what house

hwad rum ar till min hwita?

50. Safwer ide min hand gjort betta

altiammans ?

51. I bårdnadabe, och comsturne i hjertat och bron. I ftån altid emot ben Heliga Unda; fåfom ebre fåder, fammalunda od 3.

- 52. Smitten af Bropheterna hafma ide ebre fåber forfolit? De hafma ibialflagit bem. fom forfunnabe ben Råttfårdigas tillfommeife. forrabare och brabare 3 nu moren :
- 53. 3. fom undfingen lagen genom Angla flidelfe, och bollen den intet.
- 54. Då be betta horbe, ffar bet bem i deras hjerta, och beto samman tån= derna bfwer honom.
- 55. Men han, full af den Setiga Anda, fåg upp i himmelen, och fick fe Gude harlighet, och SEsum stå på Gude högra hand,
- 56. Och han sade: Si, jag fer himmelen obben, och mennistones Son stå vå Guds hågra hand.

57. Då robade de med hoa roft, och hollo sina oron till, och stormade alle

tillifa till honom,

58. Och breftvo honom utur staten, och ftenade honom. Och wittnen labe fina flåber af, wid en ung mans fotter, fom hette Caulus.

59. Och be ftenabe Stephanum, och han afallabe, och fabe: SERre SEfu,

anamma min anda!

60. Och få bhibe han fina fnan neber, och rovade med bog roft: SEMre, ratna bem ide benna fbnben! Och nar bin babe bet fagt, affomnabe ban.

8. Capitel.

Och Saulus habe famtiedt hans bob. Men vå samma tid, wardt en ftor forfoljelse mot ben forsamling, som ar i Zerusalem: och be wordo alle against the church which was

3 bå bhaga mig? fåger SEMren : eller | will ye build me ? saith the Lord: or what is the place of my rest?

50 Hath not my hand made all

these things?

51 ¶ Ye stiffnecked and uncircumcised in heart and ears, ye do always resist the Holy Ghost: as your fathers did, so do ye.

52 Which of the prophets have not your fathers persecuted? and they have slain them which shewed before of the coming of the Just One; of whom ye have been now the betravers and murderers:

53 Who have received the law by the disposition of angels, and

have not kept it.

54 ¶ When they heard these things, they were cut to the heart, and they gnashed on him with their teeth.

55 But he, being full of the Holy Ghost, looked up steadfastly into heaven, and saw the glory of God, and Jesus standing on the right hand of God,

56 And said. Behold. I see the heavens opened, and the Son of man

standing on the right hand of God. 57 Then they cried out with a loud voice, and stopped their ears,

and ran upon him with one accord, 58 And cast him out of the city, and stoned him: and the witnesses laid down their clothes at a young man's feet, whose name was Saul.

59 And they stoned Stephen, calling upon God, and saying, Lord

Jesus, receive my spirit.

60 And he kneeled down, and cried with a loud voice, Lord, lay not this sin to their charge. when he had said this, he 'ell asleep.

CHAPTER VIII.

A ND Saul was consenting unto his death. And at that time there was a great persecution

Camarien, forutan Aboftlarna.

2. Och nagre gubfruftige man ffotte Stebhanum, och habe ftor grat bimer bonom.

3. Wen Saulus tog till, att forbba forfamtingen; gid hit och bit i hufen, och drog fram mån och gwinnor, och låt fåtta dem i fångelse.

4. Men de som forstrodde moro, foro omfring och bredifade ordet.

- 5. Och Bhilipbus tom ned uti en ftad i Samarien, och bredifade för dem om Christo.
- 6. Men folfet gafwo aft uppå, hwad Philippus fade; hórande endrágteliga, och feende de teden som han gjorde;
- 7. In de orene andar foro utaf manag, fom med dem befatte woro, ropande med hog roft; och månge borttagne och ofårdige wordo helbregba.
- 8. Och i ben ftaben marbt ftor gladje.
- 9. Ca mar ber en man, benamnb Simom, fom tillforene, uti ben ftaden, plagade brufa trolldom, och hade forwillat bet Samaritiffa folfet, faganbe ng wara mycket myndig.
- 10. Till honom hollo fig alle babe ima och ftore, sagande: Denne ar Bude fraft, hwilfen ftor ar.
- 11. Men be hollo fig berfore till honom, att han i lång tid hade formillat bem, meb fin trollbom.
- 12. Rar be nu trobbe Philippo, som bredikade om Gubs rike, och om Jesu Chrifti namn, worbo ber babe man och aminnor döbte.
- 13. Då trobbe od Simon meb; och nar ban bopt mar, holl han fig intill **Bhilippum: och då han såg såbana** teden och frafter ffe, forundrade han **in Ro**rligen.

Då nu Apostlarne, som i Jeru-

forfirobbc omfring i Sudee land, och i | Jerusalem; and they were all scattered abroad throughout the regions of Judea and Samaria, except the apostles.

> 2 And devout men carried Stephen to his burial, and made great

lamentation over him.

3 As for Saul, he made havoo of the church, entering into every house, and haling men and women committed them to prison.

4 Therefore they that were scattered abroad went every where preaching the word.

5 Then Philip went down to the city of Samaria, and preached Christ unto them.

6 And the people with one accord gave heed unto those things which Philip spake, hearing and seeing the miracles which he did.

7 For unclean spirits, crying with loud voice, came out of many that were possessed with them: and many taken with palsies, and that were lame, were healed.

8 And there was great joy in that

city. 9 But there was a certain man, called Simon, which beforetime in the same city used sorcery, and bewitched the people of Samaria, giving out that himself was some great one:

10 To whom they all gave heed, from the least to the greatest, saying, This man is the great power of God.

11 And to him they had regard, because that of long time he had bewitched them with sorceries.

12 But when they believed Philip preaching the things concerning the kingdom of God, and the name of Jesus Christ, they were baptized, both men and women.

13 Then Simon himself believed also: and when he was baptized, he continued with Philip, and wondered, beholding the miracles and signs which were done.

14 Now when the apostles whic

falem word, fingo hora, att Samarien ! hade anammat Guds ord, fånde de till dem Betrum och Johannem.

- 15. Plar de fommo der ned, bado de for bem, att be ftulle få ben Beliga Anda.
- 16. Eh han war ide anda fallen bå någondera; utan de woro allenast dopte i SEMrans ZEju namn.
- 17. Da labe be banber ba bem. och be fingo ben Beliga Unda.
- 18. Rar Simon fåg, att ben Belige Ande gafs bermed, att Apostiarne lade hånder på dem, bob han dem penningar.

19. Caganbe: Gifwer od mig ben magten, att hwem som hålst jag låg= ger hander uppa, han far den Beliga Anda.

20. Da fabe Betrus till honom : Det du fordomd worde med bina benningar, efter du menar, att Buds gåfma fan fås för penningar.

21. Du haftver hwarken del eller lott i detta ordet ; ty ditt hjerta år ide rått

for Gudi.

- 22. Derfore battra dig af benna bin ondsta, och bed Bud, att dig ditt hjertas tantar maga forlatne warda:
- 23. En jag fer, att bu ar full meb bitter galla, och bebunden i wränghet.
- 24. Då smarabe Simon, och fabe: Beber I Belran for mig, att mig intet biwergar af bet I faben.
- 25. Och sedan be habe betngat, och mlat HEMrans ord, wände de om igen åt Zerusalem; och predifade Evangetium i många ståder i Samarien.
- 26. Men SERrans Angel talabe till Philippum, och fade: Statt upp och gad föder ut, den wägen som löver neber at ifran Berufalem, till Baza foin bbe år.

27. Så stob han upp, och gick. \mathcal{D} d) ft, en Ethiopist man, en tamercrare, och

were at Jerusalem heard that Sa maria had received the word of God, they sent unto them Peter and John:

15 Who, when they were come down, prayed for them, that they might receive the Holy Ghost:

16 (For as yet he was fallen up on none of them: only they were baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus.)

17 Then laid they their hands on them, and they received the Holy Ghost.

18 And when Simon saw that through laying on of the apostles' hands the Holy Ghost was given. he offered them money,

19 Saying, Give me also this power, that on whomsoever I lay hands, he may receive the Holy

Ghost.

20 But Peter said unto him, Thy money perish with thee, because thou hast thought that the gift of God may be purchased with money.

21 Thou hast neither part nor lot in this matter: for thy heart is not

right in the sight of God.

22 Repent therefore of this thy wickedness, and pray God, if perhaps the thought of thine heart may be forgiven thee.

23 For I perceive that thou art in the gall of bitterness, and in the

bond of iniquity.

24 Then answered Simon, and said, Pray ye to the Lord for me, that none of these things which ye have spoken come upon me.

25 And they, when they had testified and preached the word of the Lord, returned to Jerusalem, and preached the gospel in many villages of the Samaritans.

26 And the angel of the Lord spake unto Philip, saying, Arisa and go toward the south, unto the way that goeth down from Jerusalem unto Gaza, which is desert.

27 And he arose and went: and behold, a man of Ethiopia. a co

walbig nar Drottning Candaces uti | Ethiopien, hwilfen bon habe fatt ofwer alla fina hamor, han war tommen till Rerufalem, ber att tillbebia.

28. Och for bem igen, fatt bå fin magn, och lafte Bropheten Efaiab.

29. Då fade Unben till Philippus: Bad fram, och gif big intill benna maanen.

30. Då lopp Philippus fram, och borbe bonom tafa Brobbeten Efaias. och fade: Korftar bu od hwad bu las?

31. Då fade ban : Suru ffulle jag fórståt, utan någon mig underwijgr ? och bad Bhilippus, att han ffulle uppstiga, och sitta når sig.

32. Och det han laste i Striften war detta: Sasom ett får wardt han ledd till att flagtas, och fåsom ett lamm år thft for honom som flipper det, så hafwer han ide oppnat fin mun.

33. 3 hans fornedring ar hans bom borttagen; men bo fan uttala hans life långd? th hans lif år borttagit

af jorden.

34. Då smarabe famereraren Philippo, och sabe: Jag beber big, om hwem hafwer Bropheten detta fagt. om fig, eller om någon annan?

35. Då bppnade Philippus fin mun, od beginte, af benna Sfriften, bredifa Evangelium for honom: om 3Cfu.

36. Och wid de foro fram at magen, fommo de till ett watten: och famereraren fade: Si, mattnet; hmad hinbrar, att jag ide bobes?

37. Då sade Philippus: Om du tror af alt hjerta, få må bet mal ffe. San imarabe, och fabe: Jag tror Jejum Christum wara Guds Son.

38. Och han låt hålla wagnen: och be ftego ned i mattnet, bade Philipbus och tamereraren, och han bobte bonom.

39. Och når be gingo upp utur wattnet, tog SERrans Ande Philippum bort, och famereraren såg honom intet | Lord caught away Philip, that the

nuch of great authority under Candace queen of the Ethiopians, who had the charge of all her treasure, and had come to Jerusalem for to worship,

28 Was returning, and sitting in his chariot read Esaias the prophet.

29 Then the Spirit said unto Philip, Go near, and join thyself to this chariot.

30 And Philip ran thither to him, and heard him read the prophet Esaias, and said, Understandest thou what thou readest?

31 And he said, How can I, except some man should guide me? And he desired Philip that he would

come up and sit with him. 32 The place of the Scripture which he read was this, He was led as a sheep to the slaughter; and like a lamb dumb before his shearer, so opened he not his mouth: 33 In his humiliation his judgment was taken away: and who shall declare his generation? for his life is taken from the earth.

34 And the eunuch answered Philip, and said, I pray thee, of whom speaketh the prophet this? of himself, or of some other man?

35 Then Philip opened his mouth, and began at the same scripture, and preached unto him Jesus.

36 And as they went on their way, they came unto a certain water: and the eunuch said, See, here is water; what doth hinder me to be baptized?

37 And Philip said, If thou believest with all thine heart, thou mavest. And he answered and said, I believe that Jesus Christ is

the Son of God.

38 And he commanded the chariot to stand still: and they went down both into the water, both Philip and the eunuch; and he baptized him.

39 And when they were come up out of the water, the Spirit of the

feban: utan for fin måg, och mar leunuch saw him no more: and he

40. Och Philippus marbt funnen i Not; och mandrade omfring, och breritabe Evangelium i alla ftaber, till des han fom till Cefarea.

9. Capitel.

Men Saulus habe annu i finnet trug och flag, emot SERrans Larjungar, och gid till bimerfta Breften,

2. Och han begarde af honom bref till de Snnagogor i Damasco, att hwem han finna funde af benna mågen, man eller gwinnor, bem ffulle ban fora bundna till Jerufalem.

3. Och wid han mar i magen, och nalfades in till Damascum, då fringffen honom hafteligen ett ften af him-

melen.

4. Och han foll neb på jorben, och horbe en roft, sagande till fig: Saul, Saul, hwi forfoljer bu mig?

5. Då fabe han : Do aft bu DERtre ? Sabe Bentren : Jag ar Jefus, ben du forfoljer. Dig ar smart att spierna mot ubben...

6. Då ffalf han, ach bafmabe, och fade: SERtre, hwad will bu jag stall abra? Cabe DERren till honom: Statt upp, och gad in i staden, och der stall dig warda sagdt, hwad du ghra ffall.

7. Och be mån som word i sällskab med honom, ftodo forftradte, horande mål rosten, och dock likmål sågo de ingen.

8. Då ftob Saulus ubb af jorben. och upplåt sina dgon, och funde bock ingen fe; utan be togo honom wib handen, och ledde honom in i Damascum.

9. Och han war i tre bagar, få att han fåg intet, och intet åt, ej heller brack.

10. Så war uti Damafco en Larjunge, benamnd Ananias; till honom fade SERren uti en fon: Anania! Do han fade : SERre, har ar jag.

went on his way rejoicing.

40 But Philip was found at Azo tus: and passing through he preached in all the cities, till he came to Cesarea.

CHAPTER IX.

ND Saul, yet breathing out A threatenings and slaughter against the disciples of the Lord. went unto the high priest,

2 And desired of him letters to Damascus to the synagogues, that if he found any of this way, whether they were men or women, he might bring them bound unto Jerusalem.

3 And as he journeyed, he came near Damascus: and suddenly there shined round about him a light

from heaven:

4 And he fell to the earth, and heard a voice saying unto him, Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou me?

5 And he said, Who art thou, Lord? And the Lord said, I am Jesus whom thou persecutest: it is hard for thee to kick against the pricks.

6 And he trembling and astonished said, Lord, what wilt thou have me to do? And the Lord said unto him, Arise, and go into the city, and it shall be told thee what thou must do.

7 And the men which journeved with him stood speechless, hearing a voice, but seeing no man.

8 And Saul arose from the earth; and when his eyes were opened, he saw no man: but they led him by the hand, and brought him into Damascus.

9 And he was three days without sight, and neither did eat nor drink.

10 ¶ And there was a certain disciple at Damascus, named Ananias; and to him said the Lord in a visa. ion, Ananias. And he said, Behold I am here. Lord.

- 11. Och HEMren fabe till honom: Statt upp, och gad in på ben gatan, som fallas ben Måtta, och föf uti Juda bus en som heter Saulus, af Tarsen; th fi, han beber.
- 12. Och han haftver sett i shnen en man, som heter Ananias, insomma, och lägga handen på sig, att han stulle så sin son igen.
- 13. Då smarade Ananias: HERre, jug hafwer hort af många om denna mannen, huru mhæt ondt han gjort haswer bina heliga uti Jerusalem.
- 14. Och bar haftver han nu magt af be ihmerfta Brefterna, till att binda alla bem, fom afalla bitt namn.
- 15. Då sabe SEAren till honom: Sad; in han år mig ett utforabt redkab, att han stall båra mitt namn inför Sedningar, och för Konungar, och sor Ifraels barn.

16. Och jag stall wisa honom, huru mydet han lida stall for mitt namns kull

- 17. Och Ananias gid åstab, och tom i huset; lade hånder på honom, och sabe : Saul, tåre broder, Henren haswer såndt mig, Besus, som syntes dig i vägen, som du tom, att du stall få din syn igen, och uppfyllas med ben Heliga Anda.
- 18. Och strag follo af hans ögon fåsom siall, och han sid sin syn, och stob upp, och lått döpa sig.
- 19. Och tog mat till fig, och förstårtte fig. Och war Saulus med be Lårjungar som i Damasco woro, i några dagar.

20. Och strag beginte han i Shnagogorna predika Christum, att han war Gubs Son.

21. Och förundrade sig alle, som homom hörde, och sade: Ar ide benne, som i Jerusalem försörde alla dem, som äsalla detta namnet? och hit är sommen deruppå, att han stulle föra bem bundna till öswerska Kresterna?

22. Men Caulus fortofrade fig ju

11 And the Lord said unto him, Arise, and go into the street which is called Straight, and inquire in the house of Judas for one called Saul, of Tarsus: for, behold, he prayeth,

12 And hath seen in a vision a man named Ananias coming in, and putting his hand on him, that he might receive his sight.

13 Then Ananias answered, Lord, I have heard by many of this man, how much evil he hath done to thy saints at Jerusalem:

14 And here he hath authority from the chief priests to bind all that call on thy name.

15 But the Lord said unto him, Go thy way: for he is a chosen vessel unto me, to bear my name before the Gentiles, and kings, and the children of Israel:

16 For I will shew him how great things he must suffer for my name's sake.

17 And Ananias went his way.

and entered into the house; and putting his hands on him said, Brother Saul, the Lord, even Jesus, that appeared unto thee in the way as thou camest, hath sent me, that thou mightest receive thy sight, and be filled with the Holy Ghost.

18 And immediately there fell from his eyes as it had been scales: and he received sight forthwith, and arose, and was baptized.

19 And when he had received meat, he was strengthened. Then was Saul certain days with the disciples which were at Damascus.

20 And straightway he preached Christ in the synagogues, that he is the Son of God.

21 But all that heard him were amazed, and said; Is not this he that destroyed them which called on this name in Jerusalem, and came hither for that intent, that he might bring them bound unto the chief priests?

22 But Saul increased the mor

mer och mer, och bswerwann be Jubar, som bobbe i Damasco, bewisande, att benne war Christus.

23. Efter manga bagar gingo Jubarne till rabe emellan fig, att be ffulle

drapa honom;

24. Wen Saulus wardt warnad för beras förfåt; och de wattade i portarna dag och natt, att de stulle få dråpa honom.

25. Wen Lärjungarne togo honom om natten, och flåppte honom öfwer muren, och låto honom ned uti en forg.

26. Når Saulus fom till Zerufalem, bob han till, att gifwa fig intill Lårjungarna; och be woro alle råbbe för honom, ide troende, att han war worben Låriunge.

27. Men Barnabas tog honom till sig, och habe honom bort till Apostlarna, och förtäljde dem, huru han habe sett HEMran i wägen, och att han habe talat med honom; och huru han habe manligen bewist sig, i ICsunann, uti Damasco.

28. Och war han seban med bem i

Jerusalem, gid ut och in,

29. Och talade tröfteligen i SERrans 3Efu namn; och talade, och difputerade mot de Grefer: men de fotte efter, att dråba honom.

30. Da broderne bet fornummo, forbrabe de honom intill Cefareen, och

låto honom fara till Tarfum.

- 31. Cå habe bå nu forfamlingarna frib ofwer hela Jubeen, och Galileen, och Camarien, och forfofrade fig, wanbrande i Henrand rådbhåga, och uppfhlibes med ben heliga Andas troft.
- 32. Så hånde fig, att bå Petrus vandrade alleståbes omfring, fom han ed till be heliga, fom bobbe i Lydda.
- 33. Der fann han en man, benamnd Eneas, fom nu i atta ar legat habe på fang, och han war borttagen.
- 34. Och Petrus sabe till honom: Enea, bote dig ZEsus Christus; statt upp, och bådda åt dig sjelf, och strag tod han upp.

in strength, and confounded the Jews which dwelt at Damascus, proving that this is very Christ.

23 ¶ And after that many days were fulfilled, the Jews took coun-

sel to kill him:

24 But their laying wait was known of Saul. And they watched the gates day and night to kill him.

25 Then the disciples took him by night, and let him down by the

wall in a basket.

26 And when Saul was come to Jerusalem, he assayed to join himself to the disciples: but they were all afraid of him, and believed not that he was a disciple.

27 But Barnabas took him, and brought him to the apostles, and declared unto them how he had seen the Lord in the way, and that he had spoken to him, and how he had preached boldly at Damascus in the name of Jesus.

28 And he was with them coming in and going out at Jerusalem.

29 And he spake boldly in the name of the Lord Jesus, and disputed against the Grecians: but they went about to slay him.

30 Which when the brethren knew, they brought him down to Cesarea, and sent him forth to Tarsus.

31 Then had the churches rest throughout all Judea and Galiles and Samaria, and were edified; and walking in the fear of the Lord, and in the comfort of the Holy Ghost, were multiplied.

32 ¶ And it came to pass, as Peter passed throughout all quarters, he came down also to the saint

which dwelt at Lydda.

33 And there he found a certain man named Eneas, which had ken his bed eight years, and was sid of the palsy.

34 And Peter said unto him Eneas, Jesus Christ maketh the whole: arise, and make thy beat And he arose immediately.

35. Och honom såge alle som bodde i Indba, och i Sarona, och wordo ommande till Sentran.

36. Men i Joppe mar en Larjunginna, benammo Tabitha; bet uttydes: Dorcas, bet år, en ra; hon war full med goda gerningar, och almofor, fom

hon gaf.

37. Cå hånde fig i de dagar, att hou wardt sjuf, och blef bob, och de twådde

benne, och lade benne i falen.

38. Och efter Endda mar ide långt ifrån Ropbe, och Lariungarne borbe. att Betrub mar ber, fande de tivå mån till honom, och bådo, att han wille gora sig bet omat, och fomma till bem.

39. Då ftod Betrus ubb. och fom till Do bå ban mar fommen, habe de honom in i falen, och fring om honom ftobo alla enfor gratande, och wifte honom kjortlar och flåder, som Dorcas habe gjort bem, meban hon mar med bem.

40. Då bref Petrus bem alla ut, och foll ned bå fina tnån, och bad, och mande fig om till froppen, och fabe: Tabitha, ftatt upp! Då bypnade hon fina baon : och som bon fict se Betrum. fatte hon fig upp igen.

41. Och han radte henne handen, och refte henne upp; och fallade be heliga. och enforna, och antwardade dem henne

lefmande.

42. Och bet marbt funnigt ofmer hela Joppe; och månge begynte tro på

SE Rran.

43. Cå begaf fig, att han blef i många bagar i Joppe, nar en fom bette Simon, som war en låbermafare.

10. Cabitel.

11 ti Cefareen war en man, benamnb Cornelius, en hofwitoman, af den Raran, som hette den Walste.

2. Gubelig, och gubfruftig, meb alt latt hus, gifwande folfet mneten almofa, och bedjande Bud altid.

35 And all that dwelt at Lydda and Saron saw him, and turned to the Lord.

36 ¶ Nowthere was at Joppa a certain disciple named Tabitha, which by interpretation is called Dorcas: this woman was full of good works and almsdeeds which she did.

37 And it came to pass in those days, that she was sick, and died: whom when they had washed, they laid her in an upper chamber.

38 And forasmuch as Lydda was nigh to Joppa, and the disciples had heard that Peter was there. they sent unto him two men, desiring him that he would not delay to come to them.

39 Then Peter arose and went with them. When he was come, they brought him into the upper chamber: and all the widows stood by him weeping, and shewing the coats and garments which Dorcas made, while she was with them.

40 But Peter put them all forth, and kneeled down, and prayed; and turning him to the body said, Tabitha, arise. And she opened her eyes: and when she saw Peter, she sat up.

41 And he gave her his hand, and lifted her up; and when he had called the saints and widows, he

presented her alive.

42 And it was known throughout all Joppa; and many believed in the Lord.

43 And it came to pass, that he tarried many days in Joppa with one Simon a tanner.

CHAPTER X.

THERE was a certain man in Cesarea called Cornelius, a centurion of the band called the Italian band.

2 A devout man, and one that feared God with all his house, which gave much alms to the , people, and prayed to God alwa

3. San fåg uti en fin uppenbarligen, mid nionde timan på dagen, Gude Angel infomma till fig, och fåga

till fig : Corneli!

4. Då fåg han uppå honom, och wardt förfårad, och fade: Swad året Serre? Då fade han till honom: Dina boner, och dina almofor åro uppfomna i aminnelse för Gudi.

5. Så sånd nu några mån till Joppe, och salla till dig Simon, som och

fallas Betrus.

6. San gafter nar en som heter Simon, labermatare, och hand hus ar wid hafwet, den stall saga dig hwad du gora stall.

7. Och bå Angelen, som talade med Cornelio, war bortgången, sallade han till sig twå sina tjenare, och en gudfruttig frigstnett, af dem som togo wara på honom.

8. Och fortalibe bem alt betta, och

fånde dem till Joppe.

- 9. På ben anbra bagen, bå be word på mågen, och begynte liba intill staben, gid Petrus upp i falen; till att bebja, wid fjette timan.
- 10. Och som han wardt hungrig, wille han få sig mat; och wid de till-redde, som en dwale diwer honom,
- 11. Och han fåg himmelen oppen, och nederfomma till fig ett fat, fåfom ett ftort linneståde, tillhopa bundit i alla fyra hörnen. nederlåtit på jorden,
- 12. Uti hwilfet woro allahanda fyrfotade djur på jorden, och willdjur, och de som frhyande åro, och de som sthgande åro under himmelen.

13. Dch en roft fledde till honom: Statt upp, Betre; flagta och at!

14. Då fabe Petrus: Angalunda Henre, th jag haftver albrig atit något menligt, eller orent.

15. Och roften fade andra refan till honom: Det Gub haftver rent gjort, bet behöftver du ide falla orent.

16. Dd detta fledde odfå tredje refan ;

3 He saw in a vision evidently about the ninth hour of the day, an angel of God coming in to him and saying unto him, Cornelius.

4 And when he looked on him he was afraid, and said, What is it, Lord? And he said unto him Thy prayers and thine alms are come up for a memorial before God.

5 And now send men to Joppa and call for one Simon, whose sur-

name is Peter:

6 He lodgeth with one Simon a tanner, whose house is by the set side: he shall tell thee what thou oughtest to do.

7 And when the angel which spake unto Cornelius was departed he called two of his household servants, and a devout soldier of them that waited on him continually;

8 And when he had declared at these things unto them, he sen

them to Joppa.

9 ¶ On the morrow, as they wen on their journey, and drew nig unto the city, Peter went up upo the housetop to pray about the sixth hour:

10 And he became very hungry and would have eaten: but while they made ready, he fell into a trance.

11 And saw heaven opened, and a certain vessel descending unthim, as it had been a great sheeknit at the four corners, and ledown to the earth:

12 Wherein were all manner of fourfooted beasts of the earth, ar wild beasts, and creeping thing and fowls of the air.

13 And there came a voice to his

Rise, Peter; kill, and eat.

14 But Peter said, Not so, Lord for I have never eaten any this

that is common or unclean.

15 And the voice spake unto hi
again the second time, What G
hath cleansed, that call not the

common.

16 This was done thrice: and the

bimmelen.

17. Och då Petrus begnnte befymrad marba mid fig fjetf, hmad inn betta stulle wara, som han sett hade, fi. mannerne, fom fande woro af Cornelio, moro for borren, och fragade eiter Simone bue.

18. Och fallade de en ut, och sporde, em Simon, fom od fallades Betrus.

war ber till herberge.

19. Och mid Betrus tantte på innen. sade Anden till honom: Si, ber aro tre man, som ibla efter big.

20. Så ftatt nu upp, och ftig ned, och gad med bem, intet twiftande, to jag

banver fåndt deni.

- 21. Så fteg Betrut ned till mannerna, fom fånde moro af Cornelio till bonom, och sabe: Si, jag är den som 3 ibteu ; for hwad fat aren 3 tomne ?
- 22. Smarade de : Cornelius, den hofmitomannen, som år en råttfårdig och audfruftig man, och hafmer mittnesbord af alt Zudifta foligt, hafmer fått befallning af en belig Angel, att ban ftulle falla dig uti sitt hus, och höra ord of dia.

23. Då fallade han bem in, och beholl dem der till berberges. derefter for Betrus med bem. och någre broder af Joppe folide honom.

- 24. Och den andra dagen fommo de in uti Cesareen. Och Cornclius forbidde dem, och hade fallat tillhoba fina frander, och fina bafta manner.
- 25. Och bå bertill fom, att Petrus Aulle ingå, gid Corneline emot bonom. och foll ned for hans fotter, och tillbad ouom.

26. Men Actrus refte honom ubb, fågande: Statt upp; jag år oct en mennifa.

27. Och fom han habe talat med honom, gid han in, och fann der många **fom forfamlade woro.**

28. Och fabe till bem : 3 weten, att 🌬 plågar tofligt wara, att en Zudist

od wardt fatet sedan igen upptagit i | vessel was received up again into heaven.

> 17 Now while Peter doubted in himself what this vision which he had seen should mean, behold, the men which were sent from Cornelius had made inquiry for Simon's house, and stood before the gate.

> 18 And called, and asked whether Simon, which was surnamed Peter.

were lodged there.

19 ¶ While Peter thought on the vision, the Spirit said unto him, Behold, three men seek thee.

20 Arise therefore, and get thee down, and go with them, doubting nothing: for I have sent them.

21 Then Peter went down to the men which were sent unto him from Cornelius; and said, Behold, I am he whom ve seek: what is the cause wherefore ye are come?

22 And they said, Cornelius the centurion, a just man, and one that feareth God, and of good report among all the nation of the Jews, was warned from God by a holy angel to send for thee into his house, and to hear words of thee.

23 Then called he them in, and lodged them. And on the morrow Peter went away with them, and certain brethren from Joppa accompanied him.

24 And the morrow after they entered into Cesarea. And Cornelius waited for them, and had called together his kinsmen and near friends.

25 And as Peter was coming in, Cornelius met him, and fell down at his feet, and worshipped him.

26 But Peter took him up, saying, Stand up; I myself also am a man.

27 And as he talked with him, he went in, and found many that were come together.

28 And he said unto them, Ye know how that it is an unlawful men må umgå eller fomma till någon | thing for a man that is a Jew to frammande; men Gub haswer mig underwift, att jag ingen mennista stall ratna menlig eller oren.

29. Derfore ar jag od otwifmelaftigt tommen, seban jag warbt tallab af eber. Så frågar jag eber nu, for hwab sat hafmen I fallat mig?

30. Då fabe Cornelius: Hyra bagar schun fastade jag intill benna stunden, och bad i mitt hus wid nionde timan, och si, en man stod för mig i stinande tidder.

31. Och sabe: Corneli, bin bon år horb, och Gub haswer tantt uppå bina

aimosor:

32. Så fånd nu några till Joppe, och falla till dig Simon, som och fallas Petrus; han gåster uti lådermataren Simons hus, utmed haswet; når han fommer, stall han tala med dig.

33. Så sånde jag od strag till big, och du gjorde mål, att du som. Så åre wi nu hår alle för Gudi, till att håra alt det big af Gudi befalldt år.

34. Då bppnabe Petrus fin mun, och fabe: Ru fornimmer jag i fanning, att når Gubi år intet anfeende till personen:

35. Utan i allahanda folf, ben fom fruftar honom, och gör råttfårdighe-

ten, han år honom tåd.

36. I weten mål om det talet, som Gud utsåndt hastwer till Ifraeis barn, bebådande frid genom ICsum Christum, hwisten år BERre diwer att;

37. Om hwiltet tal beryftadt ar ofwer hela Zudiffa landet, och forst begynt af Galilcen, efter den dopelsen, som Johannes predikade;

36. Huru Gub haswer smort ICsum af Nazaret med den Heliga Anda, och frast, hwilten wandrade omtring, chrande wät, och hielpande alla, som besatte word af dieswulen; th Gud war med honom.

39. Och wi are mittne till alt bet han gjort haftver, i Zudiffa landet, och i

keep company, or come unto one of another nation; but God hath shewed me that I should not call any man common or unclean.

29 Therefore came I unto yow without gainsaying, as soon as I was sent for: I ask therefore for what intent ye have sent for me?

30 And Cornelius said, Four days ago I was fasting until this hour; and at the ninth hour I prayed in my house, and, behold, a man stood before me in bright clothing.

31 And said, Cornelius, thy prayer is heard, and thine alms are had in remembrance in the sight of God.

32 Send therefore to Joppa, and call hither Simon, whose surname is Peter; he is lodged in the house of one Simon a tanner by the sea side: who, when he cometh, shall speak unto thee.

33 Immediately therefore I sent to thee; and thou hast well dene that thou art come. Now therefore are we all here present before God, to hear all things that are commanded thee of God.

34 ¶ Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons:

35 But in every nation he that feareth him, and worketh right-eousness, is accepted with him.

36 The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:)

37 That word, I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John

preached;
38 How God anointed Jesus et
Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and
with power: who went about deing good, and healing all that werd
oppressed of the devil; for Ged
was with him.

39 And we are witnesses of all things which he did both in the

då tráb.

40. Denna hafmer nu Gud ubbmåct bå tredje dagen, och låtit honom warda

uppenbar;

41. 3de for alt foltet, utan of fom Bud tillibrene till mittne utwalt habe: wi fom ato och drudo med honom, feden han mar uppftanden ifran de boda.

- 42 Och han bod of, att mi ffulle predifa for folfet, och wittna, att han år ben, fom af Budi tillftidad år, till en Domare bimer leimande och boda.
- 43. Sonom bara alle Propheterne wittnesbord, att hwar och en, som tror **bå bonom, han stall få shndernas för**tetelfe, genom band namn.

44. Bid Betrus annu talade deffa orden, foll den Selige Ande på alla

bem, fom talet horde.

- 45. Och de trogne af omffarelfen, fom med Betro fomne moro, forunbrade fig, att ben Beliga Undas gåfma wardt od utguten hiwer Sedningarna:
- 46. In de horde bem tala med tungomål, och prifa Bub. Då fmarade Betrus :
- 47. Ran nagon forbiuda, att beffe ide **Sbas** i watten, som fått haswa den beliga Anda, få mål fom mi?
- 48. Och få låt han boba bem i SERmne namn. Och de bådo honom, att dan ifulle blijwa når dem, i några bagar.

11. Cabitel.

- Då fingo Apostlarne och de broder fom med dem woro i Judeen, hora. M of Sedningarne ananimade Buds
- 2. Och da Petrus fom upp till Jeru**biem**, beannte de som woro af omståtifen fifma med honom,
- 3. Gåganbe: Du hafmer ingått tifl k mån fom förhud hafwa. och hafwer it med dent.

Bernsalem; ben braho be, och hangde | land of the Jews, and in Jerusa lem; whom they slew and hanged on a tree:

> 40 Him God raised up the third day, and shewed him openly;

- 41 Not to all the people, but unto witnesses chosen before of God, even to us, who did eat and drink with him after he rose from the dead.
- 42 And he commanded us preach unto the people, and to testify that it is he which was ordained of God to be the Judge of quick and dead.

43 To him give all the prophets witness, that through his name whosoever believeth in him shall receive remission of sins.

44 ¶ While Peter yet spake these words, the Holy Ghost fell on all them which heard the word.

45 And they of the circumcision which believed were astonished, as many as came with Peter, because that on the Gentiles also was poured out the gift of the Holy Ghost.

46 For they heard them speak with tongues, and magnify God. Then answered Peter,

47 Can any man forbid water, that these should not be baptized, which have received the Holv Ghost as well as we?

48 And he commanded them to be baptized in the name of the Lord. Then prayed they him to tarry certain days.

CHAPTER XI.

ND the apostles and brethren that were in Judea heard that the Gentiles had also received the word of God.

2 And when Peter was come up to Jerusalem, they that were of the circumcision contended with him.

3 Saying, Thou wentest in to men uncircumcised, and didst eat with them.

4. Då begynte Betrus fortálja dem af begynnetsen, det ena med det andra, fågande:

5. Jag war i Joppe stad bedjande, bå som jag uti en dwala, och såg en syn, nemigen, ett sat nedersomma, såsom ett stort linneslåde syrahbrnadt nederlåtit af himmelen, och det som intill mig.

6. Och nar jag gaf der att uppå med bgonen, wardt jag warse, och sid se spriotade djur på jorden, och willdjur, och de der trypande åro, och de der Angande åro under himmelen.

7. Och horde en roft, fagande till mig. Statt upp, Betre; flagta och at!

8. Och jag fade: Ingalunda, SEM-re, th intet menligt eller orent hafwer någon tid fommit i min mun.

9. Swarade mig åter roften af himmelen: Det Gud hafwer rent gjort, det mafte du ide rafna menligt.

- 10. Och bet stedde tre refor; och wardt alt åter upptagit i himmelen.
- 11. Sch fi, i bet famma woro tre mån för huset, der jag uti war, de der fånde woro till mig af Cesarcen.
- 12. Och fabe Anden till mig, att jag ktulte gå med dem, och twifla intet. Då fölide mig och desse fer brober, och wi kommo uti mannens hus.
- 13. Och han fortålide for og, att han hade sett en Angel i sitt hus, den der for honom stod, och sade till honom: Sånd ut några man till Joppe, och falla till dig Simon, som och fallas Uctrus.
- 14. Den stall fåga dig ord, hwarmed bu stall fraist warda, och alt ditt hus.
- 15. Når jag hade begynt mitt tal, foll ten Helige Ande ned på dem, såsom han od i förstone nederfoll på og.
- 16. Så tom jag ihåg bet HEMren sagt have: Johannes habe bopt eber i watten; men I stolen bopte warda i ben Heliga Unda.

4 But Peter rehearsed the matter from the beginning, and expounded it by order unto them, saying.

5 I was in the city of Jopps praying: and in a trance I saw a vision, A certain vessel descend, as it had been a great sheet, let down from heaven by four corners; and it came even to me:

6 Upon the which when I had fastened mine eyes, I considered, and saw fourfooted beasts of the earth, and wild beasts, and creeping things, and fowls of the air.

7 And I heard a voice saying unto me, Arise, Peter; slay and eat.

8 But I said, Not so, Lord: for nothing common or unclean hath at any time entered into my mouth.

9 But the voice answered me again from heaven, What God hath cleansed, that call not thou common.

10 And this was done three times: and all were drawn up again into heaven.

11 And, behold, immediately there were three men already come unto the house where I was, sent from Cesarea unto me.

12 And the Spirit bade me go withthem, nothing doubting. Moreover these six brethren accompanied me, and we entered into the man's house:

13 And he shewed us how he had seen an angel in his house, which stood and said unto him, Send men to Joppa, and call for Simon, whose surname is Peter;

14 Who shall tell thee words, whereby thou and all thy house shall be saved.

15 And as I began to speak, the Holy Ghost fell on them, as on us at the beginning.

16 Then remembered I the word of the Lord, how that he said, John indeed baptized with water; but ye shall be baptized with the Hely Ghost.

- 17. Efter nu Bud haftver giftvit dem lik gåima med ok, som trodde bå benren Ichum Christum; bo ar jag, ett jag funde ftå mot Bud ?
- 18. Rår be betta hörde, tego be och mifade Bub, fågande . Så haftver od u Gud gifwit Debningarne battring til lifo.
- 19. Och be som forftrodbe woro, for ben bedrofmeifens ftuil, som patommen mar for Stephani ffull, manbrabe omfring att intill Phenicien, och Chmn, och Antiochien, talande ordet for ingen, utan allenaft for Zudarne.

20. Och woro nagre man ibland dem, af Chbren och Enrenen; når de lommo till Antiochien, talade de oct till k Grefer, predifande SERran Befum.

21. Och SERrans hand war med bem : och en ftor hop togo wid trou, th ommånde fig till SERran.

22. Sa fommo ba tidningar harom for ben forfamling, fom war i Beruhiem; da fanbe be Barnabam, att dan stutte fara till Antiochien.

- 23. Rar han ber tom. och fid fe Bubb såb, wardt han glad; och formanade em alla, att be af hjertat stulle faste blima, och hålla fig intill SERran.
- 24. In han war en god man, och full ned den Heliga Anda, och tro. en stor hos med folf fóröfades intill **SEN**ran.
- 25. Sedan for Barnabas till Tarfen, och wille uppsöfa Saulum.
- 26. Då han honom fann, tog han honom med fig till Antiochien. få begaf det sig, att de ett helt år omgingo med den förfamlingen, och lårde modet folf. Och Larjungarne beginnte forst der i Antiochien fallas Christne.
- 27. Och uti be bagar, fommo nägre Bropheter af Berusalem, ned till Antiodien.
- 28. Och en af bem, benåmnd Agabus,

17 Forasmuch then as God gave them the like gift as he did unto us, who believed on the Lord Jesus Christ, what was I, that I could withstand God?

18 When they heard these things, they held their peace, and glorified God, saying, Then hath God also to the Gentiles granted repentance unto life.

19 ¶ Now they which were scattered abroad upon the persecution that arose about Stephen travelled as far as Phenice, and Cyprus, and Antioch, preaching the word to none but unto the Jews only.

20 And some of them were men of Cyprus and Cyrene, which, when they were come to Antioch, spake unto the Grecians, preaching the Lord Jesus.

21 And the hand of the Lord was with them : and a great number believed, and turned unto the Lord.

22 ¶ Then tidings of these things came unto the ears of the church which was in Jerusalem: and they sent forth Barnabas, that he should go as far as Antioch.

23 Who, when he came, and had seen the grace of God, was glad, and exhorted them all, that with purpose of heart they would cleave unto the Lord.

24 For he was a good man, and full of the Holy Ghost and of faith: and much people was added unto the Lord.

25 Then departed Barnabas to Tarsus, for to seek Saul:

26 And when he had found him, he brought him unto Antioch. And it came to pass, that a whole year they assembled themselves with the church, and taught much people. And the disciples were called Christians first in Antioch.

27 ¶ And in these days came prophets from Jerusalem unto Antioch.

28 And there stood up one of froupp, och underwiste dem genom An- them named Agabus, and signified ban, att en ftor hunger fomma ftulle of- | by the Spirit that there should be mer hela merlben, hwilfet od ftebbe unber Reifaren Claubius.

29. Då fatte Larjungarne fig fore, efter som hwar och en formådde, att fånda något till hjelp till de broder, fom bobbe i Subeen.

30. Smillet be od gjorde, och fånbe till be Aldsta, genom Barnabe och

Canti band.

12. Cabitel.

Må famma tib tog Konung Berobes fatt på några af forfamlingen, till att vina bem.

2. Och brab han Jacobum, Johan-

nie brober, med imarb.

3. Och bå han fåg, att bet behagabe Zudarne wål, tog han od fatt bå Betrus; och bet mar om Sotbrobobagarna.

- 4. Då han nu fict fatt bå honom. fatte han honom i fångelse, antwarbade honom serton frigstnettar, till att formaran, attanbe efter Baften bafma honom ut for foltet.
- 5. Och Betrus formarabes i fangelfet. Wen forfamlingen habe bon till Bud for honom, utan återmåndo.
- 6. Rar nu Berobes wille haft honom fore, i ben famma natten fof Betrus emellan tipå frigsfneftar, bunden med twå fåbjor, och waftarena woro för dören, och togo wara på fångelset.
- 7. Och fi, SERrans Angel ftob for honom, och ett ften inste i huset, och han ftotte Betrum på fiban, och madte honom upp, fågande : Statt upp fnarligen! Och tadjorna follo utaf hans hånder.

8. Och fabe Angelen till honom : Bind om big, och tag bina ffor upbå; han od få gjorde. Och han fabe till honem: Tag din kjortel uppå, och följ mig!

9. Och få gid han ut, och folide ho-

great dearth throughout all the world: which came to pass in the days of Claudius Cesar.

29 Then the disciples, every man according to his ability, determined to send relief unto the brethren

which dwelt in Judea:

30 Which also they did, and sent it to the elders by the hands of Barnabas and Saul.

CHAPTER XII.

NOW about that time Herod the N king stretched forth his hands to vex certain of the church.

2 And he killed James the brother

of John with the sword.

3 And because he saw it pleased the Jews, he proceeded further to take Peter also. (Then were the days of unleavened bread.)

4 And when he had apprehended him, he put him in prison, and delivered him to four quaternions of soldiers to keep him: intending after Easter to bring him forth to the people.

5 Peter therefore was kept in prison: but prayer was made without ceasing of the church un-

to God for him.

6 And when Herod would have brought him forth, the same night Peter was sleeping between two soldiers, bound with the chains: and the keepers before the door kept the prison.

7 And, behold, the angel of the Lord came upon him, and a light shined in the prison: and he smoth Peter on the side, and raised him up, saying, Arise up quickly. And his chains fell off from his hands.

8 And the angel said unto him. Gird thyself. and bind on thy sandals: and so he did. And he saith unto him, Cast thy garment about thee. and follow me.

9 And he went out, and follows "om, och wifte ide, att bet mar fant him; and wist not that it was tra fom flebde of Angelen, uton mente, att which was done by the angel, but

ban babe fett en fon.

10. Och be gingo fram genom ben forfta och andra matten, och fommo till jernborten, fom brog åt ftaben; den konnades dem af sia sjelf, och de gingo derut, dragande framăt en gata lånat: och i det samma fom Angelen ifrån honom.

- 11. Då Betrus tom till fig igen, sabe han: Ru wet jag formiffo, att SERren haftper fandt fin Angel, och tagit mig utur Herodis hand, och ifrån all Zudista folfets ästundan.
- 12. Och då han besinnade sig, fom han till Maric hus, som war Sohannie moder, ben od fallabes Marcue, och ber word månge forfamlade, och bådo.

13. Då Betrus flappade på porten, gid en viga ut, att höra ho der war, benämnd Robe.

14. Och då hon kånde Petri rost, låt hon ide upp porten för glådjed ffull; utan lopp in, och bådade dem, att Ke-

trus ftod for porten.

15. Då fabe de till henne: Du ar ide wid dina finnen ; bå ftod hon faft berba, att bet war fa. Da fabe be: bans angel aret.

16. Men Petrus holl uppå att flap**ba**. **N**år de då ubblåto, fingo de se

honom, och förundrade sig.

- 17. Da fednade han dem med handen, att de stulle tiga, och förtäljde dem, huru SERren hade fraift bonom utur fangelset. Och han jade: Gorer Sacobo och bröderna båd hårom. Seban gid han berut, och brog bort till en ennan ftab.
- 18. Wen bå bager warbt, war icke Litet befommer ibland frigefneftarna, brad af Betro ffulle wordet.
- 19. Och Herobes hade bad efter houem, och fann honom ide: th låt han

thought he saw a vision.

10 When they were past the first and the second ward, they came unto the iron gate that leadeth unto the city; which opened to them of his own accord: and they went out, and passed on through one street: and forthwith the angel departed from him.

11 And when Peter was come to himself, he said, Now I know of a surety, that the Lord hath sent his angel, and hath delivered me out of the hand of Herod, and from all the expectation of the people of the Jews.

12 And when he had considered the thing, he came to the house of Mary the mother of John, whose surname was Mark; where many were gathered together praying.

13 And as Peter knocked at the door of the gate, a damsel came to

hearken, named Rhoda.

14 And when she knew Peter's voice, she opened not the gate for gladness, but ran in, and told how Peter stood before the gate.

15 And they said unto her, Thou art mad. But she constantly affirmed that it was even so.

said they, It is his angel.

16 But Peter continued knocking: and when they had opened the door. and saw him, they were astonished.

17 But he, beckoning unto them with the hand to hold their peace, declared unto them how the Lord had brought him out of the prison. And he said, Go shew these things unto James, and to the brethren. And he departed, and went into another place.

18 Now as soon as it was day, there was no small stir among the soldiers, what was become of Peter.

19 And when Herod had sought for him, and found him not, he exrenfata matterna, od hafma dem bort. | amined the keepers, and commandOch for ned af Judeen till Cesarecu, och dwaldes der.

- 20. Och Herobes war illa tillfrids med bem af Thro och Sidon; men de fommo endrägteligen till honom, och talade wid Blastum, fom Konungens famererare war, och begårde frid; th deras landsände hade sin nåring af Konungens tand.
- 21. Då beståmde Herodes en bag, och tlådde sig uti Konungsliga flåder, och fatte sig på domstolen, och hade ett tal till dem.
- 22. Och folfet ropade: Gubs roft år betta, och ide mennisfore.
- 23. Och ftrag flog honom SERrans Angel, derfore, att han ide gaf Gudi aran; och han wardt uppfraten af mastar, och gaf upp andan.
- 24. Men Gubs ord magte och forbla-
- 25. Men Barnabas och Paulus foro igen till Zerufalem och lemuade den undfättning ifrån fig; och togo med fig Zohannes, som och tallades Warcus.

13. Capitel.

- Di woro uti ben forsamting i Antiodien nagre Propheter, och Larare: ibland bem war Barnabas och Simeon, som fallades Niger, och Lucius
 af Chrenen, och Manahen, som war
 uppfödd med Herobe Tetrarcha, och
 Saulus.
- 2. Rår be samma tjente DEAranom, och fastabe, sabe ben Heige Ande: Stiljer mig ut Barnabam och Sauum, till bet werk, som jag haswer kallat bem till.
- 3. Då fastade de, och bådo, och lade hånder på dem, och låto dem fara.
- 4. Och som be fanbe woro af ben Heliga Anda, brogo be till Seleuciam, och seglade båban intill Chpren.

ed that they should be put to de And he went down from Judea to Cesarea, and there abode.

20 ¶ And Herod was highly displeased with them of Tyre and Sidon: but they came with one accord to him, and, having made Blastus the king's chamberlain their friend, desired peace; because their country was nourished by the king's country.

21 And upon a set day Herod, arrayed in royal apparel, sat upon his throne, and made an oration

unto them.

22 And the people gave a shout, saying, It is the voice of a god, and

not of a man.

23 And immediately the angel of the Lord smote him, because he gave not God the glory: and he was eaten of worms, and gave up the ghost.

24 ¶ But the word of God grew

and multiplied.

25 And Barnabas and Saul returned from Jerusalem, when they had fulfilled their ministry, and took with them John, whose surname was Mark.

CHAPTER XIII.

NOW there were in the church that was at Antioch certain prophets and teachers; as Barnabas, and Simeon that was called Niger, and Lucius of Cyrene, and Manaen, which had been brought up with Herod the tetrarch, and Saul.

2 As they ministered to the Lord, and fasted, the Holy Ghost said, Separate me Barnabas and Saul for the work whereunto I have called them.

3 And when they had fasted and prayed, and laid their hands on

them, they sent them away.

4 ¶ So they, being sent forth by the Holy Ghost, departed unto Soleucia; and from thence they sailed to Cyprus.

- 5. Ech då be woord i ben staden Salamine, predikade de Guds ord, uti Zudarnas Shnagogor; och Johannem hade de för en tjenare.
- 6. Och bå be öftverfarit habe ben, alt intill (den ftaden) Kaphnun, funno be ber en trolltart, fom war en falft Propbet, en Jude, som hette Bar Zesus.
- 7. Han war med Landsholdingen, som hette Sergius Paulus, hwisten en sörftandig man war. Han tallade till sig Barnabam och Saulum, och begårbe hora Gubs ord.
- 8. Men trollfarlen Elymas, th hans namn uttydes få, stod dem emot, och wille wända Landshöfdingen ifrå tron.
- 9. Men Saulus, ben od Paulus hette, full med ben Heliga Anda, fåg på honom:

10. Och han fabe: O bu djesmuls darn, sull med att bedrägeri, och med all list, stende till att det rättsårdigt är, du låter ide af, att förwända Henne råtta wägger.

11. Och nu st. HERrans hand år biwer big, och du stall warda blind, och ide se solen en tid lång. Och strag såll på honom töden och mörter; och han gid omfring, söfande efter, att någon måtte tagan wid handen, och ledan.

12. Då Landshöfdingen fåg hwab kebt war, trobbe han, och forundrade fig offwer SERrans larbom.

13. Då Caulus, och de med honom wero, foro ifrån Papho, fommo de till Kergen i Pamphhilien; och Johannes fillides ifrån dem, och for igen till Jerusalem.

14. Men be brogo genom be landsåndar ifrån Pergen, och fommo till Antiochien, i bet landet Pistdien; och jingo in uti Shnagogan om Sabbatbbagen, och satte sig.

15. Och sedan lagen war lasen och Bropheterna, sånde de hiwerste af Sysagogan till dem, sågande: I mån och röder, haswen I något att tala till visets förmanelse, så taler.

5 And when they were at Salamis, they preached the word of God in the synagogues of the Jews: and they had also John to their minister.

6 And when they had gone through the isle unto Paphos, they found a certain sorcerer, a false prophet, a Jew. whose name was Bar-jesus:

7 Which was with the deputy of the country, Sergius Paulus, a prudent man; who called for Barnabas and Saul, and desired to hear the word of God.

8 But Elymas the sorcerer, (for so is his name by interpretation,) withstood them, seeking to turn away the deputy from the faith.

9 Then Saul, (who also is called Paul.) filled with the Holy Ghost, set his eyes on him,

10 And said, O full of all subtilty and all mischief, thou child of the devil, thou enemy of all righteousness, wilt thou not cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?

11 And now, behold, the hand of the Lord is upon thee, and thou shalt be blind, not seeing the sun for a season. And immediately there fell on him a mist and a darkness; and he went about seeking some to lead him by the hand.

12 Then the deputy, when he saw what was done, believed, being astonished at the doctrine of the Lord.

13 Now when Paul and his company loosed from Paphos, they came to Perga in Pamphylia: and John departing from them returned to Jerusalem.

14 ¶ But when they departed from Perga, they came to Antioch in Pisidia, and went into the synagogue on the sabbath day, and sat down.

15 And after the reading of the law and the prophets, the rulers of the synagogue sent unto them, saying, Ye men and brethren, if ye have any word of exhortation for the people, say on.

16. Då stob Baulus ubb, och gaf | teden med hanben, att be ftulle mara tofte, och fabe: I man af Ifrael, och 3 fom fruften Bub, borer bar till.

17. Detta folfe, Ifracie, Bud hafmer utwalt måra fåder, och upphhit folfet. bå de framlingar word uti Egypti land, och fort dem derut med hoa arm.

- 18. Och wid furatio are tid, talde han beras feber uti binen :
- 19. Och neberlade fjuhanda folf uti Canaans land, och fliftade beras land, emellan dem med lott.
- 20 Och sedan, wid femtio och fyrahundrade år, gaf ban dem domare, intill Bropheten Samuel.
- 21. Och derester begårde de Ronung, och Gub gaf bem Saul, Ris fon. en man af Ben Jamine flagte i fpratio år.
- 22. Seban satte han honom af, och uppfatte ofwer dem David till en Ronung, hwilfen ban gaf mittnesbord, och fabe : Jag haftver funnit David, Zeffe son, en man efter mitt hjerta, han stall gora all min witja.
- 23. Af hans fåb hafmer Bub ubbmadt Bfraels Fraifare, Sefum, efter fom han loswat habe,
- 24. Gafom Johannes predifade for Ifraels folt bobelse till battring, forr ån han begynte.
- 25. Och når Johannes hade uppfyllt fitt lopp, fabe ban: Den I hållen mig fore, den år jag ide; men fi, han tom= mer efter mig, hwilfens ftor jag ide marbig ar braga af bane fotter.

26. 3 man och broder, Abrahams flågtes barn, och be fom ibland eber frufta Bub, eber ar benna falighetens

ord fåndt.

27. In be fom bobbe i Jerufalem, och beras biwerfte, efter be ide fanbe honom, eller Propheternas rofter, fom

16 Then Paul stood up, and beckoning with his hand said. Men of Israel, and ye that fear God, give audience.

17 The God of this people of Israel chose our fathers, and exalted the people when they dwelt as strangers in the land of Egypt, and with a high arm brought he them out of it.

18 And about the time of forty years suffered he their manners in the wilderness.

19 And when he had destroyed seven nations in the land of Canaan, he divided their land to them by lot.

20 And after that he gave unto them judges about the space of four hundred and fifty years, until Sam-

uel the prophet.

21 And afterward they desired a king: and God gave unto them Saul the son of Cis, a man of the tribe of Benjamin, by the space of forty years.

22 And when he had removed him, he raised up unto them David to be their king; to whom also he gave testimony, and said, I have found David the son of Jesse, a man after mine own heart, which shall fulfil all my will.

23 Of this man's seed hath God. according to his promise, raised unto Israel a Saviour, Jesus:

24 When John had first preached before his coming the baptism of repentance to all the people of Israel.

25 And as John fulfilled his course. he said, Whom think ye that I am? I am not he. But, behold, there cometh one after me, whose shees of his feet I am not worthy to loose.

26 Men and brethren, children of the stock of Abraham, and whoseever among you feareth God, to you is the word of this salvation sent.

27 For they that dwell at Jerusan lem, and their rulers, because the knew him not, nor yet the voices

alla Sabbater lafas, uppfyllde be bem of the prophets which are read med fin dom.

28. Och andoct be ingen bodbfat funno med honom, båbo de liftoal Bilatum, att han ffulle braba honom.

29. Och når de hade fullbordat alt bet, som ffrispit mar om honom, togo be honom neb af tradet, och lade hoaom i arafmen.

30. Men Gud hafwer uppwäckt ho-

nom ifrån be boba.

- 31. Och han hafwer warit febb i många bagar af bem, som med honom uppkomne woro ifrån Galileen till Rerufalem, bwilfa bans wittnen aro till follet.
- 32. Och mi forfunne eder, att det lofte, som till fåberna gjordt war,
- 33. Det hafwer Gud fullbordat for og beras barn, i bet han uppmådt hafwer ZEfum; fasom i andra Pfatmen strifwit ar: Du ar min Son, i dag bafiver jag fodt dig.
- 34. Men att han ubbwäckte honom ifrån de doda, få att han ide fall mer igenkomma till förgånglighet, fade han få: Den nåd, som David loswad år, Kall jaa eder troligen hålla.

35. Derfore fåger ban od annorftåbeb: Du stall ide tillstädja, att din

Belige stall se forgångelse.

36. En da David i fin tid hade tient Gudd wilja, afformade han, och wardt lagd till fina fåber, och fåg forgånactie.

37. Men den som Gud uppwåckt hafwer, han fåg ingen forgångelfe.

38. Så stall eder nu wetterligt wara, I mån och bröder, att genom honom warder eder forfunnad syndernas forlatelfe :

- 39. Och of alt ber 3 ide med funden rattfarbige warba uti Mofe lag; men hwilsen som tror på denna, han warber rattfarbigad.
- 40. Så fer nu till, att eber ide ofverfommer det, som sagdt år i Bro-Dheterna:
- 41. Ser till, 3 foraktare, och förun-

every sabbath day, they have fulfilled them in condemning him.

28 And though they found no cause of death in him, yet desired they Pilate that he should be slain.

29 And when they had fulfilled all that was written of him, they took him down from the tree, and laid him in a sepulchre,

30 But God raised him from the

31 And he was seen many days of them which came up with him from Galilee to Jerusalem, who are his witnesses unto the people.

32 And we declare unto you glad tidings, how that the promise which was made unto the fathers,

33 God hath fulfilled the same unto us their children, in that he hath raised up Jesus again; as it is also written in the second psalm, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee.

34 And as concerning that he raised him up from the dead, now no more to return to corruption, he said on this wise, I will give you the sure mercies of David.

35 Wherefore he saith also in another psalm, Thou shalt not suffer thine Holy One to see corruption.

36 For David, after he had served his own generation by the will of God, fell on sleep, and was laid unto his fathers, and saw corruption:

37 But he, whom God raised again,

saw no corruption.

38 ¶ Be it known unto you therefore, men and brethren, that through this man is preached unto you the forgiveness of sins:

39 And by him all that believe are justified from all things, from which ye could not be justified by the law of Moses.

40 Beware therefore, lest that come upon you, which is spoken of in the prophets;

41 Behold, ye despisers, and won-

brer eber, och warber till intet: th jag fall werka i ebra bagar ett werk, bet I ide tro stolen, om någon bet eber förtålier.

42 Rar nu Judarne woro gangne utur Shnagogan, bado Sedningarne, att de wille hastwa deha orden for dem på nåsta Sabbaten.

43. Då folfet war ålstilbt, följbe Kaulum och Barnabam månge Zubar, och gubfruftige Profethter; till hwilfa be talabe, och råbbe bem, att be flulle bliswa stadbe, i Gube nåb.

44. Men på nåsta Sabbaten berefter förfamlade sig få når hela staden, till att höra Gubs ord.

45. Och när Judarne fågo folfet, wordo de fulle med nit, och sade twårt emot det som Paulus sade, emotsågande och talande hådelse.

- 46. Då fattabe Paulus och Barnabas mob, och fabe: Eber borbe man först fåga Gubs ord; men efter bet I brifwen bet ifrån eber, och hållen eber owårdiga till ewinnerligt lif, st. så wilse wi wånda of till Hebningarna.
- 47. Th SEAren haftver få bubit of: Jag haftver fatt big Sedningarne for ett Ljus, att du flall wara falighet intill jordens ånda.
- 48. Och Hebningarne horde betta med gladje, och prisade Henrans ord; och trobbe få månge, som bestårde word till ewinnerligt lif.

49. Och HERrand ord wardt utspribt ofwer hela den engden.

- 50. Men Zubarne togo till att ägga gubeliga och ärliga qwinnor, och de diwersta i staden, och uppwädte sörföljelse mot Kaulum och Barnabam, och dreswo dem utur sina landbändar.
- 51. Men be fluddade floftet af fina fotter på dem, och tommo till Iconien.
 - 52. Och Lärjungarnewordo uppfyllde ed frojd, och den Heliga Anda.

der, and perish: for I work a work in your days, a work which ye shall in no wise believe, though a man declare it unto you.

42 And when the Jews were gone out of the synagogue, the Gentiles besought that these words might be preached to them the next sabbath.

43 Now when the next saboata.
43 Now when the congregation was broken up, many of the Jews and religious proselytes followed Paul and Barnabas; who, speaking to them, persuaded them to continue in the grace of God.

44 ¶ And the next sabbath day came almost the whole city together to hear the word of God.

45 But when the Jews saw the multitudes, they were filled with envy, and spake against those things which were spoken by Paul, contradicting and blaspheming.

46 Then Paul and Barnabas waxed bold, and said, It was necessary that the word of God should first have been spoken to you: but seeing ye put it from you, and judge yourselves unworthy of everlasting life, lo, we turn to the Gentiles.

47 For so hath the Lord commanded us, saying, I have set thee to be a light of the Gentiles, that thou shouldest be for salvation usto the ends of the earth.

48 And when the Gentiles heard this, they were glad, and glorified the word of the Lord: and as many as were ordained to eternal life believed.

49 And the word of the Lord was published throughout all the region.
50 But the Jews stirred up the

50 But the Jews stirred up the devout and honourable women, and the chief men of the city, and raised persecution against Paul and Barnabas, and expelled them out of their coasts.

51 But they shook off the dust of their feet against them, and rame unto Iconium.

52 And the disciples were fills with joy, and with the Holy Ghest

14. Cabitel.

- Så hande fig uti Sconien, att be fommo tillsammans, och predifade uti Audarnas Spinagoga, så att en magtig ftor hop af Judarna, och jemmål af Grekerna, begynte tro.
- 2. Men de Judar som ide trobde, uppmådte och retade Sedningarnas finne mot broberna.
- 3 Så blefwo de der i lång tid, och panblade stadeligen i SENranom, som mittnesbord gaf till fitt nåde orb, och låt fe teden och under genom beras bånder.
- 4. Och beginte den menige man i ftaben fonbra fig ; få att fomlige hollo med Audarna, och somlige med Abost-
- 5. Och wardt ett upplopp gjordt af hedningarna och Judarna, och deras biwerstar, så att de wille ofwerfalla bem med mald, och ftena dem.
- 6. Då be det fornummo, flydde de till be ftaber i Lycaonien, Luftra och Derben, och den engden alt deromtring,
- 7. Och bredifabe ber Evangelium.
- 8. Och en man i Luftra, frant i fina fotter, fatt der ofårdig ifrån fin moders lif, och hade aldrig gått.
- 9. Denne hörbe Baulum tala. håg han bå honom, och förmärfte, att dan bade tro till att få fin helbreada.

10. In fade han till honom med hog

- thit: Upprätt dig på ding fotter. Och han forang upp, och begynte till att gå. 11. Da folfet fåg bet Baulus gjort hade, upphofwo de fin roft på Licaonift mal, faganbe : Bubar aro fomne ned till of i mennisto lifnelse.
- 12. Och be fallade Barnabam Jubitr: men Baulum fallabe be Mercutius, efter han forbe orbet.
- 13: Och Jupitere Prest, som war for beras frad, hade orar och fransar fram

CHAPTER XIV.

ND it came to pass in Iconium. A ND it came to pass in reomain, that they went both together into the synagogue of the Jews, and so spake, that a great multitude both of the Jews and also of the Greeks believed.

2 But the unbelieving Jews stirred up the Gentiles, and made their minds evil affected against the brethren.

3 Long time therefore abode they speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of his grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands.

4 But the multitude of the city was divided: and part held with the Jews, and part with the apos-

5 And when there was an assault made both of the Gentiles, and also of the Jews with their rulers, to use them despitefully, and to stone them,

6 They were aware of it, and fled unto Lystra and Derbe, cities of Lycaonia, and unto the region that lieth round about:

7 And there they preached the

gospel.

8 ¶ And there sat a certain mar at Lystra, impotent in his feet, being a cripple from his mother's womb, who never had walked:

9 The same heard Paul speak. who steadfastly beholding him, and perceiving that he had faith to be healed.

10 Said with a loud voice, Stand upright on thy feet. And he leaped

and walked.

11 And when the people saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices, saying in the speech of Lycaonia. The gods are come down to us in the likeness of men.

12 And they called Barnabas, Jupiter; and Paul, Mercurius, because he was the chief speaker.

13 Then the priest of Jupiter, which was before their city, broug

for boren, och wille, famt med folfet, loxen and garlands unto the gates, offra

14. Då Apostlarne, Paulus och Barnabas det hörde, refipo de sina klåder fonder, och sprungo ut ibland folset. ropande,

15. Och sågande: I mån, hwi gbren 3 betta & Wi are od menniffor. lifa fom 3, bobelige; och fortunne eber Evangelium, att 3 folen ommandas ifrån benna fåfångligheten till lefmanbe Bud, fom gjort hafmer himmel och jord, och haftvet, och alt det uti bem år:

16. Swilfen i framliden tid hafmer låtit alla Sedningar gå fina egna må-

17. Andod han ide låt sig sjelf ware utan wittnesbord, i bet han gjorde mål emot of, gifmande of, regn och fruftsam tib af himmelen, ubpfpllande wart hierta med mat och gladie.

18. Och då de betta sade, stillade be folfet med plats, att de ide offrade till bem.

- 19. Ca tommo ber nagre Jubar till, utaf Antiochien och Iconien, hwilfe få beståmplade med folfet, att de stenade Kaulum, och slåbade honom utur staden, menande, att han war dod.
- 20. Och wid Larjungarne stodo ber omfring honom, refte han fig upb, och gid in i ftaben. Och bagen berefter, fårdades han dådan med Barnabas till Derben.
- 21. Och brebifabe Evangelium i ben Do bå be ber manga lart hade, fommo de igen till Lystra, och Iconien, och Antiochien,
- 22. Storfande Larjungarnas fjalar, och formanande, att de ffulle bliftva Radige i tron; och att igenom mhæn bedrofwelse maste wi ingå i Gude rife.
- 23 Och nar be habe utwalt Brefter for hwar och en förfamling, och hade bedit och fastat, befallte de dem SERranom, ben be uppå trobbe.

and would have done sacrifice with the people.

14 Which when the apostles, Barnabas and Paul, heard of, they rent their clothes, and ran in among the

people, crying out,

15 And saying, Sirs, why do ye these things? We also are men of like passions with you, and preach unto you that ye should turn from these vanities unto the living God, which made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and all things that are therein:

16 Who in times past suffered all nations to walk in their own ways.

17 Nevertheless he left not himself without witness, in that he did good, and gave us rain from heaven, and fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with food and gladness.

18 And with these sayings scarce restrained they the people, that they had not done sacrifice unto them.

19 ¶ And there came thither certain Jews from Antioch and Comum, who persuaded the people, and, having stoned Paul, drew him out of the city, supposing he had been dead.

20 Howbeit, as the disciples stood round about him, he rose up, and came into the city: and the next day he departed with Barnabas to Derbe.

21 And when they had preached the gospel to that city, and had taught many, they returned again to Lystra, and to Iconium, and Antioch.

22 Confirming the souls of the disciples, and exhorting them to continue in the faith, and that we must through much tribulation enter into the kingdom of God.

23 And when they had ordained them elders in every church, and had prayed with fasting, they commended them to the Lord, on where they believed.

- 24. Och de foro igenom Pisidien, och fommo in uti Pampihilien.
- 25. Och bå be predifat hade i Perge, foro be ned till (ben staden) Attalien;
- 26. Och båban feglade de till Antiochien, båban de uti Gubs nåd befallte worv, till det werk fom de utråttat hade.
- 27. Och bå be ber fommo, hade be tillhopa församligen, och underwiste bem, hwad Gud med bem gjort hade, och att han upplätit hade trones dör hebningarna.
- 28. Och be bleftvo ber meb Larjungarna en lang tib.

15. Capitel.

- Och fommo någre ned af Jubeen, och lårbe broberna: Utan I låten eber omftåra, efter Mose sätt, jå tunnen I ide bliswa salige.
- 2. Då warbt en twebragt och trata, ide ben minsta, så att Paulus och Barnabas föllo emot bem, och berföre stidade be, att Paulus och Barnabas, och nägre andre af bem ffulle uppfara till Apostlarna, och till Prefterna i Berusalen, för detta spörmäleto stull.
- 3. Och så wordo de beledsagade af stramlingen, och soro genom Khenicien och Samarien, och förtålide Hedningarnas ommåndelse, och gjorde dermed alla bröderna stor glådje.
- 4. Rår be nu fommo till Zerusalem, words de undsångne af sörsamtingen, och af Apostlarna, och de Atosta, och e förfunnade alt det Gud hade gjort ned dem.
- 5. Då reste sig upp någre af de Charifeers parti, som hade antagit kon, sågande, att man måste omståra bem, och bjuda uppå, att man hålla kulle Wose lag.
- 6. Då församlade sig Apostlarne och Bresterne, till att ransasa om det årenbet.

24 And after they had passed throughout Pisidia, they came to Pamphylia.

25 And when they had preached the word in Perga, they went down

into Attalia:

26 And thence sailed to Antioch, from whence they had been recommended to the grace of God for the work which they fulfilled.

27 And when they were come, and had gathered the church together, they rehearsed all that God had done with them, and how he had opened the door of faith unto the Gentiles.

28 And there they abode long

time with the disciples.

CHAPTER XV.

A ND certain men which came down from Judea taught the brethren, and said, Except ye be circumcised after the manner of Moses, ye cannot be saved.

2 When therefore Paul and Barnabas had no small dissension and disputation with them, they determined that Paul and Barnabas, and certain other of them, should go up to Jerusalem unto the apostles and elders about this question.

3 And being brought on their way by the church, they passed through Phenice and Samaria, declaring the conversion of the Gentiles: and they caused great joy unto all the brethren.

4 And when they were come to Jerusalem, they were received of the church, and of the apostles and elders, and they declared all things that God had done with them.

5 But there rose up certain of the sect of the Pharisees which believed, saying, That it was needful to circumcise them, and to command them to keep the law of Moses.

6 ¶ And the apostles and elders came together for to consider of

this matter.

- 7. Och når nu fast berom frågabt war, stob Petrus upp, och sabe till bem: I mån och bröber, I weten, att uti förgången tid, ibland og haswer Bud utwalt, att hedningarna hörde Evangelii ord, genom min mun, och trobbe.
- 8. Och Gub, som hjertat fånner, wittnade med bem giswande bem ben Hetiga Anda, så wat som of ;
- 9. Och gjorbe ingen åtstinab emellan og och bem, utan rengjorbe beras hjectan genom tron.

10. Swi fresten I bå nu Gud, att I wijen lågga bet of på Lärjungarnas hals, bet hwarten ware fåber, eller wi båra tunde?

11. Utan genom SERrans SEfu Christi nab tro wi, att wi ftole falige

marda, fåsom oct de.

12. Då teg hela hopen, och hörde på Barnabas och Paulus, som förtålibe, hwad tecken och under Gud, genom dem, ibland Hedningarna gjort hade.

- 13. Rar be thftnabe, swarabe Jacobus, och fabe : I man och brober, horer mig :
- 14. Simon haftver fortalit, huruledes Gud forst fott haftver, och anammat ett folf till sitt namn utaf Hedningarna.

15. Och härmed öfwerenostämma Propheternas ord, säsom striswit är:

- 16. Derefter will jag fomma igen, och åter uppbygga Davids tabernafel, som forsallit år; och will bota de reswor, som derpå åro, och uppråtta det;
- 17. Att be öfwerblefne af mennistorna stota sporja ester Henran, och bestites alle Hebningar, öswer hwitta mitt namn nämndt år, såger Henren, som att betta gör.
- 18. Gubi aro alla hand werf funniga, ifran werlbens beginnelfe.
 - 9. Derfore beflutar jag, att man

- 7 And when there had been much disputing, Peter rose up, and said unto them, Men and brethren, ye know how that a good while ago God made choice among us, that the Gentiles by my mouth should hear the word of the gospel. and believe.
- 8 And God, which knoweth the hearts, bare them witness, giving them the Holy Ghost, even as he did unto us;

9 And put no difference between us and them, purifying their hearts by faith.

10 Now therefore why tempt ye God, to put a yoke upon the neck of the disciples, which neither our fathers nor we were able to bear? 11 But we believe that through the grace of the Lord-Jesus Christ we shall be saved, even as they.

12 ¶ Then all the multitude kept silence, and gave audience to Barnabas and Paul, declaring what miracles and wonders God had wrought among the Gentiles by them.

13 ¶ And after they had held their peace, James answered, saying, Men and brethren, hearken unto me:

14 Simeon hath declared how God at the first did visit the Gentiles, to take out of them a people for his name.

15 And to this agree the words of the prophets; as it is written,

16 After this I will return, and will build again the tabernacle of David, which is fallen down; and I will build again the ruins thereof, and I will set it up:

17 That the residue of men might seek after the Lord, and all the Gentiles, upon whom my name is called, saith the Lord, who doeth all these things.

18 Known unto God are all his works from the beginning of the world.

19 Wherefore my sentence is, that

garna ommåndas till Gud;

20. Iltan, att man ffrifwer bem till, att be hafma återhåll af afgudare befwittelfe, och af boleri, och af det fom scramafot år, och af blod.

21. In Moses haswer af ålber, i alla flåder, dem, fom honom predifa, uti Ennagogorna, ber han på alla Sab-

bater låsen marber.

22. Då funno Apostiarne och Brefterne, med hela forfamlingen, for godt att man utwalde nagra man af bem ; och fande till Antiochien med Baulo och Barnaba; nemtigen, Judas, fom iallades Bariabas, och Silas, som 100ro ppperste månnerne ibland bråderna.

23. Och de fingo dem bref i hånderna, af detta innehåll: Wi Apostlar, och Aldfte, och brober, onfte be brober, fom åre af Hedningarne uti Antiochien, och Sprien, och Cilicien, helfa.

24. Efter mi hort haftve, att nagre åro utgångne af ok, och hafwa förwillat eder med laror, och formåndt Bra fialar, bjudande, att I folen låta der omståra, och hålla lagen; dem wi bet ide befallt hafwe;

25. Derfore syntes of endrägteligen i vår församling, att taga några mån lt, och fånda till eder, med of ålsteliga Barnaba och Baulo:

26. Som aro be man, fom fina fjalar matt hafwa, for mar HEMras IEsu

Ehrifti nanın.

27. Så fånde wi nu Judas och Sias, be fom od med munnen stola såga der det samma.

28. In ben Beliga Anda, och off finrd ingen yttermera tyngd lågga på en utan bessa styden som af noben iro :

29. Nemligen, att I hafwen återhåll ıf det. foin afgudar offradt är, och af Hob. och af det forgwafdt år, och af oleri: för hwilla sthåen, om S eber brmaren, få goren I mal. Karer mål.

ide stall besymra dem, som af Hednin- we trouble not them, which from among the Gentiles are turned to

> 20 But that we write unto them, that they abstain from pollutions of idols, and from fornication, and from things strangled, and from blood.

> 21 For Moses of old time hath in every city them that preach him, being read in the synagogues

every sabbath day.

22 Then pleased it the apostles and elders, with the whole church, to send chosen men of their own company to Antioch with Paul and Barnabas; namely, Judas surnamed Barsabas, and Silas, chief men among the brethren:

23 And they wrote letters by them after this manner; The apostles and elders and brethren send greeting unto the brethren which are of the Gentiles in Antioch and Syria and Cilicia:

24 Forasmuch as we have heard, that certain which went out from us have troubled you with words, subverting your souls, saying, Ye must be circumcised, and keep the law; to whom we gave no such commandment:

25 It seemed good unto us, being assembled with one accord, to send chosen men unto you with our beloved Barnabas and Paul.

26 Men that have hazarded their lives for the name of our Lord Jesus Christ.

27 We have sent therefore Judas and Silas, who shall also tell you the same things by mouth.

28 For it seemed good to the Holy Ghost, and to us, to lay upon you no greater burden than these necessary things;

29 That ye abstain from meats offered to idols, and from blood, and from things strangled, and from fornication: from which if ye keep yourselves, ye shall do well. Fare ye well.

30. Rar be nu habe fått fitt afffed, fommo de till Antiochien, och forfamlade ben meniga man, och fingo bem brefmet.

31. Rar de det last hade, wordo de

glade af ben troften.

32. Men Judas och Gilas, efter be od moro Propheter, formanade de broberna met manga ord, och ftyrtte bem.

33. Och blefmo der i någon tib, och worde fedan igenfande med frid, ifran breberna, till Apostlarna.

34. Dch Silas tactes, att blifma ber.

35. Men Paulus och Barnabas mistaded i Antiochien, larande och forfunnande SEMrans ord, med många andra.

36. Men efter några bagar, fabe Bantus till Barnabas: Wi witje fara tillbaka igen, och beje wåra bråder, i alla ftåder, der wi SERrans ord forfunnat hafive, huru de hafiva fig.

37. Wen Barnabas rådde, att be ffulle taga med fig Johannem, ben od

Marcus fallades.

38. Då wille ide Paulus, att ben stulle folia dem, som hade tradt ifrån dem i Bamphylien, och ide foljt dem till werfet.

39. Och så starp wardt deras strid. att den ena ftiljdeb ifrån den andra. Och Barnabas tog Marcum till fig. och jeglade till Cypern.

40. Men Baulus utwalde Silam, och for fina farde, befalld i Buds nad af bråberna.

41. Och wandrade omfring i Sprien och Cilicien, sthrkande forfamlingarna.

16. Capitel.

Och han fom till Derben och Liftra; och si, der war en Larjunge, benamnd Timotheus, en Judift gwinnas fon, ten ber trogen war, men fabren mar en Gref.

Den famme habe ett gobt ihfte af |

30 So when they were dismissed. they came to Antioch; and when they had gathered the multitude together, they delivered the epistle.

31 Which when they had read, they rejoiced for the consolation.

32 And Judas and Silas, being prophets also themselves, exhorted the brethren with many words, and confirmed them.

33 And after they had tarried there a space, they were let go in peace from the brethren unto the apostles.

34 Notwithstanding it pleased Si-

las to abide there still.

35 Paul also and Barnabas continued in Antioch, teaching and preaching the word of the Lord. with many others also.

36 ¶ And some days after, Paul said unto Barnabas, Let us go again and visit our brethren in every city where we have preached the word of the Lord, and see how they do.

37 And Barnabas determined to take with them John, whose sur-

name was Mark.

38 But Paul thought not good to take him with them, who departed from them from Pamphylia, and went not with them to the work.

39 And the contention was so sharp between them, that they departed asunder one from the other: aud so Barnabas took Mark, and sailed unto Cyprus;

40 And Paul chose Silas, and departed, being recommended by the brethren unto the grace of God.

41 And he went through Syria and Cilicia, confirming the churches.

CHAPTER XVI.

THEN came he to Derbe and Lystra: and, behold, a certain dia tra: and, behold, a certain disciple was there, named Timothens, the son of a certain woman, which was a Jewess, and believed; but his father was a Greek:

2 Which was well reported of by

nien.

- 3. Då mille Baulus, att ban ffulle fara med honom, od) tog och omitar honom, for de Andars ffull, fom woro i be orter, to be mifte alle, att bans faber mar en Gref.
- 4. Och ber be foro genom ftaberna, befallde de bem hålla de stadgar, som af Apostiarna och Brefterna i Serufalem beilutne moro.
- 5. Och mordo de forfamlingar ftadfastade i tron, och forbfades på talet hwar daa.
- 6. Då be maubrabe genom Bhrngien, och Galatie landfab, mardt bem forment, af ben Seliga Anda, tala orbet i Affen.
- 7. Derfore foro be in i Mnfien, och bobo till att fara in i Bithynien, och Unden tillstabbe bem ide.

8. Men bå be hade farit genom Mhfien, foro be ned till Troabem.

- 9. Och en fon fontes Baulo om natten: En Maccdoniss man stod och bab honom, fagande: Far in i Macedonien, och hjelp of.
- 10. Och ftrag han hade fett ihnen, tanfte mi till att fara in i Maccoonien. och word wiffe bernppå, att Sellren babe fallat of, till att bredifa Evangelium for bem.
- 11. Då wi nu seglade ifrån Troade, fommo wi war ratta kosa till Samothracien, och dagen berefter till Reabolie:
- 12. Och båban till Chilippos, fom år npperfta ftaben i Macedonien, och år en friftab. Och miftabes mi uti ben flaben några bagar.
- 13. Och om Cabbatsbagen gingo wi ut af staden till ålfmen, der man plågabe bedja, och fatte of ned, och talade med aminnor, fom ber tillsamman fommo.
 - 14. Och en gudelig gwinna, benåmnb

te broder, som moro i Lustris, och Sco- the brethren that were at Lystra and Iconium.

- 3 Him would Paul have to go forth with him; and took and circumcised him because of the Jews which were in those quarters: for they knew all that his ather was a Greek.
- 4 And as they went through the cities, they delivered them the decrees for to keep, that were ordained of the apostles and elders which were at Jerusalem.

5 And so were the churches established in the faith, and increased in number daily.

6 Now when they had gone throughout Phrygia and the region of Galatia, and were forbidden of the Holy Ghost to preach the word in Asia.

7 After they were come to Mysia. they assayed to go into Bithynia: but the Spirit suffered them not.

8 And they passing by Mysia came down to Troas.

9 And a vision appeared to Paul in the night; There stood a man of Macedonia, and prayed him, saying, Come over into Macedonia. and help us.

10 And after he had seen the vision, immediately we endeavoured to go into Macedonia, assuredly gathering that the Lord had called us for to preach the gospel unto them.

11 Therefore loosing from Troas. we came with a straight course to Samothracia, and the next day to Neapolis;

12 And from thence to Philippi, which is the chief city of that part of Macedonia, and a colony: and we were in that city abiding certain days.

13 And on the sabbath we went out of the city by a river side, where prayer was wont to be made; and we sat down, and spake unto the women which resorted thither.

14 ¶ And a certain woman named

Lydia, en purpurframerifa, utaf be Ehyatirers stad, lydde till; och HERren bypnade hennes hjerta, att hon gaf aft på det Paulus sade.

- 15. Och hon låt sig bopa, och alt sitt hus: och bad dem, sågande: Om I hållen mig berfore, att jag tror på Hellen, så kommer i mitt hus. och btisver der. Och hon nödgade og.
- 16. Och hånde fig, bå wi gingo till bonen, motte og en piga, som hade en spådome anda, och hon drog fina herrar myden båtning till med fin spådom.
- 17. Son folbe Baulum och of efter, och ropabe, fågande: Deffe man aro hogta Gube tjenare, be ber eber fortune falighetens mag.
- 18. Och bet gjorde hon i många dagar. Men Kaulus tog betta illa wid fig fjelf, och wånde fig om, fågande till andan: Zag bjuder dig, wid ZEfu Christi namu, att du far utaf henne. Och han for ut i samma stund.

19. Då hennes herrar fågo, att hoppet war borta till beras båtning, togo be fatt på Kaulus och Silas, och brogo bem på torget till be bswefta;

20. Och antwardade bem Rabbherrarna i hander, sågande: Deffe mån gora en willa i mår stad, efter de åro Judar,

21. Och lara bet fått, som of ide höfines anamma eller hålla, efter wi

are Romerite.

- 22. Och folfet lopp ihop emot bem, och Råbberrarne refivo beras flåber fonber, och låto hubstånga bem med ris.
- 23. Och nar be habe mydet flagtt bem, taftabe be bem i fangelse, och befalte fångwaftaren, att han stulle granneligen taga wara på bem.

24. Då, efter han fid få ftrång befallning, fastade han dem in i innersta fångahuset, och slog en stod bswer deras fötter.

25. Om midnattstid word Paulus

Lydia, a seller of purple, of the city of Thyatira, which worshipped God, heard us: whose heart the Lord opened, that she attended unto the things which were spoken of Paul.

15 And when she was baptized and her household, she besought us, saying, If ye have judged me to be faithful to the Lord, come into my house, and abide there. And she constrained us.

16 ¶ And it came to pass, as we went to prayer, a certain damsel possessed with a spirit of divination met us, which brought her masters much gain by soothsaying:

17 The same followed Paul and

us, and cried, saying, These men are the servants of the most high God, which shew unto us the way

of salvation.

18 And this did she many days. But Paul, being grieved, turned and said to the spirit, I command thee in the name of Jesus Christ to come out of her. And he came out the same hour.

19 ¶ And when her masters saw that the hope of their gains was gone, they caught Paul and Silas, and drew them into the market-place unto the rulers,

20 And brought them to the magistrates, saying, These men, being Jews, do exceedingly trouble our city.

21 And teach customs, which are not lawful for us to receive, neither

to observe, being Romans.

22 And the multitude rose up together against them; and the magistrates rent off their clothes, and commanded to beat them.

23 And when they had laid many stripes upon them, they cast then into prison, charging the jailer to

keep them safely:

24 Who, having received such charge, thrust them into the inne prison, and made their feet fast in the stocks.

25 ¶ And at midnight Paul

och Silas, i fina boner, och lafmabe | Bud med fång, och fångarne hörde bem.

26. Och med hast wardt en stor jordbafning, få att grundmalen i fångahuset baswade; och strag wordo alla borrarna debua och alla beras bojor wordo ibfa.

27. Då wafnabe fångwaftaren, och fid fe borarne på fångabufet bobna. och brog fitt smårb ut, wiljande brapa sig sjelf, och mente, att fångarne woro bortflydde.

28. Då ropabe Paulus med hog roft, fagande: Gor big fjelf intet ondt, th wi åre alle hår.

29. Då begårde han ett ljus, och gaf fig berin, och foll neb for Bauti och

Sile fotter. bafmande:

30. Och han hade bem ut, och fabe: Herrar, hwad fall jag gora, att jag mă bliswa salig?

31. Då fabe be: Tro på HEMran IClum, så bliswer du och bitt hus saligt.

32. Och talabe for honom SERrans ord, och för alla dem, som i hans hus moro.

33. Och i famma ftunben om natten, tog han dem till fig, och twåbde beras får; och låt sig strag döpa, och alt sitt folt.

34. Och habe bem hem i fitt hus, och gaf bem mat, frojbande fig, att ban med alt fitt hus trobbe Budi.

35. Då dager wardt, fånde Råboherrarne ftabotjenarena, fågande: Glabb be mannerna ut.

36. Detta talet forfunnabe fangmattaren Paulo: Rädsherrarne hafwa budit, att I folen flappas; går for-

densfull ut, och farer i frid.

37. Då fabe Paulus till bem : De hafwa hubflångt of uppenbartigen, utan lag och dom, andock wi are Romerite, och fastat of i fångeise, och wilja nu hemligen hafwa of hår ut. Rei, ide få, utan fomme be fjelfme, och tage of hårut

Silas prayed, and sang praises unto God: and the prisoners heard

26 And suddenly there was a great earthquake, so that the foundations of the prison were shaken: and immediately all the doors were opened, and every one's bands were loosed.

27 And the keeper of the prison awaking out of his sleep, and seeing the prison doors open, he drew out his sword, and would have killed himself, supposing that the prisoners had been fled.

28 But Paul cried with a loud voice, saying, Do thyself no harm:

for we are all here.

29 Then he called for a light, and sprang in, and came trembling, and fell down before Paul and Silas.

30 And brought them out, and said, Sirs, what must I do to be

saved?

31 And they said, Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou shalt be saved, and thy house.

32 And they spake unto him the word of the Lord, and to all that

were in his house.

33 And he took them the same hour of the night, and washed their stripes; and was baptized, he and all his, straightway.

34 And when he had brought them into his house, he set meat before them, and rejoiced, believing in God with all his house.

35 And when it was day, the magistrates sent the serjeants,

saying, Let those men go.

36 And the keeper of the prison told this saying to Paul, The magistrates have sent to let you go: now therefore depart, and go in peace.

37 But Paul said unto them, They have beaten us openly uncondemned, being Romans, and have cast us into prison; and now do they thrust us out privily? nay verily; but let them come themselves and fetch us out.

38. Då båbabe stabetjenarena Råbeherrarne bessa orb. Då worbo be forfårabe, horande, att be woro Romerste.

39. Och fommo bit, och formante bem, och togo bem ut, bedjande, att be utgå

ffulle af ftaben.

40. Da gingo be utur fångelset, och tommo till Lydia; och når de hade sett broderna, och styrtt dem, foro de sina fårde.

17. Cabitel.

Och bå be foro genom Amphipolis och Apollonien, fommo be till Theffalonica, ber en Judarnas Synagoga war.

2. Der gid Paulus in till bem, efter fom hans feb war, och i tre Sabbater talabe han for bent-utur Strifterna;

- 3. Fortlarabe och bewiste, att Chriftus maste liba, och uppstå ifrån be boba: och att benne år Christus IC-sus, hwilfen jag (sabe han) förfunnar eber.
- 4. Och fomlige af bem trobbe, och gåfwo fig till Paulum och Silam; beslifes och en mågta ftor hop af gubfruttiga Grefer, och bertill be hyppersta gwinnor, wål många.
- 5. Då wordo de otrogne Zudar fulle med nit, och togo till sig några arga stalfar ett löst parti, och samlade sig i en rota, och gjorde ett upplopp i staben, trångande sig in till Jasons hus, och wille braga dem derut för folset.
- 6. Och bå be ide funno bem, brogo te Jason och några brober till be bf-wersta i staden, och ropade: Desse, som hela weriden forwilla, åro och nu hittomne;
- 7. Och bem haftver Jason hemtigen unbfått, och be alle göra mot Rejsarend bud, och såga af en annan Konung, som år ICsus.

8. Da be uppretabe folfet, och of-

38 And the serjeants told these words unto the magistrates: and they feared, when they heard that they were Romans.

39 And they came and besought them, and brought them out, and desired them to depart out of the city.

40 And they went out of the prison, and entered into the house of Lydia: and when they had seen the brethren, they comforted them, and departed.

CHAPTER XVII.

NOW when they had passed through Amphipolis and Apollonia, they came to Thessalonica, where was a synagogue of the Jewer 2 And Paul, as his manner was, want in the same and these asks.

2 And Paul, as his manner was, went in unto them, and three sabbath days reasoned with them out

of the Scriptures,

3 Opening and alleging, that Christ must needs have suffered, and risen again from the dead; and that this Jesus, whom I preach unto you, is Christ.

4 And some of them believed, and consorted with Paul and Silas; and of the devout Greeks a great multitude, and of the chief women ne

a few.

of But the Jews which believed not, moved with envy, took und them certain lewd fellows of the baser sort, and gathered a company, and set all the city on an unroar, and assaulted the house dason, and sought to bring the

6 And when they found them not they drew Jason and certain breth ren unto the rulers of the city, cry ing, These that have turned the world upside down are come hith

er also:

7 Whom Jason hath received and these all do contrary to the decrees of Cesar, saying that the is another king, one Jesus.

8 And they troubled the peop

weiftarna i ftaben, fom fåbant borbe. 1

- 9. Do be anammabe borgen af Jafon. och af de andra, och flåppte dem.
- 10. Men broberne flappte ftrar om natten ut Baulus och Silas, och låto dem fara till Berea. Når de fommo dit, gingo de in i Audarnas Shnagoga :
- 11. In de woro de ablaste ibland bem i Theffatonica; be anammade mdet ganffa willigt; alla bagar fblande i Strifterna, om bet od få habe
- 12. Och månge af bem trobbe, och irliga Grefista gwinnor och mån, wål nange.
- 13. Men når be Judar i Theffalonica krnummo, att Guds ord wardt og i Berea af Paulo forfunnabt, fommo e dit, och uppretade odfå ber folfet.
- 14. Och ftrag låte broberne Baulum t. att ban gid alt intill hafwet ; men ilas och Limotheus blefwo der gwar.
- 15. Men be fom lebfagabe Baulum. lide honom till Athen; och be fingo rfallning till Silas och Timothens, tt be stulle med hast fomma till hoem, och foro sina fårbe.

16. Och da Baulus forbidde dem i then, wardt hans ande upptand i mom, bå han fåg ftaden, afgudabhrn unbergifmen mara.

- 17. Och disputerade han med be Buur, och de gudfruftiga uti Shnagoın, och bå torget, hwar dag, med dem m fommo till bonom.
- 18. Och nägre Philosopher, nemligen, Epicureer och Stoicer, beginte fammed honom. Och somlige sabe: vad will benne fawallraren fåga? h fomtige fabe : Det fines fom han Me forfunna nagra nha gubar; berne, att han forfunnade bem Evanlium om ZEiu, och uppständelsen.
- 9. Det be togo fatt ba honom, och

and the rulers of the city, when they heard these things.

9 And when they had taken security of Jason, and of the others,

they let them go.

10 ¶ And the brethren immediately sent away Paul and Silas by night unto Berea: who coming thither went into the synagogue of the Jews.

- 11 These were more noble than those in Thessalonica, in that they received the word with all readiness of mind, and searched the Scriptures daily, whether those things were so.
- 12 Therefore many of them believed; also of honourable women which were Greeks, and of men, not a few.
- 13 But when the Jews of Thessalonica had knowledge that the word of God was preached of Paul at Berea, they came thither also, and stirred up the people.

14 And then immediately the brethren sent away Paul to go as it were to the sea: but Silas and Timotheus abode there still.

15 And they that conducted Paul brought him unto Athens: and receiving a commandment unto Silas and Timotheus for to come to him with all speed, they departed.

16 ¶ Now while Paul waited for them at Athens, his spirit was stirred in him, when he saw the city

wholly given to idolatry.

17 Therefore disputed he in the synagogue with the Jews, and with the devout persons, and in the market daily with them that met with him.

- 18 Then certain philosophers of the Epicureans, and of the Stoics, encountered him. And some said, What will this babbler say? other some, He seemeth to be a setter forth of strange gods: because he preached unto them Jesus, and the resurrection.
- 19 And they took him, and brough

lebbe honom bå bomblatsen, sågande: 1 Mage mi ide weta, hwad benne nne lårdomen år, som bu lårer?

20. Th du gifwer mara bron nha finden fore : så milje mi nu meta, hmad

bet wara stall.

- 21. Och be af Athen, och alle de frammande, fom der miftades, aftade på intet annat, ån att fåga eller böra nå= got nytt.
- 22. Då stod Baulus midt på bomplatfen, och fade : 3 mån af Athen, jag fer, att I uti alla finden omgån med mantro.
- 23. In jag hafwer gått omfring, och ftådat eber gudodprian, och fann ett altare, berpå ffrifivit ftod : Dem ofanda Den I nu borfen ome-Budenom. tande, honom förfunnar jag eder.
- 24. Bud som hafmer gjort merlben, och alt det deruti år, efter han år SERre himmel och jord, bor han ide uti de tempel, som med hånder uppbnada åro:

25. Ei heller dyrfas med menniftohånder behöfmande någon ting, efter han gifwer allom lif, anda och alt.

26. Och hafwer gjort alt menniftoflågtet af ett blod, till att bo på hela jorden; och fatt dem fore bestårda tider, och stidat huru widt och långt be bo ftola.

27. Bå bet, att be stola sola HERran, om de måtte funna fånnan och finnan, åndod han år ide långt ifrån hwar och en af on.

28. In i honom lefte wi. roras och hafme mareife, fåfom od någre af ebra Boeter fagt hafwa: Th wi are od hans

- flågte. 29. Are wi nu Guds slägte, să stole wi ide tanta, att Budomen ar lif wid auld och filfwer, eller stenar konstigt uthuggna, eller wid menniftore fund.
- 30. Och andock Gud haftver ofwersett hartill bage såban famitsthete tid, ance God winked at; but now et

him unto Areopagus, saying, May we know what this new doctrine. whereof thou speakest, is?

20 For thou bringest certain strange things to our ears: we would know therefore what these

things mean.

21 (For all the Athenians, and strangers which were there, spent their time in nothing else, but either to tell or to hear some new thing.)

22 Then Paul stood in the midst of Mars' hill, and said, Ye men of Athens, I perceive that in all things ye are too superstitious.

23 For as I passed by, and beheld your devotions, I found an alter with this inscription, TO THE UNKNOWN GOD. Whom therefore ye ignorantly worship, him declare I unto you.

24 God that made the world and all things therein, seeing that he is Lord of heaven and earth, dwelleth not in temples made with hands

25 Neither is worshipped with men's hands, as though he neede any thing, seeing he giveth to all life, and breath, and all things;

26 And hath made of one bless all nations of men for to dwell all the face of the earth, and hat determined the times before an pointed, and the bounds of the

habitation;

27 That they should seek the Lord, if haply they might fee after him, and find him, thou he be not far from every one of w

28 For in him we live, and mor and have our being; as certs also of your own poets have sa

For we are also his offspring.

29 Forasmuch then as we are offspring of God, we ought not think that the Godhead is like t gold, or silver, or stone, graven art and man's device.

30 And the times of this ign

alle alleståbs itola båttra fig.

- 31. En han hafmer fatt en bag fore, bå hwitten han stall doma jordens frets med råttfårbighet, genom ben man, i bwilfen han bet beflutit hafmer, gifmanbe alla tron fore, i bet han honom uppmåct habe ifrån be bbba:
- 32. Då be hörbe nämnas be bobas uppftanbelfe, gjorde somtige ber gad af. och fomlige fabe: Wi wilje an bitermera hora big berom.

33. Och så gick Bautus ut ifrån dem.

34. Och naare man bollo fig intill bonom, och trobbe; ibland hwilfa war Dionnstus, en af Råbet, och en gwinna, benämnd Damaris, och andre med dem.

18. Capitel.

Derefter for Baulus af Athen, och fom till Corinthus:

- 2. Och ber fann han en Jube, benamnd Aqvila, borbig af Bonto, ben unligen fommen war af Stalien, och Brifcilla, hans huftru: th Claudins bade bubit uppå, att alle Jubar ftulle fara ut af Rom, och holl han fig intill
- 3. In han war af.famma handtwert; ich blef når bem, och arbetabe: och mar xras handtwerf att gora baulun.
- 4. Och bisputerabe han uti Shnagoun på alla Sabbater, bragande berill båbe Jubar och Grefer.
- 5. Och da Silas och Timotheus tomno ifrån Macedonien, twingabe Anen Baulus, att betyga Judarna, att Eius war Christus.
- 6. Och bå be sabe beremot, och talabe abelfe, fafabe han fina flåber, och abe till bem : Ebert blod ware ofwer bert hufwub; harefter gar jag nu fthibig till hedningarna.
- 7. Da få gid han baban, och tom uti

forfunnar ban doct nu menniforma, att i mandeth all men every where to repent:

31 Because he hath appointed a day, in the which he will judge the world in righteousness by that man whom he hath ordained: whereof he hath given assurance unto all men, in that he hath raised him from the dead.

32 ¶ And when they heard of the resurrection of the dead.some mocked: and others said, We will hear thee again of this matter.

33 So Paul departed from among

34 Howbeit certain men clave unto him, and believed: among the which was Dionysius the Areopagite, and a woman named Damaris, and others with them.

CHAPTER XVIII.

A FTER these things Paul de-parted from Athens, and came to Corinth;

2 And found a certain Jew named Aquila, born in Pontus, lately come from Italy, with his wife Priscilla, (because that Claudius had commanded all Jews to depart from Rome,) and came unto them.

3 And because he was of the same craft, he abode with them, and wrought: for by their occupation they were tentmakers.

4 And he reasoned in the synagogue every sabbath, and persuaded the Jews and the Greeks.

5 And when Silas and Timotheus were come from Macedonia, Paul was pressed in the spirit, and testified to the Jews that Jesus was Christ.

6 And when they opposed themselves, and blasphemed, he shook his raiment, and said unto them, Your blood be upon your own heads; I am clean: from henceforth I will go unto the Gentiles.

7 ¶ And he departed thence, a

en mans hus, fom hette Zustus, den der war en gudfruttig man, hwilfens hus war hardt wid Synagogan.

- 8. Men Crifpus, Spoersten for Spaagogan, trodde HRanom, med alt sitt hus; och månge Corinthier, som på hörde, trodde och låto sig döpa.
- 9. Och fabe HEMren till Paulum uti en fin om natten: Frufta dig intet, utan tala, och tig ide,
- 10. Th jag år med big, och ingen stall bjuda till att göra big stada: th jag haswer mydet fols i benna staden.
- 11. Så blef han ber ett år, och fer månader, lårande bem Guds ord.
- 12. Men bå Gallion war Lanbbhöfbing hiwer Achaja, reste Zubarne sig upp enbrägteligen mot Kaulum. och habe honom fram för domstolen,
- 13. Saganbe: benne mannen gifwer mennistorna in, att byrta Gub emot lagen.
- 14. Och fom Paulus nu attabe upplåta sin mun, sabe Gallion till Jubarna: Wore någon orått stedd, eller någon swår ogerning, wore wål tillbörligt, att jag hörbe eder, I Judar.
 - 15. Men år något fporomål om ord och namn, och om eber lag, ber mågen I ficifive se eber om, in beröftver will jag ingen domare wara.
 - 16. Och han dref bem ifrån domfto-
 - 17. Då togo alle Greferne fatt på Sosthenes, Sfwersten for Shnagogan, och flogo honom fram för bomstolen; och Gallion stötte ber intet om.
 - 18. Seban Paulus hade bå warit ber i tång tid, helfade han broberna, och fegtade sina fårde till Sprien, och fölide honom Priscilla och Aqvila; och han rasade sitt huswud i Kenchrea, th han hade ett löste.
 - 19. Och fom båban till Ephefum, och tr låt han bem blifma; men han gid

entered into a certain man's house, named Justus, one that worshipped God, whose house joined hard to the synagogue.

8 And Crispus, the chief ruler of the synagogue, believed on the Lord with all his house; and many of the Corinthians hearing believed, and were baptized.

9 Then spake the Lord to Paul in the night by a vision, Be not afraid, but speak, and hold not thy peace:

10 For I am with thee, and no man shall set on thee to hurt thee: for I have much people in this city.

11 And he continued there a year

of God among them.

12 ¶ And when Gallio was the deputy of Achaia, the Jews made insurrection with one accord against Paul, and brought him to the judg-

and six months, teaching the word

ment seat,
13 Saying, This fellow persuadeth
men to worship God contrary to the

law.

14 And when Paul was now about to open his mouth, Gallio said unto the Jews, If it were a matter of wrong or wicked lewdness, O yellows, reason would that I should bear with you:

15 But if it be a question of world and names, and of your law, look ye to it; for I will be no judge of such matters.

16 And he drave them from the judgment seat.

17 Then all the Greeks took Somethenes, the chief ruler of the symmogogue, and beat him before the judgment seat. And Gallio cared for none of those things.

18 ¶ And Paul after this tarried there yet a good while, and there took his leave of the brethren, and sailed thence into Syria, and with him Priscilla and Aquila; having shorn his head in Cenchrea: for he had a vow.

19 And he came to Ephesus, and left them there: but he himself

in i Shnagogan, och bisputerade med sudarna

20. Och be båbo honom, att han ftulle blifte i långre tib når bem, bå wille

han ide;

21. Utan han helfabe bem, fågande: Sag måste ju åndteligen wara i Jerufalem, i den högtiden som instundar; men sedan will jag komma till eder igen, om Gud will. Och så for han isrån Epheso.

22. Och han tom till Cefareen, och bå han hade warit uppe, och helfat förjamlingen, for han neb till Antiochien.

23. Och sedan han der i någon tid warit hade, for han sina sårde, och wandrade alt bort at genom Galatista landet och Phrygien, styrkande alla Larjungarna.

24. Då fom till Ephesum en Jude, benåmnd Apollos, bördig af Alexanbrien, en wältalig man, och mägtig i

Efrifterna.

- 25. Denne war unberwift i SERrans mag, och talade, upptand i anban, och forsummade ide lara bet SERranom tillhorde, och wifte allenaft säga af Johannis bopelse.
- 26. Och han beghnte bristeligen tala uti Spnagogan. Då Priscilia och Aqvila hörbe honom, togo be honom till sig, och utthbde för honom annu grundeligare Gubs wäg.
- 27. Och bå han wille fårbas till Achaja, streswo broberne, och formanabe Lärjungarna, att be stulle unbså honom. Och bå han fram tom, war han bem som trobbe, mydet till troft genom nåden.

28. Th han öftverwann Jubarna farpeligen, och uppenbarligen bewische, med Strifterna, att ICfus war Ebriftus.

19. Capitel.

Och begaf sig, medan Apollos war i Corintho att Raulus wandrade jenom de ofra landen, och fom till tehefum; der fann han några Lärungar,

entered into the synagogue, and reasoned with the Jews.

20 When they desired him to tarry longer time with them, he

consented not;

21 But bade them farewell, saying, I must by all means keep this feast that cometh in Jerusalem: but I will return again unto you, if God will. And he sailed from Ephesus.

22 And when he had landed at Cesarea, and gone up, and saluted the

church, he went down to Antioch. 23 And after he had spent some time there, he departed, and went over all the country of Galatia and Phrygia in order, strengthening all the disciples.

24 ¶ And a certain Jew named Apollos, born at Alexandria, an eloquent man, and mighty in the Scriptures, came to Ephesus.

25 This man was instructed in the way of the Lord; and being fervent in the spirit, he spake and taught diligently the things of the Lord, knowing only the baptism of John.

26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue: whom when Aquila and Priscilla had heard, they took him unto them, and expounded unto him the way of God more perfectly.

27 And when he was disposed to pass into Achaia, the brethren wrote, exhorting the disciples to receive him: who, when he was come, helped them much which had believed through grace:

28 For he mightily convinced the Jews, and that publicly, shewing by the Scriptures that Jesus was Christ.

CHAPTER XIX.

A ND it came to pass, that, while Apollos was at Corinth, Paul having passed through the upper coasts came to Ephesus; and finding certain disciples, 2. Och han fabe till bem: Safwen I fått ben Seliga Anda, sedan I troden? Da fabe be till honom: Wi haswe ide ens hort, om någon Helig Ande är till.

3. Och han fabe till bem : Smar meb aren I ba bopte? De fabe: Deb Johannis bopelfe.

4. Då sabe Paulus: Johannes böpte med båttringens böpelse, och sabe folfet, att de stulle tro på den, som somma stulle efter honom; det år, på Christum ACsum.

- 5. Och bå be bet hörbe, låto be bopa fig i SEMrans ZEfu namn.
- 6. Och bå Paulus labe hånder på dem, fom den Selige Ande diwer dem, och de beginte tala med tungomål, och propheterade.
 - 7. Och alle beffa moro wib tolf man.
- 8. Och han gid in i Synagogan, och talabe bristeligen i tre månaber, bisputerabe och råbbe till Gubb rife.
- 9. Och efter bet nägre af bem wordo förhärdade och ide trobbe, utan talade illa om den wägen för den meniga man, gid han ifrån dem, och afflijde Lärjungarna, disputerande dageligen uti en mans schola, som hette Thrannus.
- 10. Och betta gid så till i tu år: Så att alle be som bobbe i Asien horbe Henrans ICsu ord, båbe Jubar och Grefer.
- 11. Och Gub gjorbe ide ringa frafter genom Bauli hander:
- 12. Så att de od togo swettedusar och störten, som wid hand tropp hade tommit, och lade på de sjusa; och sjusbomen gid utaf bem, och de onde andar soro ut.
- 13. Så woro nägre Zubar beswärjare, som soro omtring, de togo sig sore åkalla HENrand ICsu namn, diwer dem som hade de onda andar, sågande: Is beswärje eder wid ICsum, den ind bredikar.

2 He said unto them, Have ye received the Holy Ghost since ye believed? And they said unto him, We have not so much as heard whether there be any Holy Ghost.

3 And he said unto them, Unto what then were ye baptized? And they said, Unto John's baptisra.

4 Then said Paul, John verily baptized with the baptism of repentance, saying unto the people, that they should believe on him which should come after him, that is, on Christ Jesus.

5 When they heard this, they were baptized in the name of the

Lord Jesus.

6 And when Paul had laid his hands upon them, the Holy Ghost came on them; and they spake with tongues, and prophesied.

7 And all the men were about

twelve.

8 And he went into the synagogue, and spake boldly for the space of three months, disputing and persuading the things concerning the kingdom of God.

9 But when divers were hardened, and believed not, but spake evil of that way before the multitude, he departed from them, and separated the disciples, disputing daily in the school of one Tyrannus.

10 And this continued by the space of two years; so that all they which dwelt in Asia heard the word of the Lord Jesus, both Jews and Greeks.

11 And God wrought special miracles by the hands of Paul:

12 So that from his body were brought unto the sick handker-chiefs or aprons, and the diseases departed from them, and the evil spirits went out of them.

13 ¶ Then certain of the vagebond Jews, exorcists, took upon them to call over them which had evil spirits the name of the Lew Jesus, saying, We adjure you Jesus whom Paul preacheth. 14. Och ibland bem som betta gjorbe, woro en Judes siu soner, Scewe, di-werfta Brestens.

15. Då swarabe ben onbe anden, och sabe: IEsum tanner jag wal, och Baulum wet jag wal; men ho aren I?

16. Och mannen, som den onde anben uti war, sprang uppå dem, och wardt dem öswermägtig, och sastade dem under sig, så att de nasne och sargode undssidded utaf det huset.

17. Och betta wardt alla wetterligt, både Judar och Grefer, som bodde i Epheso; och en råddhåge soll öswerdem alla, och Henrans IEsu namn wardt storligen prisadt.

18. Och månge af dem som trodde, sommo och befånde, och förfunnade

hmad de utrattat hade.

19. Men månge af dem som sorwetna konster brukat hade, buro fram
böderna, och brände upp i hware mane
åsyn; och då deras wärde räknadt
wardt, wardt det sunnit till semtio
tusende benningar.

20. Gå fast marte ba SERrans orb,

och fom till magt.
21. Då betta stebt war, satte Paulus fig fore i andan, att fara genom Macebonien och Achaja till Jerusalem sågande: Rår jag haswer warit ber, måste jag och se Rom.

22. Då fånbe han till Macedonien twå af bem, som honom tjente, nemligen Timotheum och Erastum; men fiets blef han gwar till en tib i Ksien.

23. Bå ben tiben warbt ide litet bul-

ler om ben magen.

24. In det war en gulbsmed, benamnd Demetrius, som gjorde stiffmertempel till Diana, ber de en ftor winning af hade, som bet handtwert brufade.

25. Swilka han tillhopa kallade, och be ber flikt arbete plågade bruka, och fade: I mån, I weten, att wi haswe wär nåring af betta handtwerket:

26. Och I fen och hören, att benne Saulus haftver bedragit ei allenast i Spheso, utan få vår i hela Afien, och formandt mydet folf, fågande, att det

14 And there were seven sons of one Sceva, a Jew, and chief of the priests, which did so.

15 And the evil spirit answered and said, Jesus I know, and Paul

I know; but who are ye?

16 And the man in whom the evil spirit was leaped on them, and overcame them, and prevailed against them, so that they fled out of that house naked and wounded.

17 And this was known to all the Jews and Greeks also dwelling at Ephesus; and fear fell on them all, and the name of the Lord Jesus was magnified.

18 And many that believed came, and confessed, and shewed their

deeds.

19 Many of them also which used curious arts brought their books together, and burned them before all men: and they counted the price of them, and found it fifty thousand pieces of silver.

20 So mightily grew the word of

God and prevailed.

21 ¶ After these things were ended, Paul purposed in the spirit, when he had passed through Macedonia and Achaia, to go to Jerusalem, saying, After I have been there, I must also see Rome.

22 So he sent into Macedonia two
of them that ministered unto him,
Timotheus and Erastus; but he
himself stayed in Asia for a season.
23 And the same time there arose

no small stir about that way.

24 For a certain man named Demetrius, a silversmith, which made silver shrines for Diana, brought no small gain unto the craftsmen;

25 Whom he called together with the workmen of like occupation, and said, Sirs, ye know that by this craft we have our wealth.

26 Moreover ye see and hear, that not alone at Ephesus, but almost throughout all Asia, this Paul hath persuaded and turned away m

stohander:

27. Och marber ide allenaft gallandes ben belen af mårt handtwerf, att bet nederlagges; utan jemmal od, att ben ftora gudinnans Diane tempel marber for intet hallit, och matte ba ffe, att hennes harlighet aftommer, den bod bela Affen och hela meriben birfar.

28. Nar de detta horde, wordo de fulle med wrebe, och robade, fågande:

Stor ar be Ephefiere Diana.

29. Och i hela staden wardt ett upplopp; och de föllo hasteligen till, alle med ett mod, in vå stådoplatsen, och togo fatt på Gajus och Aristarchus, som word af Macedonien, och af Bauli fállítab.

30. Och Paulus wille gå in i hoben till folfet: då wille Larjungarne det

iđe tillståbja.

31. Canbe od nagre af be bimerfta i Asien, som hans wanner woro, till bonom, och bådo, att han stulle ide gifwa sig in på platsen.

- 32. Och anbre ropade annat, th menigheten mar forbistrad, och meste delen wiste ide, for hwad fot de woro forfamlabe.
- 33. Och somlige af folfet brogo Alexandrum fram, den Judarne framftotte. Då tednade Alexander med handen, att de stulle wara tiste, och aftade försmara fig for follet.

34. Rar be fornummo, att han war en Inbe, ropabe be alle med en mun. få når i twå timar, fågande: Stor

år be Ebbeftere Diana.

35. Då Cancelleren hade stillat foltet, fabe han : 3 man af Ephefo, bo år ben menniffa fom ide wet, att be Chhefiere ftab borfar ben ftora gubinnan Diana, och bet belåte, fom af himmelen neberfommit år ?

36. Gå efter ber fåger ingen emot, maften I ftilla eber, och intet orabe-"at foretaga.

år ide gubar, fom gårað með menni- | people, saving that they be no gods, which are made with hands:

27 So that not only this our craft is in danger to be set at nought: but also that the temple of the great goddess Diana should be despised, and her magnificence should be destroyed, whom all Asia and the world worshippeth.

28 And when they heard these sayings, they were full of wrath, and cried out, saying, Great is Di-

ana of the Ephesians.

29 And the whole city was filled with confusion: and having caught Gaius and Aristarchus, men of Macedonia, Paul's companions in travel, they rushed with one accord into the theatre.

30 And when Paul would have entered in unto the people, the dis-

ciples suffered him not.

31 And certain of the chief of Asia, which were his friends, sent unto him, desiring him that he would not adventure himself into the theatre.

32 Some therefore cried one thing, and some another: for the assembly was confused; and the more part knew not wherefore they were

come together.

33 And they drew Alexander out of the multitude, the Jews putting him forward. And Alexander beckoned with the hand, and would have made his defence unto the people. 34 But when they knew that he

was a Jew, all with one voice about the space of two hours cried out. Great is Diana of the Ephesians.

35 And when the townclerk had

appeased the people, he said, Ye men of Ephesus, what man is there that knoweth not how that the city of the Ephesians is a worshipper of the great goddess Diana, and of the image which fell down from Jupiter?

36 Seeing then that these things cannot be spoken against, ye ought to be quiet, and to do nothing rashiv.

37. 3 hafmen bragit beffa mannerna fram. fom hwarten aro forforofware, eller eber audinnas forimabare.

38. Om Demetrius, och be meb honom aro af hans handtwert, hafwa fat eniot någon, få hafwer man Håd och råttegång, och fogbar; der måga be flaga och fmara hwarannan.

39 Wen hafmen S om nagot annat handla, bå må bet åtftiljas uti något

tillbörligt famgwäm.

40. In bet år fara, att wi fomme i stuld, för det upplopp, som i dag stedt år, efter ingen sat på fårde år, der wi funne något stål aftaga till detta upplobb.

41. Och bå han bet fagt habe, låt

ban folfet gå.

20. Cabitel.

Då nu upploppet warbt ftillabt, tallade Baulus Larjungarna till fig, och helfade dem, och for fina fårde, till att braga in uti Macebonien.

2. Och når han habe manbrat genom de landsåndar, och förmanat dem med modet tal, fom han in i Grefeland.

3. Och han blef ber i tre månaber. Do efter Jubarne habe fatt forfåt for honom, når han stulle fara in i Sprien, fict han for rab, att manba om igen genom Macedonien.

4. Och folide honom alt intill Affen. Copater af Bereen, och af Theffalonica Aristarchus, och Secundus, och Bajus af Derbe, och Timothens; och af Afien, Thehicus, och Trophimus.

5. Deffe foro framfore, och bibbe of

1 Troaba.

- 6. Men wi seglade af Philippis, efter Båstabagarna, och fommo till dem i Troabe innan fem bagar, och tofmabe ber i siu bagar.
- 7. Bå en Sabbat, då Lårjungarne **Commo tilliammans, till att bryta brő-**Det, habe Baulus ett tal for dem, efter

37 For ve have brought hither these men, which are neither robbers of churches, nor yet blasphe-

mers of your goddess.

38 Wherefore if Demetrius, and the craftsmen which are with him. have a matter against any man, the law is open, and there are deputies: let them implead one another.

39 But if ye inquire any thing concerning other matters, it shall be determined in a lawful assem-

bly.

40 For we are in danger to be called in question for this day's uproar, there being no cause whereby we may give an account of this concourse.

41 And when he had thus spoken,

he dismissed the assembly.

CHAPTER XX.

A ND after the uploa.

ed, Paul called unto him the ND after the uproar was ceasdisciples, and embraced them, and departed for to go into Macedonia.

2 And when he had gone over those parts, and had given them much exhortation, he came into

Greece,

- 3 And there abode three months. And when the Jews laid wait for him, as he was about to sail into Syria, he purposed to return through Macedonia.
- 4 And there accompanied him into Asia Sopater of Berea; and of the Thessalonians, Aristarchus and Secundus; and Gaius of Derbe, and Timotheus; and of Asia, Tychicus and Trophimus.

5 These going before tarried for us at Troas.

6 And we sailed away from Philippi after the days of unleavened bread, and came unto them to Troas in five days ; where we abode sev**e**n days.

7 And upon the first day of the week, when the disciples came together to break bread, Paul preach

han wille andra bagen fårdas, och förbrojde han talet intill midnatten.

- 8. Och många ljub woro upptanbe i salen, ber be forsamtabe woro.
- 9. Så fatt ber en hngling uti ett fenster, benåmnd Euthchus, och war förtyngd af swår som i dom i dangt talade, tog sömmen honom så swärligen, att han föll ned af tredje bottnen, och wardt upptagen bod.
- 10. Då steg Paulus neb och lade sig på honom, och tog omkring honom, och sade: Warer ide bebroswade; th siåten år ånnu uti honom.
- 11. Seban gid han uph igen, och brot brobet, och åt; och talade seban långe med bem, till bes bet bagabes, och få fårbabes han.

12. Och habe be ben hnglingen fram lefwande, och woro beraf ide litet trb-

stabe.

- 13. Men wi stego till stepps och foro båban till Affon, aktande ber intaga Kaulum, th han hade få stidat, och han wille fara landwägen.
- 14. Rår wi tillhopa kommo i Affon, togo wi honom in, och kommo fedan till Withkenen.
- 15. Dåban seglade wi, och sommo dagen nåst efter in emot Chium, och så dagen berefter sommo wi till Samum, och töswade i Trogislio, och nåsta dagen efter, sommo wi till Wiletum.
- 16. Th Paulus habe fatt fig fore, att fegla fram om Ephefus, på bet, att han ide stulle förtöswa sig i Nsien, th han hastabe sig, om möjeligt habe warit, att han kunde warit i Zerusalem om Bingestdagarna.

17. Och fande han af Mileto bab till Cphefum, och tallade till fig Prefterna

i forfamlingen.

18. Når de kommo till honom, sabe han till dem: I weten, huruledes jag haswer warit når eder altid, ifrån första dagen jag kom in i Usen, ed unto them, ready to depart on the morrow; and continued his speech until midnight.

8 And there were many lights in the upper chamber, where they

were gathered together.

9 And there sat in a window a certain young man named Eutychus, being fallen into a deep sleep: and as Paul was long preaching, he sunk down with sleep, and fell down from the third loft, and was taken up dead.

10 And Paul went down, and fell on him, and embracing him said, Trouble not yourselves; for his

life is in him.

11 When he therefore was come up again, and had broken bread, and eaten, and talked a long while, even till break of day, so he departed.

12 And they brought the young man alive, and were not a little

comforted.

13 ¶ And we went before to ship, and sailed unto Assos, there intending to take in Paul: for so had he appointed, minding himself to go afoot.

14 And when he met with us at Assos, we took him in, and came

to Mitylene.

15 And we sailed thence, and came the next day over against Chios; and the next day we arrived at Samos, and tarried at Trogyllium; and the next day we came to Miletus.

16 For Paul had determined to sail by Ephesus, because he would not spend the time in Asia: for he hasted, if it were possible for him, to be at Jerusalem the day of Peutecost.

17 ¶ And from Miletus he sent to Ephesus, and called the elders €

the church.

18 And when they were come to him, he said unto them, Ye know, from the first day that I came into Asia, after what manner I have been with you at all seasons.

- 19. Tienanbe SERranom med all i dominthet, och med många tårar och frestelser, som mig wederforos af Subarnas förfåt;
- 20. Så att jag bafmer intet forfummat, bet eber tunde wara till nytta, att jag in haftver forfunnat eber, och lårt eber uppenbarligt och fynnerligt,
- 21. Beingande babe for Judar och Brefer ben battring, fom ar infor Bud, och den tro, som år till mår SERra Icfum Christum.

22. Och nu fi, jag bunben i Andan, fårbas till Berufalem, ide wetande, hvad mig der bswergå stall:

23. Utan att ben Helige Ande i alla ftåber bethgar och fåger, att bojor och

bedrofwelle ftå mig fore.

- 24. Doct aftar jag bet intet; ej heller år mig fjelf mitt lif fart, på bet jag ifall fullfomna mitt lopp med glabje, och det ämbete, som jag anammat hafwer af SERran JEfu, till att bethga Evangelium om Guds nåd.
- 25. Och nu fl. jag wet, att harefter fån I ide se mitt anslgte, I alle, der jag framfarit hafwer och predifat Buds rife.
- 26. Derfore betygar jag eber bå benna bagen, att jag offyldig år får alla8 blob.
- 27. Th jag hafwer ide forfummat, med mindre jag haftver forfunnat eber alt Bubs rab.
- 28. Så hafwer nu aft bå eber, och bå hela hjorden, i hwilken den Helige Ande hafmer eder fatt till Biftopar, att regera Bubs forsamling, bwillen han hafwer formarfmat med fitt blod.
- 29 In jag wet bet, att feban jag ftiljes ifrån eder, stola fomma ibland eder småra ulswar, be ber hjorben ide spara ffola.
- 30. Och af.eber fjelfwa ftola mån uppfomma, som tala stola bet oratt år. och braga Lärjungar till fig.

31. Derfore mater, och tanter uppa,

19 Serving the Lord with all humility of mind, and with many tears, and temptations, which be fell me by the lying in wait of the Jews:

20 And how I kept back nothing that was profitable unto you, but have shewed you, and have taught you publicly, and from house to house.

21 Testifying both to the Jews, and also to the Greeks, repentance toward God, and faith toward our

Lord Jesus Christ.

22 And now, behold, I go bound in the spirit unto Jerusalem, not knowing the things that shall befall me there:

23 Save that the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every city, saying that bonds and afflictions abide me.

24 But none of these things move me, neither count I my life dear unto myself, so that I might finish my course with joy, and the ministry, which I have received of the Lord Jesus, to testify the gospel of the grace of God.

25 And now, behold, I know that ye all, among whom I have gone preaching the kingdom of God, shall see my face no more.

26 Wherefore I take you to record this day, that I am pure from the

blood of all men.

27 For I have not shunned to declare unto you all the counsel of God.

28 ¶ Take heed therefore unto yourselves, and to all the flock, over the which the Holy Ghost hath made you overseers, to feed the church of God, which he hath purchased with his own blood.

29 For I know this, that after my departing shall grievous wolves enter in among you, not sparing the flock.

30 Also of your own selves shall men arise, speaking perverse things, to draw away disciples after them.

31 Therefore watch, and remo

att jag i tre år, natt och bag, icke haf- 1 wer återmåndt förmana hwar och en. med tårar.

32. Och nu, brober, befaller jag eber Budi, och hans nåds ord, hwilfen mågtig år ubbbngga eder, och gifma eder arfwede: ibland alla bem, fom helgade marba.

33. Ingen mans filfwer, eller gulb, eiler flåder haftver jag begårt.

34. Men 3 weten fjelfwe, att beffa hånder hafma tjent till min ubbtorft. och beras som med mig woro.

35. All ting hafwer jag wift eber, att få mafte man arbeta, och underftobja de smaga, och tånta på SEMrans Refu orb, fom han fabe : Saligare ar gifma. án taga.

·36. Och nar han betta fagt habe, foll han på fina fnån, och bad med alla Dem.

37. Och warbt en ftor gråt meb alla bem, och de follo Baulo om halfen. och frite honom:

38. Shriande meft for bet orbete ffuil. fom han fagt habe, att be ffulle ide mer få fe hans ansigte. Och få foljbe · be honom till ffebbs.

21. Cabitel.

Com nu ffebbe, att wi labe af båban. och foro ifrån dem, fommo mi råtta fosan till Coum, och dagen nåst efter till Rhobum, och badan till Ratara.

2. Och ber fingo wi ett flebb, som attabe fig till Phenicien, ber ftego wi uti,

och lade utaf.

3. Och fom Chpren beginnte fomma of i sigtet, låto wi bet vå wånstra hanben, och feglabe till Shrien, och fommo till Enrum: th ber loffade ffepbet laddningen.

4. Och efter wi funno ber Larjungar. blefwo wi der i sju bagar. Och be sabe Paulo genom Andan, att han stulle

- fara upp till Berufalem.

ber, that by the space of three years I ceased not to warn every one night and day with tears.

32 And now, brethien, I commend you to God, and to the word of his grace, which is able to build you up, and to give you an inheritance among all them which are sanctified.

33 I have coveted no man's sil-

ver, or gold, or apparel.

34 Yea, ye yourselves know, that these hands have ministered unto my necessities, and to them that were with me.

35 I have shewed you all things, how that so labouring ye ought to support the weak, and to remember the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said, It is more blessed to give than to receive.

36 ¶ And when he had thus spoken, he kneeled down, and prayed

with them all.

37 And they all wept sore, and fell on Paul's neck, and kissed him,

38 Sorrowing most of all for the words which he spake, that they should see his face no more. they accompanied him unto the ship.

CHAPTER XXI.

A ND it came to pass, that after we were gotten from them, and had launched, we came with a straight course unto Coos, and the day following unto Rhodes, and from thence unto Patara:

2 And finding a ship sailing over unto Phenicia, we went aboard.

and set forth.

3 Now when we had discovered Cyprus, we left it on the left hand, and sailed into Syria, and landed at Tyre: for there the ship was to unlade her burden.

4 And finding disciples, we tarried there seven days: who said to Paul through the Spirit, that he should not go up to Jerusalem.

- 5. Och bå be bagar forlupne woro, brogo mi mara farde; och de följde of alle, famt med huftrur och barn, till bes wi fommo utur ftaben; och på ftranden follo wi på inå, och bådo.
- 6. Och seban wi habe helfat hwarannan, gingo mi till ffepbe. och be gingo till fitt igen.

7. Men wi hollo seglatsen fram ifrån Inro. och fommo ned till Atolemais: och der helfade mi broderna, och blefmo

ber en bag meb bem.

- 8. Dagen derefter fommo mi, fom woro med Baulo, till Cefareen; och gingo in uti Philippi, Evangeliftens hus, hwilken en war af de fju, och blefwo når honom.
- 9. Och han habe fpra dottrar, jungfrur. fom brobbeterabe.
- 10. Och meban wi woro ber i många dagar, tom ber en Prophet till utaf Zubeen, benämnd Agabus.
- 11. Då han war fommen till of, tog han Bauli båtte, och bandt sig fötter och hander, och fade: Det fager ben Belige Ande, ben man, fom betta batte tillhörer, stola Judarne få binda i Jerufalem, och antwarba honom i Sebningarnas hånder.
- 12. Rår wi detta horde, båbo wi, och be som utaf den staden word, att han ide ffulle braga upp till Zerufalem.
- 13. Då smarade Baulus, och sabe: Smad goren I gratande, och bedrofmanbe mitt hjerta ? Jag ar rebebogen, ide allenast bindas, utan jemwäl dő i Berufalem, for BERrans Besu namns

14. Och efter han låt intet fåga fig, caftpo wi of tillfride, fagande: Warde

beRrane milie.

15. Efter de dagar, redde wi of till, och foro ubb till Berufalem.

16 Och fommo någre Lärjungar med on af Cesarean, de der med fig habe en | tain of the disciples of Cesarea, a-

5 And when we had accomplished those days, we departed and went our way; and they all brought us on our way, with wives and children, till we were out of the city: and we kneeled down on the shore, and prayed.

6 And when we had taken our leave one of another, we took ship; and they returned home again.

7 And when we had finished our course from Tyre, we came to Ptolemais, and saluted the brethren, and abode with them one day.

8 And the next day we that were of Paul's company departed, and came unto Cesarea; and we entered into the house of Philip the evangelist, which was one of the seven; and abode with him.

9 And the same man had four daughters, virgins, which did proph-

10 And as we tarried there many days, there came down from Judea. a certain prophet, named Agabus.

11 And when he was come unto us, he took Paul's girdle, and bound his own hands and feet, and said, Thus saith the Holy Ghost, So shall the Jews at Jerusalem.bind the man that owneth this girdle. and shall deliver him into the hands of the Gentiles.

12 And when we heard these things, both we, and they of that place, besought him not to go up to Jerusalem.

13 Then Paul answered, What mean ye to weep and to break mine heart? for I am ready not to be bound only, but also to die at Jerusalem for the name of the Lord Jesus.

14 And when he would not be persuaded, we ceased, saying, The will of the Lord be done.

15 And after those days we took up our carriages, and went up to Jerusalem.

16 There went with us also cer-

gammal Larjunge, som war af Cypren, benamnb Minason, nar hwilten wi gafta ffulle.

17. Och når wi tommo till Jerusalem, undfingo og broderne gerna.

18. Dagen berefter gid Paulus meb of in till Jacobum, och alle de Albste forfamlabes.

19. Då han dem helfat hade, förtälide han dem altfammans, det ena med det andra, fom Gub gjort hade, genom hans

tienft, ibland Sebningarna.

20. Då be det hörbe, prisade de HEMran, och sade till honom: Du ser, tåre broder, huru många tusende Judar åro som tro; och alle hasva nit om lagen.

- 21. Och be hastwa hört af big, att bu lårer alla be Zubar, som bo ibland Hebningarna, att be stola tråba ifrån Wose lag; sågande, att be ide stola omståra sina barn, och ide wandra efter som want år.
- 22. Smad ar bet ba ? Den menige man maste andteligen forsamias, th be få mal hora, att bu ar tommen.
- 23. Så gör nu som wi såge big: Wi haftve hår shra mån, som löfte bastva bå sig.
- 24. Dem tag till big, och rena big med bem, och befosta ber något uppå, att be raka sitt huswub, och beraf kunna alle weta, att bet år intet som be hört haswa om big; utan att bu och swandrar, att bu och håller lagen.
- 25. Men be Hebningar, som wib tron tagit haswa, dem haswe wi tillstriswit, och beslutit, att de intet sådant behöswa att hälla; ntan att de taga sig wara för det afgudar offradt år, och för blod, och för bet som förgwasdt år, och för boleri.
- 26. Dagen berefter, tog Paulus månnerna till fig, och låt rena fig med dem, och gid in i templet, förfunnande, att mingsbagarne word fullbordade, till

brought with them one Mnason of Cyprus, an old disciple, with whom we should lodge.

17 And when we were come to Jerusalem, the brethren received

us gladly.

18 And the day following Paul went in with us unto James; and all the elders were present.

19 And when he had saluted them, he declared particularly what things God had wrought among the Gentiles by his ministry.

20 And when they heard u, they glorified the Lord, and said unto him, Thou seest, brother, how many thousands of Jews there are which believe; and they are all zealous of the law:

21 And they are informed of thee, that thou teachest all the Jews which are among the Gentiles to forsake Moses, saying that they ought not to circumcise their chidren, neither to walk after the customs.

22 What is it therefore? the multitude must needs come together: for they will hear that thou art come.

23 Do therefore this that we say to thee: We have four men which have a vow on them:

24 Them take, and purify thyself with them, and be at charges with them, that they may shave their heads: and all may know that those things, whereof they were informed concerning thee, are nothing; but that thou thyself also walkest orderly, and keepest the law.

25 As touching the Gentiles which believe, we have written and concluded that they observe no such thing, save only that they keep themselves from things offered to idols, and from blood, and from strangled, and from fornication.

26 Then Paul took the men, and the next day purifying himself with them entered into the temple, to signify the accomplishment of the We utoffradt mar, for hwar och en af |

27. Då be sju bagar når utc woro. od be Rubar, som woro af Afien, fingo se honom i templet, ubbretade de alt folfet, och togo fatt bå honom.

28. Robande: I man af Ifrael, bielber: betta år ben man, som alla elleftabes larer, emot folfet, emot laaca. och emot betta rumet: och ber utd**fwer** hafwer han dragit Grefer in i templet, och gjort detta helga rumet oftarbt.

29. In be habe fett Trophimus af Ephefo i ftaben med honom, och mente. att Baulus habe haft honom in i temp-

- 30. Och wardt ett upplopp i hela staben, och folfet forfamlades; och togo Baulum, och brogo honom ntur temblet; och ftrag wordo portarne tilliafte.
- 31. Och som be wille brabit honom, fid ben biwerfte bofwitomannen for friasfolfet bad, burn bela Berufalem war ubbreft.

32. Då tog han strag till fig frigefneftarna och höfmitomannerna, och fom lopande till dem; och når de fingo fe höfwitemannen och frigefnettarna, mande de igen att fla Baulum.

33. Och gid hofwitomannen fram, och tog fatt på honom, och låt binda bonom med twå fådjor; och sporde, ho ban mar, eller hwad han gjort hade?

34. Men ibland folfet robade ben ene få. och ben andre få; och efter han tunbe intet forfara bet wift mar, for forlets stull, låt han fora honom i lå-

35. Och når han fom till trapporna, bante fig, att frigefneftarne måfte båra honom, for ofwermalbe ffull, fom gid af follet.

36. In ber folibe ganfta modet folf efter, och robade: Tag bort honom!

37. Och fom nu Panlus beginte fom-

days of purification, until that an offering should be offered for every one of them.

27 And when the seven days were almost ended, the Jews which were of Asia, when they saw him in the temple, stirred up all the people, and laid hands on him.

28 Crying out, Men of Israel, help: This is the man, that teacheth all men every where against the people, and the law, and this place: and further brought Greeks also into the temple, and hath polluted this holy place.

29 For they had seen before with him in the city Trophimus an Ephesian, whom they supposed that Paul had brought into the

temple. 30 And all the city was moved, and the people ran together: and they took Paul, and drew him out of the temple: and forthwith the doors were shut.

31 And as they went about to kill him, tidings came unto the chief captain of the band, that all Jerusalem was in an uproar:

32 Who immediately took soldiers and centurions, and ran down unto them: and when they saw the chief captain and the soldiers, they left beating of Paul.

33 Then the chief captain came near, and took him, and commanded *him* to be bound with two chains: and demanded who he was, and what he had done.

34 And some cried one thing, some another, among the multitude: and when he could not know the certainty for the tumult, he commanded him to be carried into the castle.

35 And when he came upon the stairs, so it was, that he was borne of the soldiers for the violence of the people.

36 For the multitude of the people followed after, crying, Away with him.

37 And as Paul was to be led int

24

ma in i lågret, sabe han till bofwitsmannen: Dlå jag od tala med big ? Då sabe han: Ran bu tala Gretista?

23a. Ar ide han: Ran du tala Gretifia e 38. Ar ide du den Eghptisse mannen, som för dessa dagar gjorde ett upplopp, och hade uti ösnen spratusend mördare?

39. Då fabe Paulus: Jag år en Jubift man, af Tarien i Cilicien, en borgare i den namntunniga staden; jag beder dig, ståd till, att jag må tala till folset.

40. Och han tillstadde det. Då stod Paulus på trapporna, och tednade till sollet med handen. Då nu wardt en stor tystnad, talade han till dem på Ebreistt mål, sågande:

22. Cabitel.

3 mån, brober och fåber, hörer min urfått, som jag nu gör för eber.

- 2. Och bå be hörde, att han talade på Chreista till bem, des mer ljud gåfmo de honom. Och han sade:
- 3. Jag år en Jubist man, föbb i Tarten i Cilicien, men uppföbb hår i staben wid Gamaliels fötter, granneligen lårb uti fåbernas lag, haswande nit om Gud, fåsom od Jalle i benna dag.
- 4. Och haftver forfoljt benna mågen alt intill boben, bindande och fastande i fångelse, både mån och aminnor.
- 5. Sasom od bswerste Presten mig wittne år, och hela hopen af de Albsta, af hwilta jag hade tagit bref till brbberna, och for till Damascum, att föra od dem, som der word, bundna, till Zerusalem, att de stulle bliswa nåpste.
- 6. Så hånde sig, wid jag war på wagen, och tom in emot Damascum, wid middags tid, att ett ftort sten af himmelen tjungade tring om mig hatt.

the castle, he said unto the chief captain, May I speak unto thee? Who said. Canst thou speak Greek?

38 Art not thou that Egyptian, which before these days madest an uproar, and leddest out into the wilderness four thousand men that were murderers?

39 But Paul said, I am a mas which am a Jew of Tarsus, a city in Cilicia, a citizen of no meas city: and, I beseech thee, suffer me to speak unto the people.

40 And when he had given him license, Paul stood on the stairs, and beckoned with the hand unto the people. And when there was made a great silence, he spake unto them in the Hebrew tongue, saying,

CHAPTER XXII.

MEN, brethren, and fathers, hear ye my defence which I make now unto you.

2 (And when they heard that he spake in the Hebrew tongue to them, they kept the more silences

and he saith.)

3 I am verily a man which and Jew, born in Tarsus, a city in Cilicia, yet brought up in this city at the feet of Gamaliel, and taught according to the perfect manner of the law of the fathers, and was zealous toward God, as ye all and this day.

4 And I persecuted this way und the death, binding and delivering into prisons both men and women

- 5 As also the high priest doth before witness, and all the estate of the elders: from whom also I received letters unto the brethred and went to Damascus, to brighten which were there bound und Jerusalem, for to be punished.
- 6 And it came to pass, that, as made my journey, and was connigh unto Damascus about not suddenly there shone from heave a great light round about me.

7. Och jag foll neb bå jorben, och horbe en roft, fågande till mig: Saul, Saul, bwi förföljer bu mig?

8. Och jag swarade: Ho aft bu HERre? Cabe han till mig: Jag ar ICsus af Nazaret, ben du forfoljer.

9. Och be som med mig word, fågo stenet, och words forfarade; men röften hörbe be intet, hand som talade med mig.

10. Då fabe jag: Henre, hwab stall jag gbra? Då fabe Henre till mig: Statt upp, och gad in i Damascus; och ber stall big sagot warba, om alt bet big förelagbt år till att gbra.

11. Och efter jag fåg intet, for ben flarhetens ftull, fom gid af bet stenet, wardt jag lebb wid handen af mina foljare, fom med mig woro, och fom in i Damascus.

19. Och ber war en gubfruftig man efter lagen, benåmnd Ananias, ett godt rhfte haswande når alla Judar, som ber bodde.

13. Han fom till mig, och stob, och sabe till mig: Saul, fare brober, haf bin sin igen. Och i samma stunden sid iga min son, och isa honom.

14. Då sade han: Wåra såbers Gub haswer beredt big, att du stall tånna hans wilsa, och se den Råttsårdiga, och höra rösten af hans mun.

15. In du stall ward honom ett wittne for alla mennissor, om det du sett och hort haswer.

16. Och nu, hwad thewar bu? Statt upp, och låt dig dopa, och twå af dina shnder, åfallande SERrans nam.

17. Då hånbe fig, att når jag war tommen igen till Berufalem, och bad i templet, att jag warbt tagen uti en fbn.

18. Och fåg honom, fågande till mig: Stynda big, och gad fnarligen utur Zerusalem; th de warda ide anammande ditt wittnesbörd om mig.

19. Dd jag fabe: SERre, be meta

7 And I fell unto the ground, and heard a voice saying unto me, Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou me?

8 And I answered, Who art thou, Lord? And he said unto me, I am Jesus of Nazareth, whom thou persecutest.

9 And they that were with me saw indeed the light, and were afraid; but they heard not the voice of him that spake to me.

10 And I said, What shall I do, Lord? And the Lord said unto me, Arise, and go into Damascus; and there it shall be told thee of all things which are appointed for thee to do.

11 And when I could not see for the glory of that light, being led by the hand of them that were with me, I came into Damascus.

12 And one Ananias, a devout man according to the law, having a good report of all the Jews which dwelt there.

13 Came unto me, and stood, and said unto me, Brother Saul, receive thy sight. And the same hour I looked up upon him.

14 And he said, The God of our fathers hath chosen thee, that thou shouldest know his will, and see that Just One, and shouldest hear the voice of his mouth.

15 For thou shalt be his witness unto all men of what thou hast seen and heard.

16 And now why tarriest thou? arise, and be baptized, and wash away thy sins, calling on the name of the Lord.

17 And it came to pass, that when I was come again to Jerusalem, even while I prayed in the temple, I was in a trance;

18 And saw him saying unto me, Make haste, and get thee quickly out of Jerusalem: for they will not receive thy testimony concerning me.

19 And I said, Lord, they know

fjelfwe, att jag brog i håftelfe, och hudflångbe alleftabes i Synagogorna bem,

som trobbe på big.

20. Och bå bitt wittnes Stebbani blob utgutit marbt, mar jag od med, och famithate bane bob, och mattade beras flåder, som bråvo honom.

21. Och ban fabe till mig: Bad! th jag will fanda big fierran bort till

Bebuingarna.

22. Men de horde honom alt intill betta ordet. Då upphofwo de sin röst. och fabe: Zag bort en fåban menniffa af jorden; ty bet år ide tillborligt, att han stall lefwa.

23. Och bå be få ropabe, och taftabe fina flaber af, och hofwo ftoft upp i

måbret, 24. Lat höfivitemannen leba honom in i lagret, och bod, att han ftulle hudflångað, och rænsatað, att han måtte få weta, for hwad fat de hade få robat bă houom.

25. Och bå han honom bunbit habe med tag, fade Raulus till underhofmitsmannen, som når ftod: Magen I od hubflånga någon Romerft man, och S dmåda

26. Då unberhofwitemannen bet borbe, gid han till ofwersta höswitomannen, och båbade honom, fågande: Hwab will bu gora, th benne mannen

år en Romare?

27. Då gid biwerfte bofwitemannen till honom, och fade: Sag mig, ar bu od en Romare? Då fabe han : 3a.

28. Då fmarade hofmitemannen: Jag hafmer topt betta borgerffabet med en ftor fumma. Då fabe Baulus: Jag ar od fobb en Romare.

- 29. Och ftrag gingo be ifrån honom, fom stulle haftva ransafat honom; och hi smitomannen begnnte frufta, sedan ban fid meta, att han mar en Romare, och att han habe bundit honom.
- 30. Dagen berefter wille han weta fårmisso, får hwad saf han war anslagab af Judarna ; och ibfte honom utur banden, och låt biwersta Brefterna

that I imprisoned and beat in every synagogue them that believed on thee:

20 And when the blood of thy martyr Stephen was shed, I also was standing by, and consenting unto his death, and kept the raiment of them that slew him.

21 And he said unto me, Depart: for I will send thee far hence unto

the Gentiles.

22 And they gave him audience unto this word, and then lifted up their voices, and said, Away with such a fellow from the earth: for it is not fit that he should live.

23 And as they cried out, and cast off their clothes, and threw dust

into the air,

24 The chief captain commanded him to be brought into the castle, and bade that he should be examined by scourging; that he might know wherefore they cried against him.

25 And as they bound him with thongs, Paul said unto the centurion that stood by, Is it lawful for you to scourge a man that is Roman, and uncondemned?

26 When the centurion hear that, he went and told the chie captain, saying, Take heed wha thou doest; for this man is a Re man.

27 Then the chief captain came and said unto him, Tell me, a thou a Roman? He said, Yea.

28 And the chief captain answer ed, With a great sum obtained this freedom. And Paul said, Bu I was free born.

29 Then straightway they depart ed from him which should have a amined him: and the chief capta also was afraid, after he knew the he was a Roman, and because had bound him.

30 On the morrow, because would have known the certain wherefore he was accused of Jews, he loosed him from his bas låt Bautum fomma fram for dem.

23. Cabitel.

Då fåg Baulus på Rådet, och fabe: I man och broder, jag hafwer manbrat for Budi uti ett godt fammete, alt intill benna baa.

2. Då bob ben bfwerfte Breften Unanias dem. som der når stodo, att de ftulle flå honom bå munnen.

3. Då fabe Baulus till honom : Bub fall flå big, bu hwitmenade maga! fitter bu, och ffall boma mig efter lagen, och bjuder flå mig emot lagen?

4. Och be ber nar ftobo, fabe: Bannar bu Bubs bimersta Breft?

5. Då fabe Bautus: Jag mifte ide, fåre brober, att han war bfiverste Breft, to bet ar ffrifmit : Du ffall ide banna bitt folfe bimerfta.

6. Och efter Baulus mal mifte, att en bart af bem moro Sabbuceer, och anbra parten Bharifeer, ropade han infor Rabet: I man och brober, jag ar en Pharifee, och en Pharifees fon ; jag warder domb for hoppet och de dobas uppftåndelfes ffull.

7. Och då han bet fagt habe, warbt en twedrägt emellan de Phariseer, och be Sadbuceer, och hoben mardt fon-

brab.

8. Th be Sabbuceer såga, att ingen ubvitandelse år, och ingen Angel, och ingen Ande; men de Phariseer befånna båba.

9. Och så wardt ett stort rop. de Sfriftlårde, af det Phariseissa parti, stodo upp, och beginnte fampas, och fade: Wi finne intet onbt med benna mannen; om få fan hånda, att Anben haftver talat med honom, eller en Angel, få låt of ide ftriba mot Gub.

10. Och efter det begynte warda ett Rort upplobb, fruttabe ofwerste hofwithmannen, att be stulle fonderstita

fomma tillhopa, och hela Råbet, och | and commanded the chief priests and all their council to appear, and brought Paul down, and set him before them.

CHAPTER XXIII.

ND Paul, earnestly beholding A the council, said, Men and brethren, I have lived in all good conscience before God until this day.

2 And the high priest Ananias commanded them that stood by him to smite him on the mouth.

3 Then said Paul unto him, God shall smite thee, thou whited wall: for sittest thou to judge me after the law, and commandest me to be smitten contrary to the law?

4 And they that stood by said. Revilest thou God's high priest?

5 Then said Paul, I wist not, brethren, that he was the high priest: for it is written, Thou shalt not speak evil of the ruler of thy people.

6 But when Paul perceived that the one part were Sadducees, and the other Pharisees, he cried out in the council, Men and brethren, I am a Pharisee, the son of a Pharisee: of the hope and resurrection of the dead I am called in question.

7 And when he had so said, there arose a dissension between Pharisees and the Sadducee and the multitude was divided.

8 For the Sadducees say that there is no resurrection, neither angel, nor spirit: but the Pharisees confess both.

9 And there arose a great cry: and the scribes that were of the Pharisees' part arose, and strove, saying, We find no evil in this man: but if a spirit or an angel hath spoken to him, let us not fight against God.

10 And when there arose a great dissension, the chief captain, fearing lest Paul should have been

Raulum, och låt frigsfinestarna gå neb. | pulled in pieces of them, commandoch rhoa honom bort ifrån bem, och ed the soldiers to go down, and to fora honom i lågret. | take him by force from among

- 11. Om natten berefter, stob HERren nar honom, och sabe: War wid
 ett godt mod, Paule! th sasom du hafwer wittnat om mig i Jerusalem, sa
 maste du och wittna i Rom.
- 12. Då bager wardt, flogo flg tillhopa någre af Subarna, och förbannabe fig. att be hwarfen åta eller bricta ftulle, till beh be hade bråpit Paulum.
- 13. Och woro mer an fhratio man, fom få habe swurit fig tillhoba.
- 14. Deffe gingo till be öfwersta Presterna, och till be Albsta, och sabe: Wi
 hafwe, wid förbannelse, förpligtat of
 fjelswa, ingen ting smala, till des wi
 haswe drapit Paulus.
- 15. Så mågen I nu förfunna öfwersta höswitsmannen och Råbet, att
 han haswer honom fram för og i morgon, lisa som wi wille så weta något
 wisser om honom; men förr ån han
 sommer fram, åro wi rebo till att bråba honom.
- 16. Då Pauli fissterson hörde fådant forsåt, tom han, och gid in i lagret, och bådade bet Paulo.
- 17. Då fallade Paulus till fig en af be undhöfwitsman, och fade: Saf bennamnglingen bort till öfwerste höfwitsmannen, th han hafwer något unberwifa honom.

18. Och han tog honom med sig, och habe honom till öfwersta höswitsmannen, och sabe: Paulus, som bunden är, salsade mig till sig och bad, att jag stulle haswa denna hnglingen till dig, som något haswer såga dig.

19. Då tog bswerste hbswitsmannen honom wib handen, och gid affides med houom, och frågade honom: Hwad år bet, som du haswer unberwisa mig?

20. Då sabe han: Zubarne haswa samfält sig, att de wilja bedja dig, att u stall i morgen låta Kaulum somma

pulled in pieces of them, commanded the soldiers to go down, and to take him by force from among them, and to bring him into the castle.

11 And the night following the

11 And the night following the Lord stood by him, and said, Be of good cheer, Paul: for as thou hast testified of me in Jerusalem, so must thou bear witness also at Rome.

12 And when it was day, certain of the Jews banded together, and bound themselves under a curse, saying that they would neither eat nor drink till they had killed Paul.

13 And they were more than forty which had made this conspiracy.

14 And they came to the chief priests and elders, and said, We have bound ourselves under a great curse, that we will eat nothing until we have slain Paul.

15 Now therefore ye with the council signify to the chief captain that he bring him down unto you to morrow, as though ye would inquire something more perfectly concerning him: and we, or ever he come near, are ready to kill him.

16 And when Paul's sister's son heard of their lying in wait, he went and entered into the castle, and told Paul.

17 Then Paul called one of the centurions unto him, and said Bring this young man unto the chief captain: for he hath a certain thing to tell him.

18 So he took him, and brough him to the chief captain, and said Paul the prisoner called me und him, and prayed me to bring this young man unto thee, who had something to say unto thee.

19 Then the chief captain too him by the hand, and went with him aside privately, and asked him What is that thou hast to tell me 20 And he said, The Jews have agreed to desire thee that the wouldest bring down Paul to me något wiffare om honom.

21. Men Ind bem intet, to mer an foratio man af dem, wilja wara i forfåt for honom, de fig forbannat hafma, att be ide ftola ata eller brida. till des de hasma dradit honom; och nu åro be redo och manta, att bu bet uttofma ffall.

22. Seban lat ofmerfte hofwitemannen pnglingen gå fing fårbe, och bob honom, att han for ingen faga ffulle, att han honom fåbant underwift habe.

23. Och fallade till fig tmå underhöfwitsmån, och fade: Görer redo tuhundrade frigsfnettar, att de fara till Cefareen, och fjuttio resenårer, och tuhundrabe finttar, till tredje timan vå natten.

24. Och tillreber något fartha, ber man tan fatta Baulum ubba, att be måga föra honom offadd till Landshofdingen Relig.

25. Och ffref ett bref wid betta finnet :

26. Claudins Luffas, ben magtiga Landshöfdingen Relici, helfa.

27. Denna mannen habe Jubarne gripit, och wille dobat honom; och ber tom jag till med frigefolfet, och tog bonom ifran bem, efter jag fornam. att ban mar en Romare.

28. Och nar jag wille weta faten. fom be hade mot honom, låt jag honom fomme infor beras Råd.

29. Så fann jag, att han styllb warbt om några sporemål i beras lag; och bod ingen ffuld habe, fom bob eller haftelfe mard mar.

30. Och wardt mig unberwift om forfat, fom Jubarne habe beställt for honom, och ftrag fånde jag honom till big, och bod hans aflaggre, att hwad be hafma mot honom, bet ftola de fåga for big. Far mal

31. Då togo frigefneftarne Baulum, efter som dem befallt war, och forde bonom om natten til! Antibatribem.

ut for Rabet, fasom be wille utfraga | row into the council, as though they would inquire somewhat of

him more perfectly.

21 But do not thou yield unto them: for there lie in wait for him of them more than forty men, which have bound themselves with an oath, that they will neither eat nor drink till they have killed him: and now are they ready, looking for a promise from thee.

22 So the chief captain then let the young man depart, and charged him. See thou tell no man that thou hast shewed these things to me.

23 And he called unto him two centurions, saying, Make ready two hundred soldiers to go to Cesarea, and horsemen threescore and ten, and spearmen two hundred, at the third hour of the night;

24 And provide them beasts, that they may set Paul on, and bring him safe unto Felix the governor.

25 And he wrote a letter after this manner:

26 Claudius Lysias unto the most excellent governor Felix sendeth greeting.

27 This man was taken of the Jews, and should have been killed of them: then came I with an army, and rescued him, having understood that he was a Roman.

28 And when I would have known the cause wherefore they accused him, I brought him forth into their council:

29 Whom I perceived to be accused of questions of their law, but to have nothing laid to his charge worthy of death or of bonds.

30 And when it was told me how that the Jews laid wait for the man, I sent straightway to thee, and gave commandment to his accusers also to say before thee what they had against him. Farewell.

31 Then the soldiers, as it was commanded them, took Paul, and brought him by night to Antipatris. 32. Och bagen berefter låto be refenårerna följa honom, och be fommo igen i lågret.

33. Nar be tommo till Cefareen, och fingo Landshofdingen brefwet, habe be och bestifes Paulum fram for honom.

34. Då Landshbifdingen habe läst breswet, och frägat honom af hwad land han war, och hade förstätt, att han war af Cilicien, sade han:

35. Jag will höra dig, når dine åflagare fomma od tillstådes. Och låt förwara honom uti Herodis Rådhus.

24. Cabitel.

Efter fem bagar, for biwerfte Presten Ananias neb, med be Albsta, och med en förspråkare, benåmnd Tertullus; desse gingo till Landshöfdingen emot Paulum.

2. Och bå han war förefallab, beghnte Tertullus flaga, och fåga: att wi lefwe i myden rolighet under dig, och många ting bestållas i god måtto, i detta folset, genom din försistlighet,

3. Sogmägtige Felix, bet anamme wi altib och alleståbes gerna, med all tadfägelse.

4. Men på bet, att jag ide alt för långe stall förhålla big, beber jag big, att bu hörer og några få orb, för bin

dugbe ffull.

5. Wi haswe funnit benna mannen wara stabelig, ben upplopp uppmåder ibland alla Judar öswer hela werlden, och år en måstare för de Nazareners parti;

- 6. Den od tillbubit hafwer göra templet offårdt; den wi od gripit hade, och wille dömt honom efter war lag.
- 7. Men höfwitsmannen Lyfias tom beitill meb ftor magt, och tog honom utur mara hånder.
- 8. Bjubande, att hand åklagare stulle komma till dig, af hwilfa du kan fjelf tfråga, och låta dig underwisa om

32 On the morrow they left the horsemen to go with him, and returned to the eastle:

33 Who, when they came to Cesarea, and delivered the epistle to the governor, presented Paul also before him.

34 And when the governor had read the letter, he asked of what province he was. And when he understood that he area of Ciliais.

understood that he was of Cilicia; 35 I will hear thee, said he, when thine accusers are also come. And he commanded him to be kept in Herod's judgment hall.

CHAPTER XXIV.

A ND after five days Ananias the high priest descended with the elders, and with a certain orator named Tertullus, who informed the governor against Paul.

2 And when he was called forth, Tertullus began to accuse him, saying, Seeing that by thee we enjoy great quietness, and that very worthy deeds are done unto this nation by thy providence,

3 We accept it always, and in all places, most noble Felix, with all

thankfulness.

4 Notwithstanding, that I be not further tedious unto thee, I pray thee that thou wouldest hear us of thy clemency a few words.

5 For we have found this man a pestilent fellow, and a mover of sedition among all the Jews throughout the world, and a ringleader of

the sect of the Nazarenes:

6 Who also hath gone about to profane the temple: whom we took, and would have judged according to our law.

7 But the chief captain Lysiss came upon us, and with great vislence took him away out of our hands,

8 Commanding his accusers come unto thee: by examining whom thyself mayest take known

fore.

- 9. Och Aubarne fabe od bertill meb. ı itt få mar.
- 10. Då imarabe Baulus, når Lanbsbofbingen tednade honom, att han ftulle tala: Efter jag nu mål met, att du nu i många år haftver domare warit for betta folt, will jag meb bes friare mod förswara mig.
- 11. Th bu fan wal marfa, att ide ar mer an tolf bagar, feban jag fom ubp till Zerufalem, till att bedja.
- 12. Och hwarten funno de mig i temblet bisbutera med nagon, eller gora nagot upplopp ibland folfet, hwarten i Spnagogorna, eller i ftaben.

13. Och ide heller funna be bewifa be Anden, der de anflaga mig fore.

- 14 Doct befanner jag for dig, att jug få byrtar mina fådere Bub. efter den mågen, som de falla parti, att jag tror alt bet i lagen och Bropheterna Kriftvit år :
- 15 Och haftver famma hopp till Bud. der de oct sielswe efter wanta, som ar. ett be bobas uppftandelfe fall ffe. båbe de rattfårdigas, och oråttfårdigas.
- 16. 3a, for famma fate ffull lagger jag mig winning om, hafwa ett obefmittadt fammete, infor Bud, och infor menniffor altid.
- 17. Men nu, efter många är fom jag, och ftulle fora några almofor till mitt folf, och offer.
- 18. I hwilfet de funno mig, att jag kat rena mig i templet, utan alt upplovo och buller.
- 19. Men någre Zudar woro af Aslen, bwilfa nu borde wara hår tillstådes for big, och flaga, om be något habe mot mig;
- 20. Eller fage beffe famme, om be funno nagot offal meb mig, meban lau ftår har for Rabet ;

alla arenden, ber mi antiage honom | edge of all these things, whereof we accuse him.

> 9 And the Jews also assented, saying that these things were so.

> 10 Then Paul, after that the governor had beckoned unto him to speak, answered, Forasmuch as I know that thou hast been of many years a judge unto this nation, I do the more cheerfully answer for mvself:

> 11 Because that thou mayest understand, that there are yet but twelve days since I went up to Jerusalem for to worship.

> 12 And they neither found me in the temple disputing with any man, neither raising up the people, neither in the synagogues, nor in the city:

13 Neither can they prove the things whereof they now accuse me.

14 But this I confess unto thee. that after the way which they call heresy, so worship I the God of my fathers, believing all things which are written in the law and in the prophets:

15 And have hope toward God, which they themselves also allow. that there shall be a resurrection of the dead, both of the just and uniust.

16 And herein do I exercise my self, to have always a conscience void of affence toward God, and toward men.

17 Now after many years I came to bring alms to my nation, and offerings.

18 Whereupon certain Jews from Asia found me purified in the temple, neither with multitude, nor with tumult.

19 Who ought to have been here before thee, and object, if they had aught against me.

20 Or else let these same here say, if they have found any evil doing in me, while I stood before the council,

- 21. Utan Hr betta ena orbets stull. bå jag ftod ibland bem. och robade om be bodas uppftanbelfe, bomes jag af eber i bag.
- 22. Då Relig betta horde, uppftot ban fafen, mål metande, buru barmeb fig forboll, och fabe : Då Sofwitemannen Luftas tommer bar neb, will jag nig underwifa låta om eder faf.
- 23. Och befallte underhöfmitemannen, att ban ffulle forwara Baulum. och låta honom hafwa ro, och ingen af hans manner formena, att mara honom till tjenft, eller gå till honom.

24. Efter några bagar fom Felix, med fin huftru Drufilla, och hon war en Judinna. Då fallade ban Baulum fore, och hörde honom om tron på Christum.

25. Men bå Paulus talade om råttfårdighet, och om fysthet, och om den tillfommande domen, wardt Felig forftradt, och fabe: Bad bina farbe i benna refan ; når jag får belåglig tib dertill, will jag låta falla dia.

26. Men han forhoppades odfå, att ban stulle få penningar af Paulo, på bet han ftulle gifma honom toe, for bwilfen fate ffull han od ofta fallabe honom till fig, och talade med honom.

27. Då nu twå år woro forlubna. fom Porcius Festus i Felig stad; men Keliz wille göra Zudarna till wilja, och låt Baulum blifwa efter sig fången.

25. Cabitel.

- Då nu Sestus mar tommen i landet, for han, efter tre bagar, upp ifran Cefareen till Zerufalem.
- 2. Då tommo ben bfiverfte Breften, och be hyberste af Zubarna till honom emot Baulum, och formanade honom,
- 3. Och bådo om hnnest emot honom. att han wille falla honom till Zerufalem; ech be satte forfat for honom, till att brapa honom i magen.

4. Da swarade Festus, itt Paulus

21 Except it be for this one voice. that I cried standing among them. Touching the resurrection of the dead I am called in question by you this day.

22 And when Felix heard these things, having more perfect knowledge of that way, he deferred them, and said. When Lysias the chief captain shall come down, I will

know the uttermost of your matter. 23 And he commanded a centurion to keep Paul, and to let him have liberty, and that he should forbid none of his acquaintance to minister or come unto him.

24 And after certain days, when Felix came with his wife Drusilla. which was a Jewess, he sent for Paul. and heard him concerning the faith in Christ.

25 And as he reasoned of righteousness, temperance, and judgment to come, Felix trembled, and answered, Go thy way for this time; when I have a convenient season, I will call for thee.

26 He hoped also that money should have been given him of Paul, that he might loose him: wherefore he sent for him the oftener, and communed with him. 27 But after two years Porcius Festus came into Felix' room: and Felix, willing to shew the Jews a pleasure, left Paul bound.

CHAPTER XXV.

NOW when Festus was come into the province, after three days he ascended from Cesarea to Jerusalem.

2 Then the high priest and the chief of the Jews informed him against Paul, and besought him,

3 And desired favour against him. that he would send for him to Jerusalem, laying wait in the way kill him.

4 But Festus answered, that Paul "ulle mat formaras i Cefareen; men should be kept at Cenarea, and

5. De fom nu funna bland eber (fade ban), fomme dit ned med oft, och flage då på honom, om de haiwa något emot honom.

6. Och seban ban babe thimat ber når dem mer ån i tio dagar, for han ned till Cefareen; och dagen berefter fatt ban for ratta, och låt Baulum

łomma fram.

- 7. Då ban framfommen mar, ftodo be Judar fring om honom, fom af Berufalem nedfomne woro, od) buro manga och swäro klagomäl före mot Paulum, fom be ide bewisa funde.
- 8. Och ban forsmarabe fig, att han intet brutit habe, hwarten emot Judalagen, eller emot templet, eller emot Reifaren.
- 9. Då wille Festus göra Zudarna till wiljes, och fmarade Baulo, och fade: Bill bu fara upp till Jerusalem, och der barom ftå till ratta for mig?
- 10. Sade Baulus: Zag står för Rejfareratt, och ber bor mig bomas. Judarna haftver jag ingen orått gjort, sasom du od sielf bast wet.
- 11. Men hafwer jag nagon gjort flada, eller något, det boden mardt ar. begått, bå meberfafar jag ide bb: år bet od intet fåbant, fom be åflaga mig fore, fan ingen gifwa mig bem få bort: jag stjuter mig till Rejsaren.
- 12. Då hade Festus famtal med Råbet, och fmarade : Till Rejfaren hafmer du ffjutit dig; till Rejfaren stall du och fara.

13. Och bå någre bagar woro framlidne, foro Konung Agrippa och Bernice ned till Cesareen, och skulle helsa Restum.

14. Och medan be bwaldes der i många bagar, fortalibe Festus Ronungen Bauti fat, fågande: Felig hafwer latit barefter fig en man fangen :

incan en fort tid wille han braga dit, that he himself would depart shortly thither.

> 5 Let them therefore, said he, which among you are able, go down with me, and accuse this man, if there be any wickedness in him.

> 6 And when he had tarried among them more than ten days, he went down unto Cesarea; and the next day sitting on the judgment seat commanded Paul to be brought.

> 7 And when he was come, the Jews which came down from Jerusalem stood round about, and laid many and grievous complaints against Paul, which they could not prove.

> 8 While he answered for himself. Neither against the law of the Jews, neither against the temple, nor yet against Cesar, have I of-

fended any thing at all.

9 But Festus, willing to do the Jews a pleasure, answered Paul, and said, Wilt thou go up to Jerusalem, and there be judged of these things before me?

10 Then said Paul, I stand at Cesar's judgment seat, where I ought to be judged: to the Jews have I done no wrong, as thou very well knowest.

11 For if I be an offender, or have committed any thing worthy of death, I refuse not to die: but if there be none of these things whereof these accuse me, no man may deliver me unto them. I appeal unto Cesar.

12 Then Festus, when he had conferred with the council, answered, Hast thou appealed unto Cesar? unto Cesar shalt thou go.

13 And after certain days king Agrippa and Bernice came unto Cesarea to salute Festus.

14 And when they had been there many days, Festus declared Paul's cause unto the king, saying, There is a certain man left in bonds by Felix.

- 15. Om hwilfen, då jag tom till Zerusalem, underwiste mig de dswerste Presterne, och Judarnas Albste, begårande dom emot honom:
- 16. Och jag swarade dem: Det år ide de Romerstas sed, bortgiswa någon inennista till att förgöras, förr ån den som anstagab warder, baswer åstagarena jemte sig, och får rum till att förswara sig i saten.
- 17. Derfore ba be hit fommo, utan all fordrojetse, dagen derester, satt jag for ratta, och hade mannen sore.
- 18. Då åflagarena tommo fore, buro be ingen fat fram, ben jag habe tantt.
- 19. Men be habe några spårömål med honom, om fin wantro, och om en, som kallades ZCsus, ben båd war, och Kaulus stod beruppå, att han lesde.
- 20. Men bå jag ide förstob mig på safen, sabe jag: Om han wille sara till Jerusalem, och ber stå till råtta berom.
- 21. Och efter Pautus habe stottsmål, att Rejfaren stulle tanna om hans fat, tåt jag förwara honom, till bes jag tunbe sånba honom till Kejfaren.
- 22. Då fabe Agrippa till Festum: Jag wille od gerna höra mannen. I morgon, sabe han, stall bu få höran.
- 23. Dagen efter kom Agrippa och Bernice, med ftor ståt, och gingo in på Råbhuset, med höswitsmännerna. och be hppersta i staden, och wardt Paulus, efter Festi befallning, framhasd.
- 24. Och fabe Feftus: Konung Agripba, och I man alle, som med of tillftabes aren, har sen I ben mannen, om hwilten hela hopen af Judarna hasper bedit mig, bade i Jerusalem och har, rohande, att honom borde ide lefwa langre

- 15 About whom, when I was at Jerusalem, the chief priests and the elders of the Jews informed me, desiring to have judgment against him.
- 16 To whom I answered, It is not the manner of the Romans to deliver any man to die, before that he which is accused have the ac cusers face to face, and have license to answer for himself concerning the crime laid against him.
- 17 Therefore, when they were come hither, without any delay on the morrow I sat on the judgment seat, and commanded the man to be brought forth.
- 18 Against whom when the accusers stood up, they brought none accusation of such things as I supposed:
- 19 But had certain questions against him of their own superstition, and of one Jesus, which was dead, whom Paul affirmed to be alive.
- 20 And because I doubted of such manner of questions, I asked him whether he would go to Jerusalem, and there be judged of these matters.
- 21 But when Paul had appealed to be reserved unto the hearing of Augustus, I commanded him to be kept till I might send him to Cesar.

 22 Then Agrippa said unto Festus, I would also hear the man myself. To morrow, said he, thou shalt hear him.
- 23 And on the morrow, when Agrippa was come, and Bernice, with great pomp, and was entered into the place of hearing, with the chief captains, and principal mea of the city, at Festus' commandment Paul was brought forth.
- 24 And Festus said, King Agrippa, and all men which are here present with us, ye see this man, about whom all the multitude of the Jews have dealt with me, both at Jerusalem, and also here, crying that he ought not to live any longer.

- 25 Men jag fann honom intet bebriftvit hastva, det doden wardt war. Wen efier han stot sig till Kejfaren, så attar jag och fånda honom.
- 26. Men hwad jag stall striftva Herren om honom det wißt ar, haswer jag ide; derfore haswer jag nu honom har fram for eder, och mest for dig. Konung grippa, att når derom ransatadt år, må jag haswa hwad jag striftva stall.
- 27. Th mig finnes orått wara, att fånda någon fången, och ide dermed giftva faten tilltånna, för hwilten han antlagad år.

26. Capitel.

Då jade Agrippa till Paulum: Dig tillstådjes, att du talar för dig. Då rådte Pauluß sin hand ut, och talade för sig:

2. Jag håller mig nu for ihdlig, att jag ftall förswara mig i dag infor dig, Konung Agrippa, i alla be sthæn, der jag öfwer antlagab warder af Zudarna.

- 3. Allramest, medan jag wet, att du ar förständig på de sedwänjor och spörsmål, som ibland Judarna åro: bersöre beder jag dig, att du wille höra mig täleligen.
- 4. Mitt leswerne ifrån ungbomen, huru det af begynnelsen ibland detta soll i Zerusalem warit haswer, weta alle Zudar,
- 5. Som mig forr tant haswa, om de wilja tillstat: th jag haswer warit en Pharisce, hwilfet ar det strangaste parti uti war guddtjenst.
- 6. Och nu ftår jag hår för råtten, för hoppets stull till bet löste, som stedt år till måra fåder af Gudi:
- 7. Till hwilfet wära tolf slägter förhoppas sig fomma sola, tjenande Gub kadeligen, natt och dag: för detta hopps suls, Konung Agrippa, warder jag anklagad af Judarna.

8. Smi marber bet hållit af eber otroligt, om Gud uppmåder be boba? 25 But when I found that he had committed nothing worthy of death, ar I that he himself hath appealed to Augustus, I have determined to send him.

26 Of whom I have no certain thing to write unto my lord. Wherefore I have brought him forth before you, and specially before thee, O king Agrippa, that, after examination had, I might have somewhat to write.

27 For it seemeth to me unreasonable to send a prisoner, and not withal to signify the crimes *laid* against him.

CHAPTER XXVI.

THEN Agrippa said unto Paul, Thou art permitted to speak for thyself. Then Paul stretched forth the hand, and answered for himself:

2 I think myself happy, king Agrippa, because I shall answer for myself this day before thee touching all the things whereof I am accused of the Jews:

3 Especially because I know thee to be expert in all customs and questions which are among the Jews: wherefore I beseech thee to hear me patiently.

4 Mymanner of life from my youth, which was at the first among mine own nation at Jerusalem, know all the Jews;

5 Which knew me from the beginning, if they would testify, that after the most straitest sect of our religion I lived a Pharisee.

6 And now I stand and am judged for the hope of the promise made of God unto our fathers:

7 Unto which promise our twelve tribes, instantly serving God day and night, hope to come. For which hope's sake, king Agrippa, I am accused of the Jews.

8 Why should it be thought a thing incredible with you, that God should raise the dead?

- 9. Jag mente wät hos mig fjelf att jag mydet gbra stulle, stribande emot ICfu Nazareni namn.
- 10. Som jag od gjorde i Zerusalem; och många heliga kastade jag i fångelfe, bertill jag magt tagit hade af de hiversta Presterna; och bå de bråpne worde, förde jag domen.
- 11. Och i alla Shnagogor pinabe jag bem ofta, och nöbgabe bem till håbelse; och war bem så mindet onbsinnig, att jag förföljbe bem od uti be fråmmande ståber.

12. For hwilfen fat, nar jag for till Damafcum, med ofwerfta Prefternas

magt och förlof,

- 13. Wid middagstid, o Konung, fåg lag i wagen ett sten af himmelen, flarare an solstenet, stinande fring om mig, och dem som med mig foro.
- 14. Och nar wi alle follo neb till jorden, horde jag en roft tala till mig, och fäga på Ebreista: Saul, Saul, hwi förföljer du mig? Dig ar swärt, att spjerna mot udden.
- 15. Då fabe jag : So aft bu, SERre? Sabe han : Jag ar BEfus, den bu for-folier.
- 16. Men res big upp, och statt på bina sötter, th bertill haswer jag uppenbarat mig för big, att jag stall stide dig till en tjenare, och wittne om bet du sett haswer, och debilses om det jag big ännu uppenbara stall.
- 17. Och will fralfa big for folfet, och for Hedningarna, till hwilfa jag nu fånder big,
- 18. Att bu stall hppna beras bgon, att be stola ommandas ifrån mörfret till ijuset, och ifrån Satans magt till Gub, att be stola få spinbernas förlåtelse, och lott ibland dem, som helgade åro, genom tron till mig.

19. Så war jag ide ohbrig ben himmeista innen, Konung Agrippa;

- 9 I verily thought with myself, that I ought to do many things contrary to the name of Jesus of Nazareth.
- 10 Which thing I also did in Jerusalem: and many of the saints did I shut up in prison, having received authority from the chief priests; and when they were put to death, I gave my voice against them.

11 And I punished them of in every synagogue, and compelled them to blaspheme; and being exceedinglymad against them, I persecuted them even unto strange cities.

12 Whereupon as I went to Damascus with authority and commission from the chief priests.

13 At midday, O king, I saw in the way a light from heaven, above the brightness of the sun, shining round about me and them which journeyed with me.

14 And when we were all fallen to the earth, I heard a voice speaking unto me, and saying in the Hebrew tongue, Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou me? it is hard for thee to kick against the pricks.

15 And I said, Who art thou, Lord? And he said, I am Jesus

whom thou persecutest.

16 But rise, and stand upon thy feet: for I have appeared unto the for this purpose, to make the a minister and a witness both of these things which thou hast seen, and of those things in the which I will appear unto thee;

17 Delivering thee from the people, and from the Gentiles, unto

whom now I send thee,

18 To open their eyes, and to turn them fromdarkness to light, and from the power of Satan unto God, that they may receive for giveness of sins, and inheritance among them which are sanctified by faith that is in me.

19 Whereupon, O king Agrippa, I was not disobedient unto the heavenly vision:

20 Utan beginte forfunna forft for dem, som woro i Damasco och Zerusakm, och höper att Rudiska landet, och seban deviifes for Sedningarne, att be Rulle battra fig, och ommånda fig till Ond. abrande fådana gerningar, som båttring tillhörde.

21. Sor ben fatens ffull grepo Judarne mig i templet, och bodo till att

tråpa mig.

22. Dod haftver jag njutit Bubs sjeld bertill, att jag ännu står i benna bag, betngande både små och stora. intet annat fågande, an bet Brobbeterne fagt haftva att fle flulle, och Moles :

23. Att Christus liba ftulle, och wara den forfte af de bodas uppftandelfe. och forfunna ett tjus, folfet och Sednin-

garna.

24. Då han nu fabant for fig fmarat hade, sade Festus med hog rost: Du ar rasande, Baule; myden fonst hastwer gjort dig rasande.

25. Och fade han: Min gode Refte, iaa är intet rasande; utan talar san-

na och förnuftiga ord.

26. In Konungen wet detta wal, for hwilfen jag od trofteligen talar; th jag håller det få före, att intet deraf år honom forboldt, in bet år ide ffebt lontigen.

27. Tror bu Bropheterna, Konung Agrippa ? Zag wet, att bu tror.

28. Då fabe Agrippa till Paulum: Riga ting fattað, att bu talar fá för mig, att jag warder Chriften.

- 29. Och fade Baulus: Jag babe mål af Sub, ehmab bet fattas foga eller mbdet uti, att ei allenast du, utan od alle be, som mig höra i dag, worde såbane fom jag år, undantagna deffa banben.
- 30. Och när han detta talat habe, stod Konungen upp, och Landshöfdingen, och Bernice, och de som suto der med dem.
- 31. Och wid de gingo affides, talade te emelian fig. sagande: Denne man- aside, they talked between there

20 But shewed first unto them of Damascus, and at Jerusalem, and throughout all the coasts of Judea, and then to the Gentiles, that they should repent and turn to God, and do works meet for repentance.

For these causes the Jews caught me in the temple, and wen about to kill me.

22 Having therefore obtained help of God, I continue unto this day, witnessing both to small and great, saying none other things than those which the prophets and Moses did

say should come:

23 That Christ should suffer, and that he should be the first that should rise from the dead, and should shew light unto the people, and to the Gentiles.

24 And as he thus spake for himself. Festus said with a loud voice, Paul, thou art beside thyself; much learning doth make thee mad.

25 But he said, I am not mad, most noble Festus; but speak forth the words of truth and soberness.

26 For the king knoweth of these things, before whom also I speak freely: for I am persuaded that none of these things are hidden from him; for this thing was not done in a corner.

27 King Agrippa, believest thou the prophets? I know that thou

believest.

28 Then Agrippa said unto Paul, Almost thou persuadest me to be a Christian.

29 And Paul said, I would to God, that not only thou, but also all that hear me this day, were both almost, and altogether such as I am, except these bonds.

30 And when he had thus spoken, the king rose up, and the governor, and Bernice, and they that sat with them:

31 And when they were gone

nen hatwer intet gjort, bet boben eller | selves, saying, This man doeth band marbt år.

32. Och fabe Agrippa till Reftum: Denne mannen matte mal mordet ibegifmen, hade han ide ffjutit fig till Reifaren.

27. Cabitel.

- Seban nu beflutit mar, att mi ftulle fegla till Italien, antwarbabe be Baulum, och några anbra fångar underhöfwitemannen, fom hette Sulius, af den Rejferliga staran.
- 2. Och som wi stego uti ett Abramptistt stepp, och stulle segla utmed Asien. lade wi af; och med ok blef Aristarchus, en Macedonist man, af Thessalonica.
- 3. Och bagen berefter, labe mi till Sidon. Och Julius for mal med Paulo, och tillstadde, att han gid till fina månuer, och låt göra fig till gobo.
- 4. Och nar wi labe baban, feglabe wi utmed Chpren, th madret war of emot.
- 5. Och feglade wi ofwer hafwet, som år emot Cilicien och Pamphylien, och kommo in till Whra, som år i Lhcien.

6. Och ber fid hofwitomannen ett ffepp, fom war af Alexandria, och fegla ffulle till Italien ; ber fatte han of in.

- 7. Och bå mi langfamt feglat habe i många dagar, och som nogast somma tunbe in emot Guidum, for motmabere ffull, feglabe mi under Creta, mid Salmone.
- 8. Och fommo som nogast fram om, och intill ett rum, fom fallades Stone hamn; och war staben Lafea ide långt berifrån.
- 9. Da nu mhden tid mar forluben, och seglatsen begynte wara farlig, berfore, att od fastan war allareban forliden, formanade Paulus dem,

10 Och fabe till bem : 3 man, jag fer, att seglatsen will wara med weder- perceive that this voyage will wi

nothing worthy of death or of bonds.

32 Then said Agrippa unto Festus. This man might have been set at liberty, if he had not appealed unto Cesar.

CHAPTER XXVII.

ND when it was determined 1 that we should sail into Italy. they delivered Paul and certain other prisoners unto one named Julius, a centurion of Augustus' band.

2 And entering into a ship of Adramyttium, we launched, meaning to sail by the coasts of Asia; one Aristarchus, a Macedonian of Thessalonica, being with us.

3 And the next day we touched at Sidon. And Julius courteously entreated Paul, and gave him liberty to go unto his friends to refresh himself.

4 And when we had launched from thence, we sailed under Cyprus, because the winds were contrary.

5 And when we had sailed over the sea of Cilicia and Pamphylia, we came to Myra, a city of Lycia.

6 And there the centurion found a ship of Alexandria sailing into Italy; and he put us therein.

7 And when we had sailed slowly many days, and scarce were come over against Cnidus, the wind not suffering us, we sailed under Crete. over against Salmone;

8 And, hardly passing it, came unto a place which is called the Fair Havens; nigh whereunto was the city of Lasea.

9 Now when much time was spent, and when sailing was now dangerous, because the fast was now already past, Paul admonished them,

10 And said unto them, Sirs, I.

Nevo och gods, utan jemwäl på wärt

11. Men hofwitomannen trodde ffebbaren, och sthrmannen mer, an det Baulus fabe.

- 12. Och efter ber war ide hamn, till att ligga i winterläger, foll ben meste barten bå det rådet, att lågga dådan, ett be, om någorlunda ffe funde, måtte fomma till Phenicien, och ligga ber i winterlager; ben hammen ar pa Creta, för indmåst och nordiväst.
- 13. Och fom nu funnanmaber begonte biafa, mente be hafma efter fin wilja; och bå be lade ifran Affon, feglade de utmed Creta.

14. Men ide långt efter, ftad fig ubb emot bem ett iligt måder, fom fallas

norboft.

15. Och bå steppet wardt begripit, och tunbe ide begå fig for mabret, lato wi brisma för måbret.

16. Och fommo under en b. fom fal**hê Claub**a, och kunde med plate få in båten

17. Då be tagit ben upp, brutade be hielb, och bundo ffepbet; och bå be fruttade, att bet stulle fomma bå fandrespeten, fastade de ut ett hinderfat, och låta få wråfa.

18. Och som stormen gid of swärligen ubba, kastabe be bagen berefter

godfet ut.

19. Och trebje bagen kastabe wi skebb8tedifapen ut med mara hander.

- 20. Och bå hwarfen fol eller stjernor spntes i många bagar, och stormen låg of smårligen uppå, war of alt hopp borta om mar målfård.
- 21. Och bå be nu i lång tid intet åtit hade, frod Paulus upp midt ibland bem, och fabe: I man, bet habe mal tillborligt warit, att I haden hort mig, och lde lagt ifrån Creta, och ide fommit og benna webermbban och stadan uppå.

22. Och nu förmanar jag, att 3 åren wid ett godt mod, in ingen af eder of good cheer: for there shall be

moba, och flor staba, ide allenast till | with hurt and much damage, not only of the lading and ship, but also of our lives.

11 Nevertheless the centurion believed the master and the owner of the ship, more than those things which were spoken by Paul.

12 And because the haven was not commodious to winter in, the more part advised to depart thence also, if by any means they might attain to Phenice, and there to winter; which is a haven of Crete, and lieth toward the south west and north west.

13 And when the south wind blew softly, supposing that they had obtained their purpose, loosing thence, they sailed close by Crete.

14 But not long after there arose against it a tempestuous wind,

called Euroclydon.

15 And when the ship was caught, and could not bear up into the wind, we let *her* drive.

16 And running under a certain island which is called Clauda, we had much work to come by the boat:

17 Which when they had taken up, they used helps, undergirding the ship; and, fearing lest they should fall into the quicksands, strake sail, and so were driven.

18 And we being exceedingly tossed with a tempest, the next day they lightened the ship;

19 And the third day we cast out with our own hands the tackling

of the ship.

20 And when neither sun nor stars in many days appeared, and no small tempest lay on us, all hope that we should be saved was then taken away.

21 But after long abstinence, Paul stood forth in the midst of them, and said, Sirs, ye should have hearkened unto me, and not have loosed from Crete, and to have gained this harm and loss.

22 And now I exhort you to be

Stall något stada till liswet, utan al- l lena stebbet.

23. In i benna natten ftob Gube Angel når mig, den jag tillhörer, och den

iaa bhrfar,

24. Och fabe : Frufta big intet, Baule, bu måfte tomma fram for Rejfaren, och fi, Bud hafmer gifwit dig alla dem fom fegla med bia.

25. Derfore marer wib ett gobt mob. 3 man, th jag tror Bubi, att få ffer

fom mig fagdt år.

26. Ilbbå en o fole mi mratte marba.

- 27. Då fiortonbe natten fom, och wi foro uti Abria, wid midnatte tid, thdtes febbemannerna, att dem fontes ett land;
- 28. Och fastabe ut lobet, och funno tjugu famnare djup; och fomme litet långre fram, och fastade åter lobet, och funno femton famnaro djub.
- 29. Och så fruktade de, att de skulle tomma bå något starbt grund, och tastade fora antare ut af batsteppet, och bnstade, att dagas stulle.

30. Då fotte fteppemannerne efter, buru be ftulle fomma fina fårbe utur steppet, och fastade ut båten i hafmet, under det sten, att de wille fora ut an-

tare af framsteppet.

31. Då fabe Baulus till hoftvitsmannen, och till frigefnettarna : Utan beffe blifma i fleppet, få marben 3 ide behållne.

32. Då hoggo frigefnettarne af fåftet till båten, och låto honom fara.

33. Och som bagen beginnte synas, rabbe Baulus dem alla, att be ffulle få fig mat, och fabe: Detta ar fjortonbe bagen, att 3 hafwen forbibat. och bliswit fastande, och haswen intet tagit till eder.

34. Derfore raber jag eber, att I fan eber mat; in bet horer eber malfarb till, th ingens eders ett har fall falla

af hans huswub.

35. Och når han bet sagt habe, tog n brobet, och tadade Gub i allas he took bread, and gave thanks

no loss of any man's life among you, but of the ship.

23 For there stood by me this night the angel of God, whose I

am, and whom I serve,

24 Saying, Fear not, Paul; thou must be brought before Cesar: and, lo. God hath given thee all them

that sail with thee. 25 Wherefore, sirs, be of good cheer: for I believe God, that it shall be even as it was told me.

26 Howbeit we must be cast up-

on a certain island.

27 But when the fourteenth night was come, as we were driven up and down in Adria, about midnight the shipmen deemed that they drew near to some country;

28 And sounded, and found it twenty fathoms: and when they had gone a little further, they sounded again, and found it fif-

teen fathoms.

29 Then fearing lest we should have fallen upon rocks, they cast four anchors out of the stern, and

wished for the day.

30 And as the shipmen were about to flee out of the ship, when they had let down the boat into the sea, under colour as though they would have cast anchors out of the foreship,

31 Paul said to the centurion and to the soldiers, Except these abide in the ship, ye cannot be saved.

32 Then the soldiers cut off the ropes of the boat, and let her fall of

33 And while the day was coming on, Paul besought them all to take meat, saying, This day is the fourteenth day that ye have tarried and continued fasting, having taken nothing.

34 Wherefore I pray you to take some meat; for this is for your health: for there shall not a hair fall from the head of any of you.

35 And when he had thus spoken,

beras afinn; och ba han bet brutit habe, beginte han åta.

36. Då wordo de alle wid ett båttre mod, och begynte od de åta.

37. Och wi woro i steppet alle tillhopa, tuhundrade seg och sjuttio själar.

- 38. Och då be woro måtte, låttade be fleppet, och fastade ut hwete i hafwet.
- 39. Rår dager wardt, kande de intet landet; men de wordo warse en wik, i hwilsen en strand war, dit de mente wisa låta driswa steppet, om de sunde.
- 40. Och når be habe upptagit ankaren, gåfwo be sig till side, och upptöste
 roderbanden, och habe upp seglet till
 måders, och låto gå åt stranden.
- 41. Dod fommo be på en refwel, och fleppet fibtte, och framsteppet blef fiåenbe fast ordrligt; men batsteppet loffabes af wägorne.
- 42. Men frigstnettarne thate rab mara, stå fångarna ihjåt, att bå be utsummo, ide stulle någon unbsih.
- 43. Wen höfwitsmannen wille förwara Paulnm, och stillabe dem ifrån det rädet, och bad, att de som simma tunde, stulle giswa sig sörst ut åt landet.
- 44. Och be andre, somlige på bråder. och somlige på steppswratet. Och dermed stedde, att de undsluppo alle behållne i land.

28. Capitel.

- Och bå be undkomne woro, fingo be weta, att on hette Melite.
- 2. Och folfet bewifte og ide liten åra, anbfåenbe og alla; och upptånbe en pob elb, for regnets ftull, fom og

God in presence of them all; and when he had broken it, he began to eat.

36 Then were they all of good cheer, and they also took some meat.

37 And we were in all in the ship two hundred threescore and sixteen souls.

38 And when they had eaten enough, they lightened the ship, and east out the wheat into the sea.

39 And when it was day, they knew not the land: but they discovered a certain creek with a shore, into the which they were minded, if it were possible, to thrust in the ship.

40 And when they had taken up the anchors, they committed themselves unto the sea, and loosed the rudder bands, and hoised up the mainsail to the wind, and made toward shore.

41 And falling into a place where two seas met, they ran the ship aground; and the forepart stuck fast, and remained unmoveable, but the hinder part was broken with the violence of the waves.

42 And the soldiers' counsel was to kill the prisoners, lest any of them should swim out, and escape.

43 But the centurion, willing to save Paul, kept them from their purpose; and commanded that they which could swim should cast themselves first into the sea, and get to land:

44 And the rest, some on boards, and some on broken pieces of the ship. And so it came to pass, that they escaped all safe to land.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

A ND when they were escaped, then they knew that the island was called Melita.

2 And the barbarous people shewed us no little kindness: for they kindled a fire, and received us every himerfommit war, och för földens one, because of the present rain, Stull.

3. Och bå Baulus bar tillhoba en hob med ris, och lade på elden, frop en huggorm ut ifrån marmen, och

ftad hans hand.

4. Wen bå folfet fåg ormen hånganbe wid hand hand, fabe be emellan sia: Denne mannen mafte wara en manbrabare, bivitten hamnben ide tillståber leftva, andod han nu undtommen år for haftvet.

5. Men han fluddade ormen i elden, och honom fabbe ber intet af.

- 6. Wen de mente ste stola, att ban ftulle uppfmålla, eller ftrag falla neb och bo. Då de långe mantade berefter, och sågo, att honom intet ondt wederford, wande de sig uti ett annat anne, och fade, att han war en Gud.
- 7. Och ber ide långt ifrån, habe ben bfwerfte bfwer on, benamnd Bublius, en afmelegard: den undfict of till herberge, och for wal med of i tre dagar.
- 8. Och hånde sig, att Bublii fader låg fjut i stålfmofot och butref; till honom gid Baulus in, och når han habe bebit, lade han hånder bå honom, och gjorde honom helbregda.

9. Och bå bet war ffebt, tommo od andre, be fom fjutbom habe ber bå on, och gingo fram, och wordo helbregda.

10. Smilla of gjorde myden ara; och nar mi foro mara farbe baban, låto de fomma in med ok hwad ndd-

torftigt war.

11. Efter tre manaber, seglade wi mara farbe uti ett flebb ifran Alexanbria, som ber unber on habe legat i winterlager, uti hwilfets baner ftob Caftor och Pollux.

12. Och når wi fommo till Spracusa,

blefwo wi der i tre dagar.

13. Dåban seglade wi omfring, och fommo till Regium. Och en dag derefter, blafte funnanmåder ubb, få att wi fommo ben andra dagen berefter ll Buteolos.

and because of the cold.

3 And when Paul had gathered a bundle of sticks, and laid them on the fire, there came a viper out of the heat, and fastened on his hand.

- 4 And when the barbarians saw the venomous beast hang on his hand, they said among themselves, No doubt this man is a murderer, whom, though he hath escaped the sea, yet vengeance suffereth not to live.
- 5 And he shook off the beast into the fire, and felt no harm.
- 6 Howbeit they looked when he should have swollen, or fallen down dead suddenly: but after they had looked a great while, and saw no harm come to him, they changed their minds, and said that he was a god.

7 In the same quarters were possessions of the chief man of the island, whose name was Publius; who received us, and lodged us three days courteously.

8 And it came to pass, that the father of Publius lay sick of a fever and of a bloody flux: to whom Paul entered in, and prayed, and laid his hands on him, and healed

9 So when this was done, others also, which had diseases in the island, came, and were healed:

10 Who also honoured us with many honours; and when we departed, they laded us with such things as were necessary.

11 And after three months we departed in a ship of Alexandria, which had wintered in the isle, whose sign was Castor and Pollux.

12 And landing at Syracuse, we tarried there three days.

13 And from thence we fetched a compass, and came to Rhegium: and after one day the south wind blew, and we came the next day Puteoli:

- 14 Och efter wi funno ber brober, wordo wi bedne, att wi stulle bliswa när dem i siu dagar; och så sommo wi till Rom.
- 15. Och bå broberne fingo hora om og, gingo be mot og intill Appli forum, och till Tretabern. Rår Paulus bem fåg, tadade han Gud, och tog tröft till fig.
- 16. Och når wi fommo in i Kom, diwerantwardade underhöswitsmannen; men Paulo wardt tillstadt wara för jig sjelf, med en frigstnett, som tog wara då bonom.
- 17. Efter tredje dagen kallade Paulus tillhopa de phpersta af Subarna. Och när de kommo, sade han till dem: I män och bröder. ändod jag intet gjort hade mot wärt folk, eller emot fädernas stadgar, wardt jag listväl bunden össwerantwardad utur Jerusalem i de Romares händer.
- 18. Swilfa, då be mig ranfafat habe, wille be flappt mig, efter ingen bobbfat fanns med mig.
- 19. Men efter Jubarne sabe beremot, nobgades jag stjuta mig till Kejsaren; ide så, att jag något haswer, ber jag will anslaga mitt folt söre.
- 20. For benna salens stull hafwer jag tallat eber, att jag måtte se eber och tala meb eber, th for Israels hopps stull, är jag ombunden med benna tådjan.
- 21. Då fade be till honom: Wi haftve hwarten fått bref om big af Jubeen; ei heller haftver någon af broberna båban fommit, och bebåbat og, eller talat något onbt om big.
- 22. Och begåre wi nu af big höra, huru bu bet haswer fore; th om betta partiet år og wetterligt, att alleståbes fågs beremot.
- 23. Och bå be habe fatt honom en bag fore, fommo be en stor hop till honom i herberget, for hwilta han utthbbe, och betygabe Gubs rife, och gaf bem fore om ICsu, utaf Mose

- 14 Where we found brethren, and were desired to tarry with them seven days: and so we went toward Rome.
- 15 And from thence, when the brethren heard of us, they came to meet us as far as Appii Forum, and the Three Taverns; whom when Paul saw, he thanked God, and took courage.
- 16 And when we came to Rome, the centurion delivered the prisoners to the captain of the guard: but Paul was suffered to dwell by himself with a soldier that kept him.
- 17 And it came to pass, that after three days Paul called the chief of the Jews together: and when they were come together, he said unto them, Men and brethren, though I have committed nothing against the people, or customs of our fathers, yet was I delivered prisoner from Jerusaleminto the hands of the Romans:

 18 Who, when they had examined
- me, would have let me go, because there was no cause of death in me.
- 19 But when the Jews spake against it, I was constrained to appeal unto Cesar; not that I had aught to accuse my nation of.
- 20 For this cause therefore have I called for you, to see you, and to speak with you: because that for the hope of Israel I am bound with this chain.
- 21 And they said unto him, We neither received letters out of Judea concerning thee, neither any of the brethren that came shewed or spake any harm of thee.
- 22 But we desire to hear of thee what thou thinkest: for as concerning this sect, we know that every where it is spoken against.
- 23 And when they had appointed him a day, there came many to him into his lodging; to whom he expounded and testified the kingdom of God, persuading them cor

lag, och utaf Propheterna, ifrån morgonen och intill aftonen.

24. Och somlige trodde det som sades, och somlige trodde ide.

25. Och som be ide brogo bswerens, gingo be båban, bå Laulus bem ett ord sagt habe, att ben Helige Ande rått talat haswer till wara fåber, genom Uropheten Csaias.

26. Saganbe: Gad till betta follet, och fåg: I flolen hora med bronen, och ide forftat; och fe med bgonen, och ide funna besinnat;

27. En betta folks hjerta år förhårbabt, och de höra swärligen med sina bron, och sina bgon haswa be igenligtt: att be ide någon tid stola se med ögonen, och höra med öronen, och förstå med hjertat, att be måtte

ommåndas, att jag bem hela måtte.

28. Så fall eber nu wetterligt wara, att benna Gube falighet ar fand till bedningarna, och be fola horat.

29. Och når han habe bet fagt, gingo Zubarne ut ifrån honom, och habe emellan fig mhæen bisputering.

30. Wen Paulus blef i hela tu år uti det hus, han legt hade, och undfid alla dem, fom ingingo till honom.

31. Predifande Gubs rife, och lårbe om HERran ICiu, med all troft: och ingen förbob honom det.

cerning Jesus, both out of the law of Moses, and out of the prophets, from morning till evening.

24 And some believed the things which were spoken, and some be-

lieved not.

25 And when they agreed hot among themselves, they departed, after that Paul had spoken one word, Well spake the Holy Ghost by Essias the prophet unto our fathers,

26 Saying, Go unto this people, and say, Hearing ye shall hear, and shall not understand; and seeing ye shall see, and not perceive:

27 For the heart of this people is waxed gross, and their ears are dull of hearing, and their eyes have they closed; lest they should see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and understand with their heart, and should be converted, and I should heal them.

28 Be it known therefore unto you, that the salvation of God is sent unto the Gentiles, and that they will hear it.

29 And when he had said these words, the Jews departed, and had great reasoning among themselves.

30 And-Paul dwelt two whole years in his own hired house, and received all that came in unto him, 31 Preaching the kingdom of God.

and teaching those things which concern the Lord Jesus Christ, with all confidence, no man forbidding him.

St. Pauli Epistel

till de

Romare.

1. Capitel.

Manlus, ICfu Christi tjenare, tallab till Apostel, asstiljb till att predi-"188 Evangelium,

THE EPISTLE

OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE

ROMANS.

CHAPTER I.

PAUL, a servant of Jesus Christ, called to be an apostle, separated unto the gospel of God,

- 2. Smilfet ban tillforene utlofwat bafwer, genom fina Propheter, i den Beliga Strift,
- 3. Om sin Son, den fodd ar af Dabide fåb. efter föttet;
- 4. Swillen ar frafteligen bewisab Gubs Son, efter Andan fom helgar, beraf, att han ftod upp ifrån be boba, nemligen, JEfus Chriftus, mar DERre.
- 5. Genom hwillen wi hafme fått nåb. och Apostlaämbete, till att upprätta trones Inbnad, ibland alla Bedningar, i hans namn:

6. Ibland hwilfa I od åren fallabe

ai IEfu Chrifto.

7. Alla dem fom i Rom aro, Gubs fáresta, tallade, heliga, nåb ware med eber, och frib af Bubi mar Raber, och Henranom Jesu Christo.

- 8. 3 forftone, tadar jag min Bub, genom Mium Chriftum, for eber alla, att i hela meriben talas om eder tro.
- 9. In Bub ar mitt wittne, hwilfen jag tjenar i min anda, uti Evangelio, som är om hans Son, att jag utan återmando tanter pa eber;
- 10. Bedjande altid i mina boner. att jag bod någon tid måtte få en lydofam wåg, om Gud wille, till att fomma till eber.
- 11. In jag aftunbar fe eber, på bet iag måtte någon andelig gåfwa delamed eder, till att ftyrfa eder;
- 12. Det ar: Att jag, famt med eber, matte få hugswaleise, genom baggeb mar tro, eber och min.
- 13. Jag will ide bolja for eber, brober, att jag hafwer ofta haft i sinnet tomma till eber, anbod jag hafmer warit forhindrad alt härtill; bå det jag matte od nagon frutt flaffa ibland eber, fasom ibland andra Hedningar.
- 14. Jag år pligtig både Grefer och Barbarer, babe mifa och omifa.
- 15. Derfore, så mydet mig står tillgoranbe, år jag rebebogen, att jag od bre-Difar eber Evangelium. fom i Romaren. | that are at Rome also.

2 Which he had promised afore by his prophets in the holy Scriptures.

3 Concerning his Son Jesus Christ our Lord, which was made of the seed of David according to the flesh;

- 4 And declared to be the Son of God with power, according to the spirit of holiness, by the resurrection from the dead:
- 5 By whom we have received grace and apostleship, for obedience to the faith among all nations, for his name:

6 Among whom are ye also the

called of Jesus Christ:

7 To all that be in Rome, beloved of God, called to be saints: Grace to you, and peace, from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.

8 First, I thank my God through Jesus Christ for you all, that your faith is spoken of throughout the

whole world.

9 For God is my witness, whom I serve with my spirit in the gospel of his Son, that without ceasing I make mention of you always in my prayers;

10 Making request, if by any means now at length I might have a prosperous journey by the will

of God to come unto you.

11 For I long to see you, that I may impart unto you some spiritual gift, to the end ye may be established;

12 That is, that I may be comforted together with you by the mutual faith both of you and me.

13 Now I would not have you ignorant, brethren, that oftentimes I purposed to come unto you, (but was let hitherto,) that I might have some fruit among you also, even as among other Gentiles.

14 I am debtor both to the Greeks, and to the Barbarians; both to the wise, and to the unwise.

15 So, as much as in me is, I am ready to preach the gospel to you

- 16. Ih jag stammes ide wib Chrifti Evangelium, th bet ar Gubs traft, allom bem till falighet, som tro: Jubarne forft, sa od Greferne.
- 17. Derföre, att berutinnan warber Gubs råttfårbighet uppenbar, af tro i tro; som strifwit år: Den råttfårbige stall leswa af sin tro.

18. In Gubs wrebe af himmelen warber uppenbar biwer alla mennistore ogubattighet och oråttfårbighet, be ber förhålla sanningen i oråttfårbiahet.

19. Th bet som forstås tan om Gub, ar bem uppenbarabt, in Gub bafmer

bem bet uppenbarat:

- 20. Dermed, att hand ofhnliga måfende, och hand ewiga fraft och Gudbom, warder bestädab, når de besinnad
 af gerningarna, nemligen, af werldend
 stapelse: så att de åro utan ursått.
- 21. Meban be forstodo Gub, och haswa ide prisat honom som en Gub, och ej heller tadat; utan wordo få-fångelige i sina tantar, och beras ofornustiga hjerta år wordet mortt.

22. Då be hollo sig for misa, aro be

wordne dårar.

23. Och hafwa förwanblat ben oförgångeliga Gubs hårlighet uti belåte, det ej allenaft gjordt war efter förgångeliga mennistors, ntan jemwål efter foglars och fyrfotade, och frhpande diurs lifnesse.

24. Derfore haswer od Gub diwergiswit dem i deras hiertans sustar, uti orenlighet, till att ståmma sin lesamen

inbordes;

25. Swilla forwandlat haswa Gubs sanning i lögn, och haswa årat och dhreat de ting, som stapade åro, öswer honom, som dem stapat haswer, hwilten år wälsignad ewinnerligen. Umen.

26. Derfbre haftver od Gub bfwergifwit bem i stamliga lustar: th deras qwinnor hastwa fbrwandlat den naturliga brusningen, uti den, som år emot naturen.

27. Sammalebes od mannerne haf-

16 For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ: for it is the power of God unto salvation to every one that believeth; to the Jew first, and also to the Greek.

17 For therein is the righteousness of God revealed from faith to faith: as it is written, The just

shall live by faith.

18 For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who hold the truth in unrighteousness:

19 Because that which may be known of God is manifest in them; for God hath shewed it unto them.

20 For the invisible things of him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made, even his eternal power and Godhead; so that they are without excuse:

21 Because that, when they knew God, they glorified him not as God, neither were thankful; but became vain in their imaginations, and their foolish heart was darkened.

22 Professing themselves to be

wise, they became fools,

23 And changed the glory of the uncorruptible God into an image made like to corruptible man, and to birds, and fourfooted beasts, and creeping things.

24 Wherefore God also gave them up to uncleanness, through the lusts of their own hearts, to dishonour their own bodies between themselves:

25 Who changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped and served the creature more than the Creator, who is blessed for ever. Amen.

26 For this cause God gave them up unto vile affections: for even their women did change the natural use into that which is against nature:

27 And likewise also the men

wa öswergiswit ben naturliga qwinnans brukning, och haswa brunnit i sin lusta till hwarannan; man med man bedriswit slemhet. och fått, som tillbörligt war, beras willas råtta ion i sig sjelswa.

28. Och fåsom be intet attabe hasma Gud i fånsla, hasmer Gud dimergismit bem i ett wrångt finne, till att bedrif-

wa obeqwamliga ting;

- 29. Fulle meb all orattfarbighet, boleri, arghet, girlghet, onbsta; fulle med afund, mord, tif, swet, otutt; braataflare,
- 30. Batbantare, Gubs förattare, wälbswertare, högfårbige, stotte, ill-fundige, förålbrarna olydige;
- 31. Ofornuftige, ordibse, ofarlige, troibse, obarmhertige.
- 32. Hwissa, anda be Gubs rattwisa weta, att be som säbant göra, aro warbe boben, liswal göra be bet ide allenast, utan od hålla med bem, som bet göra.

2. Capitel.

Derfore år du utan ursätt, o mennista, eho du år, som bomer: th med det samma du domer en annan, fordomer du dig sjelf, ester du gor det samma som du domer.

- 2. Th wi wete, att Gubs dom år rått ofwer bem, fom fåbant gora.
- 3. Eller menar bu, o mennista som bomer bem som sabant gora, och gor bet samma, att bu stall kunna undsih Gube bom ?
- 4. Eller forattar bu hans gobhets, talfamhets och långmobighets rifebom, ide forftanbanbe, att Gubs milbhet lådar big till båttring?
 - 5. Utan efter bin harbhet, och obot-

leaving the natural use of the woman, burned in their lust one toward another; men with men working that which is unseemly, and receiving in themselves that recompense of their error which was meet.

28 And even as they did not like to retain God in *their* knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are

not convenient:

29 Being filled with all unrighteousness, fornication, wickedness, covetousness, maliciousness; full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, malignity; whisperers,

30 Backbiters, haters of God, despiteful, proud, boasters, inventors of evil things, disobedient to pa-

rents

31 Without understanding, covenant-breakers, without natural affection, implacable, unmerciful:

32 Who, knowing the judgment of God, that they which commit such things are worthy of death, not only do the same, but have pleasure in them that do them.

CHAPTER II.

THEREFORE thou art inexcusable, O man, whosoever thou art that judgest: for wherein thou judgest another, thou condemnest thyself; for thou that judgest doest the same things.

2 But we are sure that the judgment of God is according to truth against them which commit such

things.

3 And thinkest thou this, O man, that judgest them which do such things, and doest the same, that thou shalt escape the judgment of God?

4 Or despisest thou the riches of his goodness and forbearance and longsuffering; not knowing that the goodness of God leadeth thee to repentance?

5 But, after thy hardness and im-

fårbiga hierta, famfar bu åt big fielf | penitent heart, treasurest up unte wrede bå wrebens bag, nar Bubs råttwifa dom blifwer uppenbar.

6. Swiffen gifma fall hwar och en, efter hans gerningar:

7. Nemligen, pris och åra, och oforgångligt mafende bem, fom med talamod, uti goda gerningar, fara efter emiat lif.

8. Wen dem som entratne aro, och iđe wilja lyda fanningen, utan lyda oråttheten, ogunst och wrede:

9. Bedrofweise och angest bimer bmar och en mennistas fiat, som illa gor: forft Zudarnas, Grefernas odfa.

10. Men heber, och åra, och frib. hwar och en, som wäl gör: först Zubarna, Greferna odfå:

11. Th Bub fer ide efter perfonen.

12. Alla be som utan lag synbat hafma, de warda oct utan laa fortabvade, och alle som uti lagen hastva spndat, de warda med lagen domde,

13. (Th de aro ide rättfärdige för Gudi, som höra lagen; utan be som göra efter lagen, be warda rättfärdige hållne.

14. Derfore, om Sedningarne, som ide hafwa lagen, góra bod af naturen bet lagen innehåller, de samme, andod de ide hafma lagen, aro de litmal fig

fjelfwe lag; 15. Swilfa bewifa lagens werf wara strifwit i beras hjertan, ber beras samweten bår bem wittne, och deras tanfar, fom fig inborbes anflaga eller od urfala.)

16. Bå ben bagen, når Bub menniffornas ibnligheter boma ffall, genom 3Cfum Christum, efter mitt Evangelium.

17. Si, du kallas en Jude, och förtäter dig på lagen, och berömmer dig af Budi,

- 18. Och wet hand wilja, och efter bu j

thyself wrath against the day of wrath and revelation of the rightcous judgment of God:

6 Who will render to every man according to his deeds:

7 To them who by patient continuance in well doing seek for glory and honour and immortality. eternal life:

8 But unto them that are contentious, and do not obey the truth, but obey unrighteousness, indignation and wrath.

9 Tribulation and anguish, upon every soul of man that doeth evil; of the Jew first, and also of the Gentile :

10 But glory, honour, and peace, to every man that worketh good; to the Jew first, and also to the Gentile:

11 For there is no respect of persons with God.

12 For as many as have sinned without law shall also perish without law; and as many as have sinned in the law shall be judged by the law:

13 (For not the hearers of the law are just before God, but the doers of the law shall be justified.

14 For when the Gentiles, which have not the law, do by nature the things contained in the law, these, having not the law, are a law unter themselves:

15 Which shew the work of the law written in their hearts, their conscience also bearing witness, and their thoughts the mean while accusing or else excusing one another;)

16 In the day when God shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ according to my gospel.

17 Behold, thou art called a Jew, and restest in the law, and maked thy boast of God,

18 And knowest his will, and ap-

år underwist i lagen, proftwar bu hwad baft år.

19. Och tilltror big mara en lebare bem, fom blinbe aro, och bem ett ljus,

som i morfret aro,

20. Dem en tultomastare, som barattige aro, bem en larare, som ensalbige aro, och haswer sormen till bet som wetandes, och rått är i lagen.

21. Ru larer bu andra, och larer big intet fjetf. Du predifar : Man fall

iđe stjála; och bu stjál.

22. Du såger: Man stall ide göra hor; och bu bedrifwer hor. Du stygges wid afguderi; och bu beröswar Gubi bet honom tillhörer.

23. Du berommer dig af lagen; och wanhedrar Gud med lagens biwer-

trådning.

24. En for eber flull warber Bubs namn forsmababt ibland Hedningarna, fasom ftrifwit ar.

25. Omståreisen doger, om du håller lagen, men håller bu ide lagen, så år bin omståreise worden en forhub.

26. Om nu förhuben hållet lagens rattfardighet, man ide hans förhub bliftva raknad for omftarelse?

27. Och bermed ster bå, att bet som af naturen år förhub, och fullsomnar lagen, stall böma big, som unber bosstativen och omstårelsen bryter lagen.

28. En det ar ide Jude, som utwartes ar Jude; ej heller det omstärelse,

fom utmartes ffer ba fottet.

29. Utan bet år Jube, som inwartes bold år; och hjertans omstårelse, år omstårelse, ben som ster i andanom, och ide efter botstaswen, hwistens priside år af mennistor, utan af Gudi.

3. Capitel

Swab forbel haftva ba Jubarne? Eller hwab ar omftarelsen nytprovest the things that are more excellent, being instructed out of the law:

19 And art confident that thou thyself art a guide of the blind, a light of them which are in darkness, 20 An instructor of the foolish, a teacher of babes, which hast the form of knowledge and of the truth

in the law.

21 Thou therefore which teachest another, teachest thou not thyself? thou that preachest a man should not steal, dost thou steal?

22 Thou that sayest a man should not commit adultery, dost thou commit adultery? thou that abhorrest idols, dost thou commit sacrilege?

23 Thou that makest thy boast of the law, through breaking the law dishonourest thou God?

24 For the name of God is blasphemed among the Gentiles through you, as it is written.

25For circumcision verily profiteth, if thou keep the law: but if thou be a breaker of the law, thy circumcision is made uncircumcision.

26 Therefore, if the uncircumcision keep the righteousness of the law, shall not his uncircumcision be counted for circumcision?

27 And shall not uncircumcision which is by nature, if it fulfil the law, judge thee, who by the letter and circumcision dost transgress the law?

28 For he is not a Jew, which is one outwardly; neither is that circumcision, which is outward in the

flesh:

29 But he is a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision is that of the heart, in the spirit, and not in the letter; whose praise is not of men, but of God.

CHAPTER III.

WHAT advantage then hath the Jew? or what profit is there of circumcision? 2. Jo, gansta mydet. Forst, att bem haswer warit betrobt bet Bub talat haswer.

3. Swad magt ligger berpå, att somlige af dem ide trobbe ? Stulle bera8 otro göra Guds trobet om intet?

4. Bort det. Ware håltre Gub fannfårdig, och hwar och en mennista lögnaftig, såsom strifwit år: På det du bliswer råttfårdig i ditt ord, och öfwerwinger, når du obmes.

5. Er bet nu få, att mår oråttfårdighet prifar Gudd råttfårdighet; hwad wilse wi fåga? Er Gud oråttfårdig, som wredgas derbswer? Jag talar efter menniss fått.

6. Bort det: th huru funde Gud bå

boma werlben?

7. Th om Gudd fanning worde hpperligare af min togn, honom till pris, hwi stulle jag då ånnu domas, som en syndare?

8. Och ide hallre gora, fasom wi warbe forsmabbe, och som nagre saga, att wi stole saga: Lat of gora onbt, på bet ber tommer godt af, hwilfas forbomels är allbeles rått.

9. Huru år då derom ? Hafwe wi någon förbei för dem ? Albingen. Th wi hafwe det nu bewisat, att både Judar och Grefer åro alle under synd,

10. Som strifwit ftår: Den år ide till som råttfårdig år; ide en.

11. Ingen ar od ben, som forftanbig ar; ingen ar som aftar Bub.

- 12. Alle haftva aftvikit, allesamman åro onhttige wordne; ingen år som gobt gör; ide till en.
- 13. Deras ftrupe år en bppen graf; beras tungor brufa be till fwef; huggormaetter under beras låppar;
- 14. Deras mun ar full med bannor och bitterhet;
- 15. Deras fotter fnare till att ut-
- 16. Fortrydelfe och webermoba i beras mågar;
 - 17. Do fribfens mag meta be ide.

- 2 Much every way: chiefly, because that unto them were committed the oracles of God.
- 3 For what if some did not believe? shall their unbelief make the faith of God without effect?
- 4 God forbid: yea, let God be true, but every man a liar; as it is written, That thou mightest be justified in thy sayings, and mightest overcome when thou art judged.
- 5 But if our unrighteousness commend the righteousness of God, what shall we say? Is God unrighteous who taketh vengeance? I speak as a man;

6 God forbid: for then how shall

God judge the world?

7 For if the truth of God hath more abounded through my lie unto his glory; why yet am I also judged as a sinner?

8 And not rather, as we be slanderously reported, and as some affirm that we say, Let us do evil, that good may come? whose damnation is just.

9 What then? are we better than they? No, in no wise: for we have before proved both Jews and Gentiles, that they are all under sin;

10 As it is written, There is none

righteous, no, not one:

11 There is none that understandeth, there is none that seeketh after God.

12 They are all gone out of the way, they are together become upprofitable; there is none that dock good, no, not one.

13 Their throat is an open sepal chre; with their tongues they have used deceit; the poison of asps is under their lips:

14 Whose mouth is full of cursing

and bitterness:

15 Their feet are swift to she blood:

16 Destruction and misery are in their ways:

17 And the way of peace he they not known.

18. Gubs rabbhage ar ide for beras |

19. Så mete wi, att alt bet lagen fåger, bet fåger hon till bem, fom unber lagen åro; att hwar och en mun stall tillstoppas, och all werlben stall för Gubi brottelig warba.

20. Derfore, att intet fott fan aflagens gerningar warda rattfardigt for honom; th af lagen fanner man shnben

21 Men nu år Gubs råttfårdighet, utan lagens tillhjelp, uppenbar worben, bewift genom lagen och Propheterna.

22. Den Gubs rattfardighet, sager jag, som sommer af IEsu Christi tro till alla, och öftver alla dem som tro: th har år ingen åtstilnad:

23. Allesamman aro be synbare, och

haftva intet berömma sig af for Gudi: 24. Och warda råttsårdige utan sörstigian, af hans näd, genom ben sörlögning, som i Christo ICsu stebb år, 25. Hwilten Gub hastwer satt för en Rådastol, genom tron, i hans blod, i hwilten han låter se sin råttsårdighet, i bet, att han sörlåter synderna, som

26. Till att låta fe i benna tiben fin råttfårdighet; på bet han allena stall waru råttfårdig, och göra ben råttfårbig, som år af SCsu tro.

blefna moro under Gude talamod :

27. Swar år nu bin berommelfe? Hon år utethatt. Web hwab lag? Web gerningarnas lag? Rej; utan

med trons lag. 28. Så hålle wi nu det, att menniflan warder råttfårdig af tron, utan

lagens gerningar.

29. Eller ar Gub allenast Jubarnas Gub? Ar han od ide Hedningarnas Gub? Jo wisserligen, od Hedningarnas.

30. Efter bet en Gub år, som gor omståreisen råttfårbig af tron, och forhuben genom tron.

31. Gore wi ba lagen om intet med tron? Bort bet; utan wi uppratte lagen.

18 There is no fear of God before their eyes.

19 Now we know that what things soever the law saith, it saith to them who are under the law: that every mouth may be stopped, and all the world may become guilty before God.

20 Therefore by the deeds of the law there shall no flesh be justified in his sight: for by the law is the

knowledge of sin.

21 But now the righteousness of God without the law is manifested, being witnessed by the law and the prophets:

22 Even the righteousness of God which is by faith of Jesus Christ unto all and upon all them that believe; for there is no difference:

23 For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God;

24 Being justified freely by his grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus:

25 Whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith in his blood, to declare his righteousness for the remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God:

26 To declare, I say, at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and the justifier of him which believeth in Jesus.

27 Where is boasting then? It is excluded. By what law? of works? Nay; but by the law of faith.

28 Therefore we conclude that a man is justified by faith without the deeds of the law.

29 Is he the God of the Jews only? is he not also of the Gentiles? Yes, of the Gentiles also:

30 Seeing it is one God, which shall justify the circumcision by faith, and uncircumcision through faith.

31 Do we then make void the law through faith? God forbid: yea, we establish the law.

4. Cabitel.

Hwab fåge wi bå mår faber, Abraham, efter fottet haspva funnit?

2. Det fåge wi: År Abraham råttfårdig worden af gerningarna, få hafwer han det han må berdmma fig af; men ide for Sudi.

3. Men hwad fåger Striften? Abraham trodbe Gudi, och bet wardt honom råfnadt till råttfårdighet.

4. Men honom, fom håller fig wib gerningarna, marber ihnen ide rafnab

af nåd, utan af þlift.
5. Men honom, som ide håller sig wid gerningarna, utan tror på honom, som den ogudaftiga gör råttsårdig, hand tro warder honom råfnad till råttsårdiget.

6. Cafom od David fåger: Att faligheten år ben menniftans, hwilfen Bud tillräfnar råttfärdigheten, utan

gerningar.

7. Sallge åro be, fom beras oråttfårbigheter åro förlåtna, och beras finnber åro öfwersthiba.

8. Salig år den man, fom Gub ingen

fund tillråfnar.

9. Mån nu benna saligheten allenast vara sommen biwer omstårelsen, eller oct biwer sörhuben? Wi såge ju, att Abraham wardt tron råsnad till råttsårbiahet.

10. Huru bjef hon bå honom tillråtnad ? Wår han war i omståresten, eller når han war i förhuden ? Ide i omståressen utan i förhuden.

- 11. Men han tog omstårelsens teden för ett insegel till trons råttfårdighet, hwilsen han hade i förhuden: att han stulle wara allas beras saber, som i förhuden trodde, att sådant stulle od råsnas dem för råttfårdighet
- 12. Deslifes od omstårelsens saber, ide dem allenast som åro af omstårelsen, utan od dem, som wandra i trons sotspår, som war i war saders, Abrahams, sorhub.

CHAPTER IV.

WHAT shall we say then the Abraham, our father, as per taining to the flesh hath found?

2 For if Abraham were justified by works he hath more for shown

by works, he hath *whereof* to glory; but not before God.

3 For what saith the Scripture Abraham believed God, and it was counted unto him for righteousness

4 Now to him that worketh is the reward not reckoned of grace, but of debt.

5 But to him that worketh no but believeth on him that justified the ungodly, his faith is counted for righteousness.

6 Even as David also described the blessedness of the man, un whom God imputeth righteousnes without works,

7 Saying, Blessed are they whose iniquities are forgiven, and who

sins are covered.

8 Blessed is the man to whom the Lord will not impute sin.

9 Cometh this blessedness the upon the circumcision only, or upon the uncircumcision also? If we say that faith was reckoned the Abraham for righteousness.

10 How was it then reckoned when he was in circumcision, or i uncircumcision? Not in circumcision, but in uncircumcision.

11 And he received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the right cousness of the faith which he has yet being uncircumcised: that he might be the father of all them the believe, though they be not circumcised; that righteousness might imputed unto them also:

12 And the father of circumcisise to them who are not of the circumcision only, but who also walk is the steps of that faith of our fathe Abraham, which he had being guncircumcised.

13. Th bet löftet, at han ftulle warda werlbens arfwinge, år ide stebt Abraham och hans såb, genom lagen, utan genom trons råttfårdighet.

14. En om de som lyda till lagen, aro arswingar, så ar tron onyttig worden, och löstet ar bliswit om intet.

15. En lagen tommer wrede aftad, th ber ingen lag ar, ber ar ide heller

ôfwertradelfe.

16. Derfore mafte bet wara af tron, att bet stall wara af nab, och löftet saft blisma at all faben; ide honom allenaft, som ar af lagen, utan och honom, som är af Abrahams tro, hwilten år allas wär saber,

17. Som strifwit år: Jag hafwer satt big till en Faber öfwer många Gebningar, för Gubi, ben bu trott haswer, hwilten be boba gör leswande, och fallar de ting som ide åro, lika som de woro.

18. Och han trobbe på det hopp, der intet hopp war, att han stulle warda många Hedningars fader, som sagdt war till honom: Så stall bin såb

mara.

19. Och han wardt ide swag i tron, och aktade ide sin halfdba fropp, th han war nara hundrade ar gammal; ej heller Saras halfdba qweb.

20. Th han twiflade intet på Gube lofte med otro; utan wardt ftart i tron,

gifipande Gudi aran.

21. Och war fullwiß berpå, att ben fom lofwade, han war od mågtig bet att hålla.

22. Derfore marbt bet od rafnabt

honom till råttfårdighet.

23. Så år betta ide allenaft striffolt for hans ftull, att honom tillratnabt warbt:

24. Utan od for mar ftull, som bet odsa tillråsnadt warber, når wi tro på honom som war HENre ICsum uppwädte ifrån de boda.

25. Swilsen for wara synders stull ar utgiswen, och for war råttfardig-

hets stull uppwäckt.

13 For the promise, that he should be the heir of the world, was not to Abraham, or to his seed, through the law, but through the righteousness of faith.

14 For if they which are of the law be heirs, faith is made void, and the promise made of none effect:

15 Because the law worketh wrath: for where no law is, there

is no transgression.

16 Therefore it is of faith, that it might be by grace; to the end the promise might be sure to all the seed; not to that only which is of the law, but to that also which is of the faith of Abraham; who is the father of us all.

17 (As it is written, I have made thee a father of many nations,) before him whom he believed, even God, who quickeneth the dead, and calleth those things which be not

as though they were:

18 Who against hope believed in hope, that he might become the father of many nations, according to that which was spoken, So shall thy seed be.

19 And being not weak in faith, he considered not his own body now dead, when he was about a hundred years old, neither yet the deadness of Sarah's womb:

20 He staggered not at the promise of God through unbelief; but was strong in faith, giving glory to God;

21 And being fully persuaded, that what he had promised, he was able also to perform.

22 And therefore it was imputed

to him for righteousness.

23 Now it was not written for his

23 Now it was not written for his sake alone, that it was imputed to him;

24 But for us also, to whom it shall be imputed, if we believe on him that raised up Jesus our Lord from the dead;

25 Who was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification.

5. Cabitel.

Medau wi nu rattfarbige wordne åre af tron, hasme wi frid med Bub, genom mar SERra, IClum Chriftum.

2. Genom bwilken mi hafme od en tillaåna i tron till denna nåd. fom wi uti stå, och beromme of af hopbet, som wi hafme till ben harlighet, som Gud gifwa ffall.

3. Och ide bet allenaft; utan wi beromme of od i bedrofwelfen, wetande.

att bedrofwelse gor talamod:

4. Och talamod gor forfarenhet; forfarenhet gör hobb;

5. Men hoppet låter ide fomma på stam: th Gude farlet år utgjuten i wärt hjerta, genom den Heliga Anda, fom of aifmen år.

6. In od Chriftus, ben ftund wi annu smage moro efter tiden, hasmer lidit

boben for of funbare. 7. Ru will nappeligen nagon bo for det som rått år; för det som godt år,

torde till åfmenthrø någon bb.

8. Derfore bebrifar Bub fin tarlet till ok, att Christus år död för ok, når wi annu woro syndare.

9. Sa warde wi ju mhaet mer behållne genom honom for wreden, efter wi åre råttfårdige gjorde i hans blod.

10. Th efter wi wordo forlifte med Bubi, genom hans Sons bob, ben ftund wi annu woro owanner: mndet mer, efter wi are forlifte, blifme mi nu behållne genom hans lif.

11. Ide allenast bet; utan wi berómme of od af Gudi, genom wår SERra JEsum Christum, genom hwilten wi nu forlifningen fått hafwe.

12. Derfore, fasom igenom en menniffa ar fonben fommen i werlben, och for innbene ifull boden, och ar få boden fommen biwer alla menniftor, efter be alle snubat hafma.

13. In sinden mar mal i merlben, alt intill lagen; men ber ingen lag år, ber aftas ide innben.

14. Utan boben war maldig, alt

CHAPTER V.

THEREFORE being justified by I faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ:

- 2 By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God.
- 3 And not only so, but we glory in tribulations also; knowing that tribulation worketh patience;

4 And patience, experience; and

experience, hope:

5 And hope maketh not ashamed; because the love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us.

6 For when we were yet without strength, in due time Christ died

for the ungodly.

7 For scarcely for a righteous man will one die: yet peradventure for a good man some would even dare to die.

8 But God commendeth his love toward us, in that, while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us.

9 Much more then, being now justified by his blood, we shall be saved from wrath through him.

10 For if, when we were enemies, we were reconciled to God by the death of his Son; much more, being reconciled, we shall be saved by his life.

11 And not only so, but we also joy in God through our Lord Jesu Christ, by whom we have now received the atonement.

12 Wherefore, as by one man sin entered into the world, and death by sin; and so death passed upon all men, for that all have sinned:

13 For until the law sin was the world: but sin is not imputed when there is no law.

14 Nevertheless death reism ifran Abam intill Mofen, ofwer bem | from Adam to Moses, even of mertrabelfe, fom Abam, hwilfen ar band lifuelfe, fom tillfommanbe mar.

15. Men bet haftver fig ide få meb aafman, fom meb fynben, th om igenom ene (menniffae) fond aro mange bobe : få år mhdet mer Bube nab och gafwa mänga rifeligen wederfaren, genom Refum Chriftum, fom ben ena mennistan war i nåben.

16. Och ar ide gafman allenaft bfmer en ihnd, fasom fordersmet år tommit for ben ena spubarens ena sond : th domen ar fommen af en sond till fordomeise; men gaswan af många

spnder till råttfårdighet.

17. Th om boben hafmer for end innbo ffull, måldig marit igenom en; modet mer fola be, som undfå nåbens och gåfmans fullhet till råttfårbighet, mara malbige i lifmet genom en, JEfum Christum.

18. In sasom for end sond stull, ar forbomelse tommen biwer alla mennifor : så fommer od igenom ens råttfårdighet, liffens råttfårdighet ofmer

alla menniffor.

19. En fasom for en mennistas olndnad, aro mange warbne fondare : få warda od för ens Indnads stull, månge råttjårdige.

20. Wen lagen år odfå hår med intommen, att innben ftulle bimerfibba; men ber fynben ofwerfloboc, ber ofwerfidde då nåden mbætt mer:

21. Bå bet, att fåsom ihnden hafwer målbig marit till boben; få flulle od nåden måldig mara, genom råtifårdigheten, till ewinnerligt lif, genom 3Cfum Christum.

6. Capitel.

Smad wilje wi bå fåga? Stole wi blifma i synden, på bet nåben Mall dimerfloda?

2. Bort bet! Wi fom are bobe ifran spnden, huru stulle wi annu teswa i benne ?

3. Weten I ide, att alle wi fom are

od, fom ide hade spudat i sådan of- them that had not sinned after the similitude of Adam's transgression. who is the figure of him that was to come.

15 But not as the offence, so also is the free gift: for if through the offence of one many be dead, much more the grace of God, and the gift by grace which is by one man, Jesus Christ, hath abounded unto many.

16 And not as it was by one that sinned, so is the gift: for the judgment was by one to condemnation, but the free gift is of many offences

unto instification.

17 For if by one man's offence death reigned by one; much more they which receive abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness shall reign in life by one, Jesus Christ.

18 Therefore, as by the offence of one judgment came upon all men to condemnation; even so by the righteousness of one the free gift came upon all men unto justification of life.

19 For as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous.

20 Moreover the law entered. that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, grace

did much more abound:

21 That as sin hath reigned unto death, even so might grace reign through-righteousness unto eternal life by Jesus Christ our Lord.

CHAPTER VI.

WHAT shall we say then? Shall we continue in sin, that grace may abound?

2 God forbid. How shall we, that are dead to sin, live any longer

therein?

3 Know ye not, that so many of us

bopte till Christum Icsum, wi are as were baptized into Jesus Christ bobte till band bob?

- 4 Så are wi ju begrafne meb honom, genom bobet, i boben: att fåfom Christus ar uppmadt ifran be boba, genom Rabrens harlighet, få fole od wi manbra i ett nytt lefwerne.
- 5. In om wi, famt med honom, inblantade warde till en lifa bod. få marbe mi od uppftåndelsen life;
- 6. Wetanbe, att mår gamla mennista år torbsåst med honom, på det, att innbafroppen ffalt marba om intet. att mi ide harefter fole tjena innben. 7. En ben fom bob år, han år rått-

fårdigad ifrån innben.

- 8. Are wi nu bobe med Christo, få tro mi, att mi od fole lefma med honom;
- 9. Wetanbe, att Christus, som ifrån be boba uppmäckt år, dör intet mer: boden får intet mer magt ofwer honom.
- 10. In bet han blef bob, blef han fnnben bob en gang; men bet han lefmer, lefmer han Bubi.
- 11. Så håller od I eber berföre, att I aren bobe fnuben, och lefwen Bubi. genom Chriftum ICfum, mar DERra.
- 12. Så låter nu ide innben malbig wara i eder dådeliga lefamen, få att I benne efterfoljen uti bennes luftar.
- 13. Dd gifmer ide fynben ebra lemmar till orattfarbighetens mapen; utan gifmer eber fjelfma Bubi, lifa fom be ber bobe haswa warit, och nu leftva; och ebra lemmar Gubi, till råttfårbighetens waben.

14. In fonden fall ide marba malbig bfmer eber; efter I aren ide unber

lagen, utan unber nåben.

15. Suru bå? Cfole mi fnnba, meban mi åre ide under lagen, utan un-

ber naben? Bort bet!

16. Weten 3 ide, att hwem 3 gifwen cber for tjenare till att inba, hans tjenare aren 3, fom 3 lydige aren; ehwab bet ar mer innden till boben, eller indnaden till rattfårdigheten ?

were baptized into his death?

- 4 Therefore we are buried with him by baptism into death: that like as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of life.
- 5 For if we have been planted together in the likeness of his death, we shall be also in the likeness of his resurrection:
- 6 Knowing this, that our old man is crucified with kim, that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin.

7 For he that is dead is freed from sin.

8 Now if we be dead with Christ. we believe that we shall also live with him:

Knowing that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more: death hath no more dominion over him.

10 For in that he died, he died unto sin once: but in that he liveth, he liveth unto God.

11 Likewise reckon ve also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin. but alive unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord.

12 Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body, that ye should obey it in the lusts thereof.

13 Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin: but vield vourselves unto God, as those that are alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.

14 For sin shall not have dominion over you: for ye are not under

the law, but under grace.

15 What then? shall we sin, because we are not under the law but under grace? God forbid.

16 Know ye not, that to whom ye vicid yourselves servants to obeh his servants ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death or of obedience unto righteousness?

17. Men låfwab ware Gub. att R bafmen warit sondens tienare, och åren doct af hiertat Indiae wordne, uti den larbome efterinn, jom I aren gifne till.

18. Men nu, meban I aren friabe ifrån fonben, åren I rattfarbighetens

tienare wordne.

19. Jag talar hårom efter mennistors fått, för eber töttsliga ströbligbets full; lifa fom I hafwen ebra lemmar gifwit orenligheten och oråttfårdigheten till tjenft, ifrån ben ena oråttfårbigheten till den andra : så gifwer od nu ebra lemmar råttfårbigheten till tjenst, att be måga warba helige.

20. In bå I woren innbens tjenare, bå woren I frie ifrån råttfårdigheten.

21. Swad gagn haben I bå af bet, ber I nu bingens, wib ? th till fåbant år boben andalnften.

22. Men nu, meban 3 åren frie worbne ifrån synben, och wordne Guds tjenare, haftven Zeberfrutt, att Theligewarben ; och till åndalpft, ewinnerligt lif. 23. In innbene ion ar boben; men Gubs gåfiva år bet ewiga lifwet, genom Christum ZCsum, mar DERra.

7. Capitel.

Beten 3 ide, fare brober, (th jag talar med bem som lagen weta,) att lagen regerar biwer menniffan, få lange hon lefwer?

2. Th en gwinna, som i mans walb år, få långe mannen lefwer, år bon bunden till lagen; men om mannen bor, få blifwer hon los ifrån mannens lag.

3. Men om hon ar med en annan man, medan hennes man leftver, då warder hon fallad en horfona; men bor mannen, så år hon fri ifrån lagen, att hon icte warber en horfona, om hon år når en annan man.

4. Så åren od I, mine brober, bo-

17 But God be thanked, that ye were the servants of sin, but ve have obeyed from the heart that form of doctrine which was delivered you.

18 Being then made free from si . ve became the servants of right-

eonaness.

19 I speak after the manner of men because of the infirmity of your flesh: for as ye have yielded your members servants to uncleanness and to iniquity unto iniquity: even so now yield your members servants to righteousness unto holiness.

20 For when ve were the servants of sin, ye were free from righteous

ness.

21 What fruit had ye then in those things whereof ye are now ashamed? for the end of those things is death.

22 But now being made free from sin, and become servants to God. ye have your fruit unto holiness, and the end everlasting life.

23 For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

CHAPTER VII.

K NOW ye not, brethren, (for I speak to them that know the law,) how that the law hath dominion over a man as long as he liveth?

2 For the woman which hath a husband is bound by the law to her husband so long as he liveth; but if the husband be dead, she is loosed from the law of her husband.

3 So then if, while her husband liveth, she be married to another man, she shall be called an adulteress: but if her husband be dead, she is free from that law; so that she is no adulteress, though she be married to another man.

4 Wherefore, my brethren, ye also bade ifrån lagen genom Christi Lefa- are become dead to the law by the men ; att I stolen wara når en annan. nemligen, når honom, som år ubbstånden ifrån de boda, bå det mi stole gora Gudi fruft.

5. To då wi word tottslige, då word be fundige begarelfer, fom lagen uppmådte, magtige i mara lemmar, att abra boben fruft.

6. Men nu åre mi friade ifrån lagen, bobe ifrån benne, fom of holl fångna: få att wi stole tjena uti ett nytt wå= fende, efter andan, och ide uti bet gamla måsendet, efter botstafwen.

7. Smad milje mi da faga? Ar lagen fnnd? Bort bet! Den fonden tande jag ide, utan af lagen, to jag bade intet wetat af begårelsen, habe ice lagen fagt: Du stall ice begåra.

8. Då tog synden tillfalle af budordet och uppmådte i mig all begårelse. th utan lagen war sonden bod.

9. Och jag lefde fordom utan lag; men når buborbet fom, fict fnnben lif igen.

10. Dá jag wardt bốd: sắ sanns dã. att bubordet, som mig war giswit till life, bet war mig till dobe.

11. Th shnden tog tillfalle af budorbet, och beswef mig, och brav mig der-

meb. 12. Så år mål lagen helig, och bubordet heligt, och råttfårdigt och godt.

13. Ar bå bet som gobt år, wordet mig till bobs? Bort bet! Den innden vå det hon stulle spnas wara spnd hafmer med bet godt år, werfat boden i mig, på bet synden stulle warda ofwermättan syndig genom budordet.

14. In wi wete, att lagen år andeig; men jag år fottblig, falb under funden.

15. Th jag wet ide hwab jag gor, th jag gor ide hwad jag will; utan bet jag hatar, det gör jag.

16. Om jag nu gor bet jag ide will, få samthær jag, att lagen år god.

17. Să gor ide nu jag bet, utan înnben fom bor i mia.

body of Christ; that ye should be married to another, even to him who is raised from the dead, that we should bring forth fruit Into God.

5 For when we were in the flesh, the motions of sins, which were by the law, did work in our members

to bring forth fruit unto death. 6 But now we are delivered from

the law, that being dead wherein we were held; that we should serve in newness of spirit, and not in the oldness of the letter.

7 What shall we say then? Is the law sin? God forbid. Nay, I had not known sin, but by the law: for I had not known lust, except the law had said, Thou shalt not covet.

8 But sin, taking occasion by the commandment, wrought in me all manner of concupiscence. For with-

out the law sin was dead.

9 For I was alive without the law once: but when the commandment came, sin revived, and I died.

10 And the commandment, which was ordained to life, I found to be unto death.

11 For sin, taking occasion by the commandment, deceived me, and by it slew me.

12 Wherefore the law is holy, and the commandment holy, and

just, and good.

13 Was then that which is good made death unto me? God forbid. But sin, that it might appear sin, working death in me by that which is good; that sin by the commandment might become exceeding sinful.

14 For we know that the law spiritual: but I am carnal, sold

under sin.

15 For that which I do, I allow not: for what I would, that do not; but what I hate, that do I.

16 If then I do that which I would not, I consent unto the law that a is good.

17 Now then it is no more I that do it, but sin that dwelleth in me-

18. In iga met, att i mig, det år, i mitt fott, bor ide gobt. Willian bafwerjag; men att göra godt, det finner iaa ide.

19. In bet goba som jag will, bet gor jag intet; utan bet onba fom jag ide

will, det gor jag.

20. Dm jag nu gor bet jag ide will, få gör ide nu jag det, utan synden som bor i mig.

21. Så finner jag nu mig en lag, jag som will göra bet godt år, att det onda later wib mig.

22. In jag hafwer luft till Bubs lag,

efter ben inmärtes mennistan.

23. Men jag fer en annan lag i wina lemmar, fom strider emot den lag, fom i min båg år, och griper mig fången uti fondens lag, fom år i mina lemmar.

24. Jag arme mennista, ho stall losa mig ifrån denna dödfens frobb?

25. Gubi tadar jag, genom JEsum Christum, mar SENtra. Sa tjeuar jag nu Gube lag med hagen; men med tottet tjenar jag innbend lag.

8. Capitel.

Så år nu intet forbomligt i bem, fom aro i Chrifto ICfu, be fom ide manbra efter tottet, utan efter Andn.

2. In Andans lag, fom lif giftver i Ihrifto IEfu, hafiver gjort mig fri

från sonbens och bobens lag.

3. En bet fom lagen ide funde aftabomma, i bet hon wardt farswagad af öttet, bet gjorde Gub, fandande fin Son i syndelig totte lifnelfe, och fordnibe synden i tottet genom synd:

4. Bå bet ben råttfårbighet fom lagen flar, flulle warda fullbordad i of, som de manbre efter fotiet, utan efter Un-

5. Ty be fom tottolige aro, de aro ottbligt finnade; men de som andelige ro, be aro andeligt finnade.

18 For I know that in me, that is, in my flesh, dwelleth no good thing: for to will is present with me; but how to perform that which is good I find not.

19 For the good that I would, I do not: but the evil which I would

not, that I do.

20 Now if I do that I would not, it is no more I that do it, but sin that dwelleth in me.

21 I find then a law, that, when I would do good, evil is present with me.

22 For I delight in the law of

God after the inward man:

23 But I see another law in my members, warring against the law of my mind, and bringing me into captivity to the law of sin which is in my members.

24 O wretched man that I am! who shall deliver me from the

body of this death?

25 I thank God through Jesus Christ our Lord. So then with the mind I myself serve the law of God: but with the flesh the law of sin.

CHAPTER VIII.

THERE is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after Spirit.

2 For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death.

3 For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh:

4 That the righteousness of the law might be fulfilled in us, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.

5 For they that are after the flesh do mind the things of the flesh; but they that are after the Spirit. the things of the Spirit

- o. In fottete finne ar boben; men Anbane finne ar lif och frib.
- 7. In fotteligt finne år en fienbffap emot Bub : efter bet ar icle Bube lag underdanigt; ide fan bet heller.
- 8. Men be fom aro fottolige, funna ide mara Gubi tade.
- 9. Den 3 åren ide fottelige, utan andelige: om Gude Ande annare bor i eber; th hwilten ide hafwer Christi Anda, han hörer ide honom till.
- 10. Men om Christus ar i eber, få år mål lefamen bob, för syndens stull; men anden år lifwet, för råttfårdighetene ffull.
- 11. Din nu hand Anbe, fom 3Gfum uppmådte ifrån de boda, bor i eder: få ftall od ben, som Christum uppmadte ifran be boba, gora eber bobeliga lefamen leftvande, för fin Andas ftull, fom i eber bor.

12. Cå åre wi nu, fåre brober, finibige, ide köttet, att wi stole leswa efter főttet.

13. En om I lefwen efter tottet, sa stolen I bo; men om I doben fottets gerningar, med Andan, så folen I lefiva.

14. In alle be fom brifmas af Bubs

Anda, be aro Gude barn.

15. Th I hafwen ide fått trålbomens anda, åter till råddhåga; utan I hafmen fått utforade barns Anda, i hwilfen mi rove: Abba, fåre Kader!

16. Den samme Anden wittnar med mår Anda, att mi åre Bude barn.

- 17. Are wi nu barn, så åre wi ođ arfwingar; nemtigen, Bude arfwingar, och Christi medarfmingar; om mi annare libe meb honom, att wi od med honom komma måge till hårlig-
- 18. In jag håller bet få fore, att benna tidens wedermöda, år ide lifa mot ben harlighet, fom på of uppen-Saras Stall.
 - 7. Th freaturens högeliga ästundan l

6 For to be carnally mindel is death: but to be spiritually minded is life and peace.

7 Because the carnal mind is enmity against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither

indeed can be.

8 So then they that are in the

flesh cannot please God.

9 But ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you. Now if my man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his.

10 And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; but the Spirit is life because of right-

eousness.

11 But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you.

12 Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live

after the flesh.

13 For if we live after the flesh, ye shall die: but if ye through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, ye shall live.

14 For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of

God.

- 15 For ye have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but ye have received the Spirit of adop tion, whereby we cry, Abba, Father. 16 The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are
- the children of God:
- 17 And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.
- 18 For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us.

19 For the earnest expectation of

benbaras.

20. Efter freaturen aro manfligheten naberfastabe mot fin milia: men for bene ftull, fom bem underfaftat bafwer, vå en förhobbning.

21. In freaturen ffola od marba fria ai fóraánaliahetens trálbom, tili Gubs

barno härliga frihet.

22 In wi wete, att hwart och ett freatur fuctar, och ångflas med ok. alt hårtill.

23. Och ide be allenaft; utan od wi fjelfme, fom hafme Anbans forftling, fude od wid of fjelfma efter barna-Rapet, och manie mår frobbs forlokning.

24. In mi are mal falige morbne. bod i hoppet; men hoppet, om bet fpuce, ar bet ide hopp: to buru tan man hopbas bet man fer?

25. Om mi nu hoppas det mi ide fe, få mante mi bet meb talamob.

- 26. Sammalebes bielber od Unben war ffrbblighet : th wi wete ide hwab wi ftole bedja, fåsom det bor fig; utan fjelfmer Anden manar godt for ok, med ofågelig fudan.
- 27. Men ban fom ftåbar biertan. ban wet, hwad Andans sinne ar: th han manar for Helgonen, efter Gube behag.
- 28. Men wi wete, att bem fom hafma Gub får, tiena all ting till bet batta, de fom efter ubbfatet aro fallabe

29. In bwilla ban bafwer foresett, bem hafmer han od beffart, att be **Tulle wara hand Sond belåte like: bå** bet han fall mara ben forstsobe ibland många brober.

30. Men bem fom han haftver be-Kart, dem hafwer han od fallat; och bem han hafmer fallat, bem hafmer ban od gjort rättfärdiga; men dem fom han hafwer gjort rattfårbiga, dem haftper han od gjort hårliga.

bintar efter, att Bubs barn floja ub- i the creature waiteth for the mani festation of the sons of God.

> 20 For the creature was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of him who hath subjected the same in hope;

21 Because the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God.

22 For we know that the whole creation growneth and travaileth in pain together until now.

23 And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

24 For we are saved by hope: but hope that is seen is not hope: for what a man seeth, why doth he

yet hope for?

25 But if we hope for that we see not, then do we with patience wait for it.

26 Likewise the Spirit also help eth our infirmities: for we know not what we should pray for as we ought: but the Spirit itself maketh intercession for us with groanings which cannot be uttered.

27 And he that searcheth the hearts knoweth what is the mind of the Spirit, because he maketh intercession for the saints according to the will of God.

28 And we know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to his purpose.

29 For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be con formed to the image of his Son. that he might be the firstborn among many brethren.

30 Moreover, whom he did predestinate, them he also called: and whom he called, them he also justified: and whom he justified, them he also glorified.

31. Smab wilje mi nu faga bartill? Ar Gud for of, ho fan wara mot of ?

32. Swilken od ide hafmer fonat fin egen Son, utan gifwit honom ut for of alla; buru ftulle ban ide od giftpa on all ting meb honom ?

33. Swilfen will aflaga bem, fom Bub bafmer utforat? Bub ar ben

fom råttfårdigar.

34. Smillen ar ben som will forboma ? Chriftus år ben fom libit hafmer boben; ja, han ar od ben fom ubbmådt år; ben od fitter bå Bubs bbgra band, och manar godt for ok.

35. Ho fan flitja of ifrån Christi farlet ? Bebrofweife, eller angeft, eller foriblielse, eller bunger, eller nafenbet.

eller farlighet, eller smårb?

36. Gafom ffrifwit ar : For din ffull marbe mi bodabe hela bagen; mi warde hallne fafom flagtefar.

37. Men i alt betta bimerminne mi. genom honom, som of ålstat hafwer.

38. In jag år wiß berbå, att hwarten bob, eller lif, eller Anglar, eller forstadome, eller maldigheter, eller be ting, fom nu åro, eller be ting, fom tillfomma stola.

39. Eller höghet, eller bjubbet, eller något annat freatur, stall stilja ok ifran Bube farlet, fom ar i Chrifto

ZEsu, war HENra.

9. Capitel.

Jag fåger fanningen i Christo, och ljuger ide, fom mitt samwete bår mig ber wittne till, i ben Beliga Unba,

2. Att jag haftver en ftor forg, och

idfelig pina i mitt hjerta;

3. In jag hafmer fjelf bnffat mig borttaftab ifrån Chrifto, for mina brobers sfull, som mig tottsligen styllde åro;

4. Swiffe aro af Ifrael, hwilfa barnassabet tillhörer, och hårligheten. och forbundet, och lagen, och Bubstjensten, och löften;

31 What shall we then say to these things? If God be for us. who can be against us?

32 He that spared not his own Son, but délivered him up for us all, how shall he not with him. also freely give us all things?

33 Who shall lay any thing to the charge of God's elect? It is

God that justifieth.

34 Who is he that condemneth? It is Christ that died, yea rather that is risen again, who is even at the right hand of God, who also maketh intercession for us.

35 Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword?

36 As it is written, For thy sake we are killed all the day long: we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter.

37 Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through

him that loved us.

38 For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come,

39 Nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

CHAPTER IX.

I SAY the truth in Christ, I lie not, my conscience also bearing me witness in the Holy Ghost,

2 That I have great heaviness and continual sorrow in my heart.

3 For I could wish that myself were accursed from Christ for my brethren, my kinsmen according to the flesh:

4 Who are Israelites; to whom pertaineth the adoption, and the glory, and the covenants, and the giving of the law, and the service of God, and the promises;

5. Swilkas aro Faberne, ber Chrifus af fobb ar, på fottets wagnar; hwilken ar Gub biwer all ting, lafwad ewinnerligen. Amen.

6. Detta såger jag ide fördenstull, att Guds ord are om intet wordne: th de are ide alle Ifraeliter, som åre

af Afrael.

7. Ide aro be heller alle foner, att be aro Abrahams fab; utan i Isaac stall big kalkas faben.

- 8. Det ar: ide aro be Gubs barn, som aro barn efter tottet, utan be som aro barn efter loftet, de warda ratnade for sab.
- 9. Th betta ar lbftesorbet : Jag ffall fomma i benna tiden, och Sara ffall haftva en Son.

10 Och ide allenaft bet; utan od Rebeda warbt en gang hafwanbe af

Ifaac, mar faber.

11. En for ån barnen woro fobbe, och habe hwarten gobt eller ondt gjort, (på bet Gubs uppfat ftulle blifwa ftåndande, efter utforelfen, ide for gerningarnas ftull, utan af fallarens nåd.)

12. Wardt benna fagt: Den ftorre

stall tjena ben mindre.

13. Sasom ffrismit ar: Jacob alftabe jag; men Cfau hatade jag.

14. Swad wilje wi bå fåga? Ar Gub orattfarbig? Bort bet!

15. Th han fåger till Mosen: Swilfen jag år nåbelig, honom år jag nåbelig; och öswer hwilten jag förbarmar mig, öswer honom förbarmar jag mig.

16. Gå ftår bet nu ide till någon mane wilja eller lopp; utan till Gube

barmhertighet.

- 17. Th Striften säger till Pharao: Dertill haswer jag uppwäckt big, att jag sfall bewisa min magt på big, och att mitt namn stall warda förkunnadt i alla land.
- 18. Så förbarmar han nu fig i fiver hwem han will, och hwem han will, forhårbar han

5 Whose are the fathers, and of whom as concerning the flesh Christ came, who is over all, God blessed for ever. Amen.

6 Not as though the word of God hath taken none effect. For they are not all Israel, which are of

Israel:

7 Neither, because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children: but, In Isaac shall thy seed be called

8 That is, They which are the children of the flesh, these are not the children of God: but the children of the promise are counted for the seed.

9 For this is the word of promise, At this time will I come, and Sarah shall have a son.

10 And not only this; but when Rebecca also had conceived by one,

even by our father Isaac,

11 (For the children being not yet born, neither having done any good or evil, that the purpose of God according to election might stand, not of works, but of him that calleth,)

12 It was said unto her, The elder shall serve the younger.

13 As it is written, Jacob have I loved, but Esau have I hated.

14 What shall we say then? Is there unrighteousness with God? God forbid.

15 For he saith to Moses, I will have mercy on whom I will have mercy, and I will have compassion on whom I will have compassion.

16 So then it is not of him that willeth, nor of him that runneth, but of God that sheweth mercy.

17 For the Scripture saith unto Pharaoh, Even for this same purpose have I raised thee up, that I might shew my power in thee, and that my name might be declared throughout all the earth.

.18 Therefore hath he mercy on whom he will have mercy, and whom he will he hardeneth.

19. Så må bu såga till mig: Hwab strong ban bå okt Holer ban bå okt Ho fan stå mot

hans wilja ?

20. D mennista! ho år bu, som will trata med Gub? Ide fager bet ting, som gjordt år, till fin mastare: Swi hafwer bu gjort mig faban?

- 21. Haftver ide en pottomakare magt, att gora af en klimt ett kar till heder, och det andra till manheder?
- 22. Derfore, bå Gub wille låta fe wreden, och tungora fin magt, hafwer han med ftor tålfamhet lidt wredens tur, som åro tillredde till fordomelse.
- 23. På bet han stulle kungbra fin hårlighets risebom, på barmhertighetens far, som han haswer tillrebt till hårlighet.

24. Swilla han od fallat hafwer, nemligen of, ide allenaft af Zubarna,

utan od af Bebningarna.

25. Safom han od fåger genom Ofeas: Det som ide war mitt folt, bet stall jag talla mitt folt; och ben mig intet tår war, stall jag talla min tåra.

26. Och bet stall ste, att ber som hafwer warit sagbt till bem: I åren ide mitt fols: ber stola de warda sallabeleswandes Guds barn.

27. Wen Cfaias ropar for Ifrael: Om talet på Ifraels barn an wore som sanden i haswet, så stola bod de igenlesde warda salige.

28. Th han stall wål låta förberswa dem, och dock litwål stilla det förderswet till råttsfärdighet, th HENren stall stilla förderswet på jorden.

29. Och fåsom Esaias sabe tillforene: Sabe ide HEMren Zebaoth igeniest of fab, ba habe wi warit fasom Sodom,

och lika som Gomorra.

30. Smab wilje wi bå fåga? Det fåge wi: Sedningarne fom ide farit hafwa efter råttfårdigheten, de hafwa fått råttfårdigheten: den råttfårdighet menar jag, fom af tron fommer.

19 Thou wilt say then unto me, Why doth he yet find fault? For who hath resisted his will?

20 Nay but, O man, who art thou that repliest against God? Shall the thing formed say to him that formed it, Why hast thou made me thus?

21 Hath not the potter power over the clay, of the same lum to make one vessel unto hono and another unto dishonour?

22 What if God, willing to shew his wrath, and to make his power known, endured with much long-suffering the vessels of wrath fitted to destruction:

23 And that he might make known the riches of his glory on the vessels of mercy, which he had afore prepared unto glory,

24 Even us, whom he hath called, not of the Jews only, but also

of the Gentiles?

25 As he saith also in Csee, I will call them my people, which were not my people; and her beloved, which was not beloved.

26 And it shall come to pass, that in the place where it was said unto them, Ye are not my people; there shall they be called the children of the living God.

27 Esaias also crieth concerning Israel, Though the number of the children of Israel be as the sand of the sea, a remnant shall be saved:

28 For he will finish the work, and cut it short in righteousness: because a short work will the Lord make upon the earth.

make upon the earth.

29 And as Esaias said before, Except the Lord of Sabaoth had left us a seed, we had been as Sodom, and been made like unto Gomorrah.

30 What shall we say then? That the Gentiles, which followed not after righteousness, have attained to righteousness, even the righteousness which is of faith.

31. Men Afrael, fom for efter rattfårdighetens lag, fom ide till råttfårbiabetene lag.

39 Smarfore? Derfore, att be ide fotte bet af tron; utan fafom af lagens gerningar, to be fibtte fig bå

fortornelfeftenen :

33. Såsom ffriswit år : Si, jag lågger i Bion en fortornelfeften och en forargelfe flippa; och hwar och en fom tror bå honom, ftall ide tomma bå ffam.

10. Capitel.

Prober, mitt hjertad begår och bon till Bub ar for Ifrael, att be måtte warba falige:

2. In jag bar wittne med bem, att be haftpa nit om Bub; bod ide wibligt.

- 3. In be forftå ide Bube rattfarbighet; utan fara efter, att ubbratta fin egen råttfårdighet, och åro få ide Bude rattfarbighet undergifne.
- 4. In Chriftus ar lagens anbe, till råttfårbighet hwar och en, som tror.
- 5. Mofes ffrifmer om ben rattfarbigbet, fom fommer af lagen: att hwilfen mennifta fom det gor, hon leftver deruti.
- 6. Men ben råttfårbighet fom år af tron, fåger få: Sig ide i bitt bierta. ho will fara upb i himmelen? bet år, att hamta Chriftum harned.

7. Eller, ho will fara ned i diubet? bet år, att hamta Christum ubb igen

ifrån de dåda.

8. Men hwad fåger Sfriften ? Orbet år hardt når dig, nemligen, i din mun, och i bitt hjerta. Detta år bet orbet om tron, fom wi predife.

9. In om bu befanner meb bin mun Refum, att han ar Benren, och tror i bitt hjerta, att Gub hafmer uppmådt honom ifran be boba, sa marber bu falia.

10. Th med hjertats tro warber man

31 But Israel, which followed after the law of righteousness, hath not attained to the law of right-ACTION SEARCE

32Wherefore? Because they sought it not by faith, but as it were by the works of the law. For they stum-

bled at that stumblingstone:

33 As it is written, Behold, I lay in Zion a stumblingstone and rock of offence: and whosoever believeth on him shall not be ashamed.

CHAPTER X.

BRETHREN, my heart's desired and prayer to God for Israel is, that they might be saved.

2 For I bear them record that they have a zeal of God. but not

according to knowledge.

3 For they, being ignorant of God's righteousness, and going about to establish their own righteousness, have not submitted themselves unto the righteousness of God.

4 For Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one

that believeth.

5 For Moses describeth the righteousness which is of the law, That the man which doeth those things shall live by them.

6 But the righteousness which is of faith speaketh on this wise, Say not in thine heart, Who shall ascend into heaven? that is, to bring Christ down from above:

7 Or, who shall descend into the deep? that is, to bring up Christ

again from the dead.

8 But what saith it? The word is nigh thee, even in thy mouth, and in thy heart: that is, the word of faith, which we preach;

9 That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved.

10 For with the heart man be-

nelfe marber man falia.

11. In ffriften fåger: Smar och en som tror på honom, stall ide fomma

bå stam.

12. Det år ingen åtstillnab emellan Jude och Gret; in en Sentre ar bimer alla, rit bimer alla bem, fom afalla bonom.

13. In hwar och en som åfallar SER-

rans namn, fail warba falia.

- 14. Men huru fola be atalla ben, be hafma ide trott på? Och huru ftola de tro honom, fom de hafiva intet hort af? Dch huru ftola be bora. utan bredifare ?
- 15. Och huru ftola be predifa, utan be warba sånde? Såsom striswit år? D! huru liuflige aro beras fotter, fom frid forfunna; beras, fom gobt fortunna.
- 16. Men de aro ide alle Evangelio Indige; th Efaias fåger: SERre, bo tror mar bredifan ?

17. Gå år tron af predifan; men

predifan genom Buds ord.

18. Gå fåger jag nu: Safma be ide bort bet ? Deras ljud ar ju utgangit i alla land, och beras ord till werlbens åndar.

19. Men jag fåger: Hafwer bå 3frael bet ide fått meta ? Dlofee fåger forft: Jag fall uppmada eber till nit med bet folt, fom ide ar folf, och meb ett galet folt fall jag reta eber.

20. Driftar od Cfaias fig till, och fåger Jag år funnen af bem, fom intet fotte mig, och år worden ubbenbar bem, fom intet sporbe efter mig.

21. Men till Ifrael fåger han : Hela bagen haftper jag utrådt mina hånder till bet otrogna och genstörtiga folfet.

11. Capitel.

råttfårdig, och med munnens befån-|lieveth unto righteousness; and with the month confession is made unto salvation.

> 11 For the Scripture saith, Whosoever believeth on him shall not be ashamed.

> 12 For there is no difference between the Jew and the Greek: for the same Lord over all is rich unto all that call upon him.

13 For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved.

14 How then shall they call on him in whom they have not believed? and how shall they believe in him of whom they have not heard? and how shall they hear without a preacher?

15 And how shall they preach, except they be sent? as it is written, How beautiful are the feet of them that preach the gospel of peace, and bring glad tidings of

good things!

16 But they have not all obeyed the gospel. For Esaias saith, Lord, who hath believed our report?

17 So then faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God.

18 But I say, Have they not heard? Yes verily, their sound went into all the earth, and their words unto the ends of the world.

19 But I say, Did not Israel know? First Moses saith, I will provoke you to jealousy by them that are no people, and by a foolish nation I will anger you.

20 But Esaias is very bold, and saith, I was found of them that sought me not; I was made manifest unto them that asked not after me.

21 But to Israel he saith, All day long I have stretched forth my hands unto a disobedient and gainsaying people.

CHAPTER XI.

Så såger jag nu: hafmer bå Gub I SAY then, Hath God cast away bortkastat sitt solf? Bort bet: th

iaa år oct en Afraelit, af Abrahams : fåb. af Ben Samine flagte.

2. Bud hafmer ide bortfaftat fitt folt, fom ban babe foresett tilliorene. ler weten 3 ide hwab Striften fager om Elias? Huru han gar fram for Bub emot Ifrael, och fåger :

3. SERre, be hafma brapit bina Bropheter, och hafma flagit ned bina altaren, och jag år allena igenblifmen.

och be fara efter mitt lif.

- 4. Men hwad fåger honom Bubs fmar ? Jag haftver mig igenleft fjutufende man, fom ide hafma boit fina tnån för Baal.
- 5. Så år bet oct i benna tiben meb be igenlefba, efter nåbens utforelfe.
- 6. Ar bet nu af nab, få år bet ide af gerningar; annare wore nab ide nab; år bet od af gerningar, få år bet nu ide nab: anuare ar gerning ide gerning.

7. Duru aret ba? Det Ifrael fofer. bet får han ide; men utforeifen får bet; be andre aro forblindabe.

- 8. Såfom ftrifmit ar: Bub hafmer gifwit bem en forbittrab anda; baon. att de ide se stola, och bron, att de ide bora stola, alt hår till dags.
- 9. Och David säger: Lat beras bord warba en fnara, och till befajetse, och till förargelse, och dem till deras råtta lon.
- 10. Warbe beras baon forblindabe. att be ide fe, och bbj berae rngg altib.
- 11. Så fåger jag nu : Safma be bå forbenstull ftott fig, att be ftulle falla? Bort bet: Men af beras fall hanbe bebningarna falighet, bå bet att han bermed fulle uppmåda bem till nit.
- 12. Ar nu beras fall werlbens rifebom, och berge forminstning år Sebningarnas rifebom; buru mbdet mer beras fullhet?
 - 13. Eber, Sebningar, fåger jag, efter

also am an Israelite, of the seed of Abraham, of the tribe of Beniamin.

2 God hath not cast away his people which he foreknew. Wot ve not what the Scripture saith of Elias? how he maketh intercession.

to God against Israel, saving, 3 Lord, they have killed thy prophets, and digged down thine altars; and I am left alone, and

they seek my life.

4 But what saith the answer of God unto him? I have reserved to myself seven thousand men, who have not bowed the knee to the image of Baal.

5 Even so then at this present time also there is a remnant according to the election of grace.

6 And if by grace, then is it no more of works: otherwise grace is no more grace. But if it be of works, then is it no more grace: otherwise work is no more work.

7 What then? Israel hath not obtained that which he seeketh for: but the election hath obtained it, and the rest were blinded:

8 According as it is written, God hath given them the spirit of slumber, eyes that they should not see, and ears that they should not hear. unto this day.

9 And David saith, Let their table be made a snare, and a trap, and a stumblingblock, and a recompense unto them:

10 Let their eyes be darkened, that they may not see, and bow

down their back alway.

11 I say then, Have they stumbled that they should fall? God forbid: but rather through their fall salvation is come unto the Gentiles, for to provoke them to jealousy.

12 Now if the fall of them be the riches of the world, and the diminishing of them the riches of the Gentiles; how much more their fulness?

13 For I speak to you Gentiles,

bet jag år Schningarnas Apostel, | inasmuch as I am the apostle of the

prifar jag mitt ambete :

14. Om jag funde nagorlebes ubbmåda bem, fom mitt fott åro, till nit, och gora några faliga af dem.

- 15. In om beras bortkastelse år werlbens forfoning, hwad blifmer bå beras ubbtagelse annat, an lif ifrån de boda.
- 16. År förstlingen helig, så år ock wal hela begen helig; och om roten år helig få åro od qwiftarne belige.
- 17. Om nu nagre af awistarne aro afbrutne; och bu, som war ett willoljotrå, blef ber innmbab igen, och år worden belattig af oljotråbete rot och fetma :
- 18. Så berom big ide mot awistarne: om bu berommer big, så bar ju ide bu roten, utan roten bar big.

19. Så såger bu bå: Dwistarne åro afbrutne, på bet jag stulle inympas.

20. Sant fåger bu: be åro afbrutne for otrone ftull; men bu ar ftanbanbe genom tron; war ide for ftolt i bitt finne, utan war i råddhåga.

21. In haftver Gub be naturliga amiftar ide ffonat; fe till, att ban

ide heller stonar dig.

- 22. Så se nu har Gubs gobbet och ftranghet; ftrangheten bå bem fom follo, och gobbeten på big, få framt bu blifmer i gobheten; annare marber bu od afhuggen:
- 23. Och be inympas igen, om be ide bliftva i otron: th Gub ar mägtig åter innmba bem.
- 24. In år bu af ett naturligt willoljotrab afhuggen, och forutan naturen innmbab uti et: fanftpllbigt oljotrab : huru mhder mer maga be, fom naturlige amistar aro, inhmbas uti fitt eget oliotrad ?
- 25. Rare brober, jag will ide forbolja eber benna hemlighet, bå bet I ide

Gentiles, I magnify mine office:

14 If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save some of them.

15 For if the casting away of them be the reconciling of the world, what shall the receiving of them be, but life from the dead?

16 For if the firstfruit be holy, the lump is also holy: and if the root be holy, so are the branches.

17 And if some of the branches be broken off, and thou, being a wild olive tree, wert graffed in among them, and with them partakest of the root and fatness of the olive tree;

18 Boast not against the branch-But if thou boast, thou bearest not the root, but the root thee.

19 Thou wilt say then, The branches were broken off, that I might be graffed in.

20 Well: because of unbelief they were broken off, and thou standest by faith. Be not highminded, but fear:

21 For if God spared not the natural branches, take heed lest he

also spare not thee.

22 Behold therefore the goodness and severity of God: on them which fell, severity; but toward thee, goodness, if thou continue in his goodness: otherwise thou also shalt be cut off.

23 And they also, if they abide not still in unbelief, shall be graffed in: for God is able to graff

them in again.

24 For if thou wert cut out of the olive tree which is wild by nature, and wert graffed contrary to nature into a good olive tree; how much more shall these, which be the natural branches, be graffed into their own olive tree?

25 For I would not, brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystoten hogmobas wid ever sjelswa, att tery, lest ye should be wise in your blinbheten ar Ifrael enbele meberfaren, rill bes Sedningarnas fullhet infom-

men år:

26. Och få marber hela Ifrael falig; iafom ftrifmit ar: Af Rion ftall ben tomma, fom fria stall, och afmånda ogubaftigheten af Jacob.

27. Dd betta år mitt Teftamente med dem, bå jag borttager beras

fnnder.

28. Efter Evangelium haller jag bem for omanner, for eber ffull; men efter utforeisen hafwer jag bem får, för Kådernas stull.

29. In Gude gafwor och falleise aro fåbone, att han fan dem ide ångra.

30. In fasem od I fordom ide trobben bå Bud, och bafmen doct nu offver beras otro fått barmhertighet:

31. Så haftva od nu be ide welat tro bå ben barmhertighet, som eber weberfaren år, att dem måtte od barmhertighet weberfaras.

32. En Bub hafmer alt beflutit unber otro, ba bet ban fall forbarma fig

himer alla.

33. D! hwilfen bjubbet af ben ritebom, fom år båbe i Bubs wisdom och tunftap; huru obegripelige aro hans bomar, och oranfatelige hans mågar!

34. In ho hafwer fant SEMrans finne? Eller bo bafmer marit bans rådgifmare?

35. Eller ho haftver gifwit honom naget tillforene, bet honom fall be-

taldt marda?

36. In af honom, och igenom honom, och i honom åro all ting; honom ware åra i emighet. Amen.

12. Cabitel.

Så formanar jag nu eber, tare broder, wid Gude barmhertighet, att 3 utgifmen eber lefamen till ett offer, fom ar lefmanbe, heligt och Bubi bebagligt, eber ffaliga Bubstienft.

2. Da halter eber ide efter benna

own conceits, that blindness in part is happened to Israel, until the fulness of the Gentiles be come in.

26 And so all Israel shall be saved: as it is written, There shall come out of Zion the Deliverer, and shall turn away ungodliness from Jacob:

27 For this is my covenant unto them, when I shall take away their sins.

28 As concerning the gospel, they are enemies for your sakes: but as touching the election, they are beloved for the fathers' sakes.

29 For the gifts and calling of

God are without repentance.

30 For as ye in times past have not believed God, yet have now obtained mercy through their unbelief:

31 Even so have these also now not believed, that through your mercy they also may obtain mercy.

32 For God hath concluded them all in unbelief, that he might have mercy upon all.

33 Oh the depth of the riches both of the wisdom and knowledge of God! how unsearchable are his judgments, and his ways past finding out!

34 For who hath known the mind of the Lord? or who hath been his

counsellor?

35 Or who hath first given to him, and it shall be recompensed

unto him again?

36 For of him, and through him, and to him, are all things: to whom be glory for ever. Amen.

CHAPTER XII.

T BESEECH you therefore, breth-ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service.

2 And be not conformed to this weilden; utan forwandler eder med world: but be ye transformed by forfara, hwad Bude gode, behaglige och fullfomlige milje år.

- 3. Th jag fåger, igenom ben nåb, fom mig gifmen år, till hwar och en af eber, att ingen hålle mer af fig, an honom bor hålla; utan hålle fig få, att ber år måtta meb, efter fom Bud hafmer utdelat hwar och en trons mått.
- 4. In fåsom wi uti en lekamen haswe manga lemmar; men alle lemmar bafwa ide alt famma ambete:

5. Så åre wi nu månge en lefamen i Chrifto; men inbordes are wi hwars

annare lemmar,

6. Och hafme åtstilliga gafwor, efter ben nab fom of gifmen ar. Safwer nagon Brobbetian, få mare hon ens med fron :

. 7. Hafwer någon ett ambete, så atte han derpå; lårer någon, få afte han

bå låran:

8. Formanar nagon, få afte ban bå formaningen; gifwer någon, få gifwe uti enfaldighet; regerar någon, få regere med omforg; gor nagon barmhertighet, få gore bet med froid.

9. Rariefen mare utan ffromtan; hater bet onda, blifmande mid bet gobt

år.

10. Warer hwar med annan manlige uti broberlig farlef; ben ene forefomme ben andra med inborbes heber.

11. Warer ide troge uti det I hafmen for hander; warer brinnande i andan; ftider eber efter tiben.

12. Warer glade i hoppet; tålige i bedrofmelfe; håller på bedja.

13. Deler ebert till be heligas nobtorft; herbergerer gerna.

- 14. Taler wal om dem fom gå efter ebert argesta; taler mal, och bnifer bem ide onbt.
- 15. Bladjens med bem som glade aro, och grater med bem som grata.
- 16. Ens till sinnes med hwarannan:

ebert sinnes sornpelse, att I magen the renewing of your mind, that ve may prove what is that good. and acceptable, and perfect will of God.

3 For I say, through the grace given unto me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God hath dealt to every man the measure of faith.

4 For as we have many members in one body, and all members have

not the same office:

5 So we, being many, are one body in Christ, and every one

members of another.

6 Having then gifts differing according to the grace that is given to us, whether prophecy, let us prophesu according to the proportion of faith:

7 Or ministry, let us wait on our ministering; or he that teacheth,

on teaching;

8 Or he that exhorteth, on exhortation: he that giveth, let him do it with simplicity; he that ruleth, with diligence; he that sheweth mercy, with cheerfulness.

9 Let love be without dissimulation. Abhor that which is evil:

cleave to that which is good. 10 Be kindly affectioned one to

another with brotherly love; in honour preferring one another ; 11 Not slothful in business; fervent in spirit; serving the Lord;

12 Rejoicing in hope; patient in tribulation; continuing instant in praver:

13 Distributing to the necessity

of saints; given to hospitality.

14 Bless them which persecute you: bless, and curse not.

15 Rejoice with them that do rejoice, and weep with them that weep.

16 Be of the same mind one håller ide mydet af eder sjelswa; utan toward another. Mind not high baller eber lifa meb bem, fom ringa åro: håller eber ide fielfma for flofa.

17. Borer ingen ondt for ondt, winlågger eber om bet som årligt år. infor hwar man.

18. Om mhjeligt ar, så mydet som till eber ftår, så hafmer frid med alla

mennistor.

19. Samnens eber ide fjelfme, fåre wanner; utan later (Buds) wrebe bafma rum, to bet år ftrifmit : Min år **båmn**den, jag stall wedergållat: såger SEMren.

20. Om nu din owan hungrar, så gif honom mat ; törstar han, så gif honom brida; når bu bet gor, få forfamlar bu globanbe fol bå hans hufmub.

21. Lat dig ide ofwerwunnen marba af bet onda; utan ofwerwinn bet onda

med bet goba.

13. Capitel.

5mar och en ware Ofwerheten, som målbet hafmer, unberbania, th ingen Ofwerhet ar, utan af Bubi; ben Ofwerhet som ar, han ar flidab af Guti.

2. Derfore, bo fig fatter emot Ofwerheten, ban fatter fig emot Bubs stidelse, men de som fåtta fig beremot,

de ftola få en bom ofwer fig.

3. In be fom malbet hafma, aro ide bem till råbbhåga, fom wal gora; utan dem som illa gora. Will du ide frufta for Ofwerheten, få gor bet gobt

år, få får bu bris af honom :

4. In han ar Bude tjenare, big till godo. Wen gör du bet ondt år, så må du rådas, th han bar ide swardet forgafwes; utan han ar Gude tjenare, en hamnare, honom till ftraff fom illa gör.

5. Forbenftull mafte man wara unberbanig, ide allenaft for ftraffets ftull,

utan od for fammetete ftull.

6. Derfore maften 3 od gifma flatt; th be aro Gube tjenare, fom fåbant **Kola Nota.**

things, but condescend to men of low estate. Be not wise in your own conceits.

17 Recompense to no man evil for evil. Provide things honest in the sight of all men.

18 If it be possible, as much as lieth in you, live peaceably with all men.

19 Dearly beloved, avenge not yourselves, but rather give place unto wrath: for it is written, Vengeance is mine; I will repay, saith the Lord.

20 Therefore if thine enemy hunger, feed him; if he thirst, give him drink: for in so doing thou shalt heap coals of fire on his head.

21 Be not overcome of evil, but

overcome evil with good

CHAPTER XIII.

LET every soul be subject unto the higher powers. For there is no power but of God: the powers that be are ordained of God.

2 Whosoever therefore resisteth the power, resisteth the ordinance of God: and they that resist shall receive to themselves damnation.

3 For rulers are not a terror to good works, but to the evil. Wilt thou then not be afraid of the power? do that which is good, and thou shalt have praise of the same:

4 For he is the minister of God to thee for good. But if thou do that which is evil, be afraid; for he beareth not the sword in vain: for he is the minister of God, a revenger to execute wrath upon him that doeth evil.

5 Wherefore ye must needs be subject, not only for wrath, but also for conscience' sake.

6 For, for this cause pay ye tribute also: for they are God's ministers, attending continually upon this very thing.

7. Så gifwer nu hwar och en bet 31 oligtige åren: den statt, som statt bor: ben tull, fom tull bor; ben rabfla, som rådsla tillhörer; den heder, som heder tillhörer.

8. Warer ingen något styldige, utan att I alifens inbordes, to ben fom alffar ben andra, han hafmer fullbordat

lagen.

- 9. In det som sagdt år: Du stall ide gora bor; Du fall ide brapa; Du stall ide stigla: Du fall ide bara faiftt mittne; Du ffall ide begara; och annat fåbant bub; bet beflutes i betta ordet : Du ffall alffa bin nafta fom dig ffelf.
- 10. Karlefen gor fin nafta intet onbt. Så år nu farleten lagens fullborban.
- 11. Och medan wi fåbant wete, nemligen tiden, att nu år stunden till att uppftå af fomnen, efter mar falighet år nu nårmare, ån bå wi trobbet.

12. Natten år framfaren, och bagen år fommen : Derfore, later of borttasta morfsens gerningar, och iflåda ok

liusens waben.

13. Låter of årligen manbra, fåfom om bagen; ide i frafferi och brudenftap; ide i famrar och ofhifhet; ide i fif och nit;

14. Utan iflaber eber SERran 36fum Chriftum; och fobrer fottet, bod

ide till fattja.

14. Cabitel.

Den swaga i tron, tager upp, och befomrer ide samwetet.

- 2. Den ene tror, att han må allabanda åta: men den som swag år. han åter fål.
- 3. Den ber åter, han forafte ide honom fom ide åter, och ben fom ide ater han bome ide honom fom ater: th Gud hafmer honom upptagit.
- 4 So ar du. som bomer en annans

7 Render therefore to all their dues: tribute to whom tribute is due : custom to whom custom ; fear to whom fear; honour to whom honour.

8 Owe no man any thing, but to love one another: for he that lov eth another hath fulfilled the law.

9 For this, Thou shalt not commit adultery, Thou, shalt not kill, Thou shalt not steal, Thou shalt not bear false witness, Thou shalt not covet; and if there be any other commandment, it is briefly comprehended in this saying, namely, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.

10 Love worketh no ill to his neighbour: therefore love is the

fulfilling of the law.

11 And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. 12 The night is far spent, the day

is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armour of light.

13 Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying:

14 But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof.

CHAPTER XIV.

TTIM that is weak in the faith receive ye, but not to doubtful disputations.

2 For one believeth that he may eat all things: another, who is

weak, eateth herbs.

- 3 Let not him that eateth despise him that eateth not; and let not him which eateth not judge him that eateth: for God hath received him.
- 4 Who art thou that judgest anienare? Sin egen herra står han eller other man's servant? to his own

faller: men ban fan mål marda ftånbanbe: th Bub ar mal magtig, till att abra honom ftandande.

5. Den ene gor atffilnab emellan bag och bag; ben anbre håller alla bagar lifa: hmar och en mare mik i fitt finne.

6. Smillen fom aftar någon bag, bet gor ban SERranom, och bwillen ide eftar någon dag, ban gor bet od SER-Smitten fom åter, han åter ranom. BERranom, to ban tadar Gubi. Den ber ide åter, ban åter ide SEMranom, och tadar Bubi.

7. Th ingen af of lefwer fig fjelfwom;

och ingen dor fig fjelfwom.

8. Lefwe mi, få lefwe mi SERranom; bo wi, få bo wi SERtranom; ehmab mi nu lefwe eller bo, få hore wi SERranom till.

9. In Chriftus ar berpa babe bob och uppftanden, och åter lefmande morben, att han fall mara SERre, båbe bfiver lefmanbe och bbba.

10. Men du, hwi bomer bu bin brober ; Eller bu andre, hwi foraftar bu bin broder? En wi mafte alle stå fram for Christi domftol.

11. Sasom strifwit star: Sa sant fom jag lefwer, fåger SERren, mig fola alla fnån bhjað, och alla tungor Kola befånna Gub.

12. Så måste nu hwar och en af of abra Bubi ratenstab, for fig fjelf.

- 13. Derfore lat of nu ide mera boma hwarannan; utan bomer hallre. få, att ingen förtörnar fin broder, eller forargar.
- 14. Jag wet wal, och är begwiß i Benranom Jefu, att ingen ting år af fig fjelft menligt; utan ben fom båller bet for menligt, honom år bet mentigt.
- 15. Dod, om din brober marber bebroftvab bfwer bin mat, få wandrar bu allareban ide efter farlefen. berfma ide med bin mat ben, fom Chriftus hafmer libit boben fore.

master he standeth or falleth; yea, he shall be holden up: for God is

able to make him stand.

5 One man esteemeth one day above another: another esteemeth every day alike. Let every man be fully persuaded in his own mind.

6 He that regardeth the day, regardeth it unto the Lord; and he that regardeth not the day, to the Lord he doth not regard it. that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for he giveth God thanks; and he that eateth not, to the Lord he eateth not, and giveth God thanks.

7 For none of us liveth to himself, and no man dieth to himself.

8 For whether we live, we live unto the Lord; and whether we die, we die unto the Lord: whether we live therefore, or die, we are the Lord's.

9 For to this end Christ both died, and rose, and revived, that he might be Lord both of the dead

and living.

10 But why dost thou judge thy brother? or why dost thou set at nought thy brother? for we shall all stand before the judgment seat of Christ.

11 For it is written, As I live, saith the Lord, every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall confess to God.

12 So then every one of us shall give account of himself to God.

13 Let us not therefore judge one another any more: but judge this rather, that no man put a stumblingblock or an occasion to fall in his brother's way.

14 I know, and am persuaded by the Lord Jesus, that there is nothing unclean of itself: but to him that esteemeth any thing to be unclean, to him it is unclean.

15. But if thy brother be grieved with thy meat, now walkest thou not charitably. Destroy not him with thy meat, for whom Christ died.

16. Derfore fihr bet få, att ebert goba ide warber unbergifwit menniftors fortal.

17. Th Gubs rife år ide mat eller bryd, utan råttfårbighet, och frib, och frojd i den Heliga Anda.

18. Den beruti tjenar Christo, han ar Gubi tad, och mennistor beprof-

19. Så låt of nu fara efter bet som till frid tjenar, och det som tjenar till forbåttring inbordes.

20. Förberswa ide, for mats stull, Guds werk. Alla ting åro wål rena; men honom år bet ide gobt, som åter med sitt samwetes förfrankelse.

21. Gobt år dig, att du åter intet tott, eller drider intet win; ej heller något, ber din brober ftoter fig på, et-

ler forargas, eller forswagas.

22. Haftver du tron, så haf henne når dig sjelf for Gudi. Salig år den, som sig intet samwete gor, om det han bebröswar.

23. Men ben som twiswelattig år, åter han, så år han sörbömb, th han åter ide af tron: th alt bet ide går af tron. det år sonb.

15. Capitel,

Stole od wi, som starte åre, braga beras ströplighet, som swage åro, och ide tådas of sjelswa

2. Så flide fig hwar och en af og, att han måtte tådas fin nåsta till godo,

till förbåttring.

3. Th od Chriftus tactes ide fig felf; utan fasom strifwit star: Deras for-smabelfer, som big forsmaba, haswa fallit biwer mig.

4. Th hwad som hålst förestriswit år, bet år striswit og till lårdom, att wi genom tålamod och Stristens tröst stole haswa en förhoppning.

5. Men Gub, fom talamob och troften gifwer, gifwe eber, att 3 aren inborbes ens till finnes, efter Chriftum Efum.

16 Let not then your good be evil spoken of:

17 For the kingdom of God is not meat and drink; but righteousness, and peace, and joy in the Holy Ghost.

18 For he that in these things serveth Christ is acceptable to God,

and approved of men.

19 Let us therefore follow after the things which make for peace, and things wherewith one may edify another.

20 For meat destroy not the work of God. All things indeed are pure; but it is evil for that man who eat-

eth with offence.

21 It is good neither to eat flesh, nor to drink wine, nor any thing whereby thy brother stumbleth, or is offended, or is made weak.

22 Hast thou faith? have it to thyself before God. Happy is he that condemneth not himself in that thing which he alloweth.

23 And he that doubteth is damned if he eat, because he eateth not of faith: for whatsoever is not of faith is sin.

CHAPTER XV.

WE then that are strong ought to bear the infirmities of the weak, and not to please ourselves.

2 Let every one of us please his neighbour for his good to edifica-

tion.

3 For even Christ pleased not himself; but, as it is written, The reproaches of them that reproached thee fell on me.

4 For whatsoever things were written aforetime were written for our learning, that we through patience and comfort of the Scriptures might have hope.

5 Now the God of patience and consolation grant you to be likeminded one toward another according to Christ Jesus. 6. Att 3 meb en håg, och meb en mun, mågen prisa Gub, och war HERras 3Csu Christi Raber.

7. Derfore, upptager hwar ben anbra, fasom od Christus hafmer upbtagit on,

till Bubs åra.

8. Men jag fåger, att IEsus Chriftus war omstårelsens tjenare, för Gubs sannings stull, till att fast göra de ibsten som till fåderna stedde.

9. Men, att Sedningarna stola åra Gud, för barmhertighetens stull, såsom striftvilt år: Fördenstull stall jag prisa dig ibland Sedningarna, och sjunga dino Namne.

10. Och åter fåger han : Glabjens,

3 Sebningar, meb hans folf.

11. Och anba feban: Laftwer SERran alle Bebningar, och prifer honom

alt folf.

12. Och åter fåger Cfaia8: Det flall wara Jeffe rot, och ben fom uppftå flall, att råda biwer Hedningarna; på honom flota Hedningarne hoppa8.

13. Men Gub, fom hoppet gifwer, uppfylle eber med all frojd och frid i tron, att I hafwen ett fullfomligt hopp, genom den Heliga Andas fraft.

14. Mine brober, jag wet mål fjelf af eber, att I åren fulle af gobbet, uppfyllbe med all kunstap, formående formana hwar ben andra.

- 15. Dod likvål, brober, haswer jag strifwit eber endels bristeligen till, att tommat eber till sinnes, for den nads kull, som mig giswen år af Gudi,
- 16. Att jag stall wara IEsu Christi tjenare ibland Hedningarna, offrande Guds Evangelium, att Hedningarne stole warda ett offer, Gudi anammeligt, helgadt genom den Helige Anda.

17. Derfore haftver jag, ber jag må beromma mig af, igenom Chriftum

36fum, i bet Budi tillhorer.

18. Th jag briftar ide något tala, bet ide Christus wersabe igenom mig, till att göra Hebningarna lydastiga, genom ord och gerningar,

6 That ye may with one mind and one mouth glorify God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ.

7 Wherefore receive ye one another, as Christ also received us,

to the glory of God.

8 Now I say that Jesus Christ was a minister of the circumcision for the truth of God, to confirm the promises made unto the fathers:

9 And that the Gentiles might gloriff God for his mercy; as it is written, For this cause I will confess to thee among the Gentiles,

and sing unto thy name.

10 And again he saith, Rejoice, ye Gentiles, with his people.

11 And again, Praise the Lord, all

ye Gentiles; and laud him, all ye

people.

12 And again, Esaias saith, There shall be a root of Jesse, and he that shall rise to reign over the Gentiles; in him shall the Gentiles trust.

13 Now the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing, that ye may abound in hope, through the power of the Holy Ghost.

14 And I myself also am per suaded of you, my brethren, that ye also are full of goodness, filled with all knowledge, able also to admonish one another.

15 Nevertheless, brethren, I have written the more boldly unto you in some sort, as putting you in mind, because of the grace that is

given to me of God,

16 That I should be the minister of Jesus Christ to the Gentiles, ministering the gospel of God, that the offering up of the Gentiles might be acceptable, being sanctified by the Holy Ghost.

17 I have therefore whereof I may glory through Jesus Christ in those things which pertain to God.

18 For I will not dare to speak of any of those things which Christ hath not wrought by me, to make the Gentiles obedient, by word and deed. 19. Genom tedens och unders fraft, och genom Guds Andas fraft, få att ifrån Zerusalem, och de sand beromtring ligga, att intill Zilhricum, hafwer jag uppsplit med Christi Evangelium.

20. Och beflitat mig att predita Evangelium, der Christus ide ens hade warit nåmnd, på det jag ide stulle bhgga bå en annans grund;

21. Utan, fasom striftvit ftår: Dem som intet haftver tungjordt warit om honom, be ftola bet se; och be som af honom intet hort haftva, be stola bet forstå.

22. Det år od faten, hwarfore jag ofta hafwer warit forhindrad, att tom-

ma till eber.

23. Nu, efter jag ide mer rum haftver i dessa landen och hastver dock i många år åstundat fomma till eder;

24. Då jag refer ut i Hispanien, will jag fomma till eber; th jag hoppas, att bå jag refer berigenom, stati jag få se eber, och seban warba af eber hulben bit att somma; bod, att jag ju forst någon tust haswer haft af eber umgångelse.

25. Men nu far jag håban till Se-rusalem, till att gora be hetiga tjenft.

26. Th be som bo uti Macedonien, och Achaicn, hastva belestvat gora någon undsättning åt be fattiga heliga, som åro i Zerusalem.

27. Th be hastwa få belestwat, och åro bem od plistige: fördensstull, att efter be hastwa belat med Hedningarna sina andeliga ting, år tillbörligt, att de åro bem till tjenst med deras lesamliga ting.

28. Då jag nu bestätt haftver, och förseglat dem denna frust, will jag komma tillbaka igen, och genom eder stad fara till Hispanien.

29. Wen jag wet, når jag fommer till eder, warder jag fommande med Christi Evangelii fullsomliga wåtsignelse.

'd. Men, fåre brober, jag formanar genom wår Heller, SEsum Chri-, och igenom Andans tårlet, att J

19 Through mighty signs and wonders, by the power of the Spirit of God; so that from Jerusalem, and round about unto Illyricum, I have fully preached the gospel of Christ.

20 Yea, so have I strived to preach the gospel, not where Christ was named, lest I should build upon

another man's foundation:

21 But as it is written, To whom he was not spoken of, they shall see: and they that have not heard shall understand.

22 For which cause also I have been much hindered from coming

to you.

23 But now having no more place in these parts, and having a great desire these many years to come

unto you;

24 Whensoever I take my journey into Spain, I will come to you: for I trust to see you in my journey, and to be brought on my way thitherward by you, if first I be somewhat filled with your company.

25 But now I go unto Jerusalem to minister unto the saints.

26 For it hath pleased them of Macedonia and Achaia to make a certain contribution for the poor saints which are at Jerusalem.

27 It hath pleased them verily; and their debtors they are. For if the Gentiles have been made partakers of their spiritual things, their duty is also to minister unto them in carnal things.

28 When therefore I have performed this, and have sealed to them this fruit, I will come by you

into Spain.

29 And I am sure that, when I come unto you, I shall come in the fulness of the blessing of the gospel of Christ.

30 Now I beseech you, brethren, for the Lord Jesus Christ's sake, and for the love of the Spirit that

boner for mig till Bub :

31. Att jag må fraift marba ifrån be otroang i Rubeen, och att min tienft. fom jag gor i Berufalem, må anammelia marba for be heliga :

32. Stt jag må med glabje fomma till eber genom Bubs milja, och meberawida mia meb eber.

33. Den fribens Gud mare med eber

alla. Hmen.

16. Cabitel. .

Jag befaller eber mar fifter Phebe, bwitten ar i forfamlingens tjenft i Kenchrea :

2. Att I henne undfån i SEMranom, fasom helgon hofmes, och gorer henne biftand i alla arenden, ber hon eber behöfmer, th hon hafmer manga, och iemmal mig fielf, warit till gobo.

3. Selfer Brifcilla, och Mqvila, mina

hielbare i Chrifto 3Cfu,

- 4. Swilla for mitt lif hafwa wagat fin bald: bem tadar ide allenaft jag, utan od alla Sebningars förfamlingar.
- 5. Belfer od forfamlingen i beras Belfer Chenetus, min alffeliga, hmitten mar ben forfta fruft i Achaien i Christo.

6. Selfer Maria, ben ber mocfet ar-

bete for on haft hafwer.

- 7. Selfer Andronicus och Junia, mina frander och medfångar, de ber mårtelige aro ibland Apostlarna, be ber od for mig woro i Christo.
- 8. Selfer Amplia, min alffeliga i **LE**Rranom.

9. Selfer Urbanus, mar hjelbare i Chrifto, och Stachie, min alffeliga.

- 10. Beifer Apellen, ben ber beprofmad år i Chrifto. Belfer bem fom åro af Aristobuli hus.
- 11. Selfer Berodion, min frande. Selfer bem fom aro af Rarciki bus i 6€Rranom.

mia uti mitt arbete hielben, med ebra i ve strive together with me in your prayers to God for me;

31 That I may be delivered from them that do not believe in Judea: and that my service which I have for Jerusalem may be accepted of the saints:

32 That I may come unto you with joy by the will of God, and may with you be refreshed.

33 Now the God of peace be with

vou all. Amen.

CHAPTER XVI.

T COMMEND unto you Phebe our sister, which is a servant of the church which is at Cenchrea:

2 That we receive her in the Lord. as becometh saints, and that ye assist her in whatsoever business she hath need of you: for she hath been a succourer of many, and of myself

3 Greet Priscilla and Aquila, mv

helpers in Christ Jesus:

4 Who have for my life laid down their own necks: unto whom not only I give thanks, but also all the churches of the Gentiles.

5 Likewise greet the church that is in their house. Salute my well beloved Epenetus, who is the firstfruits of Achaia unto Christ.

6 Greet Mary, who bestowed

much labour on us.

7 Salute Andronicus and Junia, my kinsmen, and my fellow prisoners, who are of note among the apostles, who also were in Christ before me.

8 Greet Amplias, my beloved in the Lord.

9 Salute Urbane, our helper in Christ, and Stachys my beloved.

10 Salute Apelles approved in Christ. Salute them which are of Aristobulus' househeld.

11 Salute Herodion my kinsman. Greet them that be of the household of Narcissus, which are in the Lord.

12. Beiser Trubbena och Trubbosa, de ber arbeta i SERranom. Berfiben, min aifteliga, fom modet arbetat bafmer i SERranom.

13. Selfer Rufum, den uttorabe i SERranom, och hans mober, och min.

14. Selfer Afneritum, Bblegontem, Berman, Patroban, Hermen, och be

brober fom med bem åro.

15. Helfer Philologum, och Julian, Mereum, och hans infter, och Dinmbam, och alla helgon når bem.

- 16. Selfer eber inborbes med en helig thf. Eder helfa Chrifti forfamlingar.
- 17. Rare brober, jag formanar eber, att I hafmen ubbfeenbe bå bem, fom twift och forargelfe aftabtomma emot ben larbom som I hafwen lart, och wifer ifrån deni.

18. In fåbane tjena ide SERranom Besu Christo, utan sin but; och igenom fota ord och imefande tal forfora beras hiertan, fom menible åro.

- 19. In eder lydaktighet år utkommen till hmar man. Derfore frojdar jag mig ofwer eber; men jag will, att 3 åren wise på det goda, och enfaldige bå bet onba.
- 20. Men fribens Bud fortrabe Satan under edra fotter fnarligen. War BERras Jefu Chrifti nat, mare med eder. Amen.

21. Eber helfar Timotheus, min medhielbare, och Lucius, och Jason. och Sofipater, mine franber.

- 22. Jag Tertius helfar eber, fom brefwet ftrifwit hafwer, i SERranom. 23. Eter helfar Gajus, min och hela forfamlingens marb. Eder hålfar Eraftus, ftabens Rantmaftare, och brobern Omartus.
- 24. War SERras JEsu Christi nab mare meb eber alla. Amen.
- 25. Men honom, som magt hafwer att ftabfafta eber, efter mitt Evangelium och preditan om 3Efu Chrifto, : hemlighetens uppenbarelse, ben

12 Salute Tryphena and Try phosa, who labour in the Lord. Salute the beloved Persis, which laboured much in the Lord.

13 Salute Rufus chosen in the Lord, and his mother and mine.

14 Salute Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas, Hermes, and the brethren which are with them.

15 Salute Philologus, and Julia, Nereus, and his sister, and Olympas, and all the saints which are with them.

16 Salute one another with a holy kiss.' The churches of Christ

salute you.

17 Now I beseech you, brethren, mark them which cause divisions and offences contrary to the doctrine which ye have learned; and avoid them.

18 For they that are such serve not our Lord Jesus Christ, but their own belly; and by good words and fair speeches deceive the hearts of the simple.

19 For your obedience is come abroad unto all men. I am glad therefore on your behalf: but yet I would have you wise unto that which is good, and simple concerning evil.

20 And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen.

21 Timotheus my workfellow, and Lucius, and Jason, and Sosi pater, my kinsmen, salute you.

22 I Tertius, who wrote this epistle, salute you in the Lord.

23 Gaius mine host, and of the whole church, saluteth you. Erastus the chamberlain of the city saluteth you, and Quartus a brother.

24 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen.

25 Now to him that is of power to stablish you according to my gospel, and the preaching of Jesus Christ, according to the revelation af emig tid hartill hafwer fortegad of the mystery, which was kept

marit.

26. Wen nu uppenbarad och fungjorb, igenom Bropheternas ffrifter, af emiga Bude befallning, på bet tron ftall få lbbaftighet ibland alla Sebningar,

27. Bubi, fom år allena mis, mare bris och åra, genom KEfum Christum, i ewighet. amen.

Till be Romare Sand ifran Corintho, med Bhebe, fom i forfamtingens tienft mar i Renchrea.

secret since the world began.

26 But now is made manifest, and by the scriptures of the prophets, according to the commandment of the everlasting God, made known to all nations for the obedience of faith:

27 To God only wise, be glory through Jesus Christ for ever Amen.

T Written to the Romans from Corinthus, and sent by Phebe servant of the church at Cen chrea.

St. Bauli Sorfta Epiftel

till de

Corinthier.

1. Cabitel.

Paulus, kallab till ZCfu Christi Apostel, genom Guds wilja, och brobren Softhenes.

2. Gubs forsamling, som år i Corintho, be helgabe genom Chriftum 3Cfum, fallabe beliga, famt meb alla bem, fom atalla mar hERras Befu Chrifti namn, uti hwart och ett rum. beras och wärt.

3. Råd mare eber, och frid af Gub war Faber, och HEMranom JEsu

Christo.

4. Zag tadar min Gnb altib för eber full, for den Bude nad, fom eber gifwen år genom Christum JEsum;

5. Att 3 uti alla finden rife morbne åren, genom honom, i all ord och all tunstab :

6. Safom preditan om Christo i eber

fraftig worden år:

7. Så att eber ide fattas någon gåfwa, och wänten war HERras ZEsu Chrifti ubbenbarelfe.

8. Swilfen eber od ftabfafter intill ånban, att 3 oftrafflige aren på mar SERras ZEju Christi dag.

THE FIRST EPISTLE

OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE

CORINTHIANS.

CHAPTER I.

PAUL, called to be an apostle of Jesus Christ through the will of God, and Sosthenes our brother,

2 Unto the church of God which is at Corinth, to them that are sanctified in Christ Jesus, called to be saints, with all that in every place call upon the name of Jesus Christ our Lord, both theirs and ours:

3 Grace be unto you, and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

4 I thank my God always on your behalf, for the grace of God which is given you by Jesus Christ;

5 That in every thing ye are enriched by him, in all utterance, and in all knowledge;

6 Even as the testimony of Christ

was confirmed in you:

7 So that ye come behind in no gift; waiting for the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ:

8 Who shall also confirm you unto the end, that ye may be blameless in the day of our Lord Jesus Christ.

9. Th Bud år trofast, genom hwilfen I fallabe aren, till band Sons ICfu Chrifti mar SEMras, belattighet.

10. Den fare brober, jag formanar eber, wid mar Bentras Jefu Chrifti namn, att I talen alle ett, och att ibland eder ingen twedrägt år; utan att I åren fullbordade uti ett finne och en mening.

- 11. In mig ar forefommit, mine brober, om eber, med bem som tjena Chloe, att ibland eder åro tråtor.
- 12. Men jag fåger, fom hwar och en af eber fåger : Jag år Bautift, jag år Apollist, jag år Cephist, och jag år Christist.

13. Man Christus wara fonbrad? Man Paulus mara forefaft for eber ? Eller aren 3 bobte i Bauli namn?

14. Jag tadar Gub, att jag ingen af eber bobt hafmer, utan Crifpum, och Gaium.

15. Att ingen fan fåga, att jag haf-

mer i mitt namn bobt.

16. Deslifes bopte jag Stephane husfolf; feban wet jag ide, om jag någon

annan dobt hafmer.

17. In Christus hafwer ide fåndt mig, till att boba, utan till att fortunna Evangelium, ide med floft tal, på bet Christi ford ide stulle om intet marba.

18. In det tal om forset år en galenstap dem som förtappas; men og som falige marbe, år bet en Bube fraft.

- 19. Th ffriftvit ar: Jag fall om intet gora de misas misdom, och de forståndigas förstånd stall jag förtasta.
- 20. Swar aro be flote? Swar aro be Striftlarbe? Smar aro benna merlbens mife? Safwer ide Bub benna werldens wishet gjort till galen-Hap?

21. In efter werlden ide funde genom fin wisdom fånna Gud i hans wisdom. få tådtes Budi, med båraftig predifan

frålsa dem som tro.

9 God is faithful, by whom ye were called unto the fellowship of his Son Jesus Christ our Lord.

10 Now I beseech you, brethren. by the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that ye all speak the same thing, and that there be no divisions among you: but that we be perfectly joined together in the same mind and in the same judgment.

11 For it hath been declared unto me of you, my brethren, by them which are of the house of Chloe, that there are contentions among you.

12 Now this I say, that every one of you saith, I am of Paul; and I of Apollos; and I of Cephas; and I of Christ.

13 Is Christ divided? was Paul crucified for you? or were ye baptized in the name of Paul?

14 I thank God that I baptized none of you, but Crispus and Gaius :

15 Lest any should say that I had baptized in mine own name.

16 And I baptized also the household of Stephanas: besides, I know not whether I baptized any other.

17 For Christ sent me not to baptize, but to preach the gospel: not with wisdom of words, lest the cross of Christ should be made of none effect.

18 For the preaching of the cross is to them that perish, foolishness; but unto us which are saved, it is the power of God.

19 For it is written, I will destroy the wisdom of the wise, and will bring to nothing the understanding of the prudent.

- 20 Where is the wise? where is the scribe? where is the disputer of this world? hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this world?
- 21 For after that in the wisdom of God the world by wisdom knew not God, it pleased God by the foolishness of preaching to save them that believe.

32. Efter bet Jubarne begåra teden,

23. Men mi predife den forefafta Chriftum, for Judarna en forargelfe, och Greferna en galenfap.

24. Wen dem samma, Judar och Grefer, som tallade åro, predite wi Christum, Gudd traft, och Gudd wisdom

25. En Gubs galenstap år wifare ån mennistor, och Gubs swaghet år starfare ån mennistor.

26. Kare brober, fer på eber fallelse: ide månge fottblige wife, ide månge magtige, ide månge ablingar, åro fallabe:

27. Men bet som galet war for werlben, haswer Gub utwalt; på bet han stulle gora de wisa till stam: och det swagt war sor werden, haswer Gud utwalt; på det han stulle gora det till stam. som startt år:

28. Och bet som war oabeit och foraftabt for werthen, haswer Gub utwalt, och bet intet år, på det han stulle gora det till intet, som pågot år;

29. Bå bet intet tott fall funna beromma fig for honom.

30. Af hwilfen I od aren i Chrifto IEsu. ben og af Gubi ar gjord till wisdom, och till rattfarbighet, och till heigelse, och till förlofining:

31. På bet, som strifwit står: Den som berommer sig, han beromme fig, i

SERranom.

2. Capitel.

Och jag, fåre brober, bå jag fom till eber, fom jag ide med hoga ord, dier hog misbom, att forfunna eber Buds wittnesbord.

2. Th jag holl mig ide berfore, att jag något wifte ibland eber, utan IC-fum Christum, och honom forefåst.

3. Och jag war med eber i swaghet, och med rabbhaga, och med mindet baswande.

4. Do mitt tal, och min brebifan

22 For the Jews require a sign, and the Greeks seek after wisdom:

23 But we preach Christ crucified, unto the Jews a stumblingblock, and unto the Greeks foolishness:

24 But unto them which are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God, and the wisdom of God.

25 Because the foolishness of God is wiser than men; and the weakness of God is stronger than men.

26 For ye see your calling, brethren, how that not many wise men after the flesh, not many mighty, not many noble, are called:

27 But God hath chosen the foolish things of the world to confound the wise; and God hath chosen the weak things of the world to confound the things which are mighty;

28 And base things of the world, and things which are despised, hath God chosen, yea, and things which are not, to bring to nought things that are:

29 That no flesh should glory in

his presence.

30 But of him are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption:

31 That, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory

in the Lord.

CHAPTER II.

A ND I, brethren, when I came to you, came not with excellency of speech or of wisdom, declaring unto you the testimony of God.

2 For I determined not to know any thing among you, save Jesus

Christ, and him crucified.

3 And I was with you in weakness, and in fear, and in much trembling.

4 And my speech and my preacl

mar ide i fonstiga ord efter mennistors wisbom; utan uti Anbans och fraftens bewisnina:

5. Att eber tro ide fall ftå bå mennistors wisdom, utan ba Guds fraft.

- 6. Men bet mi tale om, år misbom når be fullfomliga; bod ide benna meribens, eller benna meribens Dfmerstare wiedom, hwilka forgae:
- 7. Men wi tale om ben hemliga forbolba Bubs wiedom, den Bud for merlbens beginnelse forstidat hafmer, till mår hårlighet.

8. Swilfen ingen af benna werlbens Körstar fant hafwer, th om be ben fånt hade, få hade de aldrig forsfåst

hårlighetens SERra.

9. Iltan iafom ffrifmit ar : Det intet bga fett hafwer, och intet bra hört, och uti ingen mennistas hjerta stigit år, det hafmer Bud beredt dem, som honom ålfta.

10. Men of haftver Gub bet uppenbarat genom fin Anda, th Anden utranfafar all ting; ja, od Gubs

diubhet.

- 11. In hwilfen mennista wet hwad i menniftan år, utan menniftans anbe fom ar i benne ? Ca wet od ingen hwad i Budi ar, utan Bude Ande.
- 12. Men wi hafwe ide fått benna meribens anba, utan ben Anba fom år af Budi; att wi weta kunne, hwab of af Gudi gifwit år.
- 13. Swiffet wi od tale, ide meb fådana ord som mennistlig wisdom lårer, utan med fådana ord, som den Selige Ande larer, och bome andeliga fafer andeligen.

14. Wen den naturliga mennistan fornimmer intet af bet Bube Unda tillhorer; th bet ar honom en galenfap; och fan ide begripat, th bet

mafte anbeligen bomas.

15. Wen den andelige bomer all ting, och warber af ingen bomb.

3. To bo hafwer fant HEMrans

ing was not with enticing words of man's wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power:

5 That your faith should not stand in the wisdom of men, but

in the power of God.

Howbeit we speak wisdom among them that are perfect: yet not the wisdom of this world, nor of the princes of this world, that come to nought:

7 But we speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom, which God ordained before the world unto our glory;

8 Which none of the princes of this world knew: for had they known it, they would not have crucified the Lord of glory.

9 But as it is written, Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love him.

10 But God hath revealed them unto us by his Spirit: for the Spirit searcheth all things, yea, the deep

things of God.

11 For what man knoweth the things of a man, save the spirit of man which is in him? even so the things of God knoweth no man, but the Spirit of God.

12 Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the spirit which is of God; that we might know the things that are

freely given to us of God.

13 Which things also we speak, not in the words which man's wisdom teacheth, but which the Holy Ghost teacheth; comparing spiritual things with spiritual.

14 But the natural man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God; for they are foolishness unto him: neither can he know them, beckes they are spiritually discerned.

15 But he that is spiritual jud eth all things, yet he himself

judged of no man.

16 For who hath known the mind

nom ? Den wi hafme Chrifti finne.

3. Cabitel.

Och jag, tåre brober, tunbe ide tala meb eber, fafom meb anbeliga; utan fafom med totteliga; fafom meb barn i Chrifto.

2. Mible haftver jag giftvit eber brida, och ide mat, th I formabben bet ide;

ei beller annu forman.

3. Sorbenftull I åren annu tottelige ; to medan ibland eber år nit, och fif, och twebragt, aren 3 ide ba fottelige, och manbren efter menniftofått?

4. In bå en fåger : Jag år Bauliff. och ben anbre fåger: Jag år Abollift;

aren 3 ide ba thitelige?

5. Ho år nu Paulus, ho år Apollos, annat an tjenare, genom bwilfa 3 hafwen anammat tron, och bod fom SERren hafwer hwar och en gifwit?

6. Jag hafwer plantat, Apollos hafwer wattnat; men Bud hafwer gifivit

mårten.

- 7. Så år nu han intet, fom plantar, ide heller han, som wattnar; utan Bud som marten gifmer.
- 8. Men ben som plantar, och ben fom wattnar, ben ene ar fom ben anbre; men hwar och en fall få fin ion efter fitt arbete.

9. In mi are Bude medhielbare : 3 åren Bude åferwert, Bude buggning.

- 10. Jag af Gubs nab, fom mig gifwen år, hafmer lagt grundwalen, fåfom en wis bhagmaftare, en annan bhager berubba; men hwar och en fe till, huru han bhager berubba.
- 11. Th en annan grund fan ingen lågga, ån ben som lagd år, hwilfen ar 3Efus Chriftus.

12. Hwar nu nagon bygger på benna grund, guld, filfwer, abla ftenar,

trå, bb. strå:

13. Så marber hware och ene wert appenbart: th bagen flatt gorat flart, made manifest: for the day she

finne? Eller ho will unberwisa ho- of the Lord, that he may instruct him? But we have the mind of Christ.

CHAPTER III.

ND I, brethren, could not speak $oldsymbol{A}$ unto you as unto spiritual, but as unto carnal, even as unto babes in Christ.

2 I have fed you with milk, and not with meat: for hitherto ye were not able to bear it, neither yet now

are ye able.

3 For ye are yet carnal: for whereas there is among you envying, and strife, and divisions, are ye not carnal, and walk as men?

4 For while one saith, I am of Paul; and another, I am of Apol-

los; are ye not carnal?

5 Who then is Paul, and who is Apollos, but ministers by whom ye believed, even as the Lord gave to every man?

6 I have planted, Apollos watered; but God gave the increase.

7 So then neither is he that planteth any thing, neither he that watereth; but God that giveth the increase.

8 Now he that planteth and he that watereth are one: and every man shall receive his own reward according to his own labour.

9 For we are labourers together with God: ye are God's husband-

ry, ye are God's building.

10 According to the grace of God which is given unto me, as a wise masterbuilder, I have laid the foundation, and another buildeth there-But let every man take heed how he buildeth thereupon.

11 For other foundation can no man lay than that is laid, which

is Jesus Christ.

12 Now if any man build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, stubble;

13 Every man's work shall be

hwilken i elben uppenbar warber; och hurudant hwars och ens wert år, bet stall elben bepröswa.

14. Warber nagons wert blifwande, som han beruppa bhggt haswer, få får ban ihn.

15. Wer warber nagons wert förbrant, så warber han strassat; men han sjelf warber salig; bod såsom genom eld.

16. Weten 3 ide, att 3 åren Bube tembel, och att Gube Ande bor i eber ?

17. Swiffen Gubs tempel forberfwar, honom ftall Gub forberfwa: th Gubs tempel ar heligt, hwilfet I aren.

18. Ingen bedrage fig fjets. Swisfen ibtand eder låter fig theka att han år wis, han warde galen i denna werth, att han må warda wis.

19. Ih benna werlbens wishet år galenstap for Gubi, efter som strifwit år: Han griper be wifa uti beras klothet.

20. Och åter : SERren wet be wifas tantar, att be åro fåfångelige.

21. Så beromme fig ingen af mennifor: alt år bet ebert;

22. Ware fig Paulus, eller Apollos; ware sig Cephas, eller wertben; ware sig bet nu år, eller bet fomma stall; alt år bet ebert;

23. Men I aren Chrifti, och Chriftus ar Gubs.

4. Capitel.

Der flall man hålla of fore, att wi are Chrifti tjenare, och ftaffare till Gubb bemilighet.

2. Ru foter man intet ibland ftaffarena annat, an att be finnas maga

troane.

3. Wen mig år det en ringa ting, att jag warder bomb af eder, eller af mennistlig dag: domer jag mig ide heller sjelf:

4. Jag wet intet med mig; bod ber-

declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is.

14 If any man's work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall

receive a reward.

15 If any man's work shall be burned, he shall suffer loss: but he himself shall be saved; yet so as by fire.

16 Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit

of God dwelleth in you?

17 If any man defile the temple of God, him shall God destroy; for the temple of God is holy, which temple ve are.

18 Let no man deceive himself. If any man among you seemeth to be wise in this world, let him become a fool, that he may be wise.

19 For the wisdom of this world is foolishness with God: for it is written, He taketh the wise in their own craftiness.

20 And again, The Lord knoweth the thoughts of the wise, that they are vain.

21 Therefore let no man glory in men: for all things are yours;

22 Whether Paul, or Apollos, or Cephas, or the world, or life, or death, or things present, or things to come; all are yours;

23 And ye are Christ's; and Christ is God's.

CHAPTER IV.

L of the ministers of Christ, and stewards of the mysteries of God.

2 Moreover it is required in stewards, that a man be found faithful.

3 But with me it is a very small thing that I should be judged of you, or of man's judgment: yea, I judge not mine own self.

4 For I know nothing by myself;

SERren ar ben mig obmer.

5. Derfore bomer ide forr an tib ar, få långe att SERren fommer, bwilfen ad fall lata fomma bet i ljufet. fom i morfret forboldt år, och uppenbara hiertans anslag, och bå warder hwariom och enom bris af Budi.

- 6. Men betta hafmer jag, fare brbter, utthot bå mig, och på Apollos, for eber ftull, att I af of lara matten, att ingen hålle mer af fig, an fom nu ftrifmit år, på bet 3 ide hogmobens emot hwar annan for nagon mans Ruil.
- 7. En ho framfåtter big ? eller hwab hafmer du, bet du ide unbfatt hafmer? Safmer du det unbfatt hwi berommer bu big bå, lita fom bu bet ide unbfått habe ?
- 8. I aren nu matte, I aren nu rife wordne, I regeren utan of; och gafme Gub att I regeraben, bå bet mi od måtte regera med eder.
- 9. Men mig todes, att Bub hafiper utgifmit of Apostlar for de allraringafte, fåfom be ber boben åro amnabe : in mi are mordne ett widunder for wertben, och Anglar, och menniffor.

10. Wi are barar for Chrifti ftull : men I åren flofe i Chrifto : wi fmage; I ftarfe: I harlige; wi foraftabe.

11. Alt intill benna tib libe mi båbe hunger och torft, och åre nafne, och marbe findbustabe, och hafme intet mist bem:

12. Och arbete, werfanbe meb mara eana hander. Da wi blifme bannabe. maifigne mi : ba mi blifme forfolibe, lide mi:

13. Då wi blifme håbbe, bebjes wi fore: fasom werlbens afffrab are wi wordne, hward mans afhuga. beni:a baa.

14. Detta ffriftver jag ide forbenffull, att jag wil ffamma eber ; men jag formanar eber, fajom mina fara barn.

15. In om 3 an haven tiotusenbe

utinnan år jag ide råttfårbigab; men | yet am I not hereby justified: but he that judgeth me is the Lord.

> 5 Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord come, who both will bring to light the hidden things of darkness, and will make manifest the counsels of the hearts: and then shall every man have praise of God.

> 6 And these things, brethren, I have in a figure transferred to myself and to Apollos for your sakes; that ye might learn in us not to think of men above that which is written, that no one of you be puffed up for one against another.

> 7 For who maketh thee to differ from another? and what hast thou that thou didst not receive? now if thou didst receive it, why dost thou glory, as if thou hadst not received it?

8 Now ye are full, now ye are rich, ye have reigned as kings without us: and I would to God ye did reign, that we also might reign with you.

9 For I think that God hath set forth us the apostles last, as it were appointed to death: for we are made a spectacle unto the world, and to angels, and to men.

10 We are fools for Christ's sake, but ye are wise in Christ; we are weak, but ye are strong; ye are honourable, but we are despised.

11 Even unto this present hour we both hunger, and thirst, and are naked, and are buffeted, and have no certain dwellingplace;

12 And labour, working with our own hands: being reviled, we bless; being persecuted, we suffer

13 Being defamed, we entreat: we are made as the filth of the world, and are the offscouring of all things unto this day.

14 I write not these things to shame you, but as my beloved sons I warn you.

15 For though ye have ten thou-

tuftomaftare i Chrifto, få haftven I bod ide många fåber: Jag haftver fobt eber i Chrifto ICfu, genom Evangelium.

16. Derfore formanar jag eber : ma-

rer mine efterfoliare.

17. For famma fats stull haswer jag fåndt till eder Timotheum, hwisten år min fåre son, och trogen i SERranom; att han stall braga eder till minnes mina wägar, som åro i Christo, såsom jag allestådes, och i alla församlingar sårer.

18. Somlige af eber åro få uppblåste, lita som jag ide stulle tomma till

eber.

19. Men jag will innan en fort tib fomma, om SEMren will, och bå stall jag röna, ide beras ord, som så uppbläste åro, utan fraft.

20. Th Guds rife står ide i orb, utan

i fraft.

21. Hwab miljen I? Sfall jag tomma med ris till eber, eller med fårlet, och fattmodig anda?

5. Capitel.

Det går ett allmånneligt rhfte, att boleri år ibland eber, och fåbant boleri, ber och ide Hebningarne weta af fåga, att en haftver fin fabers huftru.

2. Och I åren uppblafte, ber I mydet halire ftullen hafwa forjt, på bet att ten fabant bebrifwit hafwer, måtte

uttastas ifrån eder.

3. Wen jag, fåsom ben meb troppen frånwarande år, bod meb andan nårwarande, haswer allaredan såsom nårwarande beslutit,

4. I war HENras ICsu Christi namn, uti eber församling med min anda, och samt med war HENras ICsu Christi trast,

5. Art ben som bet så bedriftvit hafwer, stall giswas Satan i walb till köttets förderf, på det anden må salig bliswa på HEArans JEsu dag.

6. Eber berommetfe ar ide gob. Be-

sand instructors in Christ, yet have ye not many fathers: for in Christ Jesus I have begotten you through the gospel.

16 Wherefore I beseech you, be

ye followers of me.

17 For this cause have I sent unto you Timotheus, who is my beloved son, and faithful in the Lord, who shall bring you into remembrance of my ways which be in Christ, as I teach every where in every church.

18 Now some are puffed up, as though I would not come to you.

19 But I will come to you shortly, if the Lord will, and will know, not the speech of them which are puffed up, but the power.

20 For the kingdom of God is not

in word, but in power.

21 What will ye? shall I come unto you with a rod, or in love, and in the spirit of meekness?

CHAPTER V.

IT is reported commonly that there is fornication among you, and such fornication as is not so much as named among the Gentiles, that one should have his father's wife.

2 And ye are puffed up, and have not rather mourned, that he that hath done this deed might be taken

away from among you.

3 For I verily, as absent in body, but present in spirit, have judged already, as though I were present, concerning him that hath so done this deed.

4 In the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, when ye are gathered together, and my spirit, with the power of our Lord Jesus Christ,

5 To deliver such a one unto Satan for the destruction of the flesh, that the spirit may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus.

6 Your glorying is not good. Know

begen 8

7. Renfer forbenifull ut ben gamla furbegen, att 3 magen blifma en ny beg, fåfom 3 od aren ofprabe: in mi bafme od ett Baffalamm, fom år Christus, offrad for on.

8. Derfore later on halla Baffa, ide uti ben gamla survegen, och ide uti onbfans och arghetens furbeg; utan uti renbetens och fanningens ofprade beg.

9. Jag haftver ffrifwit eber till uti brefmet, att I intet ffullen hafma Haffa med bolare.

10. Det menar jag ide om benna meribens bolare, eller om giriga, eller om roftpare, eller om afgubabbrfare; annare maften I romma utur meri-

11. Men nu haftver jag ftriffvit eber. att I folen intet hafma faffa meb dem: nemligen, om någon wore som fallas en brober, och år en bolare, en girig, en afgubabhrfare, en ffanbare, en brinkare, eller en rofware; med fåbana folen 3 od ide åta.

12. In hwad fommer mia wid boma bem, fom ute aro? Domen ide I bem,

fom inne åro?

13. Men bem fom ute aro. bomer Gud. Driftver od fjelftve ben ut ifrån eder som ond år.

6. Capitel.

Sitter någon af eber, som något haftver uteståenbe meb en gnnan, fig boma lata under de orattfarbiga, od ide hållre unber be heliga?

2. Weten 3 ide, att be helige ftola boma meriben? Stall nu meriben bomas af eber, åren I bå ide gobe nog till att boma de ringa fater?

3. Weten I ide, att wi fole boma Anglarna? Suru modet mer timliga

ting ?

4. Men I, når I haftven några fater om timliga ting, få tagen 3 bem som förattade åro i församlingen, och fåtten bem till bomare

ten I ide, att litet furbeg forsprer hela | ye not that a little leaven leaveneth the whole lump?

> 7 Purge out therefore the old leaven, that ye may be a new lump, as ye are unleavened. For even Christ our passover is sacrificed for us:

> 8 Therefore let us keep the feast, not with old leaven, neither with the leaven of malice and wickedness: but with the unleavened bread of sincerity and truth.

> 9 I wrote unto you in an epistle not to company with fornicators:

> 10 Yet not altogether with the fornicators of this world, or with the covetous, or extortioners, or with idolaters; for then must ye needs go out of the world.

> 11 But now I have written unto you not to keep company, if any man that is called a brother be a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolater, or a railer, or a drunkard, or an extortioner; with such a one no not to eat.

> 12 For what have I to do to judge them also that are without? do not ye judge them that are within?

> 13 But them that are without God judgeth. Therefore put away from among yourselves that wicked person.

CHAPTER VI.

DARE any of you, having a matter against another, go to law before the unjust, and not before the saints?

2 Do ve not know that the saints shall judge the world? and if the world shall be judged by you, are ve unworthy to judge the smallest matters?

3 Know ye not that we shall judge angels? how much more things that

pertain to this life?

4 If then ye have judgments of things pertaining to this life, set them to judge who are least esteemed in the church.

- 5. Eber till bligd fåger jag betta. Ar ber ju platt ingen wie ibland eber ? eller en som fan boma emellan sin broder och broder?
- 6. Utan ben ene brobren trater meb ben andra, och bertill infor be otrogna.
- 7. Det ar allaredan en brift med eber, att 3 gån med hwarannan till ratta: hmi laten I ide hallre gora eber oratt ? Swi laten I ide hallre gora eder fada?
- 8. Ra, R gören orätt och stada, och

bet broberna.

- 9. Weten I ide, att be orattfarbige ide fola arfma Gube rife ? Farer ide wille: hwarten bolare, eller afgubabyrfare, eller horfarlar, eller be weflingar, eller brangaffanbare,
- 10. Eller tjufwar, eller girige eller brinfare, eller håbare, eller rofware, fola arfroa Bude rife.
- 11. Och betta woren I somlige; men 3 åren aftwagne, 3 åren heigade, 3 åren råttfårbigabe, genom SEMrans 3Efu namn, och genom war Gubs Anda.
- 12. Jag hafwer magt till alt; men bet år ide alt nyttigt: jag hafmer magt till alt; men ingen ting fall taga mig fången.
- 13. Maten till buten, och buten till maten; men Gud fall bade mat och but till intet gora; men froppen ide till boleri, utan SERranom, och SERren froppen.
- 14. Men Gud hafwer uppwäck HERran; han fall odfå uppmacta of, genom fin fraft.
- 15. Weten I icke, att ebre froppar åro Christi lemmar? Stulle jag nu taga Christi lemmar, och göra der stötolemmar af? Bort bet!
- 16. Eller weten I icke, att ben sig haller till en ftota, han oliftver en tropp | which is joined to a hallot is one

5 I speak to your shame. so, that there is not a wise man among you? no, not one that shall be able to judge between his brethren?

6 But brother goeth to law with brother, and that before the unbe-

7 Now therefore there is utterly a fault among you, because ye go to law one with another. Why do ye not rather take wrong? Why do ve not rather suffer yoursex es

8 Nay, ye do wrong, and defraud,

and that your brethren.

to be defrauded?

9 Know ye not that the unrighteous shall not inherit the kingdom of God? Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor effeminate, nor abusers of themselves with mankind,

10 Nor thieves, nor covetons, nor drunkards, nor revilers, nor extortioners, shall inherit the kingdom

of God.

11 And such were some of you: but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified, but ye are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus, and by the Spirit of our God.

12 All things are lawful unto me but all things are not expedient all things are lawful for me, but I will not be brought under the bow-

er of any.

13 Meats for the belly, and the belly for meats: but God shall destroy both it and them. Now the body is not for fornication, but for the Lord; and the Lord for the body.

14 And God hath both raised up the Lord, and will also raise up us

by his own power.

15 Know ye not that your bodies are the members of Christ? shall I then take the members of Christ. and make them the members of a harlot? God forbid.

16 What! know ye not that he

tu uti ett fott.

17. Men den fom håller fla till SERran, han år en ande med honom.

18. Ripr boleri! All find fom mennistan gor, år utan froppen; men ben fom bedriftver boleri, ban funbar ba fin egen frobb.

19. Eller weten 3 ide, att eber fropp år den Heliga Andas tempel, som år i eber, hwilfen 3 hafmen af Budi. och aren icte ebre egne ;

20. In I aren bort tobte ? Derfore brifer nu Bub tit eber fromb, och i eber anda, hwilfa Bubi tillhora.

7. Cabitel

Nu, ber I mig om strifwen, swarar jag: Det år mannen gobt, att ban intet befattar fig med huftru.

- 2. Doct liftvål, till att undfin boleri, hasme hwar och en sin hustru, och hwat och en fin man.
- 3. Mannen fall låta få buftrun ftblbig målmiljoghet, och sammalunda huftrun mannen.
- 4. Suftrun hafmer icte fjelf magt bswer fin egen fropp, utan mannen; fammalunda mannen hafwer icte maat bimer fin egen fropp, utan buftrun.
- 5. Prager eber icfe unban for hmarannan, utan bet ffer med begges ebert famthete, till en tib, att I magen bafma tom till fasta och boner; och fommer få igen tillsammans, att bjefmuten icfe ftall fresta eber for eber ofnitbete ftull.

6. Wen fabant fåger jag eber efter tillfidbjelfe, och icte efter bub.

7. Utan jag wille hållre, att alla menniffor wore fafom jag ar; men hwar och en hafwer fin egen gåfwa af Bub, ben ene få, ben anbre få.

8. De ogifta och enforna fåger jag: |

med henge? Th be war da, fåger han, | body? for two, saith he, shall be one flesh.

> 17 But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit.

18 Flee fornication. Every sin that a man doeth is without the body; but he that committeth fornication sinneth against his own bodv.

19 What! know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ve are not your own?

20 For ye are bought with a price: therefore glorify God in your body, and in your spirit, which are God's.

CHAPTER VII.

NOW concerning the things whereof ye wrote unto me. It is good for a man not to touch a woman.

2 Nevertheless, to avoid fornication, let every man have his own wife, and let every woman have her own husband.

3 Let the husband render unto the wife due benevolence: and likewise also the wife unto the husband.

4 The wife hath not power of her own body, but the husband: and likewise also the husband hath not power of his own body, but the wife.

5 Defraud ye not one the other. except it be with consent for a time that ye may give yourselves to fast ing and prayer; and come together again, that Satan tempt you not for your incontinency.

6 But I speak this by permission, and not of commandment.

7 For I would that all men were even as I myself. But every man hath his proper gift of God, one after this manner, and another after that.

8 I say therefore to the unmarried

Gobt år bem, om be bliswa såsom oct and widows, It is good for them if

9. Men tunna be icte halla fig, få gifte fig. to bet ar battre gifta fig an brinna.

10. Den be gifta bjuber icte jag, utan SeRren: Suftrun ffille fig icfe ifran mannen.

11. Stile bon oct ifrån honom, få blifme ogift, eller forlite fig med mannen igen, och mannen ofwergifme icte buftrun.

12. De andra fåger jag, icte SEMren : Din få år, att en brober hafmer en otrogen huftru, och hon hafmer milja till att bo med honom; ffilje bå ban icte benne ifrån fig.

13. Och om en gwinna hafwer en otrogen man, och han hafmer wilja till att blifma når henne; stilje ide bå

honom ifrån sig.

14. En den otrogne mannen år helgab genom huftrun, och ben otrogna hustrun ar belgad genom mannen; annaro wordo edra barn orena, men nu åro de heliga.

15. Om oct ben otrogne will fliljas, få låt honom stilias. En broder eller fnster år icte bunden till egendom i fåbana fall; utan i frib hafmer Gub tallat of.

16. In huru wet du, awinna, om du fan gora mannen falig? Eller buru met bu, man, om bu fan gora huftrun

falia 🖇

17. Dock såsom Gud haswer hwariom och enom utdelat. Smar och en, fafom SEHren honom fallat hafmer, få manbre han. Och få ftadgar jag i alla forfamlingar.

18. Ar nagon omffuren fallab, han begåre icte forhub; år någon tallab i forbuden, ban late icte omffara fig.

19. Omffarelfen ar intet, och forbuben ar intet; utan halla Bubs bub.

they abide even as I.

9 But if they cannot contain, let them marry: for it is better to marry than to burn.

10 And unto the married I command, uet not I, but the Lord, Let not the wife depart from her husband:

11 But and if she depart, let her remain unmarried, or be reconciled to her husband: and let not the husband put away kis wife.

12 But to the rest speak I, not the Lord: If any brother hath a wife that believeth not, and she be pleased to dwell with him, let him

not put her away.

13 And the woman which hath a husband that believeth not, and if he be pleased to dwell with her. let her not leave him.

14 For the unbelieving husband is sanctified by the wife, and the unbelieving wife is sanctified by the husband: else were your children unclean; but now are they

15 But if the unbelieving depart, let him depart. A brother or a sister is not under bondage in such cases: but God hath called us to

peace.

16 For what knowest thou, O wife, whether thou shalt save thy husband? or how knowest thou, O man, whether thou shalt save thy wife?

17 But as God hath distributed to every man, as the Lord hath called every one, so let him walk. so ordain I in all churches.

18 Is any man called being circumcised? let him not become uncircumcised. Is any called in uncircumcision? let him not be circumcised.

19 Circumcision is nothing, and uncircumcision is nothing, but the keeping of the commandments of God.

20. Swar och en blifme uti ben falleife, i hwilfen han fallad år.

21. Ar bu fallab i tralbom, haf ber ingen forg om; bock fan bu fri war-

ba. få brufa bet hållre:

22. En ben fom i tralbom fallab at i SEMranon, han ar SEMrano frie: fammalunda oct ben fom tallab ar i frihet, han ar Chrifti egen worben.

23. 3 åren bhrt topte : blifwer icte menniffore tralar.

24. Smar och en, tare brober, ber han uti fallab ar, ber blifme han uti

når Gubi.

25. Men om jungfrur haftver jag icke SENrans bud; utan jag fåger min mening, fåsom den der barmhertighet fått haftver af SENranom, till att wara trogen.

26. Sa menar jag nu fabant wara gobt, for ben nob fom forhanden ar, att mennistan ftall gobt wara, fa blif-

ma.

27. Ar du wid hustru bunden, begår icte stiljas wid henne; år du oct utan hustru, så begår icte hustru.

28. Men gifter du big, synbar bu intet: och om en jungfru gifter sig, synbar hon intet: bock warda fåbana libande lekamliga bekymmer; men jag stonade eber gerna.

29. Men bet fåger jag, Rare brober, tiben år tart. Sfwer betta; be fom huftru hafwa, ware fasom be ingen

habe ;

30. Och be fom gräta, fåsom be intet greto; och be som fröjda sig, fåsom be fröjdade sig intet; och be som köpa, såsom be behöllo det intet;

31. Och be fom brufa benna werlben, fåfom be brufabe icfe; th benna werlbens mafende forgas.

32. Den jag wille gerna, att I woren utan omforg. Den ber ogift år, han aftar bet HEMranom tillhörer, hurn han stall tådas HEMranom.

33. Men ben fom gifter fig, ban at-

20 Let every man abide in the same calling wherein he was called.

21 Art thou called being a servant? care not for it: but if thou mayest be made free, use it rather.

22 For he that is called in the Lord, being a servant, is the Lord's freeman: likewise also he that is called, being free, is Christ's servant.

23 Ye are bought with a price; be not ye the servants of men.

24 Brethren, let every man, wherein he is called, therein abide with God.

25 Now concerning virgins I have no commandment of the Lord: yet I give my judgment, as one that hath obtained mercy of the Lord to be faithful.

26 I suppose therefore that this is good for the present distress, I say, that it is good for a man so to be.

27 Art thou bound unto a wife? seek not to be loosed. Art thou loosed from a wife? seek not a wife.

28 But and if thou marry, thou hast not sinned; and if a virgin marry, she hath not sinned. Nevertheless such shall have trouble in the flesh: but I spare you.

29 But this I say, brethren, the time is short: it remaineth, that both they that have wives be as

though they had none;

30 And they that weep, as though they wept not; and they that rejoice, as though they rejoiced not; and they that buy, as though they possessed not;

31 And they that use this world, as not abusing it: for the fashion of this world passeth away.

32 But I would have you without carefulness. He that is unmarried careth for the things that belong to the Lord, how he may please the Lord:

33 But he that is married careth

tar hwab wertben tillhorer, att han |

stall behaga huftrun.

34. Och det år stilinad på en qwinna, och en jungfru: ben som ogist år, hon aftar bet SERranom tillhörer, att hon stall blisva helig både till stopp och till anda; men ben som gister sig, hon oftar bet iverlden tillhörer, huru hon stall behaga manuen.

35. Men betta fåger jag till bet som eber kan gagneligt wara, och ide att jag will kasta band bå eber; utan bå bet I stolen efterfölja bet årligt år, och bliswa wib HENRAN, utan alt hinber.

36. Men om någon låter fig thoa, att bet ide wal stidar fig med hand jungfru, sedan hon wal manwagt år, ob det will ide annare wara, så gore som han will, han syndar intet; han låte henne gifta sig.

37. Wen om en såtter sig fast fore, efter han onobb år, och haswer sin fria wilja, och besluter betta i sitt hjerta, att låta sin jungfru så blisva, han gör

mål.

38. Den nu utgifter benne, han gor wat; men ben ide utgifter benne, han gor battre.

39. Sustrun år bunden till lagen, så långe hennes man leswer; men når hennes man år afsomnad, år hon fri att giswa sig åt en annan, hwem hon will; dod att det ster i HER i HER annam.

40. Men satigare år hon, om hon så bliswer, ester mitt sinne: jag menar att

jag od hafmer Gubs Anba.

8. Capitel.

Men om afguba offer wete wi, th wi haswe alle forftånd. Förståndet uppbigs; men tarleten förbåttrar.

2. Om någon låter fig thæa, att han wet något; han wet annu intet, huru honom bor weta.

3. Men ben som alstar Gub, han år ind af honom.

for the things that are of the world, how he may please his wife.

34. There is difference also between a wife and a virgin. The unmarried woman careth for the things of the Lord, that she may be holy both in body and in spirit: but she that is married careth for the things of the world, how she may please her husband.

35 And this I speak for your own profit; not that I may cast a snare upon you, but for that which is comely, and that ye may attend upon the Lord without distraction.

36 But if any man think that he behaveth himself uncomely toward his virgin, if she pass the flower of her age, and need so require, let him do what he will, he sinneth not: let them marry.

37 Nevertheless he that standeth steadfast in his heart, having no necessity, but hath power over his own will, and hath so decreed in his heart that he will keep his vir-

gin, doeth well.

38 So then he that giveth her in marriage doeth well; but he that giveth her not in marriage doeth better.

39 The wife is bound by the law as long as her husband liveth; but if her husband be dead, she is at liberty to be married to whom she will; only in the Lord.

40 But she is happier if she so abide, after my judgment: and I think also that I have the Spirit

of God.

CHAPTER VIII.

Now as touching things offered unto idols, we know that we all have knowledge. Knowledge puffeth up, but charity edifieth.

2 And if any man think that he knoweth any thing, he knoweth nothing yet as he ought to know.

3 But if any man love God, the

same is known of him.

4. Så wete wi nu om ben mat, som offras afgubar, att afguben år intet i werlben, och att ingen Gub ar utan en.

5. Och ånbod någre åro, som kallas gubar, smad det år i hinimelen, eller bå forben, såsom månge gudar, och månge herrar åro:

6. Så haftve wi bod allenast en Gub, Fabren, af hwilsen all ting åro, och wi uti honom, och en HBRra ICsum Christum, genom hwilsen all ting

aro, och mi genom honom.

7. Wen hwar man haftver ide forkanbet, th somlige gora sig annu samwete om afgubarna, atanbe bet for afguba offer; och efter beras samwete år swagt, warber bet bermeb beslådabt.

8. Men maten framjar of intet for Subi: åte wi, fa warbe wi intet batter bermeb: åte wi ide, fa warbe wi act ice bes famre.

9. Ser till litwal, att benna eber frihet icte fommer bem till forargelse, som

swage aro.

10. Th om någon får fe dig, bu fom förståndet haswer, sitta och åta i afgudahus, warder då icke hans samwete, som swag år, dragit bermed, till att åta afguda offer?

11. Och få warder ben swage brodren bimer ditt forstånd fortappad, den Christus hafwer libit boben fore.

12. Rar I falebes fonben på broberna, och fargen beras fwaga fammete,

bå fonden 3 på Chriftum.

13. Derfbre, om maten förargar min brober, wille jag albrig åta tött till ewig tid på bet jag icke stall wara min brober till förargesse.

9. Capitel.

Ar jag icte en Apostel? Ar jag icte fri & Saswer jag icte sett war Beitra Besum Christum? Aren icte I mitt wert i SEBtranom?

2. Ar jag icte androm en Apoftel, få

4 As concerning therefore the eating of those things that are offered in sacrifice unto idols, we know that an idol is nothing in the world, and that there is none other God but one.

5 For though there be that are called gods, whether in heaven or in earth, (as there be gods many,

and lords many,)

6 But to us there is but one God, the Father, of whom are all things, and we in him; and one Lord Jesus Christ, by whom are all things, and we by him.

7 Howbeit there is not in every man that knowledge: for some with conscience of the idol unto this hour eat it as a thing offered unto an idol; and their conscience being weak is defiled.

8 But meat commendeth us not to God: for neither, if we eat, are we the better; neither, if we eat

not, are we the worse.

9 But take heed lest by any means this liberty of yours become a stumblingblock to them that are weak.

10 For if any man see thee which hast knowledge sit at meat in the idol's temple, shall not the conscience of him which is weak be emboldened to eat those things which are offered to idols:

11 And through thy knowledge shall the weak brother perish, for

whom Christ died?

12 But when ye sin so against the brethren, and wound their weak conscience, ye sin against Christ.

13 Wherefore, if meat make my brother to offend, I will eat no flesh while the world standeth, lest I make my brother to offend.

CHAPTER IX.

A M I not an apostle? am I not free? have I not seen Jesus Christ our Lord? are not ye my work in the Lord?

2 If I be not an apostle u

år jag åtminstone eber Apostel, th inseglet till mitt Apostlaambete åren 3, uti SERranom.

3. Dem fom mig fråga, år betta mitt

fmar:

4. Haftve wi icke magt till att åta och bricka?

5. Hafwe wi icke magt att omföra med oß en hustru, som en syster år, såsom de andre Apostiar och Henrans bröber, och Cephas?

6. Eller haftver jag och Barnabas allena ide magt fammaledes ghra?

- 7. Ho tjenar till frig på fin egen solb någon tid? Ho planterar en wingårb, och ide åter af hand frutt? Eller ho wattar en hjord, och åter ide af hjorbens mibit?
- 8. Mån jag tala fåbant efter menniftofått? Såger od ide lagen bet famma?
- 9. Th uti Mose lag år stristoit: Du stall ide binda munnen till på ogen som tröstar. Mån Gudi wara omforg om ogar?
- 10. Såger han ide bet alt for war ftull? Th for war stull är bet strifwit: Att ben som pibjer, han stall pibja på en sörhoppning, och ben som tröstar, han stall trösta på en förhoppning, att han må af sitt hopp belaktig warba.

11. Safwe wi nu fått åt eber bet anbeligt år, spnes eber bet mydet wara, att wi uppftåre af ebra lefamiliga ting?

12. Aro andre wordne belaftige i benna magten nar eber, hwi ide mydet mer wi? Men wi haftwe fåban magt ide brufat; utan wi libe allahanda, ntt wi ide något hinder göra stole Christi Evangelio.

13. Weten I ide, att de som offra, be haswa sin naring af offret? Och de be som sibta altaret, de warda oct alta-

ret atnjutande?

14 Så hastwer oct HERren stickat, att be som fortunna Evangelium, stola oct hastwa sin naring af Evangelio.

15 Den jag haftver bet intet brufat :

others, yet doubtless I am to you for the seal of mine apostleship are ye in the Lord.

3 Mine answer to them that do

examine me is this:

4 Have we not power to eat and to drink?

5 Have we not power to lead about a sister, a wife, as well as other apostles, and as the brethren of the Lord, and Cephas?

6 Or I only and Barnabas, have not we power to forbear working?

7 Who goeth a warfare any time at his own charges? who planteth a vineyard, and eateth not of the fruit thereof? or who feedeth a flock, and eateth not of the milk of the flock?

8 Say I these things as a man? or saith not the law the same also?

9 For it is written in the law of Moses, Thou shalt not muzzle the mouth of the ox that treadeth out the corn. Doth God take care for oxen?

10 Or saith he it altogether for our sakes? For our sakes, no doubt, this is written: that he that plough eth should plough in hope; and that he that thresheth in hope should be partaker of his hope.

11 If we have sown unto you spiritual things, is it a great thing if we shall reap your carnal things?

12 If others be partakers of this power over you, are not we rather? Nevertheless we have not used this power; but suffer all things, lest we should hinder the gospel of Christ.

13 Do ye not know that they which minister about holy things live of the things of the temple? and they which wait at the altar are partakers with the altar?

14 Even so hath the Lord ordained that they which preach the gospel

should live of the gospel.

15 But I have used none of these

Sag striftver oct icte förbenstull berom, att få ste stall meb mig: jag wore båltre båd, ån att någon stulle min berömmelse om intet göra.

- 16. En att jag förfunnar Evangelium, beraf må jag icfe berömma mig; th jag måste bet göra: och we mig, om jag Evangelium icfe förfunnar.
- 17. Gor jag bet gerna, få warder mig tont; men gor jag bet nobigt, få år mig bocf bet ambetet befalbt.
- 18. Homad år bå nu min ibn? Remligen, att jag predifar Chrifti Evangetium, och gör det för intet; på det jag icte statt missbruka min magt, som jag hastver uti Evangelio.

19. Derfore, andoct jag ar fri for war man, haftver jag liftval gjort mig till bwar mans tienare: bå bet

jag må winna bee flera.

20. Judomen år jag worden fasom en Jude, på det jag stall winna Judarna: dem som under lagen åro, år jag worden ilta som jag under lagen wore, på det jag stall winna dem, som under lagen åro.

21. Dem som utan lag åro, år jag worben lisa som jag utan lag wore; (ånboct jag år icte utan Gmbs lag, utan år i Christi lag;) på bet jag bem winna må, som utan lag åro.

22. Dem swagom år jag swag worben, på bet jag winna må be swaga: jag år swar man worben allahanda, på bet jag stall ju några saliga gora.

23. Men fåbant gor jag for Evangelii ftull, på bet jag ftall warba bes

xlattia

- 24. Weten icke I, att be som liba på wädjobanen, alle liba be; men en får libnen ? Libper så, att I fån bet.
- 25. Th hwar och en som såmpar, ban hastver återhåll i all ting; be ber uppå, att be ssola så en sörgångelig frona; men wi en osörgångelig.
 - 26. Men jag ibper ide fafom till na-

things: neither have I written these things, that it should be so done unto me: for it were better for me to die, than that any man should make my glorying void.

16 For though I preach the gospel, I have nothing to glory of: for necessity is laid upon me; yea, woe is unto me, if I preach not the

gospel!

17 For if I do this thing willingly, I have a reward: but if against my will, a dispensation of the gospel is committed unto me.

18 What is my reward then? Verily that, when I preach the gospel, I may make the gospel of Christ without charge, that I abuse not my power in the gospel.

19 For though I be free from all men, yet have I made myself servant unto all, that I might gain the

more.

20 And unto the Jews I became as a Jew, that I might gain the Jews; to them that are under the law, as under the law, that I might gain them that are under the law;

21 To them that are without law, as without law, (being not without law to God, but under the law to Christ,) that I might gain them that are without law.

22 To the weak became I as weak, that I might gain the weak: I am made all things to all men, that I might by all means save some.

23 And this I do for the gospel's sake, that I might be partaker thereof with you.

24 Know ye not that they which run in a race run all, but one receiveth the prize? So run, that ye may obtain.

25 And every man that striveth for the mastery is temperate in all things. Now they do it to obtain a corruptible crown; but we an incorruptible.

26 I therefore so run, not as u

got omifit; få fåmpar jag ide, fåfom | certainly; so fight I, not as one

den fom hugger i madret :

27. Utan jag fpåfer min lefamen, och underfufmar bonom : bå bet jag ide bredifar androm, och marber fielf ftraffelia.

10. Cabitel.

Rare brober, jag will ide bolja for eber, att mare fåber woro alle under iknn, alle gingo de genom hafmet;

2. Och alle worbo be under Mofe bopte, i ftyn, och i hafwet;

3. Och haftva alle enahanda anbelig

mat åtit;

4. Dd alle enahanda andelig brid brudit : in be brudo af ben anbeliga tlippan, som dem medfoljde, hwilten flippa war Christus.

5. Wen månge af dem word ide Bubi behaglige, th be wordo nederstagne i

åfnen.

- 6. Wen betta år of febt till exempel, att mi ide stole hasma begårelse till bet ondt år, fåsom de begårelse hade.
- 7. Barer ide heller afaubabprfare, fåsom somlige af dem, som strifwit år: Rolfet fatte fig neb att ata och brida; och stodo upp till att lefa.

8. Later of ide heller brifma horeri, fåfom fomtige af dem besmittade fig med horeri, och föllo bå en dag tre och

tiaautusend.

9. Later of od ide frefta Chriftum, filiom somlige af bem frestade honom, ch wordo brabne af ormar.

10. Anorrer od ide, fåsom somlige af bem knorrade, och wordo bråpne af

forderfmaren.

- 11. Alt sådant weberford bem till ett egempel; men b't år of ffrifwit till en forwarning, på hwilfa werldene ande tommen år.
- 12. Derfore, ben fom later fig thaa han står, han se till att han ide faller.

that beateth the air:

27 But I keep under my body, and bring it into subjection: lest that by any means, when I have preached to others. I myself should be a castaway.

CHAPTER X.

MOREOVER, brethren, I would not that ye should be ignorant, how that all our fathers were under the cloud, and all passed through the sea;

2 And were all baptized unto Moses in the cloud and in the sea;

3 And did all eat the same spir-

itual meat;

4 And did all drink the same spir itual drink; for they drank of that spiritual Rock that followed them: and that Rock was Christ.

5 But with many of them God was not well pleased: for they were overthrown in the wilderness.

6 Now these things were our examples, to the intent we should not lust after evil things, as they also lusted.

7 Neither be ye idolaters, as were some of them; as it is written, The people sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play.

8 Neither let us commit fornication, as some of them committed, and fell in one day three and twenty thousand.

9 Neither let us tempt Christ, as some of them also tempted, and were destroyed of serpents.

10 Neither murmur ye, as some of them also murmured, and were destroyed of the destroyer.

- 11 Now all these things happened unto them for ensamples: and they are written for our admonition, upon whom the ends of the world are come.
- 12 Wherefore let him that thinketh he standeth take heed lest he fall.

13. Eber haftver annu ingen frestelse patommit, utan ben mennistig år: men Gub år trofast, som ide låter eber frestad bftver eber formåga; utan gor meb frestelsen en utgång, så att I tunnen bragat.

14. Derfore, mine farefte, fihr ifrån afaubabhrfan.

15. Zag talar fåsom med förståndiga: betratter I hwad jag såger.

16. Baligneisens tait, ben wi matfigne, ar han ide Chrifti biods belattighet? bet brobet som wi brite, ar ide bet Chrifti lefamens belattighet?

17. Th bet år ett brob; få åre wi månge en lefamen, efter wi alle af ett brob belaktige åre.

18. Ser på Frael efter fottet; besom åta offren, åro be ide belaktige af

altaret ?

19. Smab fall jag bå fåga? År afguben något? Eller ar bet något,

fom afgubom offras? Rej.

20. Men det fåger jag: Att hwab Hedningarne offra, det offra de djeftom, och ide Gudi. Ru will jag ide, att 3 stolen delaktige warda med djeftarna.

21. I funnen ide brida HERrans fall, och djeffarnas fall: I tunnen ide belaftige wara af HERrans bord, och dieffarnas bord.

22. Eller wilje wi reta HERran? | Wan wi wara startare an han?

23. Jag haftver magt till alt; men bet ar ide alt nyttigt: jag haftver magt till alt; men bet kommer ide alt till forbattring.

24. Ingen fote fitt, utan anbras

båsta.

25. Alt bet falt år i tottboben, bet åter och frager intet berefter for famwetete ftull.

26. En jorden ar SERrans, och alt

bet berbå år.

27. Nar nu en otrogen bjuder eber till gaft, och I wiljen gå till honom, få åter alt bet eber forelagge, och fråger intet berefter for samwetete stull. 13 There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

14 Wherefore, my dearly beloved.

flee from idolatry.

15 I speak as to wise men; judge

ye what I say.

16 The cup of blessing which we bless, is it not the communion of the blood of Christ? The bread which we break, is it not the communion of the body of Christ?

17 For we being many are one bread, and one body: for we are all partakers of that one bread.

18 Behold Israel after the flesh. are not they which eat of the sacrifices partakers of the altar?

19 What say I then? that the idol

is any thing, or that which is offered in sacrifice to idols is any thing?

20 But *I say*, that the things which the Gentiles sacrifice, they sacrifice to devils, and not to God:

and I would not that ye should have fellowship with devils.
21 Ye cannot drink the cup of the

Lord, and the cup of devils: ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's table, and of the table of devils.

22 Do we provoke the Lord to jealousy? are we stronger than he?

23 All things are lawful for me, but all things are not expedient all things are lawful for me, but all things edify not.

24 Let no man seek his own, but every man another's wealth.

25 Whatsoever is sold in the shambles, that eat, asking no question for conscience' sake:

26 For the earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof.

27 If any of them that believe not bid you to a feast, and ye be disposed to go; whatsoever is set before you, eat, asking no question for conscience' sake.

28. Men om bå någon fåger till eber: Detta år offrabt afgubom, få åter ide, for band full fom bet unbermifte, och for sammetete stull, th jorden år SEMrane, och alt bet berpå år.

29. Samwetet, fåger jag; ide bitt, utan ben anbras; th hwarfbre ffulle jag låta boma min frihet af en annans fammete?

30. In om jag åter beraf med tadfågelfe, hwi ftulle jag bå laftad warba

for bet jag tadar fore?

31. Smab I nu aten, eller briden, eller hwad I goren, få gorer alt Gudi till åra.

32. Warer fabane, att I ingen forargen, hwarten Jube, eller Gret, eller

Gube forfamling.

33. Såsom od jag i all ting år alla till miljes, ide fofanbe min, utan manaas nntta, att be måga warba falige.

11. Capitel.

Warer mine efterföljare, fåsom od

jag Christi.

2. Rare brober, jag prifar eber, att I tanten på mig i alla styden, och hållen bet fått, som jag eder föresatt hafwer.

3. Så will jag, att I weta folen, att Christus ar hwar och en mans hufwub; men mannen år gwinnas hufmud; men Bud ar Chrifti hufmud.

4. Smar och en man, fom beder, eller brobheterar, och hafiver något bå hufwudet, han ffammer fitt hufwud.

- 5. Men en aminna, som beder, eller propheterar med oholibt hufwud, hon ffammer fitt hufwud: th bet wore ide annars, an som hon wore rafab.
- 6. Will hon ide holja fig, få ffåre od haret med af: nu efter bet ftar illa, att henne år håret afffurit, eller afrafadt, så hölje fig.
- 7. Men mannen fall ide holja fitt hufwud, th han ar Bubs belate och ara; men gwinnan ar mannens ara.

28 But if any man say unto you This is offered in sacrifice unto idols, eat not for his sake that shewed it, and for conscience' sake: for the earth is the Lord's and the fulness thereof:

29 Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of the other: for why is my liberty judged of another man's

conscience?

30 For if I by grace be a partaker, why am I evil spoken of for that for which I give thanks?

31 Whether therefore ye eat, or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all

to the glory of God.

32 Give none offence, neither to the Jews, nor to the Gentiles, nor to the church of God:

33 Even as I please all men in all things, not seeking mine own profit, but the profit of many, that they may be saved.

CHAPTER XI.

BE ye followers of me, even as I also am of Christ.

2 Now I praise you, brethren, that ye remember me in all things, and keep the ordinances, as I delivered them to you.

3 But I would have you know, that the head of every man is Christ; and the head of the woman is the man; and the head of Christ is God.

4 Every man praying or prophesying, having his head covered, dishonoureth his head.

5 But every woman that prayeth or prophesieth with her head uncovered dishonoureth her head: for that is even all one as if she were shaven.

6 For if the woman be not covered, let her also be shorn: but if it be a shame for a woman to be shorn or shaven, let her be covered.

7 For a man indeed ought not to cover his head, forasmuch as he is the image and glory of God: but the woman is the glory of the man.

- 8. In mannen ar ide af gwinnan; utan aminnan af mannen.
- 9. Och mannen ar ide fabab for owinnand ftull; utan awinnan for mannens stull.
- 10. Derfore stall gwinnan hafma en magt på bufipudet, for Anglarnas ffull.
- 11. Dock år hwarten mannen utan aminnan, eller gwinnan utan mannen, l SEMranom.
- 12. In sason aminnan ar af mannen, få år od mannen genom grinnan; men altfammans af Bubi.
- 13. Domer wid eder sjelfwa, om bet år bågeligt, att en aminna beder Bub S dilodo
- 14. Eller, larer ide naturen eber bet, att for en man år wanbeder, om han bafmer långt bår?

15. Men för awinnan en åra, att bon haftver långt bar : baret år benne

gifwit till att fthla fig med.

16. Er det od någon ibland eder, ben i betta årendet entråten år, han wete, att wi hafme ide ben feben, och ide Buds förfamlingar heller.

17. Men detta måste jag befalla: Jag kan ide prifa, att I tillhopa kommen, ide till förbåttring, utan till för-

mårring.

18. 3 forftone, nar 3 tommen tillhoda i förfamlingen, hörer jag, att ibland eber år stiljastighet; det jag ock mål endels tror.

19. In ibland eber maste ju wara barti, på det de råttfinnige stola warda

uppenbare ibland eder.

20. Når I nu tillhopa fommen, så batter man ba ide SERrans Rattmarb.

21. Th då man fall hålla natiward, tager hwar och en sin egen natiward fram fore åt, och ben ene hungrar, ben anbre år bructen.

22. Safmen I nu icfe hus, ber I uti åta eller bricfa magen? Eller foratten 3 Gubs forfamting, och ftammen | the church of God, and shame the

- 8 For the man is not of the woman; but the woman of the man.
- 9 Neither was the man created for the woman; but the woman for the man.
- 10 For this cause ought the woman to have power on her head because of the angels.
- 11 Nevertheless neither is the man without the woman, neither the woman without the man, in the Lord.
- 12 For as the woman is of the man, even so is the man also by the woman; but all things of God.
- 13 Judge in yourselves: is it comely that a woman pray unto God uncovered?
- 14 Doth not even nature itself teach you, that, if a man have long hair, it is a shame unto him?
- 15 But if a woman have long hair, it is a glory to her: for her hair is given her for a covering.
- 16 But if any man seem to be contentious, we have no such custom, neither the churches of God.
- 17 Now in this that I declare unto you I praise you not, that ye come together not for the better, but for the worse.
- 18 For first of all, when ye come together in the church, I hear that there be divisions among you; and I partly believe it.
- 19 For there must be also heresies among you, that they which are approved may be made manifest among you.
- 20 When we come together there fore into one place, this is not to eat the Lord's supper.
- 21 For in eating every one taketh before other his own supper: and one is hungry, and another is drunken.
- 22 What! have ye not houses to eat and to drink in? or despise v

bem som intet haftba? Howad stall jag fåga eber ? Stall jag prifa eber ?

Baruti prifar jag eber intet.

23. In jag hafmer undfått af SERranom, bet jag oct eber gifwit hafmer: th BERren BEfut, i den natten bå ban forradd mardt, tog han brodet,

- 24. Tactabe, brot bet, och fabe: Tager, åter, betta år min lefamen fom for eder brotes; detta gorer till min åminnelse.
- 25. Sammalunba och fallen, efter nattwarben, och fabe: Denne fait år bet nna testamentet i minom blod: betta görer, så ofta I bricken, till min aminnelfe.
- 26. In få ofta I åten af betta brob, och briden af benna falt, folen I forfunna SERrans bod, till bes han fommer.
- 27. Swilken nu owarbeligen ater af betta brob, eller brider af SERrans tait, han blifmer fater på SEMrans lefamen och blod.
- 28. Men profive mennistan fig fielf, och åte så af bet brobet, och bride af ben falfen.
- 29. In ben owarbeligen ater och brider, han åter och brider fig fjelf bomen, ide åtstiljande SEMrans lefa-
- 30. Derfore aro od mange frage och frante ibland eber, och en ftor bel fofwa.
- 31. In om mi fjelfwe bombe of, få morbe wi ide bombe.
- 32. Wen då wi domde warde, så marbe mi napfte af DERranom; pa bet mi ide med merlben itole forbombe marba.
- 33. Derfore, mine tare brober, nar 3 tillhopa fommen till att åta, så bide ben ene ben anbra.
- 34. Men hungrar någon, han åte hemma; på bet I ide tillhopa fommen till forbomelfe. Det andra will jag stida, når jag fommer.

that have not? What shall I say to you? shall I praise you in this? I praise you not.

23 For I have received of the Lord that which also I delivered unto you, That the Lord Jesus, the same night in which he was betrayed, took bread:

24 And when he had given thanks he brake it, and said, Take, eat; this is my body, which is broken for you: this do in remembrance of me.

25 After the same manner also he took the cup, when he had supped, saying, This cup is the new testament in my blood: this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in remembrance of me.

26 For as often as ye eat this bread, and drink this cup, ye do shew the Lord's death till he come.

27 Wherefore whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink this cup of the Lord, unworthily, shall be guilty of the body and blood of the Lord.

28 But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of that bread, and drink of that cup.

29 For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself, not discerning the Lord's body.

30 For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep.

31 For if we would judge ourselves, we should not be judged.

32 But when we are judged, we are chastened of the Lord, that we should not be condemned with the world.

33 Wherefore, my brethren, when ye come together to eat, tarry one for another.

34 And if any man hunger, let him eat at home; that ye come not together unto condemnation. the rest will I set in order when I come.

12. Cabitel.

Om be anbeliga gåfivor will jag, fare brober, ide forbbija eber.

- 2. I weten, att I hafwen warit Hebningar, och gått till be stumma afgubar, efter som I forforde woren.
- 3. Derfbre gör jag eber wetterligt, att ingen förbannar JEsum, som genom Subs Anda talar; och ingen kan kalla JEsum en HERra, utan genom den Heliga Anda.
- 4. Gåfworna åro mångahanda; men Anden år en.

5. Och ambeten aro mangahanda;

men SERren aren.

- 6. Och frafterna aro mangahanda; men Gub ar en, som alt werfar i alla.
- 7. Uti hwar och en bewisa sig An-
- 8. Dem ena warber gifwit af Andan tala om wisbom; dem andra tala om förstånd af samma Anda.
- 9. En annan tron, af famma Anda; en annan helbregda gåswa, af samma Anda.
- 10. En annan unberliga ting göra; en annan prophetia; en annan ätstilja andar; en annan mångahanda tungomål; en annan tungomål8 uttybelse.

11. Men alt betta werfar den samme ene Anden, belande hwarjom sitt, så-

fom honom tades.

- 12. Th fåsom en lesamen år, och hafwer bod många lemmar; men alle lemmar af en lesamen, ånbod be åro månge, åro be bod en lesamen: sammalunda od Christus.
- 13. Ti wi are uti en Anda alle döpte till en lekamen, ehwad wi are Judar eller Greker, tjenare eller frie, och hafwe alle druckit till en Anda.
- 14. Th lefamen år ide en lem, utan månge.

15. Rar nu foten wille faga : Jag

CHAPTER XII.

NOW concerning spiritual gifts, brethren, I would not have you ignorant.

2 Ye know that ye were Gentiles, carried away unto these dumb idols,

even as ye were led.

3 Wherefore I give you to under stand, that no man speaking by the Spirit of God calleth Jesus accursed: and that no man can say that Jesus is the Lord, but by the Holy Ghost.

4 Now there are diversities of

gifts, but the same Spirit.

5 And there are differences of administrations, but the same Lord.

6 And there are diversities of operations, but it is the same God which worketh all in all.

7 But the manifestation of the Spirit is given to every man to

profit withal.

8 For to one is given by the Spirit the word of wisdom; to another the word of knowledge by the same Spirit;

9 To another faith by the same Spirit; to another the gifts of heal-

ing by the same Spirit;

10 To another the working of mir acles; to another prophecy; to another discerning of spirits; to another divers kinds of tongues; to another the interpretation of tongues:

11 But all these worketh that one and the selfsame Spirit, dividing to every man severally as he will.

- 12 For as the body is one, and hath many members, and all the members of that one body, being many, are one body: so also is Christ.
- 13 For by one Spirit are we all baptized into one body, whether we be Jews or Gentiles, whether we be bond or free; and have been all made to drink into one Spirit.
- 14 For the body is not one member, but many.
- 15 If the foot shall say, Becau

år ide hand, berfore år jag ide af letamen, stutte han forbenstutt ide wara

af letomen?

16. Och om brat wille fåga: Jag år ide bga, berfore år jag ide af letamen; ftulle bet forbenstull icte wara af letamen?

17. Om hele letamen wore bga, hwar blefwe bå horsten ? Wore han all horsel, hwar blefwe lutten ?

18. Wen nu hafwer Gub fatt lemmarna hwar för sig fårbeles uti lekamen, fåsom han wille.

19. Om nu alle lemmar worre en lem,

hwar blefwe då lefamen ?

20. Men nu aro lenmarne mange,

och lefamen år en.

21. Sgat tan icte fåga till handen: Jag behöswer big intet; eller huswubet till fotterna: Jag behöswer eber intet.

22. Utan myclet mer de froppens lemmar, fom fpnas fmagaft wara, aro

of meft af noben.

23. Och bem wi hålle blygeliga wara, bem lågge wi måsta åran uppå; och be of snöplige synas, bem prybe wi allramest.

24. Th be som bagelige aro, behöstwa intet; men Gub hastwer så tillhopa mångt lesamen, och de lemmar som något sattades, des mer prydelse tillagt:

25. Kå bet i letamen stall ingen stiljattighet wara; utan alle lemmar stola ben ene for den andra ens omforg haf-

ma.

26. Och om en 1em liber något, få liba alle lemmarne med; och om en Iem warder hårlig hållen, få frölda flg alle lemmarne med.

27. Den I åren Christi lekamen och

lemmar, hmar efter fin bel.

28. Och Gub hafwer fatt i förfamlingen, först Apostiar, dernäst Propheter, sedan lårare, sedan frastwerfare, sedan helbregda gäswor, hjelpare, regerare, mångahanda tungomål.

I am not the hand, I am not of the body; is it therefore not of the body?

16 And if the ear shall say, Because I am not the eye, I am not of the body; is it therefore not of the body?

17 If the whole body were an eye, where were the hearing? If the whole were hearing, where were the smelling?

18 But now hath God set the members every one of them in the body, as it hath pleased him.

19 And if they were all one mem-

ber, where were the body?

20 But now are they many mem-

bers, yet but one body.

21 And the eye cannot say unto the hand, I have no need of thee: nor again the head to the feet, I have no need of you.

22 Nay, much more those members of the body, which seem to be more feeble, are necessary:

23 And those members of the body, which we think to be less honourable, upon these we bestow more abundant honour; and our uncomely parts have more abundant comeliness.

24 For our comely parts have no need: but God hath tempered the body together, having given more abundant honour to that part which lacked:

25 That there should be no schism in the body; but that the members should have the same care one for another.

26 And whether one member suffer, all the members suffer with it; or one member be honoured, all the members rejoice with it.

27 Now ye are the body of Christ,

and members in particular.

28 And God hath set some in the church, first apostles, secondarily prophets, thirdly teachers, after that miracles, then gifts of healings, helps, governments, diversities of tongues.

39. Aro be alle Aboftlar? Aro be i alle Bropheter? Aro de alle lårare? Aro de alle fraftwertare?

30. Safma be alle helbregba gafmor? Zala be alle många tungomål? Run-

na be alle uttyba?

31. Men farer efter be ppberfta gafworna; och jag will annu mifa eber en fosteligare måg.

13. Cabitel.

m. jag talabe meb mennistors och Anglars tungor, och hade ide fårtefen, få more jag en tjubande malm,

eller en flingande bjelra.

- 2. Och om jag tunde prophetera, och wifte all hemlighet, och ait forftånd, och habe all tro, få att jag forfatte berg, och habe icte fariefen, få more jag intet.
- 3. Och om jag gaftve alla mina ågobelar be fattiga, och låte min lefamen brinna, och bade icte fårleten, få more bet mig intet nyttigt.
- 4. Rarlefen år tålig och mild; fårteten afundas intet ; fårleten ftalfas intet, han uppblafes icte,

5. San flicfar fig icle obofweligt, ban foter icte fitt, han fortornas icte, han

tånfer intet argt,

6. San glade icke bfwer orattfarbigbet; men ban frojdar fig ofwer fanningen;

7. San fordrager all ting, ban tror all ting, han hobbas all ting, han liber

all ting.

- 8. Rarleten manber albrig åter, andoct prophetiorna stola återmånda, och tungomålen fola affomma, och forfanbet fall atermanda.
- 9. In mi forfta endels, och prophetere enbels.
- 10. Men bå bet fommer fom fullfomligt år, så wånder det åter som endels år.
- 11. Då jag war ett barn, talade jag fom ett barn, och habe finne fom ett

29 Are all apostles? are all prophets? are all teachers? are all workers of miracles?

30 Have all the gifts of healing? do all speak with tongues? do all

interpret?

31 But covet earnestly the best gifts: and yet shew I unto you a more excellent way.

CHAPTER XIII.

THOUGH I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal.

2 And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries, and all knowledge; and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, and have not charity, I am nothing.

3 And though I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and though I give my body to be burned, and have not charity, it profiteth me

nothing.

4 Charity suffereth long, and is kind; charity envieth not; charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up,

5 Doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not her own, is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil; 6 Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in the truth;

7 Beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things.

Charity never faileth: but whether there be prophecies, they shall fail; whether there be tongues, they shall cease; whether there be knowledge, it shall vanish away.

9 For we know in part, and we

prophesy in part.

10 But when that which is perfect is come, then that which is in part shall be done away.

11 When I was a child, I spake as a child, I understood as a child, barn, och hade barneliga tanfar; men I thought as a child: but when I

seban jag wardt man, lade jag bort | became a man, I put away childisb

det barnsligt war.

12. In wi se nu genom en sbegel, uti ett morft tal; men ba anfigte emot anflate: nu fanner jag enbels; men bå stall jag tanna, fasom jag oct tanb år.

13. Men nu bliftver tron, hobbet, och karleken, bessa tre; men störst ibland

dem år fårlefen.

14. Capitel.

Carer efter farleten : minlagger eber om anbeliga gäftvor; doct mest, att

I bropheteren.

2. In ben som talar meb tungomål, han talar icke mennistom, utan Gudi: th ingen hörer bertill, utan han talar hemlighet i Andan.

3. Men ben som propheterar, han talar mennistorna till förbåttring och

formanelse, och till troft.

4. Den som talar med tungomål, han förbättrar fig sjelf; men den som bropheterar, han förbåttrar förfamlingen.

5. Jag wille wal, att I alle tala funden med tungomal; men mycket hallre, att 3 propheteraben; th ben som propheterar, han år ftorre an ben som med tungomål talar; utan han bet uttyder, på bet forfamligen får någon förbättring.

6. Wen nu, fare brober, om jag fomme till eder, och talade med tungomål, hwad wore jag eder nyttig, utan jag talar med eber, antingen, meb upbenbareife, eller med forftand, eller med

prophetia, eller med låra ?

7 Safwer fig bod få meb be ting, fom tjub goza ifrån fig, och bod intet lif hafwa, få fom en pipa eller en harpa, bå de icte gifma åtstiljeligt tjud ifran sig, huru kan man weta, hwad pipadt eller harpadt år?

8. Så oct, om en bafun gifmer en owig roft, he gor flg ba rebo till

firide ?

9. Så od 3, om 3 talen meb tun-

things.

12 For now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known.

13 And now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three; but the great-

est of these is charity.

CHAPTER XIV.

TOLLOW after charity, and desire spiritual gifts, but rather

that ye may prophesy.

2 For he that speaketh in an unknown tongue speaketh not unto men, but unto God: for no man understandeth him; howbeit the spirit he speaketh mysteries.

3 But he that prophesieth speaketh unto men to edification, and ex-

hortation, and comfort.

4 He that speaketh in an unknown tongue edifieth himself: but he that prophesieth edifieth the church.

- 5 I would that ye all spake with tongues, but rather that ye prophesied: for greater is he that prophesieth than he that speaketh with tongues, except he interpret, that the church may receive edifying.
- 6 Now, brethren, if I come unto you speaking with tongues, what shall I profit you, except I shall speak to you either by revelation, or by knowledge, or by prophesying, or by doctrine?

7 And even things without life giving sound, whether pipe or harp, except they give a distinction in the sounds, how shall it be known what

is piped or harped?

8 For if the trumpet give an uncertain sound, who shall prepare himself to the battle?

9 So likewise ye, except ye utter mål, och ide talen bet som förstäs by the tongue words easy to be untan, huru stall man weta hwad taladt | derstood, how shall it be known år? in I talen i mabret.

- 10. Så mångahanda flag åro bå rofterna i meriben, och ingen af bem år otnbelig.
- 11. Rår jag nu ide wet utthoningen bå roften, blifmer jag honom, fom talar, barbariff, och ben fom talar, blifwer for mig barbarift.
- 12. Sammalunda od I, medan I faren efter andeliga gafwor, minlagger eber om forfamlingens bafta, att I nog hafmen.

13. Derfore ben fom talar med tungomål, han bedje, att han må od

funna bet uttnba.

14. Rar jag nu beber meb tungan, få beber min anbe; men mitt finne

år utan fruft.

15. Suru fall bet bå gå till ? Remligen få: jag ftall bebja i andanom; jag fall od bebja meb finnet: jag fall fjunga i andanom; jag stall od fjunga med finnet.

16. Rår bu nu wälfignar i anbanom, buru fall ben, som ftår i ben olarbas ftab, fmara big Amen ba bin tadfågeife, efter han ide forftar hwad bu fåger?

17. Du fåger mal en gob tadfagelfe; men ben andre warber beraf intet forbåttrab.

18. Jag tadar min Gub, att jag talar mer meb tungomål, an 3 alle.

- 19. Men jag will hållre tala i förfamlingen fem orb meb mitt finne, bå bet jag unbermifa må anbra, an eljeft tiotufenbe ord med tungomal.
- 20. Rare brober, marer ide barn i forftandet; utan warer barn i onbfan; men i forftandet marer fulltomlige.
- 21. I lagen ar ffrifwit: Jag will tala meb andra tungor, och med andra lappar till betta folf, och be fola bod ide an få bora mig, fåger Semren.

what is spoken? for ve shall speak into the air.

10 There are, it may be, so many kinds of voices in the world, and none of them is without signification.

11 Therefore if I know not the meaning of the voice, I shall be unto him that speaketh a barbarian, and he that speaketh shall be a barbarian unto me.

12 Even so ye, forasmuch as ye are zealous of spiritual gifts, seek that ye may excel to the edifying of the church.

13 Wherefore let him that speaketh in an unknown tongue pray that

he may interpret.

14 For if I pray in an unknown tongue, my spirit prayeth, but my understanding is unfruitful.

15 What is it then? I will pray with the spirit, and I will pray with the understanding also: I will sing with the spirit, and I will sing with the understanding also.

16 Else, when thou shalt bless with the spirit, how shall he that occupieth the room of the unlearned say Amen at thy giving of thanks, seeing he understandeth not what thou sayest?

17 For thou verily givest thanks well, but the other is not edified.

18 I thank my God, I speak with tongues more than ve all:

19 Yet in the church I had rather speak five words with my understanding, that by my voice I might teach others also, than ten thousand words in an unknown tongue.

20 Brethren, be not children in understanding: howbeit in malice be ye children, but in understanding be men.

21 In the law it is written, With men of other tongues and other lips will I speak unto this people; and yet for all that will they not hear me, saith the Lord.

22. Cå åro nu tungomålen for ett teden, ide bem fom tro, utan bem fom ide tro: men brobbetien år twert emot, ide dem, fom otrogne aro, utan bem som trogne åro.

23. Smar nu hela forfamlingen tillhopa tomme på ett stålle, och talabe alla med tungomål, och ber fommo någre olårde eller otrogne in, mån de ide fola fåga, att I baben mift finnet ?

24. Swar I nu alle propheteraden, och ber fomme någon otrogen eller olard in, han worbe ftraffad af bem

alla, och bomb af alla:

25. Och få worde det som ionligt ar i hand hjerta uppenbart; och så sölle han bà fitt ansigte, tillbåde Gub, och befånde, att sannerligen wore Bud i eber.

26. Suru ar bet ba, fare brober? Når I tillsammans fommen, få hafwer hwar och en af eber en Kfalm. han hafwer lårbom, han hafwer tungomål, han haftver uppenbarelse, han hafmer uttnbeise. Later det alt ife till forbattring.

27. Swar nu nagon talar med tungomal, det gore han sjelfannar, eller bå bet mesta sjelftredje, och bå hmsom;

och en thbe bet ut.

28. Ar han ide en utthbare, få tige i forfamlingen; men tale wid fig fjelf, och till Gub.

29. Men Propheterne tale twa eller tre ; och be andre dome berom.

30. Dien hwar få hånder, att honom fom sitter, warder något uppenbaradt,

så tige den förste.

- 31. I magen mal alle prophetera, ben ene efter den andra. bå det alle niaga lara, och alle warda formanabe.
- 32. Och Propheternas andar aro Propheterna underdänige.
- 33. En Bud ar ide oftidlighetens, utan fribens Bub, fafom uti alla be heligas förfamlingar.

34. Edra gwinnor tige uti forfamlin-

22 Wherefore tongues are for a sign, not to them that believe, but to them that believe not: but prophesving serveth not for them that believe not, but for them which believe.

23 If therefore the whole church be come together into one place, and all speak with tongues, and there come in those that are unlearned, or unbelievers, will they not say that ye are mad?

24 But if all prophesy, and there come in one that believeth not, or one unlearned, he is convinced of

all, he is judged of all:

25 And thus are the secrets of his heart made manifest; and so falling down on his face he will worship God, and report that God

is in you of a truth.

26 How is it then, brethren? when ye come together, every one of you hath a psalm, hath a doctrine, hath a tongue, hath a revelation, hath an interpretation. Let all things be done unto edifying.

27 If any man speak in an unknown tongue, let it be by two, or at the most by three, and that by course; and let one interpret.

28 But if there be no interpreter. let him keep silence in the church; and let him speak to himself, and to God.

29 Let the prophets speak two or three, and let the other judge.

30 If any thing be revealed to another that sitteth by, let the first hold his peace.

31 For ye may all prophesy one by one, that all may learn, and all may be comforted.

32 And the spirits of the prophets are subject to the prophets.

33 For God is not the author of confusion, but of peace, as in all churches of the saints.

34 Let your women keep silence jarna; th dem ar ide tillstadt att tala, in the churches: for it is not perutan att be åro unberbaniga, fafom i od lagen fåger.

35. Wen wilja be något låra, få Nola be fråga fina mån hemma: bet får ide qwinnor wåt, att be tala i förfamlineen.

36. Eller år Gubs ord utfommit ifrån eber? Eller år bet allena fommit till

eber ?

37. Der nu nagon later sig thofa, att han ar en Prophet, eller andelig, han besinne hwad jag ffriswer eber, th bet aro SENrans bub.

38. Men ar nagon ofbrstanbig, han

mare oforftanbig.

39. Derfore, tare brober, lagger eber winn om, att 3 propheteren, och formener ide att tala med tungomal.

40. Later all ting arligt och stideligt

tillgå.

15. Cabitel.

Rare brober, jag minner eber på Evangetium, som jag eber forfunnat haftver, hwiltet 3 od anammat baswen, i hwittet 3 od ftan ;

2. Genom hwillet I od falige marben, huruledes jag eder det fortunnade, om I haswen det behållit; utan så år, att I forgafwes trott haswen.

3. En jag hafmer i forstone eber foregifwit, bet jag od unbfått hafwer, att Christus år bob for mara synber, efter Strifterna;

4. Och att han ar begraftven; och att han uppftanden ar pa trebje ba-

gen, efter Sfrifterna :

5. Och att han wardt febb af Cepha,

feban af de tolf:

- 6. Sehan wart han febb af mer ån femhundrade bröber på en tid, af hwilfa ånnu månge leswa; men mestadelen åro afsomnade.
- 7. Derefter wardt han febb af Jacobo; och feban af alla Apostiarna.
- 8. På fiftone efter alla, wardt han od febb af mig, fafom af en, ben ber otibig fobb år.

mitted unto them to speak; but they are commanded to be under obedience, as also saith the law.

35 And if they will learn any thing, let them ask their husbands at home: for it is a shame for women to speak in the church.

36 What! came the word of God out from you? or came it unto you

only?

37 If any man think himself to be a prophet, or spiritual, let him acknowledge that the things that I write unto you are the commandments of the Lord.

38 But if any man be ignorant,

let him be ignorant.

39 Wherefore, brethren, covet to prophesy, and forbid not to speak with tongues.

40 Let all things be done de-

cently and in order.

CHAPTER XV.

MOREOVER, brethren, I declare unto you the gospel which I preached unto you, which also ye have received, and wherein ye stand;

2 By which also ye are saved, if ye keep in memory what I preached unto you, unless ye have be-

lieved in vain.

3 For I delivered unto you first of all that which I also received, how that Christ died for our sins according to the Scriptures:

4 And that he was buried, and that he rose again the third day according to the Scriptures:

5 And that he was seen of Ce-

phas, then of the twelve:

6 After that, he was seen of above five hundred brethren at once; of whom the greater part remain unto this present, but some are fallen asleep.

7 After that, he was seen of James;

then of all the apostles.

8 And last of all he was seen of me also, as of one born out of due time. 9. In jag år en ben ringaste ibland Apostlarna, få att jag år ide wärd kallas Apostei: berfore att jag haswer

forfolit Gubs forfamling.

10. Men af Gubs nab år jag bet jag år, och hans nab haswer ide såfång warit i mig; utan jag haswer mer arbetat ån be alle: bod ide jag, utan Gubs uåd, som i mig år.

- 11. Det ware nu jag, eller be, få prebife wi, och få hafwen I trott.
- 12. År nu Christus preditad for eder, att han år uppständen ifrån de boda; hwarfore säga bå somlige ibsand eder, att de dodas uppständelse år intet?

13. Ar nu be bobas uppftanbelfe intet, sa ar od Christus ide heller upp-

ftanben.

14. Ar Chriftus ide uppftanben, få ar mar prebitan fafang; få ar od

eder tro fåfång.

15. Och wi warda funne falsta Gubs wittnen, att wi mot Gub wittnat hafwe, att han haswer uppwäckt Christum, ben han ide uppwäckt haswer, om be bobe ide uppstä.

16. In om de bobe ide uppftå, få år

ide heller Chriftus ubbftanben.

17. Ar Chriftus ide uppftånben, få år eber tro fåfång: och få åren I annu uti ebra synber.

18. Cå aro od be fortappabe, som i

Chrifto affomnabe åro.

19. Om wi allenast i betta liswet haswe hoppet till Christum, så åre wi uslast ibland alla mennistor.

20. Men nu år Chriftus uppftanben ifrån be boba, och worden forftlingen ibland bem fom foftpa.

21. Efter boben ar genom en mennista, od genom en mennista be bobas

uppftanbelfe.

22. Th fasom alle bo uti Abam, så stola od alle i Christo warba leswande

giorde.

23. Hwar och en uti fin egen ordning: förstlingen Christus; sedan de som Christo tillhöra uti hans tillsommelse. 9 For I am the least of the apostles, that am not meet to be called an apostle, because I persecuted the

Church of God.

10 But by the grace of God I am what I am: and his grace which was bestowed upon me was not in vain; but I laboured more abundantly than they all: yet not I, but the grace of God which was with me.

11 Therefore whether it were I or they, so we preach, and so ye be-

lieved.

12 Now if Christ be preached that he rose from the dead, flow say some among you that there is no resurrection of the dead?

13 But if there be no resurrection of the dead, then is Christ not risen:

14 And if Christ be not risen, then is our preaching vain, and your faith is also vain.

15 Yea, and we are found false witnesses of God; because we have testified of God that he raised up Christ: whom he raised not up, if so be that the dead rise not.

16 For if the dead rise not, then

is not Christ raised:

17 And if Christ be not raised, your faith is vain; ye are yet in your sins.

18 Then they also which are fallen asleep in Christ are perished.

19 If in this life only we have hope in Christ, we are of all men most miserable.

20 But now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the firstfruits of them that slept.

21 For since by man came death, by man came also the resurrection of the dead.

22 For as in Adam all die, even so in Christ shall all be made alive.

23 But every man in his own order: Christ the firstfruits; afterward they that are Christ's at his coming.

24. Ceban anben, bå ban bimerantmarbar Bubi och Rabrenom rifet, och affagger alt herradome och all ofwerbet, och malbighet

25. En ban mafte regera, till bes han lägger alla sina fienber unber sina

fåtter.

26. Den ptterfte fienben boben fall

warba borttagen.

27. Th all ting hafmer han lagt unber bans fotter Ga, nar ban fager, att all ting honom undergifna åro, år nog uppenbart, att ban undantagen år, som honom all ting undergiswit ha fwer

28. Då nu honom alla ting unbergifna aro, få marber od bå Conen fielf undergifmen honom, fom honom alla ting undergifmit hafmer, på bet,

att Bud blifmer alt i allom.

29. Smad gora be eijest, som fig boba låta bimer be bbba? om be bbbe ingalunda uppftå, hwi låta de fig bå boba ofmer be boba?

30. Och hwi stå wi altid uti fara?

31. Bib mar berommelfe, fom jag hafmer i Chrifto JEfu, mar SERra,

bor iaa bwar baa.

32. Safwer jag efter menniffo mening i Ephefo ftribt meb willbjur, hmad hjelper mig bet, om be bobe ide uppftå? Låt of åta och brida, th i morgon mafte wi bo.

33. Later ide forfora eber: onbt

fnad forfranter goba feber.

34. Bater upp ratteligen, och fynber ide, to somlige weta intet af Gudi: till bligd fåger jag eder betta.

35. Måtte nu någon såga: Huru fola be bobe ubbstå? och med huruban lefamen ftola be fomma?

36. Du bare, bet bu far, bet far ide

lif, utan bet blifmer bobt.

37. Och bet bu får, år ju ide ben frobben som marba stall, utan ett blott torn, nemligen, hwete, eller annat fåbant.

38. Men Bud giftver bet en frobb,

24 Then cometh the end, when he shall have delivered up the kingdom to God, even the Father; when he shall have put down all rule, and all authority and power.

25 For he must reign, till he hath put all enemies under his feet.

26 The last enemy that shall be destroyed is death.

27 For he hath put all things under his feet. But when he saith, All things are put under him, it is manifest that he is excepted, which did put all things under him.

28 And when all things shall be subdued unto him, then shall the Son also himself be subject unto him that put all things under him, that God may be all in all.

29 Else what shall they do which are baptized for the dead, if the dead rise not at all? why are they

then baptized for the dead?

30 And why stand we in jeopardy every hour?

31 I protest by your rejoicing which I have in Christ Jesus our Lord. I die daily.

32 If after the manner of men l have fought with beasts at Ephesus. what advantageth it me, if the dead rise not? let us eat and drink; for to morrow we die.

33 Be not deceived: evil communications corrupt good manners.

34 Awake to righteousness, and sin not; for some have not the knowledge of God: I speak this to vour shame.

35 But some man will say, How are the dead raised up? and with what body do they come?

36 Thou fool, that which thou

sowest is not quickened, except it die:

37 And that which thou sowest, thou sowest not that body that shall be, but bare grain, it may chance of wheat, or of some other grain:

38 But God giveth it a body as it

fason han will, och hwar och en af | hath pleased him, and to every seed

fåben fin egen frobb.

39 Ade år alt tott enghanda fott; utan menniffore fott år annat, annat år fås, annat år fists, annat år fogels.

40. Och bet åro himmelife frobbar, och jordiffe froppar; men en annan hårlighet hafma be himmelfte, och en annan be jorbifte.

41. En annan flarhet haftver folen. och en annan flarhet hafwer manan, och en annan flarbet ftjernorna : th en stierna gar bimer den andra i klarheten.

42. Sammalebes od be bobas ubbftanbeife: bet marber fatt forgangligt, och stall uppstå ofdrgångligt:

43. Det marber fått i fnoblighet, och stall upbstå i hårlighet: bet warber fått i ftrbplighet, och fall uppftå uti fraft:

44. Det warber fatt en naturlig lefamen, och fall uppftå en anbelia Man haftver en naturlig lefamen; man haftver od en anbelig lefamen.

45. Cafom friffvit ar: Den forfta mennistan Abam år gjorb till naturligt lif; och den niterste Abam, till

anbeligt lif.

46. Men ben anbelige lefamen år ide ben forfte, utan ben naturlige. feban ben anbelige.

47. Den forfta menniftan ar af jorben jorbift; ben andra menniftan år SERren af himmelen.

48. Hurudan den jordista år, sådane aro od be forbiste; och huruban ben himmelfta ar, fabane aro od be himmelfte.

49. Och som wi haftve burit ben jorbistas lifnelfe, få stole wi od bara ben

himmelftas lifnelfe.

50. Men betta fåger jag, fåre brober, att fott och blod funna ide årftva Bubs rite, och bet forgångliga ffall ide årfma ofdrgånglighet.

51. Si, jag fåger eber en hemlighet : Wi fole ide alle affomna; men alle "Afte wi formanblade marba,

his own body.

39 All flesh is not the same flesh: but there is one kind of flesh of men. another flesh of beasts, another of fishes, and another of birds.

40 There are also celestial bodies, and bodies terrestrial: but the glory of the celestial is one, and the glore of the terrestrial is another.

41 There is one glory of the sun and another glory of the moon, and another glory of the stars; for one star differeth from another star in glory.

42 So also is the resurrection of the dead. It is sown in corruption, it is raised in incorruption:

43 It is sown in dishonour, it is raised in glory: it is sown in weakness, it is raised in power:

44 It is sown a natural body, it is raised a spiritual body. There is a natural body, and there is a spiritual body.

45 And so it is written, The first man Adam was made a living soul: the last Adam was made a quickening spirit.

46 Howbeit that was not first which is spiritual, but that which is natural; and afterward that which is spiritual.

47 The first man is of the earth, earthy: the second man is the

Lord from heaven.

48 As is the earthy, such are they also that are earthy; and as is the heavenly, such are they also that are heavenly.

49 And as we have borne the image of the earthy, we shall also bear the image of the heavenly.

50 Now this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; neither doth corruption inherit incorruption.

51 Behold, I shew you a mystery; We shall not all sleep, but we shall

all be changed,

58 liti en punkt, uti ett dgnablik, med httersta basunen. Th basunen stall liuda, och de bobe stola uppstå ofdrgånglige, och wi stole forwandlade warda.

53. Th betta förgångliga måste islåba fig oförgånglighet, och betta böbliga

mafte iflaba fig obbblighet.

54. Men bå betta förgångliga itlåber fig oförgångligheten, och betta böbliga itlåber fig oböbligheten, få warber bet orbet fullfomnabt, fom kriftvit år: Döben år uppswuigen uti fegren.

55. Du dob, hwar ar din udd ? Du

helfwete, hwar ar bin feger ?

56 Dobens udd ar fynden: fyndens

fraft år lagen.

57. Men Gubi ware tad, fom of fegren gifwit haftver, genom war SERra Refum Chriftum.

58. Derfore, mine fåre brober, warer faste, owiflige, och rife uti SERrand werf aitid; efter det I weten, att ebert arbete år ide fåfångt i SERranom.

16. Capitel.

Du om ben unbfattning till be heliga, fasom jag i be forsamlingar uti Galatia befallt haftver, så gorer od 3.

2. Ju på ben ena Sabbaten, lägge hwar och en af eber når fig fjelf, och famte tillhopa hwab han åstabsommer: på bet, bå jag tommer, iche stola bå först samlas samma unbfåttningar.

3. Men bå jag tommen år, de som I bå med edert bref bertill haswa wilsen, bem will jag sånda, att be framsöra edra gåswor till Jerusalem.

4. Om få behofwes, att jag od far

bit, bå måga be fbija mig.

5. Wen jag will fomma till eber, når jag brager genom Wacebonien; th genom Wacebonien stall jag braga.

6. Men når eber warber jag tillåfwenthre toftvanbe, eller od ofiver wintren bliftvanbe, att I mig forfordra mågen, ehwart jag refande warber.

7. Jag will intet nu fe eber uti min

52 In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed.

53 For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal

must put on immortality.

54 So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.

55 O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory?

56 The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law.

57 But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our

Lord Jesus Christ.

58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye steadfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, for as much as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord.

CHAPTER XVI.

NOW concerning the collection for the saints, as I have given order to the churches of Galatia, even so do ve.

2 Upon the first day of the week let every one of you lay by him in store, as God hath prospered him, that there be no gatherings when I come.

3 And when I come, whomsoever ye shall approve by your letters, them will I send to bring your liberality unto Jerusalem.

4 And if it be meet that I go also,

they shall go with me.

5 Now I will come unto you, when I shall pass through Macedonia: for I do pass through Macedonia.

6 And it may be that I will abide, yea, and winter with you, that ye may bring me on my journey whithersoever I go.

7 For I will not see you now by

framfårb: th jag hoppas, att jag får | the way; but I trust to tarry a nagon tid bralias nar eber, om SERren bet tillftåber.

8. Men jag will blifma i Ephefo, in-

till Bingeftbagarna.

9. En mig år oppnab en ftor och fraftig bor, och månge motståndare åro.

10. Om Timotheus fommer, få fer till, att han år utan fara når eder, th han wertar od SERrans wert, fafom ođ jaa.

11. Så forafte nu ingen honom: utan fordrer honom i frid, att han må fomma till mig; to jag wantar ho-

nom med bråderna.

12. Men om Abollo brodren weter, att jag ofta hafwer formanat honom, att han stulle fomma till eder med broberna; men hans wilja war ingatunda bå benna tid fomma; dod warber han liftvål fommande, då honom få belågligt marder.

13. Water, står i tron, bruter eder

manligen, marer ftarfe.

14. Alla edra ting låter fte i fårleten.

15. Zag förmanar eber, fåre bröber; I fånnen Stebhane husfolf, att be åro förstlingen i Achaja, och att be hafma flidat fig fjelfma bem heligom till tienft :

16. Bå bet I od fåbana menniffor stolen underdånige wara, och hwarjom och enom, som medwerfar och arbetar.

- 17. Jag frojbar mig af Stephane tillfommelfe, och Fortunati, och Achaici: tp hwad mig fattades i eder, bet hafma be uppfyllt.
- 18. De hafma od webergwidt min och eber anda. Så fånnens nu wid fåbana.
- 19. Eber belfa be forfamlingar uti Affia; helfa eder mydet i HENranom, Navila och Briscilla, med den församling fom ar i beras hus.

20. Helfa eder alle broberne; helfer eber inbordes med en helig fof.

21. Jag Bautus helfar eber meb min hand.

while with you, if the Lord permit.

8 But I will tarry at Ephesus until Pentecost.

9 For a great door and effectual is opened unto me, and there are many adversaries.

10 Now if Timotheus come, see that he may be with you without fear: for he worketh the work of

the Lord, as I also do.

11 Let no man therefore despise him: but conduct him forth in peace, that he may come unto me: for I look for him with the brethren.

- 12 As touching our brother Apollos, I greatly desired him to come unto you with the brethren: but his will was not at all to come at this time; but he will come when he shall have convenient time.
- 13 Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong. 14 Let all your things be done

with charity.

15 I beseech you, brethren, (ye know the house of Stephanas, that it is the firstfruits of Achaia, and that they have addicted themselves to the ministry of the saints.)

16 That ve submit yourselves unto such, and to every one that help-

eth with us, and laboureth.

17 I am glad of the coming of Stephanas and Fortunatus and Achaicus: for that which was lacking on your part they have supplied.

18 For they have refreshed my spirit and yours: therefore acknowl-

edge ye them that are such.

19 The churches of Asia salute Aquila and Priscilla salute you. you much in the Lord, with the church that is in their house.

- 20 All the brethren greet you. Greet ye one another with a holy kiss.
- 21 The salutation of me Paul with mine own hand.

29. Swilfen SERran JEfum Chrifum ide hafmer får, han mare Anathema. Maran Atha.

23. SeHrans Jefu Chrifti nab mare med eber.

24. Min farlet ware med eber alla i Christo Mefu! Amen.

Den 1. Epistel till be Corinthier. Sand af Philippis genom Stephanam,

och Kortunatum, och Achaicum, och Timotheum.

22 If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ, let him be Anathema Maran atha.

23 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you.

24 My love be with you all in Christ Jesus. Amen.

¶ The first epistle to the Corinthians was written from Philippi, by Stephanas, and Fortunatus, and Achaicus, and Timotheus.

St. Pauli Anbra Epiftel

till de

Corinthier.

1. Cabitel.

Raulus, ICfu Chrifti Apostel, genom Bubs milja, och brobern Timotheus: ben Bubs forfamling, fom år i Corintho, famt med alla helgon, fom åro uti bela Achajen.

2. Rab ware med eber, och frib af Sub war Kaber, och SERranom ZEsu

Christo.

3. Baifignab mare Gub och mar SEMras IClu Christi Kader, barmhertiahetens Kaber, och all hugswalel= fes Bub;

4. Som ok hugswalar i all war bebrofweife, att wi od hugfmala funne bem, fom i allahanda bedroffveise aro, med ben hugswalelse, ber Bud of med hugswalar.

5. In fasom Christi libanbe år mydet fommit ofmer of; fa fommer od myden bugimatelfe ofmer of genom Christum.

6. Men hwad wi hafme bedrofwelse eller hugfmalelfe, få fter bet eber till gobo.. Ar bet bebrofwelse, så ster bet eder till hugfmalelfe och falighet, hwilfen falighet ar fraftig, om I liden taleligen, i ben måttan som wi libe; år bet hugfmaleife, få fter bet od eber till hugfmalelfe och falighet.

7 ar od mart hobb ftabigt for eber,

THE SECOND EPISTLE

OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE

CORINTHIANS.

CHAPTER I.

DAUL, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God, and I imothy our brother, unto the church of God which is at Corinth, with all the saints which are in all Achaia:

2 Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

3 Blessed be God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of mercies, and the God of all comfort;

4 Who comforteth us in all our tribulation, that we may be able to comfort them which are in any trouble, by the comfort wherewith we ourselves are comforted of God.

5 For as the sufferings of Christ abound in us, so our consolation also aboundeth by Christ.

6 And whether we be afflicted, it is for your consolation and salvation, which is effectual in the enduring of the same sufferings which we also suffer: or whether we be comforted, it is for your consolation and salvation.

7 And our hope of you is stead.

efter wi wete, att fasom I aren belattige i lidandet, få warben I od belat-

tige i hugsmalelsen.

8. In wi mitje ide botja for eber, fåre brober, mår bedröswelse, som of weberfaren år uti Asien: th wi woro fortungabe biwermättan, och biwer magten, så att wi od twistade om tiswet;

9. Och fatte of få fore, att wi ftulle wifferligen bo. Det stebbe forbenftull, att wi ingen troft stole satta på of sielswa, utan på Gud, som uppwäder

de doda;

10. Hollten of af filt bob friat hafwer, och annu bageligen friar; och wi hoppas på honom, att han stall of

ånnu harefter fria;

11. Genom ebra boners hjelp for og, på bet, att af många personer må ste mhæn tad for og, for ben gåswa, som og giswen år.

- 12. Th war berdmmelse ar betta, nemligen wart samwetes wittnesbord, att wi uti enfaldighet och Guds renbet. ide uti töttstig wishet, utan i Guds nab, haswe wandrat i werlden; men alramest når eder.
 - 13. Th wi strifwe eder intet annat ån bet I låsen, och tillförene weten. Jag hoppas, att I stolen och så besinna og att intill åndan:

14. Såfom I hafwen og enbels befunnit: in wi åre eber berömmelse, fåsom od I åren war berömmelse, på BERrans IEsu bag.

15. Och på den fortroftning wille jag fommit till eder tillforene, att jag måtte

eder bubbelt mara till milja;

16. Och genom eber fordenstap fårbas till Macedonien, och ifrån Macebonien fomma till eber igen, och af eber fordras till Judeen.

17. Då jag betta få tåntte, månbe jag bet göra af någon !bbsinnighet? eller mån mina anslag wara töttbliga? nej; utan når mig år ja, ja; och nej år nej.

fast, knowing, that as ye are partakers of the sufferings, so shall ye be also of the consolation.

8 For we would not, brethren, have you ignorant of our trouble which came to us in Asia, that we were pressed out of measure, above strength, insomuch that we despaired even of life:

9 But we had the centence of death in ourselves, that we should not trust in ourselves, but in God

which raiseth the dead:

10 Who delivered us from so great a death, and doth deliver: in whom we trust that he will yet deliver us;

11 Ye also helping together by prayer for us, that for the gift bestowed upon us by the means of many persons thanks may be given

by many on our behalf.

12 For our rejoicing is this, the testimony of our conscience, that in simplicity and godly sincerity, not with fleshly wisdom, but by the grace of God, we have had our conversation in the world, and more abundantly to you-ward.

13 For we write none other things unto you, than what ye read or acknowledge; and I trust ye shall

acknowledge even to the end.

14 As also ye have acknowledged us in part, that we are your rejoicing, even as ye also are ours in the day of the Lord Jesus.

15 And in this confidence I was minded to come unto you before, that ye might have a second benefit;

16 And to pass by you into Macedonia, and to come again out of Macedonia unto you, and of you to be brought on my way toward Judea.

17 When I therefore was thus minded, did I use lightness? or the things that I purpose, do I purpose according to the flesh, that with me there should be yea, yea, and nay, nay?

18. Men Gub år trofast, att mart | ord till eber år ide wordet ja och nej.

19. Th Gubs Son JEsus Christus, som ibland eber år preditad af og, nemligen, af mig och Sitvano, och Limotheo, haswer ide warit ja och nej, utan bet war La i honom.

20. Th alle Gubs tillfägelfer aro Ja i honom, och aro Amen i honom, Gudi

till åra genom of.

21. Wen Bud ar ben og ftabfafter, samt med eber i Chrifto, och haftver smort of,

22. Dd forfeglat of. och gifwit uti

måra hjertan Andans pant.

23. Jag tallar Gub till wittne på min flål, bet jag ide ånnu fom till Corinthum, bet år stebt förbenstull, att jag stonabe eber.

24. 3de att wi åre herrar biwer eber på trons mågnar; utan wi åre hjelpare till eber glåbje, th I ftån i tron.

2. Capitel.

Men jag hafwer bet betantt meb mig fjelf, att jag ide åter meb angest will tomma till eber.

2. En om jag bedroftvar eber, ho år ba ben fom frojbar mig, utan ben fom

marder af mig bedrofmad?

3. Och bet samma hasver jag strisvit eber, att når jag somme till eber, jag ide stulle få sorg af bem, ber jag håltre stulle få glådje af; efter jag hasver ben tröst till eber alla, att min fröjd år allas eber fröjd.

4. Th jag stref eber till uti ftor bebroftwelse och hjertans ångest, med många tårar, ide på det I stullen bebrosswas, utan på det I stullen förstå ben fårlet, som jag ensannerligen haf-

mer till eber.

5. Swar nu någon haswer bedröfweise åstabsommit, den haswer ide bedröfwat mig. utan endels; på det jag ide statt betunga eder alla.

6. Men bet ar nog, att ben famme

af många få ftraffab år:

18 But as God is true, our word toward you was not yea and nay.

19 For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by us, even by me and Silvanus and Timotheus, was not yea and nay, but in him was yea.

20 For all the promises of God in him are yea, and in him Amen,

unto the glory of God by us.

21 Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath an-

ointed us, is God;

22 Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts.

23 Moreover I call God for a record upon my soul, that to spare you I came not as yet unto Corinth.

24 Not for that we have dominion over your faith, but are helpers of your joy: for by faith ye stand.

CHAPTER II.

BUT I determined this with myself, that I would not come again to you in heaviness.

2 For if I make you sorry, who is he then that maketh me glad, but the same which is made sorry

by me?

3 And I wrote this same unto you, lest, when I came, I should have sorrow from them of whom I ought to rejoice; having confidence in you all, that my joy is the joy of you all.

4 For out of much affliction and anguish of heart I wrote unto you with many tears; not that ye should be grieved, but that ye might know the love which I have more abundantly unto you.

5 But if any have caused grief, he hath not grieved me, but in part: that I may not overcharge you all.

6 Sufficient to such a man is this punishment, which was inflicted of many.

7. Så att I nu bes mer twartemot stolen bswerse meb honom, och hug-swala honom, på bet han ide stall uppstufen warda uti for myden bedroftweise.

8. Derfore formanar jag eber, att 3

bemifen honom fårlet.

9 Ty berfore haswer jag od striswit eber till, att jag stulle beproswa eber, om I lydige åren i all ting.

10. Den I forlaten något, ben forlater od jag: ty hwem od jag forlater något, be' forlater jag for eber stull i Chrifti stad

11. På bet wi ide fole warba bebragne af Satan: th of år icke owetterligt, hwab han i sinnet haswer.

12. Men bå jag fom till Troabem, till att prebita Christi Evangelium. och mig upplåten wardt en bor i SERranom.

13. Habe jag ingen ro uti min anda, berföre att jag icke fann min broder Titum; utan gjorde der mitt afsteb, och for till Macedonien.

14. Men Gubi ware låf, som altib låter og feger behålla i Christo, och uppenbarar tusten af sin kunstap, genom og allestådes.

15. En wi åre Gubi en god Christi luft, båbe ibland dem som salige warta, också ibland dem som förtappade warda.

16. Deffom en bobs luft till boben; men bem androm en liffens luft till life: ho år nu hår bogfe till?

17. Th wi are icke fasom mange, be ber forfaista Gubs ord; utan af renhet, och sasom af Gubi, tale wi for Gub i Christo.

3. Capitel.

Stole wi bå åter beginna prifa of flesswa? Eller behöfive wi, fåfom någre andre, pribbref till eber,
ter oct pribbref ifrån eber?

7 So that contrariwise ye ought rather to forgive him, and comfort him, lest perhaps such a one should be swallowed up with overmuch sorrow.

8 Wherefore I beseech you that ye would confirm your love toward him.

9 For to this end also did I write that I might know the proof of you, whether ye be obedient in all things,

10 To whom ye forgive any thing, I forgive also: for if I forgave any thing, to whom I forgave it, for your sakes forgave I it in the person of Christ;

11 Lest Satan should get an advantage of us: for we are not ig-

norant of his devices.

12 Furthermore, when I came to Troas to preach Christ's gospel, and a door was opened unto me of the Lord.

13 I had no rest in my spirit, because I found not Titus my brother; but taking my leave of them, I went from thence into Macedonia.

14 Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ, and maketh manifest the savour of his knowledge by us in every place.

15 For we are unto God a sweet savour of Christ, in them that are saved, and in them that perish:

16 To the one we are the savour of death unto death; and to the other the savour of life unto life. And who is sufficient for these things?

17 For we are not as many, which corrupt the word of God: but as of sincerity, but as of God, in the sight of God speak we in Christ.

CHAPTER III.

Do we begin again to commend ourselves? or need we, as some others, epistles of commendation to you, or letters of commendation from you?

2. 3 åren mart bref, bestrifwit uti mara hjertan, hwilfet fandt och läsit

marber af alla mennistor?

3. Efter 3 bemifen, att 3 åren Chrifti bref, beredt genom war tjenst, och strifmit, icfe med blact, utan med leftpande Guds Anda; icke i taflor af sten, utan i hiertans taflor af fott.

4. Men en fåban troft hafme mi till

Bub, genom Chriftum.

5. Acte att mi begmamlige are af of fjelfwa något tånta, fåfom af of fjelfma; men are mi till nagot begmamlige, få år bet af Bubi,

6 Swilfen oct of begwämliga gjort hafmer, till att fora bet Rina Teftamentete ambete; icte bolftafmene, utan Anband: in boiftafmen bobar; men

Anden gor leftvande.

- 7. Sabe nu bet ambetet flarbet, fom genom botftafwen bobar, och i ftenar utgrafmit ar, få att Ifraele barn icte tunbe fe ba Dofe anfigte, for hans anfigtes flarhets ffull, ben bocf återmanber;
- 8. Swi ftulle icte mycfet mer bet ambetet, som Andan gifwer, hafwa flarhet ?
- 9. In om bet ambete, som fordomelse prebifar, hafwer flarhet, mycfet mer går bet ambete ofwer i flarhet, fom råttfårdighet brebifar.

10. Och dertill med, det som förklaradt warbt, war dock i denna mättan lika fom intet forflaradt, emot benna of-

werswinneliga klarheten.

11. Th hade bet klarhet, som återmanber, mycket mer hafmer bet flarhet, som waraftigt år.

12. Efter wi nu fabant hopp haftve,

åre mi mpcfet briftige :

- 13. Do gore icte fafom Mofes, den ett tacteife bangbe for fitt anfigte, få att Ifraele barn icfe funbe fe uppa bes anda, fom atermanber;
- 14. Ilian beras finnen aro forstoctabe: th altin till benna bag blifwer samma täckelse oborttagit ofwer Gamla | same vail untaken away in t

2 Ye are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read of all

3 Forasmuch as we are manifestly declared to be the epistle of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God; not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables of the heart.

4 And such trust have we through

Christ to God-ward:

5 Not that we are sufficient of ourselves to think any thing as of ourselves; but our sufficiency is of God:

6 Who also hath made us able ministers of the new testament; not of the letter, but of the spirit: for the letter killeth, but the spirit

giveth life.

7 But if the ministration of death, written and engraven in stones, was glorious, so that the children of Israel could not steadfastly behold the face of Moses for the glory of his countenance; which gloru was to be done away;

8 How shall not the ministration of the spirit be rather glorious?

9 For if the ministration of condemnation be glory, much more doth the ministration of righteousness exceed in glory.

10 For even that which was made glorious had no glory in this respect, by reason of the glory that

excelleth.

11 For if that which is done away was glorious, much more that which remaineth *is* glorious.

12 Seeing then that we have such hope, we use great plainness of

speech:

13 And not as Moses, which put a vail over his face, that the children of Israel could not steadfastly look to the end of that which is abolished:

14 But their minds were blinded: for until this day remaineth the

Christo återmanber.

15. Den intill benna bag, bå Dofeb lafen marber, hanger tactelfet for beras hierta.

16. Wen om be omwande fig till BeRran, få morbe tacfelfet borttagit.

17. In SERren ar en Ande : ber nu SERrans Unde år, ber ar frihet.

18. Men nu ffabe mi alle, fafom uti en fbegel, SERrans flarbet med ubbtactt anfigte, och mi marbe forflarabe uti famma belåte, ifrån ben ena flarbeten till ben andra, fåsom af SERrans Anda.

4. Cabitel.

Derfore, medan wi ett fåbant ambete hafme, efter fom of barmbertighet wederfaren ar, få warde wi icke

forfumlige;

2. Utan fin oct bemilg fam, och fare icke med statshet: förfatste ej heller Guds ord: utan med ubbenbar sanning bemife of mal for alla menniffore fammeten, i Bube afpn.

3. År nu wårt Evangelium förtåeft. få år det fortåett for dem, som for-

tabbade marda:

4. 3 bwilfa benna meribens gub hafmer forblindat de otrognas finnen, att bem icte fall lpfa Evangelii ljus af Chrifti flarhet, hwilfen Bude belåte år.

5. In mi predife icfe of fjelfma, utan Befum Chriftum, att ban år SERren; men wi ebre tjenare for 3Efu Mull.

6. In Bud ar ben, fom bod ljufet utur morfret infa, och infte uti mart hjerta, att igenom of måtte upply8ning fte af Bube flarhete funftab, i Befu Chrifti anfigte.

7. Men wi haftve deffa haftvor uti lerfar, bå bet att den stora fraften stall

vara af Bubi, och ide af ofi.

Testamentet, når be låsat, hwilfet i | reading of the old testament; which vail is done away in Christ.

> 15 But even unto this day, when Moses is read, the vail is upon their heart.

16 Nevertheless, when it shall turn to the Lord, the vail shall be

taken away.

17 Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty.

18 But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

CHAPTER IV.

THEREFORE, seeing we have L this ministry, as we have received mercy, we faint not;

2 But have renounced the hidden things of dishonesty, not walking in craftiness, nor handling the word of God deceitfully; but, by manifestation of the truth, commending ourselves to every man's conscience in the sight of God.

3. But if our gospel be hid, it is

hid to them that are lost:

4 In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them.

5 For we preach not ourselves. but Christ Jesus the Lord; and ourselves your servants for Jesus' sake.

6 For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ.

7 But we have this treasure in earthon vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us.

8 Wi warbe alleståbs trangbe; men mi angslas intet: wi betymras; men wi aiswe ok ide oftwer.

9. Wi libe forfoljelfe; men wi marbe ice ofwergifne: wi blifwe under-

trodte; men mi forgas ide.

10. Wi omfore altid HEMrand ZEsu bob på war lesamen: på bet att od Zesu lif ma på war lesamen uppenbarabt warba.

11. In mi sem leswe, warde altid bfwergisne i boben for ISusu stull; på det att od ICsu lif stall uppenbaradt warda på wärt böbliga tött.

12. Så ar nu boben magtig i of;

men lifwet i eder.

13. Efter wi haswe den samma trones Anda, som striswit år: Zag tror, derfore talar jag: så tro wi od, dersøre tale wi od

14. Wetanbe, att ben som haswer uppwädt SERran ICsum, han stall och uppwäcka og genom ICsum, och ftälla og med eber.

15. En bet fter alt for eben ftull : på bet ben ofwerfibbiga malgerning, ber manga tacta, ftall rifeligen fomma Bubi till bris.

16. Derfore fortrottas wi intet; utan andoct mar utwartes mennista forgas, sa warber boct ben inwartes fornhad bag ifran bag.

17. Ty mår bedröfwelse, ben bock timlig och lått år, föber i og en ewig och öfwer alla måtto wigtig hårlig-

het:
18. Wi som icte se efter de ting, som shnad, utan de som icte synde; th de ting, som shnad, åro timliga; men de

fom icte fpnas, aro emiga.

5. Capitel.

Men wi wete, att om benna hhbban, wart jordista hus, nederstagen warber, så haswe wi en bhggning af Gubi bhgd; ett hus, ide med hånder gjordt, det ewigt år i himmelen.

8 We are troubled on every side, yet not distressed; we are perplexed, but not in despair;

9 Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down, but not destroyed;

10 Always bearing about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our body.

11 For we which live are alway delivered unto death for Jesus' sake, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our mortal flesh.

12 So then death worketh in us,

but life in you.

13 We having the same spirit of faith, according as it is written, I believed, and therefore have I spoken; we also believe, and therefore speak;

14 Knowing that he which raised up the Lord Jesus shall raise up us also by Jesus, and shall present us

with you.

15 For all things are for your sakes, that the abundant grace might through the thanksgiving of many redound to the glory of God.

16 For which cause we faint not; but though our outward man perish, yet the inward man is renewed

day by day.

17 For our light affliction, which is but for a moment, worketh for us a far more exceeding and eter-

nal weight of glory;

18 While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the things which are not seen are eternal.

CHAPTER V.

TOR we know that, if our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, a house not made with hands eternal in the heavens.

WID.

2. Och biwer det samma sucke wi och, efter wärt hemman som af himmelen är, och og långtar, att wi dermed måge biwerklådde warda:

3. Dod om wi flabbe, och ide nafne

finnas.

4. Th medan wi are uti denna hyddan, sude wi, och are betungade; ester wi wilje ide afslådde, utan hålire bfwerslådde warda, på det, att det bådliga måtte uppsvulget warda af liswet.

5. Men ben of dertill bereder, ar Bub, ben of Andan till pant gifwit hafwer.

6. Så åre wi förbenftull wid god tröft altid, och wete, att få långe wi hafwe hemman uti tekamen, få åre wi ide hemma når HENranom:

7. Th wi wandre i tron, och se honom intet.

8. Wen wi hasve trost, och haswe mydet mer tust, till att ute wandra ifrån lekamen, och hemma wara när SENranom.

9. Derfore hwad wi are hemma, eller ute manbrande, winlagge wi of od,

att wi mage honom tadas.

- 10. The wi mafte alle uppenbarabe warba for Christi domftol: på det hwar och en stall så, efter som han handlat haswer, medan han lesde, ehwad det år godt eller ondt.
- 11. Efter wi nu wete, att HERren år frustandes, sare wi satta med mennistorna; men Gudi åro wi uppenbare; jag hoppas, att wi od åre uppenbare uti edra samweten.
- 12. Wi prise of ide åter för eber; men wi giswe eber tillsälle, till att berömma eber af of: på bet I något haswa stolen emot bem, som sig ester anseenbet, och ide ester hjertat berömma.
- 13. In are wi for ftrange, sa are wi bet Gubi; eller are wi mattelige, sa are wi eber mattelige.
- 14. Th Chrifti tartet twingar of få, efter wi bet hålle, att om en år bob för alla, få åro be alle bobe.

- 2 For in this we groan, earnestly desiring to be clothed upon with our house which is from heaven:
- 3 If so be that being clothed we shall not be found naked.
- 4 For we that are in this tabernacle do groan, being burdened: not for that we would be unclothed, but clothed upon, that mortality might be swallowed up of life.

5 Now he that hath wrought us for the selfsame thing is God, who also hath given unto us the earnest

of the Spirit.

6 Therefore we are always confident, knowing that, whilst we are at home in the body, we are absent from the Lord:

7 For we walk by faith, not by

sight:

8 We are confident, I say, and willing rather to be absent from the body, and to be present with the Lord.

9 Wherefore we labour, that, whether present or absent, we

may be accepted of him.

10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ; that every one may receive the things done in his body, according to that he hath done, whether it be good or bad.

11 Knowing therefore the terror of the Lord, we persuade men; but we are made manifest unto God; and I trust also are made manifest in your consciences.

12 For we commend not ourselves again unto you, but give you occasion to glory on our behalf, that ye may have somewhat to answer them which glory in appearance, and not in heart.

13 For whether we be beside ourselves, it is to God: or whether we be sober, it is for your cause.

14 For the love of Christ constraineth us; because we thus judge, that if one died for all, then were all dead:

- 15. Och han år sörbenstull dob för ella, att de som leswa, stola ide nu leswa sig sjelswom, utan honom, som sör dem dod uppstäuden år.
- 16. Så fanne wi nu ingen ifrån benna tib efter fottet; och om wi an baftwe fant Chriftum efter fottet, fa tane wi honom bod nu intet mer.
- 17. Swar nu magon ar i Chrifto, få ar han ett nott freatur, bet gamla ar forgangit : fi, all ting gro ni wordue.
- 18. Wen aitsamman ar af Gubi, ben og med sig sjeif forsonat haswer genom ZCsum Christum, och giswit og ambetet, att predika samma försoning.
- 19. Th Gub war i Christo, och förfonade wertben med sig sielf, och förebrädde dem intet deras synder, och haswer bestidat ibland og försoningens ord.
- 20. Så åre wi nu fåndningabåb i Christi stad: th Gud formanar genom og: så bedje wi nu i Christi stad, låter försona eder med Gud.
- 21. En ben ber af ingen fond wifte, honom haftver han for og gjort till fond; på bet wi ftulle warda Gude råttfårdigbet genom honom.

6. Capitel.

3a, wi fåfom mebhjeibare formane eber, att'I ide unbfan Gubs nab fafangt.

- 2. En han fåger: Jag haftver bonhort dig i behagtig tid, och jag haftver hulpit dig på salighetens dag: fl, nu år den behagtiga tiden; fl, nu år salighetens dag.
- 3. Låter of ingen i någon måtto förargeise giftea, på bet mårt ambete må oftraffabt bliftva;
- 4. Utan later of i all ting bewifa of fason Gubs tjenare, i ftort talamob, i bebrofweise, i nob, i angeft,

15 And that he died for all, that they which live should not henceforth live unto themselves, but un to him which died for them, and rose again.

16 Wherefore henceforth know we no man after the flesh: yea though we have known Christ after the flesh, yet now henceforth know we him no more.

17 Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.

18 And all things are of God, who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus Christ, and hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation;

19 To wit, that God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto himself, not imputing their trespasses unto them; and hath committed unto us the word of reconciliation.

20 Now then we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God did beseech you by us: we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God.

21 For he hath made him to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him.

CHAPTER VI.

WE then, as workers together with him, beseech you also that ye receive not the grace of God in vain.

2 (For he saith, I have heard thee in a time accepted, and in the day of salvation have I succoured thee: behold, now is the accepted time; behold, now is the day of salvation.)

3 Giving no offence in any thing, that the ministry be not blamed:

4 But in all things approving ourselves as the ministers of God, in much patience, in afflictions, in necessities, in distresses,

- 5. I flag, i fångelfe, i uppror, i ar- bete, i matanbe, i fastande,
- 6. I renlefnad, i forstånd, i tångmobighet, i milbhet, i den Heliga Anda, i en ostromtad tårtet,
- 7. I fanningens orb, i Gubs fraft genom råttfårbighetens wapen, till högra fiban, och till ben wänstra,
- 8. Genom åra och smålet, genom onbt tilte och gobt rifte; fåsom bebragare, och bod sannsårbige;

9. Safom ofanbe, och bod fanbe; fafom be ber bb, och fl, wi lefwe; fafom napfte, och bod ide brapne;

10. Safom bedröfwade, och bod altib glade; fåfom fattige, och bod många rita görande; fåfom intet hafwande, och bock all ting ågande.

11. O 3 Corinthier, war mun hafwer oppnat fig till eder; wart hierta

år glabt.

19. For war ftull behöftven I icke angflas; men att I angflens, bet goren I af en hiertelig mening.

13. Jag talar meb eber, fåsom meb mina barn, att I oct så stallen eber emot mig, och warer octså glabe.

14. Drager icke uti frammande of med de otrogna, th hwad haswer ratt-sarbigheten bestätla med orättfardigheten? eller hwad belaktighet haswer ljuset med mörkret?

15. Eller huru forlifa fig Chriftus och Belial ? eller hmab bel hafmer ben

trogne med ben otrogna?

- 16. Eller huru fommer Gubs tempel biwerens med afgubar, th I åren lef-wande Guds tempel, fåsom Gud såger: Jag will bo uti dem, och wandra uti dem, och jag will wara deras Gud, och de stola wara mitt folt.
- 17. Derfore går ut ifrån bem, och ffiisens ifrån bem, såger SERren, och fommer intet wib bet orent år; och få stall jag unbfå eber,
- 18. Och wara eber Faber, och I flolen wara mine ibner och bottrar, fåzer alswälbige SERren.

5 In stripes, in imprisonments, in tumults, in labours, in watchings; in fastings;

6 By pureness, by knowledge, by longsuffering, by kindness, by the Holy Ghost, by love unfeigned,

7 By the word of truth, by the power of God, by the armour of righteousness on the right hand and on the left.

8 By honour and dishonour, by evil report and good report: as

deceivers, and yet true;

9 As unknown, and yet well known; as dying, and, behold, we live; as chastened, and not killed;

10 As sorrowful, yet alway rejoicing; as poor, yet making many rich; as having nothing, and yet possessing all things.

11 O ye Corinthians, our mouth is open unto you, our heart is en-

larged.

12 Ye are not straitened in us, but ye are straitened in your own bowels.

13 Now for a recompense in the same, (I speak as unto my children.) be ye also enlarged.

14 Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness?

15 And what concord hath Christ with Belial? or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel?

16 And what agreement hath the temple of God with idels? for ye are the temple of the living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

17 Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive

you,

18 And will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty.

7. Cabitel.

Etter wi nu hafme fåbana idften, mine fårefte, få gorom og rena af all tottets och andans besmittelse, fullbordanbe heigelsen i Guds rådbhågal

2. Fatter of; wi hastwe ingen gjort stada, wi hastwe ingen bedragit, wi

haftve ingen befroitit.

3. Såbant fåger jag icte till att forboma eber ty jag fabe eber tillförene, att 3 åren i mårt hjerta till att bo och lefma med eber.

- 4. Jag hasver mycken trost till eber; jag berömmer mig nuycket af eber: jag år uppfyllb med hugswalelse: jag år uti ofågelig giådje, i all war bedröfwelse.
- 5. Th nar wi fommo uti Maccdonien. ba habe wart fott ingen ro, utan allestädes woro wi uti bedröfwelse; utwartes strib, inwartes rabbhaga.
- 6. Men Gub som hugswalar bem, som förtryctte åro, han hugswalabe og genom Litt tillsommelse.
- 7. Dod ide allenast genom hand tilltommelse, utan jemwål genom ben hugswalelse han fått habe af eder; och sortunnade og eder åstundan, eder gråt, edert nit om mig, så att jag bles åndå httermera glad.
- 8. Th bet jag bebröftvade eber med mitt bref, bet ångrar mig intet; och om bet ån ångrade mig, bod medan jag fer, att famma bref hastver till åfwenthre en tid långt bedröftvat eder,
- 9. Så frojbar jag mig nu ide beraf, att I worden bebröfwade, utan att I worden bebröfwade till båttring: in I kren bebröfwade worden efter Gude finne, få att I ingen stada lidit haftven af og i någon måtto.

10. Th ben forg som år efter Gubs stune, hon kommer aftab båttring till salighet, ben man ide ångrar; men wertbens sorg, hon kommer aftab bb-

χu.

11. Si, bet famma, att 3 bebrof-

CHAPTER VII.

HAVING therefore these promises, dearly beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God.

2 Receive us; we have wronged no man, we have corrupted no man, we have defrauded no man.

2 I appele not this to condom

3 I speak not this to condemn you: for I have said before, that ye are in our hearts to die and live with you.

4 Great is my boldness of speech toward you, great is my glorying of you: I am filled with comfort, I am exceeding joyful in all our tribulation.

5 For, when we were come into Macedonia, our flesh had no rest, but we were troubled on every side; without were fightings, within were fears.

6 Nevertheless God, that comforteth those that are cast down, comforted us by the coming of Titus;

7 And not by his coming only but by the consolation wherewith he was comforted in you, when he told us your earnest desire, your mourning, your fervent mind toward me; so that I rejoiced the more.

8 For though I made you sorry with a letter, I do not repent, though I did repent: for I perceive that the same epistle hath made you sorry, though it were but for a season.

9 Now I rejoice, not that ye were made sorry, but that ye sorrowed to repentance: for ye were made sorry after a godly manner, that ye might receive damage by us in nothing.

10 For godly sorrow worketh repentance to salvation not to be repented of: but the sorrow of the world worketh death.

11 For behold this selfsame thing,

nabe worben efter Gubs sinne, hwitten omforg bet haswer gjort i eber; ja fannertigen urfått, mighag, rådbhåga, åstundan, nit, håmnd: th I haswen bewisat i alla styden, att I rene åren uti den saten.

12. Derfore, andor jag stref eber till, så ar det lismal ide stedt for hans stull, som stadan gjort hade; ide helter for hans stull, som stadan stedd war: utau fordenstull, att mår flit till eder stulle uppenbar warda når eder for Gudt.

13. Derfore haftve wi nu fått hugswaielse, deraf att I hugswalade åren; bod ån mydet mer haftve wi gladt of for Liti frojbo ftull, ty hand ande wardt wederawidt af eder alla.

14. Smad jag haswer berömt mig om eber för honom, der binges mig intet; utan såsom wi all ting i sanning haswe eder sagt, så år oct mår berömmelse för Lito sann worden.

15. Och hand hierta ar biwermattan wal till finnes om eber, ba han tanfer på allav eber lydnad, huruledes I undfingen honom med råddhåga och bafman.

16. Zag frhibar mig, att jag alt gobt må forse mig till eder.

8. Cabitel.

ag gor eber kunnigt, tåre brober, om ben Guds nab, som gistven år uti be forsamlingar, som åro i Wacebonien.

2. Th beras glable år ofågelig, bå be genom mhøen bebröfwelse bebröfwade wordo; och åndod de gansta sattige woro, haswa de lisvåt riseligen giswit i all ensaldighet.

3. In de woro walwillige efter all sin magt, och biwer sin magt, det betygar

lag;

4. Bebjande of med myden förmanlng, att wi anamma wille wälgerningen, och tjenstens delastighet, som stidad war till helgonen. that ye sorrowed after a godly sort what carefulness it wrought in you, yea, what clearing of yourselves, yea, what indignation, yea, what fear, yea, what vehement desire, yea, what zeal, yea, what revenge! In all things ye have approved yourselves to be clear in this matter.

12 Wherefore, though I wrote unto you, I did it not for his cause that had done the wrong, nor for his cause that suffered wrong, but that our care for you in the sight of God might appear unto you.

13 Therefore we were comforted in your comfort: yea, and exceedingly the more joyed we for the joy of Titus, because his spirit was refreshed by you all.

14 For if I have boasted any thing to him of you, I am not ashamed; but as we spake all things to you in truth, even so our boasting, which I made before Titus, is found a truth.

15 And his inward affection is more abundant toward you, whilst he remembereth the obedience of you all, how with fear and trembling ye received him.

16 I rejoice therefore that I have confidence in you in all things.

CHAPTER VIII.

MOREOVER, brethren, we do you to wit of the grace of God bestowed on the churches of Macedonia:

2 How that, in a great trial of affliction, the abundance of their joy and their deep poverty abounded unto the riches of their liberality.

3 For to their power, I bear record, yea, and beyond their power they were willing of themselves;

4 Praying us with much entreaty that we would receive the gift, and take upon us the fellowship of the ministering to the saints.

5. De ide fom mi habe bobbate, utan be gafwo fig fielfma forft SERranom. och feban of, genom Bude milja:

6. Att mi mafte formana Titum, att fasom ban babe tillforene begont, så stulle ban oct nu fullfolja sådan god-

willighet når eder.

7. Den fåsom I uti alla ftycten rife aren i tro. och orb, och i förständ, och i all flit, och eder fårlet till on, få fibr bet få. a' 3 oct i benna eber unbfåttning rife aren.

8. Icte få, att jag bjuber eder något; ntan efter andre få minlågga flg. forfoter jag oct eder fariet, om ban fan-

Muldig år.

9. In 3 weten BERrans JEsu Chrifli godwillighet, att andoct han war rif. marbt ban lifmal fattig for eber full, på bet 3 genom hans fattigbom ftullen rife marba.

10. Mitt råd gifmer jag baruti, th bet år eder nyttigt, efter I for ett år fedan haden begnnt, icfe allenast gora,

utan jemmāl milja;

11. Rullfoljer nu med gerningen fåfom 3 begynten, att fafom miljan mar redobogen, sa fullfoljer oct af det 3 formägen.

- 12. En bå wiljan år forst god, så år han tadnåmlig, efter ben bel han hafmer, och ide efter bet han ide hafmer.
- 13. 3de ffer betta i ben mening, att andre fola hafma nog, och I trangmål, utan att bet fall gå lifa till.
- 14. Att eber rifebom tienar beras fattigbom i denna dhra tid, och deras rifebom hjelber eber fattigbom, på bet lifa tillgå Kall
- 15. Sasom Ariftvit ar: Den ber modet famlade, ban habe intet till &fmerlopbs; och ben ber litet famlabe. honom fattabes intet.

16. Men Gubi ware tad, som såban flit gifwit hafwer uti Titi hjerta till eber.

17. Th ban tog ben formaning ba

5 And this they did, not as we hoped, but first gave their own selves to the Lord, and unto us by the will of God.

6 Insomuch that we desired Titus, that as he had begun, so he would also finish in you the same

grace also.

7 Therefore, as ye abound in every thing, in faith, and utterance, and knowledge, and in all diligence, and in your love to us, see that ye abound in this grace also.

8 I speak not by commandment, but by occasion of the forwardness of others, and to prove the sincerity

of your love.

9 For ve know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that, though he was rich, yet for your sakes he became poor, that ye through his pov-

erty might be rich.

10 And herein I give my advice: for this is expedient for you, who have begun before, not only to do, but also to be forward a year ago.

11 Now therefore perform the doing of it; that as there was a readiness to will, so there may be a performance also out of that which ye have.

12 For if there be first a willing mind, it is accepted according to that a man hath, and not accord-

ing to that he hath not.

13 For I mean not that other men be eased, and ye burdened:

14 But by an equality, that now at this time your abundance may be a supply for their want, that their abundance also may be a supply for your want; that there may be equality:

15 As it is written, He that had gathered much had nothing over; and he that had gathered little had

no lack:

16 But thanks be to God, which put the same earnest care into the heart of Titus for you.

17 For indeed he accepted the e-

fig: ja fannerligen, ban war få flitig, i att han tog fig fore fielfwilianbe fara till eber.

18. Men mi hafme fandt med honom en brober, ben bris hafmer i Evange-

lio, i alla forfamlingar.

19. Och icte bet allenaft; ntan han år oct stidad af forfamlingarna, till att mara mar folieblagare till benna unbfattning, fom bestället af of SEMranom till ara, och eber goba wilja till briß.

20. Och formara, att of ingen ftraffa fan for benna rita unbfattninge ffull, fom af of bestålld warder;

21. Och fe berbå, att bet rebeligen tillgår, ide allenaft for SEMranom.

utan od för mennistor.

- 22. Och haftve mi fåndt med honom mar broder, den wi ofta beprofmat bafme i manga ftroden, att ban flitig år, och nu mindet mer flitig; och forfe mi of ftorligen till eber.
- 23. Chwad bet ar for Titi ffull, bwilfen min staltbrober och medbielbare år når eder, eller för måra broders ffull, fom åro förfamlingarnas Abostlar. och Christi ara.
- 24. Låter nu stina någon bewisning till eber farlef, och mar berommelfe af eder på bem; ja od uppenbarligen for fbrfamtingarna

9. Capitel.

m ben unbfåttning, fom fler helgonen, år ide behof, att jag ffrifmer eder till.

2. In jag wet eber goba wilja, af hwillen jag berommer mig ibland bem i Macebonien, att Achajen war redo for ett år sedan; och edert efterdome uppwädte mänga:

3. Dock haftver jag fåndt beffa brbber, berfore, att mar berommelfe om eber ide stall fåfång wara uti betta årenbe; och att I åren redo, fåfom jag haftver fagt om eber;

4. Bå bet om be af Macebonien meb

hortation: but being more forward of his own accord he went unto you

18 And we have sent with him the brother, whose praise is in the gospel throughout all the churches: 19 And not that only, but who was also chosen of the churches to travel with us with this grace. which is administered by us to the glory of the same Lord, and declaration of your ready mind:

20 Avoiding this, that no man should blame us in this abundance

which is administered by us:

21 Providing for honest things, not only in the sight of the Lord, but

also in the sight of men.

22 And we have sent with them our brother, whom we have oftentimes proved diligent in many things, but now much more diligent, upon the great confidence which *I have* in you.

23 Whether any do inquire of Titus, he is my partner and fellow helper concerning you: or our brethren be inquired of, they are the messengers of the churches. and the glory of Christ.

24 Wherefore shew ye to them, and before the churches, the proof of your love, and of our boasting

on your behalf.

CHAPTER IX.

POR as touching the ministering to the saints, it is superfluous for me to write to you:

2 For I know the forwardness of your mind, for which I boast of you to them of Macedonia, that Achaia was ready a year ago; and your zeal hath provoked very many

3 Yet have I sent the brethren. lest our boasting of you should be in vain in this behalf; that, as I said, ye may be ready:

4 Lest haply if they of Macedorig fomma, och finna eder ide redo, att nia come with me, and find you mi (jag will ide fåga 3) icfe bå fole få en bingt af fåban berommeife.

- 5. Shntes mig oct af noben mara, att formana broberna, att be forft foro till eber, och tillredde den undfättning, fom tillforene utlofwad war, att hon ligger redo, fåfom en god undfåttuing, och icte fom någon farabet.
- 6. Men bet fåger jag: Den fom ibarligen får, ban fall oct sparligen uppståra: och ben som får i målsignelfe, ban ftall vet uppftara i maifignelfe.
- 7. Smar och en som han fjelf will; icte med oluft, eller af twang: th en glab gifmare alffar Bub.
- 8. Bub år mågtig få lagat, att allahanda nåb rifeligen blifwer i eber; att 3 uti all ting attib nog haften, nog mågtige till alla goba gerningar.
- 9. Safom ffrifwit ar: San hafwer utftrott, och gifmit be fattiga: hans råttfårdighet blifmer i emig tid.
- 10. Men ben fom racter fabesmannen bet han får, han ftall oct racta eder brodet till att åta, och stall förbta eber fåb, och låta måra eber råttfårdighets fruft:

11. Att 3 rife blifmen i all ting, uti all enfaldighet, hwilfen i of merfar,

att Bubi ffer tacf :

12. In denna undfättning icke allenaft ubbfoller ben brift, fom belgonen hafma; utan jemmal bimerfibbar bertill, att månge tacta Budi, be fom benna hjelp mål tacfes,

13. Och prifa Bub for eber unberbaniga befanuelfe i Chrifti Evangelio, och for ebert enfalbiga medbelande med

bem och alla,

14. Och bestifes i beras boner for eber: hwilfa od långta efter eber, for den biwerswinnande Gubs nad, som ceeding grace of God in you. år i eber.

unprepared, we (that we say not, ye) should be ashamed in this. same confident boasting.

5 Therefore I thought it necessary to exhort the brethren, that they would go before unto you, and make up beforehand your bounty, whereof ye had notice before, that the same might be ready, as a matter of bounty, and not as of covetousness.

6 But this I say, He which soweth sparingly shall reap also sparingly; and he which soweth bountifully shall reap also bountifully.

7 Every man according as he purposeth in his heart, so let him give ; not grudgingly, or of necessity: for God loveth a cheerful giver.

8 And God is able to make allgrace abound toward you; that ye, always having all sufficiency in all things, may abound to every good work:

9 (As it is written, He hath dispersed abroad; he hath given to the poor: his righteousness re-

maineth for ever.

10 Now he that ministereth seed. to the sower both minister bread for your food, and multiply your seed sown, and increase the fruits of your righteousness:)

11 Being enriched in every thing to all bountifulness, which causeth through us thanksgiving to God.

12 For the administration of this service not only supplieth the want of the saints, but is abundant also by many thanksgivings unto God:

13 While by the experiment of this ministration they glorify God for your professed subjection unto the gospel of Christ, and for your liberal distribution unto them, and unto all men;

14 And by their prayer for you. which long after you for the ex15. Men Gubi ware tad for fin ofå- geliga gafwa.

10. Cabitel.

Men jag Baulus förmanar eber, genom Christi sattmodighet och milbhet; jag som ringa år, når jag år når eber; men frånwarande år jag dristig wid eber.

2. Men jag beber eber, att jag ide stall nobgas narwarande handla brifteligen, och bruta ben bjerfhet, som man mig tillägger, emot några, som og räsna, såsom wi wandrade efter köttet

3. Th anod wi manbre i tottet, lit-

mål ftribe mi ide efter tottet.

4. Th wara krigsmapen aro ide köttsliga, utan magtiga för Gud, att nebersia fästen.

- 5. Meb hwilfa wi tullstå be anslag, och all höghet som fig upphåfwer emot Gubs tunstap, och till fånga tage alt förnuft, under Christi indnad:
- 6. Och åre redobogne, att håmnas all olhdnad, når eder lhdnad fullborbad år.
- 7. Domen I efter ansigtet? Om någon forlater sig berpå, att han hörer Christo till, han tante bet od med sig sielf, att sasom han hörer Christo till, så höre od wi Christo till.
- 8. Och om jag od något mer berombe mig af war magt, hwilten HERren of gifwit hafiver, eber till förbattring, och ide till förberf, wille jag anda ide bingas.

9. Men betta fåger jag, på bet 3 ide ftolen tånka, att jag habe welat for-

frada eder med bref.

- 10. Ty brefwen, fåga be, åro swära och starka; men lekamliga nårwarelsen år swag, och orden förakteliga:
- 11. Den fåban år, han tånte, att fåbane som wi åre med orden i breften frånwarande, så åre wi od wål derningen nårwarande.

15 Thanks be anto God for his unspeakable gift.

CHAPTER X.

NOW I Paul myself beseech you by the meekness and gentleness of Christ, who in presence am base among you, but being absent am bold toward you:

2 But I beseech you, that I may not be bold when I am present with that confidence, wherewith I think to be bold against some, which think of us as if we walked according to the flesh.

3 For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh:

4 (For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds:)

5 Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ:

6 And having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled.

7 Do ye look on things after the outward appearance? If any man trust to himself that he is Christ's, let him of himself think this again, that, as he is Christ's, even so are we Christ's.

8 For though I should boast somewhat more of our authority, which the Lord hath given us for edification, and not for your destruction, I should not be ashamed.

9 That I may not seem as if I would terrify you by letters:

10 For his letters, say they, are weighty and powerful; but his bodily presence is weak, and his speech contemptible:

11 Let such a one think this, that, such as we are in word by letters when we are absent, such will we be also in deed when we are present.

- 12. Th wi thrad ide fatta eller råfna oğ ibland dem, som sig sjelswa prisa; wen ester de måta sig wid sig sjelswa, och hålla allena af sig sjelswa, förstå de intet.
- 13. Men wi beromme of ide biwermatten, utan allena efter regians matt, meb pwilten Gub haswer of afmatit, ett matt till att hinna od alt intill eber
- 14. Th wi forprade of ide ofwermattan, tita som wi ide hunnit habe intill eber: th wi are ju od somne alt intill eber, med Christi Evangelio:
- 15. Ide berdmmande og bfwermattan af annars mans arbete: forhoppandes, att ste statt, ba eber tro begynner maga uti eder, att wi efter wara regtor wilje widare fomma,
- 16. Och predikt od dem Evangelium, fom bo utom eder, och ide berömma of af det genom fråmmande regior till-redt år.

17. Men den fig berommer, ban be-

romme fig i SERranom.

18. En den som låswar sig sjelf, han år ide beproswad; utan den HEMren låswar.

11. Capitel.

3ag wille, att I mig något litet liba willen uti min fåwitsta; dock I tiben mig wål.

2. Th jag nitalstar eber i Gubs nit, in jag haswer fast eber enom man, ba bet jag kulle sih Christo en ren Jungfru.

3. Men jag fruftar, att till äftventyrs ide ster, att sason ormen beswet Eva med sin illsundighet, så warda oct edra sinnen forwända ifrån enfaldigbeten i Christo.

4. Th, om ben fom till eber fommer, predifar eber en annan Befum, ben wi ide predifabe, eller om I unbfån en annan Anda, ben I ide unbfått haftpen, eller ett annat Evangelium, bet

12 For we dare not make ourselves of the number, or compare ourselves with some that commend themselves: but they, measuring themselves, and comparing themselves among themselves, are not wise.

13 But we will not boast of things without our measure, but according to the measure of the rule which God hath distributed to us, a measure to reach even unto you.

14 For we stretch not ourselves beyond our measure, as though we reached not unto you; for we are come as far as to you also in preaching the gospel of Christ:

15 Not boasting of things without our measure, that is, of other men's labours; but having hope, when your faith is increased, that we shall be enlarged by you according to our rule abundantly.

16 To preach the gospel in the regions beyond you, and not to boast in another man's line of things made ready to our hand.

17 But he that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord.

18 For not he that commendeth himself is approved, but whom the Lord commendeth.

CHAPTER XI.

WOULD to God ye could bear with me a little in my folly: and indeed bear with me.

2 For I am jealous over you with godly jealousy: for I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ.

3 But I fear, lest by any means, as the serpent beguiled Eve through his subtilty, so your minds should be corrupted from the simplicity that is in Christ.

4 For if he that cometh preacheth another Jesus, whom we have not preached, or if ye receive another spirit, which ye have not received, or another gospel, which

bem med råtta.

5. En jag haller mig ide ringare, an

be hoge Aboftlar aro.

6. Od anbort jag år enfatbig i talet, få år jag boct icte enfaldig i förståndet: boct wi are nog fanbe allestabes nar eber.

7. Eller haftver jag syndat, att jag hafwer fornedrat mig, på det I stullen upphojde warda? In jag hafwer forkunnat eder Evangelium utan ihn.

8. Undra forsamlingar hafmer jag beröswat, och tagit ibn af dem, der

jag eber med tiente.

- .9. Och bå jag war når eber, och mig fattabes något, förtungabe jag ingen: th hwad mig fattades, uppfillbe be broder, som somne woro af Macedonien; och i all ting holl jag mig, att jag ingen war till tunga, och will ånnu să halla mia.
- 10. Så wist som Christi sanning år i mig, få fall benna berommelfe mig icle fortagen marba, uti Achaje lanbeåndar.

.11. Kor hwad fat? Derfore att jag icte alffar eber ? Bud met bet.

12. Men bet jag gor, bet will jag ock gora, på bet jag ftall fortaga bem tillfållen, som tillfålle sota, till att beromma fig, att be aro fafom wi.

13. In fadane faiste Abostiar, och bebraglige arbetare, taga fig uppa Chrifti Aboftlare berfon.

14. Och bet år oct icte unber; th oct fictima Satan forflapar fig uti tjufens

Anael.

- 15. Derfore är icke under, att hans tjenare octså forftapa fig, lifa fom be ber moro rattfarbighetens brebifare : hwilfas ande ftall marba efter beras gerningar.
- 16. Ater fåger jag, att ingen ftall tanfa, att jag ar famitft; annare tager mig oct an fåsom en fåwitst man, att jag oct något litet må beromma mig.
 - 17. Det jag nu talar, bet talar jag

I ide anammat hastven; så liden I have not accepted, ye might well bear with him.

> 5 For I suppose I was not a whit behind the very chiefest apostles.

> 6 But though I be rude in speech, yet not in knowledge; but we have been thoroughly made manifest among you in all things.

7 Have I committed an offence in abasing myself that ye might be exalted, because I have preached to you the gospel of God freely?

8 I robbed other churches, taking wages of them, to do you service.

9 And when I was present with you, and wanted, I was chargeable to no man: for that which was lacking to me the brethren which came from Macedonia supplied: and in all things I have kept myself from being burdensome unto you, and so will I keep myself.

10 As the truth of Christ is in me, no man shall stop me of this boasting in the regions of Achaia.

11 Wherefore? because I love you not? God knoweth.

12 But what I do, that I will do, that I may cut off occasion from them which desire occasion; that wherein they glory, they may be found even as we.

13 For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ.

14 And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.

15 Therefore it is no great thing if his ministers also be transformed as the ministers of righteousness; whose end shall be according to their works.

16 I say again, Let no man think me a fool; if otherwise, yet as a fool receive me, that I may boast myself a little.

17 That which I speak, I speak såsom i SERranom, utan såsom it not after the Lord, but as it

i famitsthet, efter wi are tomne uti be-

18. Efter nu månge beromma sig af tottet, will octså jag beromma mig.

19. En I fordragen gerna de fawit-

fa. efter I aren fjelfme mife.

20. I fördragen, om någon gör eber till trålar, om någon eber uppåter, om någon eber ifrån tager, om någon förhåfwer fig diwer eber, om någon står eber i ansigtet.

21. Det fåger jag efter smålighet, fåsom wi wore swage wordne. Hwad nu någon uppå briftar, (jag talar i fåwitsta,) berpå briftar jag oct.

22. De aro Ebreer, få ar jag oct; be aro Abra-

hams fåd; jag oct:

23. De aro Christi tjenare; (jag talar i fawitsta;) jag år fast mer: jag haswer mer arbetat; jag haswer mer hugg fått: jag haswer oftare warit fången; ofta warit i bobbnob.

24. Af Judarna hafmer jag fem refor

fått fpratio flag, ett mindre.

25. Ere refor haswer jag warit stupad med ris: en resa stenad: tre resor haswer jag warit i steppsbrott: natt och dag haswer jag warit i haswets dinb.

26. Zag hastwer ofta fårbat8; jag hastwer warit i sarlighet i stober; i sarlighet ibland mördare; i sarlighet ibland Sudarna; i sarlighet ibland Sedningarna; i sarlighet i såderna; i sarlighet i å hastwer, i sarlighet i å hastwet; i farlighet på hastwet; i sarlighet ibland salsa bröder:

27. 3 moba och arbete; i mydet mafande; i hunger och torft; i mydet fa-

ftande; i frost och nafenhet.

28. Förutan det som eisest påtommer, nemtigen, att jag dagligen öfwerlupen warder, och bår omsorg för alla församlingar.

29. Ho år swag, och jag warber ide swag? Ho sprargas, och jag brinner

ide ?

30. Efter jag ju stall berömma mig, få will jag berömma mig af min swaghet.

21. Sud och war HERras JEsu

were foolishly, in this confidence of boasting.

18 Seeing that many glory after the flesh, I will glory also.

19 For ye suffer fools gladly, seeing ye yourselves are wise.

20 For ye suffer, if a man bring you into bondage, if a man devour you, if a man take of you, if a man exalt himself, if a man smite you on the face.

21 I speak as concerning reproach, as though we had been weak. Howbeit, whereinsoever any is bold, (I speak foolishly,) I am bold also.

22 Are they Hebrews? so am l. Are they Israelites? so am I. Are they the seed of Abraham? so am I.

23 Are they ministers of Christ? (I speak as a fool,) I am more; in labours more abundant, in stripes above measure, in prisons more frequent, in deaths oft.

24 Of the Jews five times receiv-

ed I forty stripes save one.

25 Thrice was I beaten with rods, once was I stoned, thrice I suffered shipwreck, a night and a day I have been in the deep;

26 In journeyings often, in perils of waters, in perils of robbers, in perils by mine own countrymen, in perils by the heathen, in perils in the city, in perils in the wilderness, in perils in the sea, in perils among false brethren;

27 In weariness and painfulness, in watchings often, in hunger and thirst, in fastings often, in cold and

nakedness.

28 Beside those things that are without, that which cometh upon me daily, the care of all the churches.

29 Who is weak, and I am not weak? who is offended, and I burn not?

30 If I must needs glory, I will glory of the things which concern mine infirmities.

31 The God and Father of or

emighet, met, att jag ide ljuger.

- 32. Landshöfdingen uti Damasco på Ronung Arete magnar, formarabe be Damafcenere ftab, och wille gripit mig.
- 33. Och jag wardt i en forg genom ett fenster, biwer muren, nebståppt, och undslabb hans hånder.

12. Capitel.

Mig år ju ide nyttigt, att berömma mig; bod will jag nu tomma till finer och Sentrans upbenbareifer.

- 2. Jag fanner en man i Christo for fjorton år; war ban i lefamen, bet met jag ide, eller utan lefamen, met jag od ide ; Bub wet bet : ben famme wardt upprodt intill tredje himmelen.
- 3. Den famma mannen fanner jag. om han i letamen, eller utan letamen mar, bet met jag ide; Gud met bet.
- 4 San wardt upprindt till Barabis, och horde outsägeliga ord, hwilfa ingen mennifta fåga må.

5. Deraf will jag beromma mig, men af mig fjelf will jag intet beromma

mig, utan af min fraghet.

6. Och om jag wille beromma mig, få gjorde jug intet famitstt; th jag wille fåga fanningen; men jag hafwer bet liftvål forbrag, på bet ingen stall högre atta mig, an som han ser på mig, eller horer af mig.

7. Och bå bet, att jag mig ice af be ftora ubbenbarelfer forhafma ftulle, wardt mig gifmen en pale i fottet, Satane anget, ben mig findpufta ffulle, på det jag ide stulle forhafwas ofwermåttan.

8. Kor hwilken fak jag bad tre refor SERran, att ban ftulle fomma ifrån mig.

9. Och ban fabe till mig: Lat big noja at min bab; to min fraft ar magtia i de smaga. Derfore will a altrabatft beromma mig af min |

Christi Kaber, hwilfen ware pris i Lord Jesus Christ, which is blessed for evermore, knoweth that I lie not.

32 In Damascus the governor under Aretas the king kept the city of the Damascenes with a garrison, desirous to apprehend me:

33 And through a window in a basket was I let down by the wall,

and escaped his hands.

CHAPTER XII.

TT is not expedient for me doubtless to glory. I will come to visions and revelations of the Lord.

2 I knew a man in Christ above fourteen years ago, (whether in the body, I cannot tell; or whether out of the body, I cannot tell: God knoweth,) such a one caught up to the third heaven.

3 And I knew such a man, (whether in the body, or out of the body, I cannot tell: God knoweth,)

4 How that he was caught up into paradise, and heard unspeakable words, which it is not lawful for a man to utter.

5 Of such a one will I glory: yet of myself I will not glory, but in

mine infirmities.

6 For though I would desire to glory, I shall not be a fool; for I will say the truth: but now I forbear, lest any man should think of me above that which he seeth me to be, or that he heareth of me.

7 And lest I should be exalted above measure through the abundance of the revelations, there was given to me a thorn in the flesh, the messenger of Satan to buffet me, lest I should be exalted above measure.

8 For this thing I besought the Lord thrice, that it might depart

from me.

9 And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee : for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory swaghet, på det Christi traft stall bo i in my infirmities, that the power mig.

10. Derfore år jag wid godt mod, i smaghet, i foraftelfe, i nob, i forfoljelfe, i angeft, for Chrifti ftull; th nar iag fmag år så år jag ftart.

11. Rag år famitft worben meb berommeife : bertill bafmen 3 nobgat mig: th jag ftulle warda prifab af eter, efter bet jag ide år ringare ån nagon af de hoga Apostiar, andoct jag år intet.

12. In en Apostele tecten aro ju ffebbe ibland eber, med alt talamob : med tecfen, och under, och mågtiga

gerningar.

13. Uti hwad bel hafwen I warit ringare, an de andra forfamlingar, annat an bet, att jag fjelf intet hafmer marit eber till tunga? Korlater mig ben oråtten.

14. Gi, jag år rebebogen trebie refan fomma till eder, och will intet heller betunga eber : th jag fofer icfe ebert, utan eber : berfore, att barnen ffola icte draga tillhova åt föråldrarna. utan fhrålbrarna åt barnen.

15. Men jag will ganfta gerna utgifma mig, och utgifmen warba for ebra fjatar: anda I litet alften mig, ben boct ganfta myefet älffar eber.

16. Men låter nu få wara, att jag intet hafmer betungat eber; liftvål, meban jag mar liftig, hafwer jag fånaat eder med lift.

17. Samer jag beffattat eber meb någon, som jag hafwer såndt till eder ?

18. Jag bad Titum, och fånde med honom en brober; haftver oct Titus bestattat eber ? Saftve mi icfe manbrat uti en anda ? Safme wi icfe manbrat i samma fotspår?

19. Ater, menen I, att wi urfake of for eber ? Wi tale i Gude afnn i Chrifto; men mine farefte, alt betta ffer

eder till forbattring.

20. Th jag fruttar, att bå jag fommer, må ffe att jag finner eder icte fasom jag will, och I sinnen iche mig and that I shall be sound unto

of Christ may rest upon me.

10 Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities, in reproaches, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses for Christ's sake: for when I am weak, then am I strong.

11 I am become a fool in glorying; ye have compelled me: for I ought to have been commended of you: for in nothing am I behind the very chiefest apostles, though I be nothing.

12 Truly the signs of an apostle were wrought among you in all patience, in signs, and wonders, and

mighty deeds.

13 For what is it wherein ye were inferior to other churches, except it be that I myself was not burdensome to you? forgive me this wrong.

14 Behold, the third time I am ready to come to you; and I will not be burdensome to you: for I seek not yours, but you: for the children ought not to lay up for the parents, but the parents for the children.

15 And I will very gladly spend and be spent for you; though the more abundantly I love you, the less I be loved.

16 But be it so, I did not burden you: nevertheless, being crafty, I caught you with guile.

17 Did I make a gain of you by any of them whom I sent unto you?

18 I desired Titus, and with him I sent a brother. Did Titus make a gain of you? walked we not in the same spirit? walked we not in the same steps?

19 Again, think ye that we excuse ourselves unto you? we speak before God in Christ: but we do all things, dearly beloved, for your edifving.

20 For I fear, lest, when I come, I shall not find you such as I would,

fom I miljen, att ber år i någon måtta tråtor, nit, wrede, tif, förtal, brnataflan, uppblåsning, uppror;

21. Att jag återfommer, och min Gub betryefer mig når eder, och måste sörja ösiver många, som tillsörene syndat haswa, och icke hasiva gjort bot för beras orenlighet, störattighet och otust, som te bedriftnit baswa.

13. Capitel.

Rommer jag tredje gången till eber, få ftola uti twå eller tre måns mun alla fafer bestå.

2. Zag haswer bet sagt eber tillsörene, och säger eber bet tillsörene, säsom nörwarande, i den andra resan, och striftver det nu frånwarande, dem som tillsörene syndat haswa, och allom dem androm, om jag återsommer stall jag intet stona.

3. Efter I fden, att I en gång flolen förnimma honom, som i mig talar, nemligen, Christum, hwilsen når eder intet swag år, utan år mågtig ibland

eber.

4. Th ånbort han wardt toröfaft i swagheten, sa teswer han tiswal i Gubb traft; och åndort wi oct åre swage i honom, sa teswe wi tiswal med honom, uti Gubb traft, når eder.

5. Forsoler eber sjelfwa, om I åren i tron; beproswer eber sjelswa: eller tannen I eber ide sjelswa, att IEsus Christus ar uti eber ? Utan så tunbe wara, att I obuglige åren.

6. Den jag hoppas, att 3 mål folen

tanna, att wi ide obuglige are.

7. Och dustar jag af Gudi, att I intet ondt goren; ide på det wisstulle synas duglige; utan att I stolen göra hwad redligt år, och wi bliswe då som wi oduglige wore.

8. In wi funne intet emot fanningen;

utan med fanningen.

9. Men wi frojde of nar wi swage | ire, och 3 magtige; och bet samma

such as ye would not: lest there be debates, envyings, wraths, strifes, backbitings, whisperings, swellings, tumults:

21 And lest, when I come again, my God will humble me among you, and that I shall bewail many which have sinned already, and have not repented of the unclearness and fornication and lascivious ness which they have committed.

CHAPTER XIII.

THIS is the third time I am coming to you. In the mouth of two or three witnesses shall every word be established.

- 2 I told you before, and foretell you, as if I were present, the second time; and being absent now I write to them which heretofore have sinned, and to all other, that, if I come again, I will not spare:
- 3 Since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking in me, which to you-ward is not weak, but is mighty in you.
- 4 For though he was crucified through weakness, yet he liveth by the power of God. For we also are weak in him, but we shall live with him by the power of God toward you.
- 5 Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith; prove your own selves. Know ye not your own selves, how that Jesus Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates?

6 But I trust that ye shall know

that we are not reprobates.

7 Now I pray to God that ye do no evil; not that we should appear approved, but that ye should do that which is honest, though we be as reprobates.

8 For we can do nothing against

the truth, but for the truth.

9 For we are glad, when we are weak, and ye are strong: and the

bufte wi od, nemligen, eber fullfom-

liabet.

10. Derfore strifwer jag od betta franwarande, på bet, bå jag är tillstabes, jag ide stall sträng wara, efter ben magt, fom HERren baswer mig gimit till forbättring, och ide till förberf.

11. På fistone, tare brober, frofber eber, warer fullsomne, trofter eber, warer ent sinnabe, warer fribsamme: ja blifwer tariefens och fribens Gub

når eber.

12. Helfer eber inbhrbes med en helig

13. Eber helfa alla helgon.

14. Wär HERras IEsu Christi näb, och Gubs kärlet, och ben Heliga Andas belaktighet ware med eber allom: Amen.

Den 2. Epistel till de Corinthier: Sånd af Philippis i Macedonien, med Tito och Luca. also we wish, even your perfec-

10 Therefore I write these things being absent, lest being present I should use sharpness, according to the power which the Lord hath

given me to edification, and not to

destruction.

11 Finally, brethren, farewell. Be perfect, be of good comfort, be of one mind, live in peace; and the God of love and peace shall be with you.

12 Greet one another with a holy

13 All the saints salute you.

14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the communion of the Holy Ghost, be with you all. Amen.

¶ The second *epistic* to the Corinthians was written from Philippi, *a city* of Macedonia, by Titus and Lucas.

St. Pauli Epiftel

till de

Galater.

1. Capitel.

Paulus Apostel, ide af mennistor, ide heller genom mennistor; utan genom Iksum Christum, och Gub Faber, som honom uppwådt hasver ifrån be bhda,

2. Och alle brober fom når mig åro; de forfamlingar i Galatien:

3. Råb mare meb eber, och frib af Gub Faber, och mar SERra Jefu Chrifto,

4. Som fig fjelf for wara synder gifwit haswer, på bet han stulle uttaga og ifrån benna nårwarande onda werlben, efter Gudd och war Faderd wilfa,

5. Swissom ware pris ifrån ewighet till ewighet. Amen.

THE EPISTLE

OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE

GALATIANS.

CHAPTER I.

PAUL, an apostle, not of men, reither by man, but by Jesus Christ, and God the Father, who raised him from the dead;

2 And all the brethren which are with me, unto the churches of Galatia:

3 Grace be to you, and peace, from God the Father and from our Lord Jesus Christ,

4 Who gave himself for our sins, that he might deliver us from this present evil world, according to the will of God and our Father:

5 To whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen.

31

6. Dig forunbrar, att 3 få fnarligen laten eber afmanda ifran ben, fom eber tallat hafmer uti Chrifti nad, till ett annat Evangelium:

7. Andoct intet annat ar : utan att nagre aro, be eber formilla, och milja

formanda Christi Evangelium,

8 Den om od wi. eller en Angel af himmelen annorlunda bredifade Evangelium for eber, an wi eber predifat haiwe, han ware forbannad.

- 9. Gasom wi nu fabe, så fage wi ån en tid: Om någon wore, den eder preditar Evangelium annorlunda, an I undfått hafmen, han mare forbannab.
- 10. Bredifar jag nu mennisfor eller Bud till wilja? Eller foter jag tadas menniffor? Sabe jag hartilldage metat tådas menniftor, få wore jag ide Christi tjenare.
- 11. Dien jag gor eber wetterligt, tare brober, att bet Evangelium, fom år bredifadt af mig, år ide menniftliat.

12. In jag hafwer bet ide fatt af menniffor, ide heller lart; utan genom

Mefu Chrifti upbenbarelfe.

13. En 3 hafmen mal hort min umgångeise fordom i Zudaftapet, att jag bimermattan forfolibe Bude forfamling, och förstörde henne:

- 14. Och wärte till mer och mer i Jubaffapet, utofwer många mina lifar i mitt flagte; och holl mig ftrangeligen mid fådernas stadgar.
- 15. Men då Gud tåctes som mig af min moders tif afffiljt haftver, och fallat mig genom fin nab bertill,
- 16. Att han wille uppenbara sin Son genom mig, att jag ffulle genom Evangelium forfunna honom ibland Debningarna: strag foll jag till, och befragabe mig intet berom med fott och blob;
- 17. Och tom ide heller till Zerufalem igen, till bem fom woro Aboftlar for mig; utan for bort i Arabien, och tom åter till Damafcum.

6 I marvel that ye are so soon removed from him that called you into the grace of Christ unto auother gospel:

7 Which is not another; but there be some that trouble you, and would

pervert the gospel of Christ.

8 But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed.

- 9 As we said before, so say I now again. If any man preach any other gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed.
- 10 For do I now persuade men, or God? or do I seek to please men? for if I yet pleased men, I should not be the servant of Christ.
- 11 But I certify you, brethren, that the gospel which was preached of me is not after man.
- 12 For I neither received it of man, neither was I taught it, but by the revelation of Jesus Christ.
- 13 For ye have heard of my conversation in time past in the Jews' religion, how that beyond measure I persecuted the church of God, and wasted it:
- 14 And profited in the Jews' religion above many my equals in mine own nation, being more exceedingly zealous of the traditions of my fathers.

15 But when it pleased God, who separated me from my mother's womb, and called me by his grace,

- 16 To reveal his Son in me, that I might preach him among the heathen; immediately I conferred not with flesh and blood:
- 17 Neither went I up to Jerusalem to them which were apostles before me; but I went into Arabia, and returned again unto Damascus.

18. Seban efter tre år, fom jag igen till Zerusalem, till att se Petrum; och blef når honom i semton bagar.

19. Men af be anbra Apostiar fåg jag ingen, utan Sacobum SERrans bro-

20. Men bet jag ffrifwer eber, ft, Bub wet, att jag ide liuger.

21. Derefter fom jag in uti be land, Sprien och Cilicien.

22. Men jag war otanb till anfigtet for de Christeliga forfamlingar i Jubeen:

23. Iltan de hade allenast hort, att ben som fordom sorsolide og, han predisar nu tron, som han sordom sorkorde.

24. Och be prifate Bub for min ffull.

2. Cabitel.

Seban, efter fjorton år, for jag åter upp till Jerusalem med Barnaba, och tog Titum od med mig.

2. Och for jag bit upp efter en uppenbareise, och befrägabe mig med bem om Evangelium, som jag förfunnar ibiand Henningarna: besynnerligen med bem, som forn för nägot woro råfnabe, på bet jag ide stulle löba fäsagt, etter redan tupit haswa.

3. Men ide wardt heller Titus, som med mig war, nobgab, till att lata omffara fig, andod han war en Gref.

- 4. Th ba nagre falste brober sig med intrangbe, och med intonne woro, till att bespeja war frihet, som wi haswe Ehristo ICsu, på bet be stulle fomma of i traibom:
- 5. Welo wi for bem ide en ftund till underbanighet, på bet Evangelii fanning stulle blifma beståndande når eber.
- 6. Men af bem som något råknabe woro, hurubane be forbom warit habe, bet kommer mig intet wid; Gub aktar ide mennistord anseenbe, men be som något word råknabe, lårbe mig intet.

18 Then after three years I went up to Jerusalem to see Peter, and abode with him fifteen days.

19 But other of the apostles saw I none, save James the Lord's

brother.

20 Now the things which I write unto you, behold, before God, I lie not.

21 Afterwards I came into the regions of Syria and Cilicia;

22 And was unknown by face unto the churches of Judea which were in Christ:

23 But they had heard only, That he which persecuted us in times past now preacheth the faith which once he destroyed.

24 And they glorified God in me.

CHAPTER II.

THEN fourteen years after I went up again to Jerusalem with Barnabas, and took Titus with me also.

2 And I went up by revelation, and communicated unto them that gospel which I preach among the Gentiles, but privately to them which were of reputation, lest by any means I should run, or had run, in vain.

3 But neither Titus, who was with me, being a Greek, was com

pelled to be circumcised:

4 And that because of false breth ren unawares brought in, who came in privily to spy out our liberty which we have in Christ Jesus that they might bring us into bondage:

5 To whom we gave place by subjection, no, not for an hour; that the truth of the gospel might con-

tinue with you.

6 But of those who seemed to be somewhat, whatsoever they were, it maketh no matter to me; God accepteth no man's person: for they who seemed to be somewhat in conference added nothing to me:

7. Utan hallre twart emot, ba be fågo, att mig betrobt war Evangelium till forhuben, lika som Petro till om-Karelsen;

8. (In ben som med Petro war traftig till Apostiaambetet ibland omståreisen, ben haswer od med mig traftig

wait ibland Hedningarna;)

9. Och förnummo den nåd, som mig giften war, rådte Jacobus, och Cebhas, och Johannes, hwilte såsom be-

hhas, och Johannes, hmilte sason pelare raknade woro, mig och Barnade handen, och forenade sig med of, så att wi stulle predika ibland Hedningarna, och be ibland omstårelsen.

10. Allenast, att wi stulle tanta. på be fattiga, hwillet jag och a hafwer

winlagt mig att gora.

11. Men ba Betrus tom till Antiochien, stod jag honom uppenbarligen emot: th klagomal war fommit bfwer

honom.

- 12. Th forr an nagre woro fomne ifran Zacobo, at han med Hedningarna; men ba be fommo, undbrog han fig, och stilbe sig ifran dem, th han fruttade dem, som woro af omstårelfen.
- 13. Och be andre Zudar strhmtade od med honom, så att Barnabas wardt od bedragen, till att strhmta med dem.
- 14. Men bå jag fåg, att be ide råtteligen wandrade efter Evangelii sanning, sade jag till Petrum uppendarligen för alla: Medan du, som år en Sube, leswer som en Hedning och ide som en Jude, hwarföre twingar du då Hedningarna, till att leswa ester Judasättet?

15. Andoct wi af naturen are Judar, och ide findare af Sedningarna:

16. Litwål efter wi wete, att mennistan ide narber råttfärdig genom lagens gerningar, utan genom tron på Ehriftum Islum, få tro wi od på Chriftum Islum, att wi stole råttsfårdige warda genom tron på Chriftum, och ide af lagens gerningar: derfore, att intet tott warder råttfårdigen genom tron på Ehriftum, och ide af lagens gerningar:

-abt genom lagens gerningar.

7 But contrariwise, when they saw that the gospel of the uncircumcision was committed unto me, as the gospel of the circumcision was unto Peter;

8 (For he that wrought effectually in Peter to the apostleship of the circumcision, the same was mighty in me toward the Gentiles;)

9 And when James, Cephas, and John, who seemed to be pillars, perceived the grace that was given unto me, they gave to me and Barnabas the right hands of fellowship; that we should go unto the heathen, and they unto the circumcision.

10 Only they would that we should remember the poor; the same which

I also was forward to do.

11 But when Peter was come to Antioch, I withstood him to the face, because he was to be blamed.

- 12 For before that certain came from James, he did eat with the Gentiles: but when they were come, he withdrew and separated himself, fearing them which were of the circumeision.
- 13 And the other Jews dissembled likewise with him; insomuch that Barnabas also was carried away with their dissimulation.
- 14 But when I saw that they walked not uprightly according to the truth of the gospel, I said unto Peter before them all, If thou, being a Jew, livest after the manner of Gentiles, and not as do the Jews, why compellest thou the Gentiles to live as do the Jews?

15 We who are Jews by nature, and not sinners of the Gentiles,

16 Knowing that a man is not justified by the works of the law, but by the faith of Jesus Christ, even we have believed in Jesus Christ, that we might be justified by the faith of Christ, and not by the works of the law: for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified.

17 Men ffulle mi, fom fote marba råttfårbige genom Chriftum, od annu ffelfme finnas mara fynbare, få more Chriftus en fondatienare? Bort bet !

18. Th om jag bhgger bet samma upb igen, fom jag nederstagit habe, få gor jag mig fjelf till en bfivertrabare.

19. Men jag år genom lag bob ifrån lagen, på bet jag fall lefwa Gubi.

· 20. Jag år forefaft med Chrifto. Men jag lefwer; bod ide nu jag, utan Chriftus lefwer i mig: th bet jag nu lefwer i fattet, det lefwer jag i Guds Sons tro, den mig ålstat hafwer, och giftvit fla fjelf ut for mig.

21. Jag bortfaftar ide Bube nab: th om råttfårdigheten tommer af lagen, få år Chriftus fafangt bob.

3. Cabitel.

D 3 ofbrståndige Galater, ho hafwer tjust eber, att 3 ide stullen ihda fanningen, hwilfom 3Cfus Chriftus for bgonen målad war, och nu ibland eder forefaft år ?

2. Detta will jag allenaft weta af eber: haftven I undfatt Andan genom lagens gerningar, eller genom trone brebifan ?

3. Aren I få oforftåndige ? I hafwen begont i Andan, wiljen 3 nu infta i

fottet ?

4. Safmen 3 bå få mhdet libit få-

fångt? om bet elljest fåfångt år.

- 5. Den fom nu giftver eber Andan, och gör fåbana frafter ibland eder, gör han bet genom lagens gerningar, eller genom trons bredifan?
- 6. Sasom Abraham haftver trott Gubi, och bet år råfnabt honom till rättfärdighet.

7. Så meten I in nu, att be fom aro af tron, be aro Abrahams barn.

8. Men Striften hafwer fett framfore at, att Bud gor Bebningarna

17 But if, while we seek to be justified by Christ, we ourselves also are found sinners, is therefore Christ the minister of sin? forbid.

18 For if I build again the things which I destroyed, I make myself

a transgressor.

19 For I through the law am dead to the law, that I might live unto God.

20 I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but. Christ liveth in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.

21 I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain.

CHAPTER III.

O FOOLISH Galatians, who hath bewitched you, that ye should not obey the truth, before whose eyes Jesus Christ hath been evidently set forth, crucified among you?

2 This only would I learn of you, Received ye the Spirit by the works of the law, or by the hearing of

faith?

3 Are ye so foolish? having be gun in the Spirit, are ye now made perfect by the flesh?

4 Have ve suffered so many things

in vain? if it be yet in vain.

5 He therefore that ministereth to you the Spirit, and worketh miracles among you, doeth he it by the works of the law, or by the hearing of faith?

6 Even as Abraham believed God, and it was accounted to him for

righteousness.

7 Know ye therefore that they which are of faith, the same are the children of Abraham.

8 And the Scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen råttfårbiga genom tron; berfore for- | through faith, preached before the

Sedningar maifignade marba.

9. Så warda nu de, som af tron åro. malfignade med den trogna Abraham.

10. In alle be fom med lagens gerningar umgå, be aro under forbanneife, to bet ar ffrifwit: Forbannad ware hwar och en, som ide blismer wid alt bet, fom ffrifwit år i lagbofen. få att han det gor.

11. Men, att ingen warber råttfår-.big for Gubi genom lagen, år uppenbart: to den råttfårdige stall lefwa af

(fin) tro.

12. Men lagen år ide af tron: utan ben mennista fom få gor, hon lefwer

teraf.

13. Christus hafwer förlossat of ifrån lagens forbanneife, bå ban marbt en forbannelse for off; th det ar striswit: Kårbannad år hwar och en, som hånger på tråd:

14. Bå bet Abrahams malfianelfe tomma ffulle biwer Sebningarna Christo ICfu. och mi få undfå måtte

Andans ibfte genom tron.

15. Kare brober, jag will tala efter mennistosätt. Man förattar ju ide en menniffas Teftamente ba bet gillabt år; man lågger ide heller något bertiff.

16. Ru år ju Abraham och hans fåb löftet tillsaadt. San fåger ide, uti fåberna, fåfom i många; utan fåfom uti en, uti bin fåb, fom år Chriftus.

17. Men bet fåger jag : Det Teftamentet, fom tillforene af Budi faft gjordt mar på Chriftum, marber ide ogilladt, få att loftet ftulle om intet marba, meb lagen, hwilfen gifmen mar fprahundrade och trettio är derefter.

18. In om arfwet fortjentes genom lagen, få worbe bet ide gifwit genom loftet; men Bub hafmer bet Abraham.

genom löftet, fri ftånft.

19. Hwad stall då lagen? Hon år fomtgen bertill for bfwertrabelfernas ftull, till bes faben ftulle fomma, millen löftet stedt war,

funnate hon Abrahe: I dig stola alla | gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed.

> 9 So then they which be of faith are blessed with faithful Abraham.

> 10 For as many as are of the works of the law are under the curse: for it is written. Cursed is every one that continueth not in all things which are written in the book of the law to do them.

11 But that no man is justified by the law in the sight of God, it is evident: for, The just shall live

by faith.

12 And the law is not of faith: but, The man that doeth them shall live in them.

13 Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a. curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree:

14 That the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith.

15 Brethren, I speak after the manner of men; Though it be but a man's covenant, yet if it be confirmed, no man disannulleth, or addeth thereto.

16 Now to Abraham and his seed were the promises made. He saith not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of one, And to thy seed, which is Christ.

17 And this I say, that the covenant, that was confirmed before of God in Christ, the law, which was four hundred and thirty years after, cannot disannul, that it should make the promise of none effect.

18 For if the inheritance be of the law, it is no more of promise: but God gave it to Abraham by

promise.

19 Wherefore then serveth the law? It was added because of transgressions, till the seed should come to whom the promise was

ffiefab af Anglarna uti Meblarens | made; and it was ordained by anband.

20. Men Meblaren ar ide ens Deb-

lare; men Gub år en.

21. ar bå lagen emot Bubs loften ? Bort bet! men om en lag wore gifmen, fom funbe lefmanbe gora, få wore rattfarbiabeten fannerligen af lagen:

- 22. Men Sfriften haftver alt beflutit under find, bå bet loftet stulle tomma genom IEsu Christi tro, bem som tro.
- 23. Men forr an tron fom, woro wi formarade under lagen, och beslutne till ben tro. fom ubbenbaras stulle.
- 24. Så hafmer nu lagen marit mar tuttomaftare till Chriftum, på bet mi Role marba råttfårbige af tron.
- 25. Ru, seban tron tommen ar, are wi ide långre under tuftomaftaren :

26. In 3 aren alle Bube barn, genom tron på Christum ICsum.

27. En 3, få mange fom bopte aren till Christum, haftven eber iflåbt Chriftum.

28. Sår år ide Jube eller Gret; bår år ide tjenare eller fri ; hår år ide man eller gwinna: alle åren 3 en i Chrifto 3Cfu.

29. Aren 3 nu Chrifti, få åren 3 ju Abrahams fab, och arfmingar efter löftet.

4. Cabitel.

Men jag fåger: Så tånge arfwingen år barn, år ingen åtstillnab emellan honom och en tjenare; anbod han år herre dimer alla ågodelarna;

2. Utan år unber formbnbare och föreståndare, intill den tiden, som af

fabren förelagd år.

3. Sammalunda od mi, bå mi moro barn, woro wi twingabe unber utwärtes stabaar.

4. Men bå tiben warbt fullfommen,

gels in the hand of a mediator.

20 Now a mediator is not a medi ator of one, but God is one.

21 Is the law then against the promises of God? God forbid: for if there had been a law given which could have given life, verily righteousness should have been by the law.

22 But the Scripture hath concluded all under sin, that the promise by faith of Jesus Christ might be given to them that believe.

23 But before faith came, we were kept under the law, shut up unto the faith which should afterwards be revealed.

24 Wherefore the law was our schoolmaster to bring us unto Christ, that we might be justified

by faith. 25 But after that faith is come, we are no longer under a schoolmaster.

26 For ye are all the children of God by faith in Christ Jesus.

27 For as many of you as have been baptized into Christ have put on Christ.

28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: for ye are all one in Christ Jesus.

29 And if ye be Christ's, then are ye Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise.

CHAPTER IV.

NOW I say, That the heir, as long as he is a child, differeth nothing from a servant, though he be lord of all:

2 But is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father.

3 Even so we, when we were children, were in bondage under the elements of the world:

4 But when the fulness of the

fånbe Bub fin Son. fobb af en qwinna, gjord under lagen,

5. På bet han stulle förlossa bem, som under lagen woro, att wi stulle få bar-

naffabet.

6. Efter I nu åren foner, haftver Gub fandt fin Sons Anda uti ebra hjertan, hwilfen ropar, Abba, tare Faber.

7. Så år hår nu ide mer tjenare, utan fon; år han fon, få år han od Gubs arfwinge genom Christum.

8. Men ben tib I ide fanben Gub, tjenten I bem, som af naturen ide gro

gubar.

- 9. Men nu, medan 3 Gub kant hafwen, ja mydet mer kande ären af Gubi, hwi wänden 3 eder bå om till de swaga och wedertorftiga skadgar igen, hwilta 3 på nytt tjena wiljen ?
- 10. I hållen dagar och månaber, högtiber och årstider.
- 11. Jag fruftar om eber, att jag till åfwenthre ide hafwer fåfångt arbetat bå eber.

12. Warer fasom jag år, efter jag od år såsom I, tåre brober, jag beber eber. I haftven mig intet emot gjort.

13. I weten, att jag genom tottets swaghet i forftone preditade eber Evan-

gelium.

14. Doh min frestelfe, som jag leb på tottets wägnar, haftven I intet forattat, ide heller forsmått; utan anammaben mig fasom en Gubs Angel; ja, fasom Christum JEsum.

15. Huru fatige woren I bå ? Jag år ebert wittne, att om bet habe mbjeligt warit, haben I ebra bgon uttagit,

och gifwit mig.

16. År jag bå nu worben eber omån, att jag fåger eber fanningen ?

17. De nitälsta eber ide rätteligen, utan wilja braga eber ifrån mig, att I stolen nitälsta bem.

18. Så år nu mål gobt nitålsta, bå bet ster om bet gobt år altib, och ide allenast bå jag tillståbes år. time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law,

5 To redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive

the adoption of sons.

6 And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father.

7 Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ.

8 Howbeit then, when ye knew not God, ye did service unto them which by nature are no gods.

9 But now, after that ye have known God, or rather are known of God, how turn ye again to the weak and beggarly elements, whereunto ye desire again to be in bondage?

10 Ye observe days, and months,

and times, and years.

11 I am afraid of you, lest I have bestowed upon you labour in vain.

12 Brethren, I beseech you, be as I am; for I am as ye are: ye have not injured me at all.

13 Ye know how through infirmity of the flesh I preached the gos-

pel unto you at the first.

14 And my temptation which was in my flesh ye despised not, nor rejected; but received me as an angel of God, even as Christ Jesus.

15 Where is then the blessedness ye spake of? for I bear you record, that, if it had been possible, ye would have plucked out your own eyes, and have given them to me.

16 Am I therefore become your enemy, because I tell you the truth?

17 They zealously affect you, but not well; yes, they would exclude you, that ye might affect them.

18 But it is good to be zealously affected always in a good thing, and not only when I am present with you.

19. Mina fåra barn, hwilta jag bå nntt fober med angeft, till bee Chriftus

tommer till stadag uti eber.

20. Rag wille wal, att jag nu wore nar eber, och formanbla funde min roft, th jag wet harnaft ingen råd meb eber. 21. Sager mig, I fom wiljen wara under lagen : bafwen 3 ide bort la-

22. Th det år strifwit, att Abraham habe troå föner ; en af tiensteawinnan.

ben anbra af ben fria.

23. Men ben fom war af tjenftegwinnan, han war fobb efter tottet; men ben af ben fria, han war fobb genom ibftet.

24. Swiffa ord bethba något, in beffa aro be tu Testamenten : ett af bet berg Sina, fom fober till tralbom, moilfet

år Agar :

25. In Agar heter i Arabien bet berg Sina, och ftråder fig emot Zerufalem, bet nu år, och år ide fritt med fina barn.

26. Men bet Berufalem fom ofwan till år, det år den fria; hon år allas

mår moder.

27. In det ar striftpit: War glad bu ofruftsamma, bu som intet fober: brist ut och ropa, bu som ide år haswande: th den ensamma hafwer flera barn, an den som man hafwer.

28. Men wi, fare brober, are loftets

barn efter Isaac.

29. Men fåfom ben fom bå fobb mar efter fottet, forfolibe honom, som fodb war efter Andan, få går det od nu.

- 30. Men hwab fåger Striften ? Drif nt tjenftegminnan meb hennes fon : th tjenftegminnans fon fall ide bliftva arfminge med ben frias fon.
- 31. Så are wi nu, fare brober, ide tjenftegminnans foner, utan ben frias.

5. Capitel.

Så bliftver nu ftånbanbe uti ben CTAND fast therefore in the

19 My little children, of whom I travail in birth again until Christ be formed in you,

20 I desire to be present with you now, and to change my voice; for

I stand in doubt of you.

21 Tell me, ye that desire to be under the law, do ye not hear the law?

22 For it is written, that Abraham had two sons, the one by a bondmaid, the other by a free woman.

23 But he who was of the bondwoman was born after the flesh; but he of the free woman was by promise.

24 Which things are an allegory: for these are the two covenants the one from the mount Sinai, which gendereth to bondage, which is

Agar. 25 For this Agar is mount Sinai in Arabia, and answereth to Jerusalem which now is, and is in bondage with her children.

26 But Jerusalem which is above is free, which is the mother of us all.

27 For it is written, Rejoice, thou barren that bearest not; break forth and cry, thou that travailest not: for the desolate hath many more children than she which hath a husband.

28 Now we, brethren, as Isaac was, are the children of promise.

29 But as then he that was born after the flesh persecuted him that was born after the Spirit, even so it is now.

30 Nevertheless what saith the Scripture? Cast out the bondwoman and her son: for the son of the bondwoman shall not be heir with the son of the free woman.

31 So then, brethren, we are not children of the bondwoman, but of the free.

CHAPTER V.

frihet, med hwitten Christus of D liberty wherewith Christ hath

friat haftver; och låter eber ide på i nytt fångas under trålbomens of.

2. Si, jag Paulus fåger eber: Om 3 låten eber omffåra, år eber Christus intet nyttig.

3. Men jag betngar åter hwarjom och enom, som fig tåter omftåra, att

han år pligtig, till att hålla hela lagen.

4. I hafwen mist Christum, I som genom lagen wiljen råttfårbige warda; och I åren sallne ifrån nåden.

5. Men wi wänte uti Andan, genom tron, ben rättfärdighet, som man hopvas stall.

6. Th i Christo ICsu år intet bewändt, hwarten omstårelse eller förhud; utan tron som wertar genom kårteken.

7. I luben wal; ho hafwer hindrat eber, att I ide stulle tro sanningen?

8. Såban tillsthndeise år ide af honom, som eber tallat hafwer.

9. Litet af furbeg forfprar hela begen.

- 10. Jag forfer mig till eber i HERranom, att I tagen eber ide annat finne; men ben eber forwillar, han fall braga fin dom, eho han ar.
- 11. Om jag annu, tare brober, prebitar omftareifen, hwi liber jag annu forfoljeife? Sa wore forfets forargelfe om intet worben.

12. Bafme Bub, att be od afffurne

mordo, som eber befomra.

13. Men, tare brober, 3 aren tallabe till frihet: allenaft fer till, att 3 ide laten friheten giftva tottet tillfälle, utan genom tarleten tjene ben ene ben anbra.

14. Th hela lagen warder fullbordad uti ett ord; bet år: Alsta din nåsta

fom dig fjelf.

15. Men om I med hwarannan bitens och fråtens, få fer till, att I ide hmsom af hwarannan uppåtne warben.

16. Men jag fåger: Wandrer i Andan, få fullkomnen I ide tottets begårelse.

17. En tottet haftver begareife mot

made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of bondage.

2 Behold, I Paul say unto you, that if ye be circumcised, Christ shall profit you nothing.

3 For I testify again to every man that is circumcised, that he is a

debtor to do the whole law.

4 Christ is become of no effect

unto you, whoseever of you are justified by the law; ye are fallen from grace.

5 For we through the Spirit wait for the hope of righteousness by

faith.

6 For in Jesus Christ neither circumcision availeth any thing, nor uncircumcision; but faith which worketh by love,

7 Ye did run well; who did hinder you that ye should not obey

the truth?

whole lump.

8 This persuasion cometh not of him that ealleth you.

9 A little leaven leaveneth the

10 I have confidence in you through the Lord, that ye will be none otherwise minded: but he that troubleth you shall bear his judgment, whosoever he be.

11 And I, brethren, if I yet preach circumcision, why do I yet suffer persecution? then is the offence of

the cross ceased.

12 I would they were even cut

off which trouble you.

13 For, brethren, ye have been called unto liberty; only use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh, but by love serve one another.

14 For all the law is fulfilled in one word, even in this; Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.

15 But if ye bite and devour one another, take heed that ye be not

consumed one of another.

16 This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh.

17 For the flesh lusteth against

Andan, och Andan mot köttet: be samma åro mot hwartannat, så att I ide gören hwad I wiljen.

18. Om 3 regerens af Andan, få åren

3 ide under lagen.

19. Men töttfens gerningar åro uppenbara, som år hor, boleri, orenlighet, ibeaftighet;

- 20. Afguberi, trollbom, omanstap, tif, mit, wrebe, trator, twebragt, parti,
- 21. Afund, mord, brhdenstap, fråsseri, och såbant mer: ber jag eber tillsbrene af sagt haswer, och såger ånnu tillsbrene, att be som såbant göra, stola ide årswa Gudd rife.
- 22. Men Andans frutt år fårlet, frojb, frid, långmodighet, mildhet, godbet, tro.

23. Sattmodighet, thilhet: emot fa-

dant år ide lagen.

24. Men be som Christo tillhora, forefåsta sitt kött, samt med lustar och begårelser.

25. Om wi nu lefwe i Andan, få lå-

ter of od mandra i Andan.

26. Låter of ide begåra föfånglig pris, till att förtörna och hata hwarannan inbårdes.

6. Cabitel.

Kåre brober, om en mennista råsabe falla i någon synd, I som andelige åren, uppråtter honom med sattmodig anda; och se uppå dig sjets, att du ide och frestad warder.

2. Inborbes brager hwarannans borba, och få fullborben I Christi lag.

3. Derfore, om någon låter fig thaa något wara, anbott han intet ar, han

bedrager sig sjelf.

- 4. Wen hwar och en profive fin egen gerning, och få stall han allenast uti sig sjelf haswa berommelse, och ide uti andra.
- 5. Ty hwar och en stall braga sin borba.

the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other; so that ye cannot do the things that ye would.

18 But if ye be led of the Spirit,

ye are not under the law.

19 Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness,

20 Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife,

seditions, heresies,

21 Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God.

22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gen-

tleness, goodness, faith,

23 Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law.

24 And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts.

25 If we live in the Spirit, let us

also walk in the Spirit.

26 Let us not be desirous of vainglory, provoking one another, en vying one another.

CHAPTER VI.

BRETHREN, if a man be over taken in a fault, ye which are spiritual, restore such a one in the spirit of meekness; considering thyself, lest thou also be tempted.

2 Bear ye one another's burdens, and so fulfil the law of Christ.

3 For if a man think himself to be something, when he is nothing, he deceiveth himself.

4 But let every man prove his own work, and then shall he have rejoicing in himself alone, and not in another.

5 For every man shall bear his

6. Den som unberwisab warber med ord, han bele alt gobt med honom, som honom unberwisar.

7. Farer ide wille, Gub later intet gada fig: to bwad menniffan far, bet

stall hon od uppståra.

8. Den som får i sitt tött, han stall af töttet uppståra förgånglighet; men ben som sår i Andan, han stall uppståra af Andan ewinnerligt lif.

9. Och när wi göre gobt, låt og ide ledas wid, th wi stole och i sinom tib

uppffara utan återmanbo.

10. Weban wi nu tib haswe, tat of gora gobt emot hwar man; men alramest emot dem som ware medbrober aro i tron.

- 11. Ser huru ftort bref jag eber tillfrifwit hafwer med min egen hanb.
- 12. De som wilja tådas efter köttet, be nöbga eber till omskäreisen, allenast förbenstull, att be ide stola förföljbe warba med Christi tors.
- 13. Th od be samme, som låta omståra sig, hålla intet lagen; utan be wilja, att I stolen låta omståra eder, på det de måga berömma sig af edert tött.
- 14. Wen bort bet, att jag af någon ting stulle berömma mig, utan af wår Helle Berint fore, genom hwilfen werlden år mig foresåst, och jag werlden.

15. En i Chrifto SEfu galler intet, hwarten omftarelfe eller forhub, utan

ett nutt freatur.

- 16. Och alle be som efter benna regel wanbra, hiwer bem ware frib och barmhertighet, och biwer Gubd Afraet.
- 17. Ingen gore mig met betymmer, th jag brager bå min fropp war HERras IChu teden.
- 18. War HERras BEsu Christi nab ware med eber anda, fare brober. Amen.

Till be Galater fant af Rom.

6 Let him that is taught in the word communicate unto him that teacheth in all good things.

7 Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.

- 8 For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting.
- 9 And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.
- 10 As we have therefore opportunity, let us do good unto all men, especially unto them who are of the household of faith.
- 11 Ye see how large a letter I have written unto you with mine own hand.
- 12 As many as desire to make a fair shew in the flesh, they constrain you to be circumcised; only lest they should suffer persecution for the cross of Christ.
- 13 For neither they themselves who are circumcised keep the law; but desire to have you circumcised, that they may glory in your flesh.
- 14 But God forbid that I should glory, save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom the world is crucified unto me, and I unto the world.
- 15 For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision availeth any thing, nor uncircumcision, but a new creature.
- 16 And as many as walk according to this rule, peace be on them, and mercy, and upon the Israel of God.
- 17 From henceforth let no man trouble me: for I bear in my body the marks of the Lord Jesus.
- 18 Brethren, the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with your spirit. Amen.

¶ Unto the Galatians written from Rome.

St. Bauli Epifres

till de

Epheser.

1. Cabitel.

Paulus, Jefu Chrifti Apostel, genom Bubs mitja; be heliga fom uti Epheso aro, och trogna i ICsu Christo:

2. Rab mare meb eber, och frib af Budi war Kader, och HEAranom ICfu

Christo.

- 3. Balfignab mare Gub och mar DERras Befu Chrifti Faber, ben of målfignat hafmer med all andelig målfignetfe, i be himmelfta ting, genom Christum.
- 4. Safom ban of utwalt hafwer i honom, forr an werldens grund lagb mar, att wi stole mara helige och ostrafflige for honom uti fårleten:
- 5. Och hafwer tagit of fig sjelfwom till barn, genom 3Cfum Christum efter fin miljas goba behag,
- 6. Sin barliga nab till laf, genom hwilfen han haftver of tada gjort uti honom, som fårtommen år:
- 7. 3 hwillen wi haftve forloguing genom hans blod, fonbernas forlatelfe, efter hans nade rifedomar:
- 8. Af hwilken han of runbeligen belaftiga gjort haftver, uti all wisbom och flofhet:
- 9. Och haftver of låtit få weta sin wilias hemlighet, efter fitt goba behag, och hafwer bet framhaft igenom ho-
- nom: 10. Att bet stulle preditadt warba, bå tider: fullkomnad war, bå det all ting Kulle sammanfattadt warda i Christo, både det i himmelen och på jorden år, genom ben famma:
- 11. Genom bwilfen wi od fomne are till arfredelen, bestårde efter hand tained an inheritance, being pre-

THE EPISTLE

OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE

EPHESIANS.

CHAPTER I.

DAUL, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God, to the saints which are at Ephesus, and to the faithful in Christ Jesus:

2 Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father and from the

Lord Jesus Christ.

3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ:

4 According as he hath chosen us in him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holv and without blame before him in love:

5 Having predestinated us unto the adoption of children by Jesus Christ to himself, according to the good pleasure of his will,

6 To the praise of the glory of his grace, wherein he hath made

us accepted in the beloved: 7 In whom we have redemption

through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of his grace;

8 Wherein he hath abounded toward us in all wisdom and pru-

dence;

9 Having made known unto us the mystery of his will, according to his good pleasure which he hath purposed in himself:

10 That in the dispensation of the fulness of times he might gather together in one all things in Christ, both which are in heaven, and which are on earth; even in him:

11 In whom also we have ob-

uppfat, som all ting wertar efter fin | egen wiljas rab:

12. Att wi ftole wara hans hårlighet till låf, wi fom tillfbrene hoppades på Christum.

13. Genom hwilfen od I hort hafwen fanningens orb, fom år eber falighets Evangelium, uti hwilfen I od, feban I trobben, åren befeglade wordne med löftets Heliga Anda;

14. Swillen wart arfs pant ar, till war forlogning, att wi stulle warda hans egendom, hans hartighet till pris.

15. Derfore od jag, efter jag hort haftwer af ben tro, fom i eber ar till HERran ICfum, och eber farief till alla helgon,

16. Wänder jag ide åter att tada Gud för eber, altid tånfande på eber

i mina boner ;

17. Att war SERras ZEsu Christi Gud, harlighetens Faber, wille gifwa eber wisdomens och uppenbareisens Anda till sin kunstap,

- 18. Och upplissa ebra förstånds ögon, att I förstå funnen, hwab hopp han haswer fallat eber uti, och huru rit hans arfs hårlighet år uti hetgonen,
- 19. Och huru diwerswinneligen ftor hans fraft år till of, som tro efter hans mågtiga starthets werkan,
- 20. Swilfen han werfade i Christo, bå han uppwådte honom ifrån be bbda, och fatte honom på sin högra hand i himmelen,

21. Siwer alla Förstabömen, wälde, magt, herradömen, och alt bet som nämnas tan, ide allenast i benna werlben, utan och i ben tillfommande:

22. Och haftver all ting lagt under hans fotter, och haftver fatt honom forfamlingen till ett huftvud oftver all ting,

23. Hwilfen ar hand fropp, och hand uppfyllelfe, som alt i allom uppfyller:

destinated according to the purpose of him who worketh all things after the counsel of his own will:

12 That we should be to the praise of his glory, who first trust-

ed in Christ.

13 In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also, after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that Holy Spirit of promise,

14 Which is the earnest of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, unto

the praise of his glory.

15 Wherefore I also, after I heard of your faith in the Lord Jesus, and love unto all the saints,

16 Cease not to give thanks for you, making mention of you in my

prayers;

17 That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give unto you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him:

18 The eyes of your understanding being enlightened; that ye may know what is the hope of his calling, and what the riches of the glory of his inheritance in the saints.

19 And what is the exceeding greatness of his power to us-ward who believe, according to the working of his mighty power,

20 Which he wrought in Christ, when he raised him from the dead, and set him at his own right hand

in the heavenly places,

21 Far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come:

22 And hath put all things under his feet, and gave him to be the head over all things to the church, 23 Which is his body, the fulness

of him that filleth all in all.

2. Capitel.

och eber odfå, bå I bbbe woren genom bimertrabelfer och innber;

- 2. Der Tuti forbom wanbraben, efter benna weribens lopp, efter ben Forften, som magt haswer i wabret, nemilgen, efter ben andan, som nu wertar uti otrons barn;
- 3. Ibland hwilfa wi od alle forbom wandrat haswe, uti wart totte begareiser, och gjorde hwad tottet och sinnet ihfte; och woro af naturen wredene barn, sasom od be andre.

4. Men Gub, som år rit i barmhertigheten, för sin stora tärlets stull, ber ban ok meb älstat haswer,

5. Den tib wi annu bobe woro i fonberna, hafwer han og, famt med Christo gjort leswande; (genom nåden åren

3 fralfte;)

6. Och hafwer samt med honom uppwart of, och samt med honom satt of i bet himmelska wäsendet i Christo ICsu;

7. På bet han i tillsommande tid bewisa stulle fin nadd bswerswinneliga rikedom, genom sin mildhet bswer of, i Christo ICsu.

8. Th af naben aren I fraifte, genom tron; och bet ide af eber; Gubs gafwa år bet:

9. 3de af gerningar, på bet ingen

Nall berömma sia.

- 10. Eh wi are hans wert, flapabe i Christo IEsu till goda gerningar, till hwilfa Gub of tillforene beredt hafwer, att wi uti dem wandra stole.
- 11. Derfore, tanter berpa, att I som fordom efter tottet haswen warit Sedningar, och worden fallade forhud, af bem som tallas omstarelse efter tottet, ben med handen ster:
- 12. Att I på ben tib woren utan Christo, frammande, och utan Ifraels borgarestap, och frammande ifrån löftets Testamente, intet hopp haswande, och woren utan Gud i werlben.

CHAPTER II.

A ND you hath he quickened, who were dead in trespasses and sins;

- 2 Wherein in time past ye walked according to the course of this world, according to the prince of the power of the air, the spirit that now worketh in the children of disobedience:
- 3 Among whom also we all had our conversation in times past in the lusts of our flesh, fulfilling the desires of the flesh and of the mind; and were by nature the children of wrath, even as others.

4 But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great love wherewith he

loved us.

5 Even when we were dead in sins, hath quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are saved,)

6 And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus:

7 That in the ages to come he might shew the exceeding riches of his grace, in his kindness toward us, through Christ Jesus.

8 For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God:

9 Not of works, lest any man

should boast.

- 10 For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them.
- 11 Wherefore remember, that ye being in time past Gentiles in the flesh, who are called Uncircumcision by that which is called the Circumcision in the flesh made by hands:
- 12 That at that time ye were without Christ, being aliens from the commonwealth of Israel, and strangers from the covenants of promise, having no hope, and without God in the world:

13. Men nu, I fom i Christo Jesu aren, och forbom fjerran woren, aren nu nar wordne, genom Christi blob.

14. Th han år war frid, den af båda haswer gjort ett, och haswer nederbrutit medelbalten, i det att han igenom sitt fött borttog owänstapen:

15. Remligen, lagen som i budorben stob: på bet han stulle af twånne staba en nb mennista i sig siels, och

frid gora:

16. Och att han stulle försona dem båda med Gubi uti en tropp, genom torset: och haswer bödat owånstapen genom sig sjels:

17. Och år fommen, och haftver igenom Evangelium båbat eber frib, I fom fjerran woren; få och bem fom når

moro.

18. Th genom honom hafwe wi baba tillgang uti en Anda till Fabren.

- 19. Sa åren I ide nu mera gafter och frammande; utan helga manna webborgare, och Gubs husfolt;
- 20. Upphhagbe på Apoftlarnas och Propheternas grund, ber SEfus Chriftus biwerfte horneftenen ar:
- 21. På hwillen hela bhggningen tillhopafogab, wäxer till ett heligt tempel i SENranom.

22. På hwilfen od I med uppbhyggde warben, Gudi till ett hemman, genom

Andan.

3. Cabitel.

Sor benna sats stull, år jag Paulus Christi IEsu fånge for eber, Sebningar:

2. Om I eljest hort haswen om Gubs nabs ambete, som mig giswit ar till

eder,

3. Att benna hemlighet ar mig genom uppenbarelse fortunnab, sasom jag till-

forene med få ord ffref;

4. Af hwiltet, om I bet läfen, I mågen mårta mitt förstånd i Christi hemlighet: 13 But now, in Christ Jesus, ye who sometime were far off are made nigh by the blood of Christ.

14 For he is our peace, who hath made both one, and hath broken down the middle wall of partition

between us;

15 Having abolished in his flesh the enmity, even the law of commandments contained in ordinances; for to make in himself of twain one new man, so making peace;

16 And that he might reconcile both unto God in one body by the cross, having slain the enmity

thereby:

17 And came and preached peace to you which were afar off, and to them that were nigh.

18 For through him we both have access by one Spirit unto the Father.

19 Now therefore ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens with the saints, and of the household of God;

20 And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the

chief corner stone:

21 In whom all the building fitly framed together groweth unto a holy temple in the Lord:

22 In whom ye also are builded together for a habitation of God

through the Spirit.

CHAPTER III.

POR this cause I Paul, the pris oner of Jesus Christ for you Gentiles,

2 If ye have heard of the dispensation of the grace of God which is given me to you-ward:

3 How that by revelation he made known unto me the mystery; as I wrote afore in few words:

4 Whereby, when ye read, ye may understand my knowledge in the mystery of Christ.

5. Swillen ide kunnig gjord år i förtiben mennistors barn, fåsom ben nu uppenbarad år hand heliga Apostiar och Bropheter, genom Andan:

6. Remligen, att Hebningarne stola wara medarswingar, och samma letamens, och hans löstes delaktige i Chri-

Ro, genom Evangelium :

7. Smiltete tjenare jag worben år, efter ben gafwa af Bube nab fom mig giftven år, efter hans frafts werkning.

8. Mig, som år ben alraringaste ibiand alla helgon, år benna nåb gismen, att jag stall ibland Hedningarna förfunna be obegrundeliga Christi ritedomar;

9. Och i ljuset frambara for hwar man, huruban belaktighet år i ben hemtighet, som hårtillbags i wertben hastwer forbold warit i Gubi, ben all ting stapat hastwer genom Icsium Chrikum:

10. Bå bet nu flulle funnigt warba Sorftabomen och Herrabomen i himmelen, på forfamtingen, Gube marg-

falldiga wishet.

11. Efter ben forshn af wertbens begynnetse, hwilfen han bewist hafwer i Christo ICsu, war SENra,

12. Genom hwilfen wi hafme briftighet och tillgang med all fortroftning,

genom tron bå honom.

13. Derfore beber jag, att I ide uppgifwens for mina bebrofwelfers ftuli, fom jag liber for eber, hwilfa åro eber till bris.

14. Förbenstull bojer jag mina knan till mar HERras IEsu Christi Faber,

15. Den der ratte Fabren ar oftwer alt bet Faber heter i himmesen och på forben.

16. Att han wille giftwa eber fraft, efter sin harlighets rikedomar, att I starte warden genom hans Anda, till ben inwartes mennistan;

17. Att Christus må bó genom tron i ebra hjertan, stabeligen rotade och grundade i fårlesen,

18. Att 3 mågen begripa met alla

5 Which in other ages was not made known unto the sons of men, as it is now revealed unto his holy apostles and prophets by the Spirit;

6 That the Gentiles should be fellow heirs, and of the same body, and partakers of his promise in

Christ by the gospel:

7 Whereof I was made a minister, according to the gift of the grace of God given unto me by the effectual working of his power.

8 Unto me, who am less than the least of all saints, is this grace given, that I should preach among the Gentiles the unsearchable rich-

es of Christ;

9 And to make all men see what is the fellowship of the mystery, which from the beginning of the world hath been hid in God, who created all things by Jesus Christ:

10 To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church the manifold wisdom of God,

11 According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ

Jesus our Lord:

12 In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the faith of him.

13 Wherefore I desire that ye faint not at my tribulations for you, which is your glory.

14 For this cause I bow my knees unto the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ.

15 Of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named,

16 That he would grant you, ac cording to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man;

17 That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith; that ye, being rooted and grounded in love.

18 May be able to comprehend

helgon, hwab bredden, och långden, och bjudet, och högden år:

19. Och dermed tanna Chrifti tariet, ben all tunftap biwergar: på bet I magen uppfyllde warba meb allahanba Gubs fullbet.

20. Men honom, som rifeligen förmår gora, öswer alt bet wi bedje, eller tante, efter ben fraft som wertar

21. Sonom ware ara i forfamlingen, genom Chriftum Icfum, i allan tib, ifran ewighet till ewighet. Umen.

4. Capitel.

Så förmanar jag nu eber, jag fången i SERranom, att I wandren fåsom tillbörligt år, i den tallelse, der Utt fallade åren,

2. Med all ödmjufhet, och sattmodighet, med tålamod, unddragande ben

ene ben anbra i farlefen;

3. Winlaggande eber, att balla Un-

band enhet genom fribens band.

4. En fropp, och en Ande, fåsom I och fallade aren uti ett ebert fallelfes hobb:

5. En SERre, en tro, ett bop,

6. En Gub, och allas mår Faber, hmilfen år biwer eber alla, genom eber alla, och i eber alla.

7. Men hwar och en af of år gifwen nåb, efter Christi gafwas mått.

8. Derfore fåger han: Han år uppfligen i högden, och haswer sört fångelset, och haswer giswit mennissorna gåswor.

9. Men det han uppfaren år, hwab år det annat, ån han for först hår ned uti de nedersta jordens rum?

10. Den ber neberfor, han år od ben ber uppfor biwer alla himlar, på bet han stulle all ting uppfylla.

11. Han haftver od somliga fatt till Apostlar, somliga till Propheter, somliga till Evangelister, somliga till Herbar och Lårare:

12. Att de helige fola flidlige wara

with all saints what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height;

19 And to know the love of Christ, which passeth knowledge, that ye might be filled with all the fulness of God.

20 Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that worketh in us.

21 Unto him be glory in the church by Christ Jesus throughout all ages, world without end. Amen.

CHAPTER IV.

THEREFORE, the prisoner of the Lord, beseech you that ye walk worthy of the vocation wherewith ye are called,

2 With all lowliness and meekness, with longsuffering, forbearing

one another in love;

3 Endeavouring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace.

4 There is one body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling;

5 One Lord, one faith, one bap-

tism,

6 One God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all.

7 But unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ.

8 Wherefore he saith, When he ascended up on high, he led captivity captive, and gave gifts unto men.

9 Now that he ascended, what is it but that he also descended firs. into the lower parts of the earth?

10 He that descended is the same also that ascended up far above all heavens, that he might fill all things.

11 And he gave some, apostles, and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers;

12 For the perfecting of the saints,

till åmbetets werk, genom hwilket Chrifti Lefamen må uppbygb marba:

13. Till bes att wi alle fomme till en tro, och Bubs Sons funffab, och warde en fullfommen man, den der ar uti Christi fullbordiga albere matt.

14. Bå bet wi ide mer fole wara barn, och läta of beweta och omförað af allahanda lärdoms måder, genom mennistors stalthet och illfundighet, med hwilfa de falla till, att de maga bedraga on.

15. Men marom rattfinnige i farlelen, och wärom till i alla stycken i honom, fom hufwudet ar, Christus:

16. Af bwitten bela frobben tillhoba fogge, och en lem hånger intill ben andra genom alla ledamoterna, ber ben ene tjenar den andra, efter bet werk som bivar lem haswer i sitt mått, och gor, att froppen marer fig fjelf till forbattring, genom farlefen.

17. Så fåger jag nu, och betygar bet i SERranom, att 3 ide mer mandren, fajom be andre Bedningar mandra, i

beras finnes fåfanglighet :

18. Swiltas förstånd förmörfadt år, och be bortfomne ifrån bet lif, som af Gudi är, genom den fåwitsfa, som i bem år, och genom deras hjertas blindhet :

19. Swilfa, seban be wordo forftodade, gafmo de fig fjelfma uti otuft, till att bedrifwa all orenlighet, samt med girighet.

20. Den 3 hafmen ide få lart Chri-

ftum;

21. Om I annare honom hort hafwen, och uti honom lårde åren, huru ett rattfinnigt mafende ar i Befu.

22. Că lagger nu bort ifran eder ben gamta menniffan, ben I forr med omgingen, hwilten genom luftar i wilfarelse sig forderswar:

23. Do fornber eber i eber finnes

anba;

24. Och iflaber eber ben nna mennifan, ben efter Bud stapad år, i fanstyldig rättfärdighet och helighet.

25. Derfore, lagger bort ibgnen, och

for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ: 13 Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ:

14 That we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive;

15 But speaking the truth in love, may grow up into him in all things,

which is the head, even Christ: 16 From whom the whole body fitly joined together and compacted by that which every joint supplieth, according to the effectual working in the measure of every part, maketh increase of the body unto the edifying of itself in love.

17 This I say therefore, and testify in the Lord, that ye henceforth walk not as other Gentiles walk, in the vanity of their mind,

18 Having the understanding darkened, being alienated from the life of God through the ignorance that is in them, because of the blindness of their heart:

19 Who being past feeling have given themselves over unto lasciviousness, to work all uncleanness with greediness.

20 But ye have not so learned

Christ:

21 If so be that ye have heard him, and have been taught by him, as the truth is in Jesus:

22 That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts;

23 And be renewed in the spirit of your mind;

24 And that ye put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness.

25 Wherefore putting away lying, taler fanningen, hwar och en med speak every man truth with his fin nafta; efter wi are inborbes lem-

26. Wrebgens, och synder ide; låter ide folen gå neb ofwer eber wrebe.

27. Gifwer od ide lastarena rum. 28. Den ber stulit haswer, han stidle ide mer; utan hällre arbete med sina hånber bet gobt år, på bet han något stall haswa bela med ben, som nödstorstig år.

29. Jutet ohöfwist tal gånge utaf eber mun; utan det nyttigt år till förbåttring, der det behöfwes, att det må dem som det höra till tada wara.

30. Och bebroftver ide Gube Seiga Anda, ber I med befeglabe aren till fortofiningens bag.

31. All bitterhet, och grinnhet, och wrede, och rop, och hådelse, ware långt ifrån eder, samt med all ondsta.

32. Men warer inborbes till hwarannan wänlige, gobhjertige; och förläter ben ene ben andra, fåsom od Gub genom Christum haswer förlätit eber.

5. Cabitel.

Så marer nu Bude efterfoljare, fåfom alfteliga barn.

- 2. Och wandrer i farleten, fasom od Christus hasver alftat oß, och utgiswit sig sielf for og, till gaswa och offer, Gudi till ea fot luft.
- 3. Boleri, och all siemhet, eller girighet, låter ibland eber ide ens nåmuda warda, såsom helgon tillbörer:
- 4. Och fiem ord, eller gåderi, eller ståmt fom ide höfwes; utan håltre tadfågetse.
- 5. 2) I stolen weta, att ingen bolare, eller oren, eller girig, hwilten år en afgudabyrtare. haswer arswebel uti Christi och Gubs rike.
- 6. Låter ingen eber förföra med fåfånga ord, th för fåbana plågar Guds wrede komma öftver otrons barn.

neighbour: for we are members one of another.

26 Be ye angry, and sin not let not the sun go down upon your wrath:

27 Neither give place to the devil. 28 Let him that stole steal no more: but rather let him labour, working with his hands the thing which is good, that he may have to give to him that needeth.

29 Let no corrupt communication proceed out of your mouth, but that which is good to the use of edifying, that it may minister grace

unto the hearers.

30 And grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption.

31 Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamour, and evil speaking, be put away from you, with all malice:

32 And be ye kind one to another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you.

CHAPTER V.

BE ye therefore followers of God, as dear children;

2 And walk in love, as Christ also hath loved us, and hath given himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweetsmelling savour.

3 But fornication, and all uncleanness, or covetousness, let it not be once named among you, as becometh saints;

ANT : the and labeling

4 Neither filthiness, nor foolish talking, nor jesting, which are not convenient: but rather giving of thanks.

5 For this ye know, that no whoremonger, nor unclean person, nor covetous man, who is an idolater, hath any inheritance in the kingdom of Christ and of God.

6 Let no man deceive you with vain words: for because of these things cometh the wrath of God upon the children of disobedienes.

- 7. Derfore warer ide beras ftallbro-
- 8. Th I woren forbom morfer; men nu aren I tjus i Wenranom: wanbrer fafom tjufens barn:

9. Ty Andans frust år uti all godhet, och råttfårdighet, och fanning:

- 10. Och profiver hwad HERranom tact ar.
- 11. Och haftver ingen belattighet med be onnttiga morfrets wert; utan ftraffer bem ballre.

12. Th hwad hemligt af dem fler, bet ar od flamligt att fåga.

- 13. Men alt betta warder uppenbart, når bet af ljuset straffadt warder, th alt bet uppenbart warder, det år ljus.
- 14. Derfore fåger han: Bafa upp, bu som soswer, och statt upp ifrån be boba, så warder Christus big upplyfande.
- 15. Så fer nu till huru I wandren wistigt; ide som be owise, utan som wise.
- 16. Och flider eber efter tiden, ty ti-
- 17. Derfore, warer ide ofbrståndige, utan forståndige hwad HERrans wilje år.
- 18. Och brider eber ide brudna af win, af hwilfet ett ostidligt masende tommer; utan uppshllens af den Heliga Anda;
- 19. Talande emellan eber i pfalmer, och låffånger, och andeliga wifor: fjungande och spelande HERranom uti ebert bierta:
- 20. Aitib tacfagande Gubi och Fabrenom för hwar man, uti war HERrad JEsu Christi namn.
- 21. Imsom unberdanige, ben ene ben anbra, i Gubs rabbhaga.
- 22. Suftrurna mare fina man unberbaniga fasom SERranom.
- 23. Th mannen år hustruns hustwud, såsom od Christus år församlingens hustwud, och han år od sin tropps helsa.

- 7 Be not ye therefore partakers with them.
- 8 For ye were sometime darkness, but now are ye light in the Lord: walk as children of light;
- 9 (For the fruit of the Spirit is in all goodness and righteousness and truth;)
- 10 Proving what is acceptable unto the Lord.
- 11 And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them.
- 12 For it is a shame even to speak of those things which are done of them in secret.
- 13 But all things that are reproved are made manifest by the light: for whatsoever doth make manifest is light.
- 14 Wherefore he saith, Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light.
 - 15 See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise,
- 16 Redeeming the time, because the days are evil.
- 17 Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is.
- 18 And be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess; but be filled with the Spirit;
- 19 Speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord:
- 20 Giving thanks always for all things unto God and the Father in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ;
- 21 Submitting yourselves one to another in the fear of God.
- 22 Wives, submit yourselves unto your own husbands, as unto the Lord.
- 23 For the husband is the head of the wife, even as Christ is the head of the church: and he is the Saviour of the body.

24. Gajom nu forfamlingen ar unberbanig Christo, få stola od hustrurna uti all tina wara sina mån underdaniga.

25. 3 man, aifter ebra buftrur. fåfom od Chriftus alffade forfamlingen, och hafwer utgifwit fla fielf for benne :

26. Wå bet han benne belga ffulle, och haftver gjort henne ren i wattnete

bad, genom ordet:

27. Wå bet han ftulle beställa fig fielf en forfamling, den harlig ar, den ingen flåd eller stronta hafwer, eller annat fabant; utan att hon flulle wara belig och oftraffelig.

28. Så stola od mannerne alsta sina buftrur, fåfom fina egna froppar. Den fin hustru åistar, han åistar sig sjelf.

29. In ingen hafmer någon tid hatat fittegit fott; utan hallre fober och fobrar bet, fåfom od SEMren forfamlingen:

30. En wi are lebambter af hans fropp, af hans tott, och af hans ben.

31. Sorbenftull fall menniffan ofmergifma fin fader och moder, och bliftra wid sin hustru, och af twå warder ett fått.

32. Denna bemlighet ar ftor; men iaa talar om Christo och församlingen.

33. Doc od I, hwar i fin stab, aiste fin buftru, fafom fig fjelf; men buftrun hafte mannen i mordning.

6. Cabitel.

3 barn, warer horige ebra foralbrar i SEMranom, ih bet ar rattwift.

2. Hebra din fader och moder; hwiltet ar bet forfta bub, fom lofte meb fig baftper:

3. Bå bet big fall mål gå, och bu må bliftpa längliftpad på jorden.

- 4. 3 fåber, reter ide ebra barn till wrebe; utan uppfober bem i tuft och SEMrans formaning.
- 5. I tjenare, warer horige ebra le-

24 Therefore as the church is subject unto Christ, so let the wives be to their own husbands in every thing.

25 Husbands, love your wives, even as Christ also loved the church, and gave himself for it; 26 That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of

water by the word, 27 That he might present it .o himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy

and without blemish.

28 So ought men to love their wives as their own bodies. He that loveth his wife loveth himself.

29 For no man ever yet hated his own flesh; but nourisheth and cherisheth it, even as the Lord the church :

30 For we are members of his body, of his flesh, and of his bones.

31 For this cause shall a man leave his father and mother, and shall be joined unto his wife, and they two shall be one flesh.

32 This is a great mystery: but I speak concerning Christ and the

church.

33 Nevertheless, let every one of you in particular so love his wife even as himself; and the wife see that she reverence her husband.

CHAPTER VI.

CHILDREN, obey your parents I in the Lord: for this is right.

2 Honour thy father and mother; which is the first commandment with promise:

3 That it may be well with thee, and thou mayest live long on the

earth.

4 And, ye fathers, provoke not your children to wrath: but bring them up in the nurture and admonition of the Lord.

5 Servants, be obedient to them tamliga herrar med räddhäga och baf- that are your masters according to Christo:

6 3de tjenanbe allena for ogonen, fåfom menniffor till milies; utan fåfom Christi tienare, abrande bet Bub will, utaf hjertat.

7. Med måimilja . låter eber tnaa. att 3 tienen SERran, och ide menniffor:

8. Wetande, att hwad godt hwar och en gor, bet fall ban igenfå af SERranom, ehwad han år tjenare eller fri.

9. Och I herrar, gorer od bet famma mot bem, och bimergifmer trug; metanbe, att od eber Sonre ar i himmelen, och for honom år intet anseenbe till berfonen.

10. Bå bet fifta, fåre brober, warer ftarte i SERranom, och i hans ftart-

hete magt.

11. Itlåber eber alt Gubs harneft, bå bet I mågen ftå emot bjefmulens lifti-

ga anlobb.

- 12. In wi hafwe ide strib emot fott och blob; utan emot Sorftar och maldiaa, nemligen, emot werldens berrar. be som regera i benna werlbens morfer, emot be onba andar unber himmelen.
- -13. Derfore, tager på eber alt Bubs barneft, att I magen emotftå i ben onda bagen, och all ting måt utråtta. och bestånbanbe blifma.

14. Så ftår nu omgjorbabe fring om ebra lander med fanningen, och iflådde rattfardighetens frafweto;

15. Och fotterna fobbe, att I mågen rebo mara till fribens Evangelium

16. Wen ofwer all ting, tager trones Mold, med hwilfen I funnen utflada all ben ondas gibbande fott.

17. Och tager på eber salighetens hjelm och Andans swärd, som år Gubs orb.

18. 3 all bon och afallan, altib bebjanbe i Andanom, och wafer bertill, med all idkelighet och bon för alla belgon;

wan, i edert hiertas enfalbighet, fåsom | the flesh, with sear and trembling, in singleness of your heart, as unto Christ:

6 Not with eveservice, as menpleasers; but as the servants of Christ, doing the will of God from the heart;

7 With good will doing service. as to the Lord, and not to men:

8 Knowing that whatsoever good thing any man doeth, the same shall he receive of the Lord, whether he be bond or free.

9 And, ye masters, do the same things unto them, forbearing threatening: knowing that your Master also is in heaven: neither is there respect of persons with him.

10 Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of

his might.

11 Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil.

12 For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.

13 Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand.

14 Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness:

15 And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace;

16 Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked.

17 And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

18 Praying always with al. prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints:

19. Och för mig, att mig måtte gifwit warda tala brifteligen med öppen mun, att jag måtte funnig göra Edangelii hemlighet,

20. Smilfete babffap jag år i benna tabjan; på bet jag beruti må fritt

tala, som mig bor tala.

21. Men på bet I mågen od weta, huru med of tillstär, och hwad jag gör, stall Thehicus, min ålstelige brober och trogne tjenare i HERranom, eber underwifa.

22. Hwilsen jag berfore fånde till eber, att I stolen få weta, huru med mig tillstår; och att han stulle trösta

ebert hjerta.

23. Frid mare broberna, och farlet med tron, af Gub Faber, och SER-

ranom ICfu Christo.

24. Nåb ware med allom, som war Henra Jesum Christum rattsinneligen får haswa. Amen.

Cand af Rom till be Epheser, med

Tychico.

19 And for me, that utterance may be given unto me, that I may open my mouth boldly, to make known the mystery of the gospel,

20 For which I am an ambassador in bonds; that therein I may speak boldly, as I ought to speak.

21 But that ye also may know my affairs, and how I do, Tychicus, a beloved brother and faithful minister in the Lord, shall make known to you all things:

22 Whom I have sent unto you for the same purpose, that ye might know our affairs, and that he might

comfort your hearts.

23 Peace be to the brethren, and love with faith, from God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.

24 Grace be with all them that love our Lord Jesus Christ in sin-

cerity. Amen.

¶ Written from Rome unto the Ephesians by Tychicus.

St, Pauli Epistel

till de

Philipper.

1. Capitel.

Paulus och Timotheus, JEsu Chrifit tjenare: alla hetiga i Christo JEsu, som åro i Phillippis, samt med Bistopar, och tjenare.

2. Råb ware med eber, och frib af Gubi war Faber, och SEMranom ICfu Christo.

3. Jag tadar min Bub få ofta jag

tånter på eber.

4. Swilfet jag altib gor i alla mina boner for eber alla, och gor famma bon med glabje,

5. Att I åren belaktige wordne i Evangelio, ifrån första dagen intill nu.

6. Och forfer mig bet samma, att ben uti eber ett gobt werf begynt haswer,

THE EPISTLE

OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE

PHILIPPIANS.

CHAPTER I.

PAUL and Timotheus, the servants of Jesus Christ, to all the saints in Christ Jesus which are at Philippi, with the bishops and deacons:

2 Grace be unto you, and peace, from God our Father and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

Dord Jesus Offise.

3 I thank my God upon every re-

membrance of you,

4 Always in every prayer of mine for you all making request with joy,

5 For your fellowship in the gospel from the first day until now;

6 Being confident of this verything, that he which hath begun a good

Christi dag.

7. Safom mig ratt ar, att jag ben meningen haftver om eber alla: berfore, att jag i mina bojor, i bwitfa iag förswarar och stadfäster Evangelium, hafmer eber i mitt hierta, fåsom be der alle med mig belaftige åro i nåben.

8. In Bub ar mitt wittne, huru jag åftundar eder alla af hjertans grund i

ZEsu Christo:

9. Och beber, att eber farlet ju mer och mer må rif warba i funstap, och i

alt forstånd:

- 10. Att I mågen bebröfwa hwad båst år; bå bet I magen wara rene, och ingen till forargelfe intill Christi bag;
- 11. Upbfillbe med rattfarbighetens fruft, bmillen genom Jefum Chriftum tommer till Gude pris och låf.
- 12. Jag will, att I weta ftolen, fåre brober, att bet med mig stedt år, bet år mer tommit Evangelio till framgång:

13. Så att mina bojor åro uppenbara wordne i Christo, bfwer hela Råbhnset, och når alla andra.

14. Och att månge broder i SERranom, styrtte af mina bojor, åro des bristigare wordne, till att tala ordet utan råbbhåga.

15. Somlige predifa od Chriftum for afund och tratas ftull, och somlige uti

en god mening.

16. De forre predita Christum af tif. och ide rent, menande dermed förbta bedrofwelsen till mitt fångelse:

17. Men be fednare af fariet; metande, att jag bar ligger till Evangelii

farimar.

18. Smad aret ba? Att ju Christus förfunnab warber, i hwad måtto bet fte tan, antingen af tillfalle, eller fannsthibigt: beraf frojbar jag mig, och jemmål frojda will.

19. In jag wet, att bet tommer mig till falighet, genom eber bon, och 3Efu

Chrifti Andas tillhjelp.

han stall bet od fullborda intill ZEsu work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ:

> 7 Even as it is meet for me to think this of you all, because I have you in my heart; inasmuch as both in my bonds, and in the defence and confirmation of the gospel, ye all are partakers of my grace.

> 8 For God is my record, how greatly I long after you all in the

bowels of Jesus Christ.

9 And this I pray, that your love may abound yet more and more in knowledge and in all judgment:

10 That ye may approve things that are excellent; that ye may be sincere and without offence till the day of Christ;

11 Being filled with the fruits of righteousness, which are by Jesus Christ, unto the glory and praise

of God.

12 But I would ye should understand, brethren, that the things which happened unto me have fallen out rather unto the furtherance of the gospel;

13 So that my bonds in Christ are manifest in all the palace, and in

all other places;

14 And many of the brethren in the Lord, waxing confident by my bonds, are much more bold to speak the word without fear.

15 Some indeed preach Christ even of envy and strife; and some

also of good will:

16 The one preach Christ of con tention, not sincerely, supposing to add affliction to my bonds:

17 But the other of love, knowing that I am set for the defence of

the gospel.

18 What then? notwithstanding, every way, whether in pretence, or in truth, Christ is preached; and I therein do rejoice, yea, and will rejoice.

19 For I know that this shall turn to my salvation through your prayer, and the supply of the Spirit of Jesus Christ,

20. Såfom jag wifferligen wantar och förhoppas, att jag uti ingen ting fall till blygb tomma; utan med all frihet, fåfom altid, få och nu, måtte Christus afhålten warda i min lefamen, ehwad bet år genom lif, eller genom bob.

21. In Chriftus ar mitt lif, och boben

år min winning.

22. Men efter bet, att leswa i tottet, tjenar mer till att gora frust, så wet jag ide, hwilfet jag utwälja stall.

23 Th båda belarne ligga mig hårdt uppå. Zag ästundar stiljas hådan, od wara når Christo, hwilset od mydet båttre wore;

24. Men det år mer nobtorftigt blif-

ma i fottet for eber ffill.

25. Och wet jag wisserligen, att jag stall bliswa, och med eder alla wara, eber till godo, och till trons frojd:

26. Bå bet I mågen storligen beromma eber af mig i Christo ICsu, genom min igenfommelse till eber.

27. Allenast, wandrer sasom Christi Evangelio wardt ar: att hwad jag hallre sommer och far eber se, eller framwarande far hora om eber, att I bliswen standande utt en anda och en siäl, samt med og kampande utt Evangelii tro.

28. Och uti ingen ting forstråden eber för ebra motstånbare, hwiltet bem år ett teden till förtappelse; men eber

till falighet, och det af Gudi.

29. Ty eber år gifwit for Christo, ide allenast att I tron på honom, utan jemmål liben for hand stull.

30. Hafwanbe famma ftriben, fom I fågen i mig, och I nu horen om mig.

2. Capitel.

Mr nu någon förmaning når eber i Christo; år någon tröst i fårleten; år någon Andans delattighet; år någon hjertelig fårlet och barmhertighet:

2. Sa uppfyller min glabje, att 3

20 According to my earnest expectation and my hope, that in nothing I shall be ashamed, but that with all boldness, as always, so now also Christ shall be magnified in my body, whether it be by life, or by death.

21 For to me to live is Christ, and

to die is gain.

22 But if I live in the flesh, this is the fruit of my labour: yet what I shall choose I wat not.

23 For I am in a strait betwixt two, having a desire to depart, and to be with Christ; which is far better:

24 Nevertheless to abide in the flesh is more needful for you.

25 And having this confidence, I know that I shall abide and continue with you all for your furtherance and joy of faith;

26 That your rejoicing may be more abundant in Jesus Christ for me by my coming to you again.

27 Only let your conversation be as it becometh the gospel of Christ: that whether I come and see you, or else be absent, I may hear of your affairs, that ye stand fast in one spirit, with one mind striving together for the faith of the gospel;

28 And in nothing terrified by your adversaries: which is to them an evident token of perdition, but to you of salvation, and that of God.

29 For unto you it is given in the behalf of Christ, not only to believe on him, but also to suffer for his sake;

30 Having the same conflict which ye saw in me, and now hear to be

in me.

CHAPTER II.

If there be therefore any consolation in Christ, if any comfort of love, if any fellowship of the Spirit, if any bowels and mercies,

2 Fulfil ye my joy, that ye be

åren ens till finnes, lifa fårlet hafmande, enbragtige, famballige:

3. Att intet fter med tif eller fåfång åra; utan med bomjuthet råfne hwar ben andra hppare ån sig.

4. Ser ide hwar på fitt eget bafta; utan hwar och en på en annans bafta.

5. Hwar och en ware få till sinnes, som od Christus ICsus war:

6. Switten, åndå han war i Gubs Nepelse, råtuade han ide för rof, Gudi jämilf wara :

7. Utan förnebrabe sig sielf, taganbe på sig en tjenared stepelse, och wardt lika som en annan menniska.

8. Och i åthafwor funnen som en mennista; Somjutade sig sjelf; warbt libbig intill boben, ja, intill torsets bob.

9. Derfore haftver od Gub forholt honom, och gifwit honom ett namu, bet oftver alla namn år:

10. Att i JEsu namn stola sig bbja alia fnån, berad som i himmelen, på iorben, och under jorden åro;

11. Och alla tungor stola bekånna, att ISIus Christus år SERren, Gub Kaber till åra.

12. Så mine älstelige, som I altib haftven warit tydige, ide allenaft i min nårwaro, utan od nu mydet mer i min frånwaro, staffer med fruktan och båstwan, att I salige warden.

13. Th Gud är den som wersar i eder, både wilsa och gerning, ester sitt goda behag.

14. Gorer all ting utan knort och

15. Bå bet I mågen wara oförtalabe och rene, och Gubs barn oftraffelige, mibt ibland bet wanartiga och wrånga flågtet, ibland hwillet lyfer

fåfom ljuð i werlben:

16. Att I blisven wid lifsend ord, mig till en berömmelse på Christi bag, att jag ide fåfångt lupit, eller fåfångt arbetat haswer.

17 Do om jag an offras ofwer eber

likeminded, having the same love, being of one accord, of one mind.

3 Let nothing be done through strife or vainglory; but in lowliness of mind let each esteem other better than themselves.

4 Look not every man on his own things, but every man also on the things of others.

5 Let this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus:

6 Who, being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God:

7 But made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men:

8 And being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross.

9 Wherefore God also hath highly exalted him, and given him a name which is above every name:

10 That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth;

11 And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

12 Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation with fear and trembling:

13 For it is God which worketh in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure.

14 Do all things without murmurings and disputings:

15 That ye may be blameless and harmless, the sons of God, without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom ye shine as lights in the world;

16 Holding forth the word of life; that I may rejoice in the day of Christ, that I have not run in vain, neither laboured in vain.

17 Yea, and if I be offered upon

tros offer och Gubstjenst, så glåder jag i the sacrifice and service of your mig, och froibar mig med eber alla.

18. For bet fammas full folen 3 od glåbjas, och ffolen glåbjas med mig.

19. Men jag hobbas i SERranom ZEsu, att jag innan fort warder fånbande till eder Timotheum, att jag od må marda mid ett gobt mod, då jag förnimmer huru med eder tillstår.

20. In jag hafmer ingen, ben som så albeles lifa med mig till finnes år, ben få hiertelig omforg hafmer for eber.

21. In de fota alle efter fitt eget, ide

bet Chrifto JEfu tillhorer.

22. Men I meten, att han bebrofwab år : th fåsom ett barn med fadern, hafwer han med mig tjent uti Evangelio. 23. Honom hoppas jag nu fånda, det första jag hafwer besett mina årender.

· 24. Jag tröftar od þå HENran, att jag od fjeif snart fommande warder.

25. Mig haftver od fints ubdtorftigt mara, sånda till eder brodren Ebabhroditum, min medhjelpare och medfiridare, och eder Apostel, den och mig uti min nödtorft tjenar.

26. Efter han habe en aftunban till eder alla, och mar storligen befymrad beraf, att I fport haden honom frank.

27. Som ban od mifferligen mar bodssjut; men Gub forbarmade sig ofmer honom, och ide allenaft ofmer honom, utan od ofwer mig, att jag ide stulle få forg på forg.

28. Jag hafmer nu fandt honom bes fnarare, att I folen få fe honom och bes gladare marda igen, och jag des

atindre fora hafwa.

29. Så undfår nu honom i HERranom meb all glabje; och be fåbane

åro, bem hafwer i wordning:

30. In for Christi werts stull war ban boben få når fommen, att han foga täntte på liswet; på det han stulle tjena mig i eder stad.

3. Capitel.

Itterligare, mine brober, frojder eber | FINALLY, my brethren, rejoice i SERranom. Att jag eber ju alt | Fin the Lord. To write the

faith. I joy, and rejoice with you all.

18 For the same cause also do ve

joy, and rejoice with me.

19 But I trust in the Lord Jesus to send Timotheus shortly unto you, that I also may be of good comfort, when I know your state.

20 For I have no man likeminded. who will naturally care for your state.

21 For all seek their own, not the things which are Jesus Christ's.

22 But we know the proof of him. that, as a son with the father, he hath served with me in the gospel. 23 Him therefore I hope to send presently, so soon as I shall see

how it will go with me. 24 But I trust in the Lord that I also myself shall come shortly.

25 Yet I supposed it necessary to send to you Epaphroditus, my brother, and companion in labour, and fellow soldier, but your messenger, and he that ministered to my wants.

26 For he longed after you all, and was full of heaviness, because that ve had heard that he had been sick.

27 For indeed he was sick nigh unto death: but God had mercy on. him; and not on him only, but on me also, lest I should have sorrow upon softow.

28 I sent him therefore the more carefully, that, when ye see him again, ye may rejoice, and that I

may be the less sorrowful.

29 Receive him therefore in the Lord with all gladness; and hold

such in reputation:

30 Because for the work of Christ he was nigh unto death, not regarding his life, to supply your lack of service toward me.

CHAPTER III.

bet famma ffriftver, bet fortryter mig intet; men bet gor eber bes wiffare.

2. Watter eber for be hundar, watter eber for be onda arbetare, watter eber

for afftarelfen.

3. Ep wi are omftareisen, wi som tiene Gubi i Andanom, och berommom og af Chrifto ICsu, och fattom ide troft på tottet.

4. Andod jag od mål må tröfta på töttet. Swar en annan fig tyda låter, att han må förtröfta fig på föttet, jag

mndet mer:

- 5. Som på åttonbe bagen omsturen år, en af Ifraeis folt och Ben Zamins stägte, en Ebree af Ebreer, efter lagen en Pharisee;
- 6. Efter nitet forföljande forfamlingen, efter ben råttfårdighet, som år af lagen, oftraffelig.
- 7. Men bet mig en winning war, bet hafwer jag rafnat for faba, for Chrifti full.
- 8. Ja, jag råfnar bet alt för staba emot den öswerswinneliga min HSras Christi IEsu tunstap, för hwitsens stull jag alt haswer för staba råsnat, och håller det för tråd, på det jag må winna Christum,
- 9. Och warda funnen i honom, ide hafwande min råttfårdighet, som tommer af lagen, utan ben som af Christi tro sommer; nemligen, den råttfårbighet, som af Gudi sommer genom tron:
- 10. Till att fånna honom, och hand uppftåndelses frast, och hand pinas belaktighet, lik worden hans död:
- 11. Om jag od måtte fomma emot honom i be bobas uppståndelse.
- 12. Ide att jag allaredan hafwer det fattat, eller allaredan fullfommen år; men jag far fast berefter, om jag det od fatta må, som jag od fattad år af Christo ICsu.

13. Rare brober, jag fan ide fåga, att

- same things to you, to me indeed is not grievous, but for you it is safe. 2 Beware of dogs, beware of evil
 - 2 Beware of dogs, beware of evil workers, beware of the concision.
 - 3 For we are the circumcision, which worship God in the spirit, and rejoice in Christ Jesus, and have no confidence in the flesh.
 - 4 Though I might also have confidence in the flesh. If any other man thinketh that he hath where-of he might trust in the flesh, I more:
 - 5 Circumcised the eighth day, of the stock of Israel, of the tribe of Benjamin, a Hebrew of the Hebrews; as touching the law, a Pharisee;
 - 6 Concerning zeal, persecuting the church; touching the righteousness which is in the law. blameless.
 - 7 But what things were gain to me, those I counted loss for Christ.
- 8 Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ.
- 9 And be found in him, not having mine own righteousness, which is of the law, but that which is through the faith of Christ, the righteousness which is of God by faith:
- 10 That I may know him, and the power of his resurrection, and the fellowship of his sufferings, being made conformable unto his death:
- 11 If by any means I might attain unto the resurrection of the dead.
- 12 Not as though I had already attained, either were already perfect: but I follow after, if that I may apprehend that for which also I am apprehended of Christ Jesus.

13 Brethren, I count not mysel

jag annu fielf bet fattat hastver; men ett fåger jag: Jag forgåter bet till 1hgga ar, och sträder mig till bet som frammantill ar;

14. Jagande efter målet, som foresatt år, till ben ibn, som forehålles ofwanester af Guds tallelse i Christo ICsu.

15. Sa mange wi nu fullfomne are, warom fa finnade, och om 3 nagot annortunda halla ftolen, fa later Gub

ebe: bet ubbenbara;

16. Dod få, att wi uti bet, ber wi allareban tillfomne åre, wandre efter en regei, och åre ens finnade.

17. Warer od, fåre brober, mine efterfoljare, och fer på bem fom få manbra, fom I of for en efterbomelse baswen.

18. Eh månge wandra, af hwilfa jag eber ofta fagt haftver; men nu fåger jag od gråtande, flender till Christi for8:

19. Smillas ånde år förtappelse, och beras but beras gub, och beras åra till stam, de ber atta hwad jorden tillhörer.

20. Men war umgangelse ar i himmelen, baban wi od wante Fralfaren, HERran ICfum Christum:

21. Smilten war ströpliga lefamen stall förstara, på bet han stall göra honom lif med sin sörstarade lefamen, af den traft, der han med förmår sig all ting underlägga.

4. Capitel

Så, mine tare och bnstade brober, min frojd och min trona, bliswer så ståndande i HERranom, mine ålstelige.

2. Evodiam formanar jag, och Shuthen formanar jag, att be åro ens

till finnes i SERranom.

3. Ja, jag beber od big, min råttsinnige mate, war bem behjelpelig, som med mig bswer Evangelium stribt hafwa, samt med Clement, och andra mina medarbetare, hwilsas namn åro uti lissens bot.

to have apprehended: but *this* one thing *I do*, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before,

14 I press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God

in Christ Jesus.

15 Let us therefore, as many as be perfect, be thus minded: and if in any thing ye be otherwise minded, God shall reveal even this unto you.

16 Nevertheless, whereto we have already attained, let us walk by the same rule, let us mind the

same thing.

17 Brethren, be followers together of me, and mark them which walk so as ye have us for an ensample.

18 (For many walk, of whom I have told you often, and now tell you even weeping, that they are the enemies of the cross of Christ:

19 Whose end is destruction, whose God is their belly, and whose glory is in their shame, who mind earthly things.)

20 For our conversation is in heaven; from whence also we look for the Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ:

21 Who shall change our vile body, that it may be fashioned like unto his glorious body, according to the working whereby he is able even to subdue all things unto himself.

CHAPTER IV.

THEREFORE, my brethren dearly beloved and longed for, my joy and crown, so stand fast in the Lord, my dearly beloved.

2 I beseech Euodias, and beseech Syntyche, that they be of the same

mind in the Lord.

3 And I entreat thee also, true yokefellow, help those women which laboured with me in the gospel, with Clement also, and with other my fellow labourers, whose names are in the book of life.

4. Frojber eber i SERranom altib; och åter fåger jag, frojber eber.

5. Eber fattmodighet låter alla menniftor tunnig warba. HERren ar nar.

- 6. Safwer ingen omforg; utan ebert begår ware tunnigt infor Gub, i all ting meb bon, atallan och tadfägelfe.
- 7. Och Gubs frib, som öswergår att förstånd, förware ebert hjerta, och edert sinne i Christo ICsu.
- 8. Pitermera, kare bröber, hwab sant år, hwab årligt år, hwab rått, hwab kyst, hwab kyst, hwab wål ihder; år någon dygd, och år något låf, tånter derester.
- 9. Swab I od lårt, och unbfått, och hort, och fett hafwen på mig, det görer, och få warder fribsens Gud med eber.
- 10. Men jag år storligen frojdad i HERransun, att I åren åter komne bertill, att I hastven omforg om mig: ånbod I mål allestådes omforg haft hustven; men tiden sade ide så till.

11. Detta fåger jag ide berfore, att mig något fattas: th jag haswer lårt ibland bem jag umgår, låta mig noja.

12. Jag fan låg wara: jag fan od hög wara: alleståbes och i all ting år jag stidlig, båbe mått, och hungrig wara, båbe nog haswa, och nöb liba.

13. All ting formar jag genom Chri-ftum, fom mig magtig gor.

14. Dod hafmen I ratt gjort, att I Lafmen tagit eber min bedrofivelfe till.

15. Weten I od wal, I Philipper, att af första Evangelii begynnelse, då jag brog utur Wacedonien, ingen förfamling haswer något belat med mig, efter råtenstap, i utgist och uppbörd, utan I allena.

16 Th I fanben en gang, och få an-

4 Rejoice in the Lord always: and again I say, Rejoice.

5 Let your moderation be known unto all men. The Lord is at hand.

6 Be careful for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known unto God.

7 And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through. Christ Jesus.

8 Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things.

9 Those things, which ye have both learned, and received, and heard, and seen in me, do: and the God of peace shall be with you.

10 But I rejoiced in the Lord greatly, that now at the last your care of me hath flourished again; wherein ye were also careful, but ye lacked opportunity.

11 Not that I speak in respect of want: for I have learned, in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content.

12 I know both how to be abased, and I know how to abound: every where and in all things I am instructed both to be full and to be hungry, both to abound and to suffer need.

13 I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me.

14 Notwithstanding, ye have well done, that ye did communicate with my affliction.

15 Now ye Philippians know also, that in the beginning of the gospel, when I departed from Macedonia, no church communicated with me as concerning giving and receiving, but ye only.

16 For even in Thessalonica ye

bra gangen till mig i Theffalonica, till

min nobtorft.

17. Ide att jag foter fabana ftanter, utan foter berefter, att uti eber raten-ftab ftall en ofwerfibbig frutt finnas.

18. Th jag haswer alt, och bewersibbur, och år uppfylld, sedan jag undsid med Spaphroditus det som ifrån eder såndt war, en sot tutt, ett offer, Gudi tådt och anammeligt.

19. Men min Gub flall uppfpilla all cher nobtorft, efter fina rifebomar i barligheten, genom Chriftum 3Cfum.

20. Men Gubi och mar Faber mare bris af emighet till emighet. Amen.

- 21. Helfer alla helgon i Christo JEfu. Eber helfa be brober, fom med mig aro.
- 22. Eber helfa alla helgon, enfannerligen be fom aro utaf Rejfarens hus.
- 23. Bar hERras SEfu Christi nab ware meb cher alla. Amen. Striftven af Rom, meb Epaphrobito.

sent once and again unto my necessity.

17 Not because I desire a gift: but I desire fruit that may abound

to your account.

18 But I have all, and abound: I am full, having received of Epaphroditus the things which were sent from you, an odour of a sweet smell, a sacrifice acceptable, we'l pleasing to God.

19 But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches

in glory by Christ Jesus.

20 Now unto God and our Father be glory for ever and ever. Amen.

21 Salute every saint in Christ Jesus. The brethren which are with me greet you.

22 All the saints salute you, chiefly they that are of Cesar's

household.

23 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen.

¶ It was written to the Philippians from Rome by Epaphroditus.

St. Bauli Epiftel

till de

Coloffer.

1. Capitel.

Paulus, BEfu Chrifti Apoftel, genom Gubs wilja, och brobren Timotheus:

2 De heigon, och trogna brober i Christo, som åro i Colossen: Råd ware med eder, och frid af Gudi wär Faber, och HERranom ICsu Christo.

- 3. Wi tade Gudi, och wär Henras IEsu Christi Fader, och bedje altid för eder.
- 4. En wi haswe sport eber tro i Christo BEsu, och eber fariet till alla helson.
 - i. For bet hoppe ffull, fom eber ar

THE EPISTLE

OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE

COLOSSIANS.

CHAPTER I.

PAUL, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God, and Timotheus our brother,

2 To the saints and faithful brethren in Christ which are at Colosse: Grace be unto you, and peace, from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.

3 We give thanks to God and the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, praying always for you,

4 Since we heard of your faith in Christ Jesus, and of the love which ye have to all the saints,

5 For the hope which is laid up

Homaradt i himmelen: af hwilfet I | for you in heaven, whereof ye heard tillforene bort bafmen, genom Evan-

gelti fanna ord.

6. Som till eder fommit år, fåsom od i all werlden, och är fruftsamt, såsom od i eber, ifrån den bag, I horden och förnummen Guds nåd i fanningen.

7. Som 3 od lart haftven af Epaphra, war alffeliga medtjenare, hwilfen ar en trogen Christi tjenare for eder :

8. Den od of underwift hafmer eber

lärlef i Undanom.

- 9. Derfore od mi, ifrån ben bag, mi bet horbe, mande mi ide igen, bebja for eber. och onfta, att I magen ubbfplide warda med hand wiljad funffap, uti all andelig misdom och forstånd:
- 10. Att I mågen wandra wärdeligen SERranom, till alt behag : och åren fruftsamme i alla goda gerningar, och waren till i Gude funffap;

11. Och ftarfte marden med all fraft, efter band barliga magt, uti alt talamod och langmodighet, med gladie:

- 12. Och taden Fabrenom, fom of nafrver begivama gjort, till att belattige mara i de heligas arfmedel i ljuset:
- 13. Swillen of uttagit hafwer ifran morffens wäldighet, och hafwer författ oğ uti fin álsteliga Sons rite :
- 14. 3 hwilfen wi hafme forlogning genom hand blob, nemligen, fondernas forlatelle:
- 15. Switten ar ofnnliga Gubs belate, fbrftfbdd for alla freatur:
- 16. Th genom honom aro alla ting stapade, som i himmelen och på jorden aro, spnliga och ofpnliga, mare fig Thron, eller Berrftap, eller Forftabbme, eiler Ofwerhet: alt ar flapadt genom honom, och till honom.
- 17. Och han är för alla, och all ting består i honom.
- 18. Och han är hufwudet till frop-

before in the word of the truth of

the gospel;

6 Which is come unto you, as it is in all the world; and bringeth forth fruit, as it doth also in you, since the day ye heard of it, and knew the grace of God in truth:

7 As ye also learned of Epaphras our dear fellow servant, who is for you a faithful minister of Christ:

8 Who also declared unto us your

love in the Spirit.

9 For this cause we also, since the day we heard it, do not cease to pray for you, and to desire that ye might be filled with the knowledge of his will in all wisdom and spiritual understanding;

10 That ye might walk worthy of the Lord unto all pleasing, being fruitful in every good work, and increasing in the knowledge of God;

11 Strengthened with all might, according to his glorious power, unto all patience and longsuffering with joyfulness:

12 Giving thanks unto the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the

saints in light:

13 Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, and hath translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son:

14 In whom we have redemption through his blood, even the forgiveness of sins:

15 Who is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature:

- 16 For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by him, and for him:
- 17 And he is before all things, and by him all things consist.
- 18 And he is the head of the body, pen. nemligen, till forfamlingen, hwil- the church: who is the beginning,

fen ar beginnelfen, forftfodd ifran be i boba, bå bet han i all ting stall hafwa fbreadugen.

19. In behageligt hafmer marit Radrenom, att all fullhet ffulle bo i honom;

20 Och att ban genom bonom all ting försona stulle med sig sjelf; tillfridestållande genom blodet bå hane tors, både det bå jorden och i himmelen år.

21. Och eber som forbom woren frammante, och fienber med finnet i onba gerningar; men nu hafwer han forfonat eder

22. Deb fin fotte lefamen, genom boben, bå bet han ffulle ftalla eber heliga och oftraffeliga, och obesmittade

i fin asbn.

23. Om 3 annare blifmen i tron. grundade, och faste, och orbrlige ifrån det hobb, som i Evangelio år, hwilfet I hort hafmen, och bredifadt år for alla freatur, fom under himmelen åro. hwilfas jag Baulus år en tjenare wor-

24. Nu frojdar jag mig uti mitt libande for eder, och uppfyller i mitt tott, hwad fom fattas i Chrifti libande. for hand letamen, fom ar forfamlingen:

25. Swilkens tjenare jag worben år, efter Bude preditoambete, det mig gifwit år ibland eber, att jag Buds orb rifeligen predifa ffall:

26. Remligen, ben hemlighet, hwilfen forbold hafmer marit ifrån merlbens beginnelse, och ewig tid; men nu år uppenbar worden hans helgon,

27. Swilfom Gub wille funnigt gora, hwilfen benna hemlighetens harliga rifedom år ibland Sedningarna, hwilfen år Chriftus uti eber, harlighetens hopp;

28. Den mi forfunne, formanande hwar mennisfa, och lårande hwar mennista i all wisbom, på bet mi ftole stålla hwar mennissa fullbordad i Chri-No IEsu:

29. Der jag od på arbetar och fåmbar efter hans werfan, som frafteligen merfar i mig.

the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence.

19 For it pleased the Father that in him should all fulness dwell:

20 And, having made through the blood of his cross, by him to reconcile all things unto himself; by him, I say, whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven.

21 And you, that were sometime alienated and enemies in your mind by wicked works, yet now hath he

reconciled

22 In the body of his flesh through death, to present you holy and unblameable and unreproveable in his sight:

23 If ye continue in the faith grounded and settled, and be not moved away from the hope of the gospel, which ye have heard, and which was preached to every creature which is under heaven: whereof I Paul am made a minister;

24 Who now rejoice in my sufferings for you, and fill up that which is behind of the afflictions of Christ in my flesh for his body's sake. which is the church:

25 Whereof I am made a minister, according to the dispensation of God which is given to me for you, to fulfil the word of God;

26 Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest

to his saints:

27 To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory:

28 Whom we preach, warning every man, and teaching every man in all wisdom; that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus:

29 Whereunto I also labour, striving according to his working, which worketh in me mightily.

2. Cabitel.

Så will jag, att I weta stolen, hwilfen samp jag haswer om eber, och om bem, som åro i Laodicea, och om alla dem, som min person i töttet ide sett haswa:

2. På bet beras hjertan måga få någon hugnad, och fammanfogabe warda i fårleten, till all rikedom uti fullkomligt förstånd, till att funna befinna Guds hemlighet, både Fadrens och Christi;

3. Uti hwilfen forbolba ligga alla wiebome och forstånde håfmor.

4. Men detta fåger jag, på bet ingen stall bedraga eber med flota ord.

- 5. Th ånbod jag år ifrån eber efter föttet; år jag bod når eber i Andanom, fröjdar mig och ser eber stidelse, och eber tros stadighet på Christum.
- 6. Såsom I nu anammat haswen Hemran Issum Christum, så wander i honom:

7. Och warer rotate och uppbygde i honom och warer faste i tron, fasom I larbe aren, och warer i henne rifeligen tacksamme.

8. Ser till, att eber ide någon bortröfwar med Philosophia och fäsångt bebrågeri, ester mennistors stabgar, och ester werldens stabgar, och ide ester Christum:

9. Th i honom bor all Gudomens

fullhet lefamligen.

10. Och I dren i honom fullfomne, bwilten ar hufwubet ofwer alla For-ftabomen och malbighet:

11. I hwilfen I od omfturne åren meb ben omftarelfe, som ster utan hander, ba I afladen syndatroppen i tottet, nemligen, med Christi omstäreels;

12. I bet, att I med honom begrafne åren genom dopet; i hwilfet I od uppftandne åren genom tron, den Gud werfar, hwilfen honom uppwådt hafwer ifrån de böda.

13. San hafmer od gjort eber lef-

CHAPTER II.

TOR I would that ye knew what great conflict I have for you, and for them at Laodicea, and for as many as have not seen my face in the flesh:

2 That their hearts might be comforted, being knit together in love, and unto all riches of the full assurance of understanding, to the acknowledgment of the mystery of God, and of the Father, and of Christ;

3 In whom are hid all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge.

4 And this I say, lest any man should beguile you with enticing words.

5 For though I be absent in the flesh, yet am I with you in the spirit, joying and beholding your order, and the steadfastness of your faith in Christ.

6 As ye have therefore received Christ Jesus the Lord, so walk ye in him:

7 Rooted and built up in him, and stablished in the faith, as ye have been taught, abounding therein with thanksgiving.

8 Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ.

9 For in him dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily.

10 And ye are complete in him, which is the head of all principality and power:

11 In whom also ye are circumcised with the circumcision made without hands, in putting off the body of the sins of the flesh by the circumcision of Christ:

12 Buried with him in baptism, wherein also ye are risen with him through the faith of the operation of God, who hath raised him from the dead.

13 And you, being dead in your

mante met bonom, ba I bobe moren ! i synderna, och uti eder fotts forhud, och hafwer forlatit of alla fnnber,

14. Och afplanat ben handftrift fom ok emot mar, hwilfen af fladgarne fom, och war ok emot, och ben hafwer han tagit of af magen, och naglat wid forfet.

15. Och haftver blottat forftadomen och malbigheterna, och fort dem ubbenbarligen, och gjørt en hårlig feger

af bem, genom fig fictf.

16. Cå later nu ingen gora eber sammete bimer mat, eller brid, eller biwer bestämba belgebagar, eller nymanader, eller Cabbater.

17. Swittet år stuggen af bet, som tillfommande mar; men frobben fielf

år i Christo.

- 18. Låter ingen taga eber ihnen ifrån, ben som wandrar efter egit godinde, i Anala bomjuthet och andelighet, i de ting han albrig sett haswer, och år forgafmes uppblaft i fitt fotteliga finne,
- 19. Och håller sig ide wid huswudet, af hwilfet hela lefamen genom leber och ledamot fraft får, och tillsammans hånger, och tillmärer i den förbtelse fom Bud gifmer.

20. Efter 3 nu bobe aren meb Christo, ifrån be werlbbliga stabgar, hwi låten 3 eber bå begripas meb beffrefna ftabgar, lifa fom 3 annu lefben i

meriben ?

21. De ber fåga: Du ffall ide fomma wib bet, ide fmata bet, ide hanbrera bet :

22. Swilfet bod alt forgas i brufningen, och år efter mennistore bud och

lårdom:

23. Swille hafma wal ett ffen af wistom, genom sjelftagen anbelighet och domjuthet, och berigenom, att be ide fona froppen, och gora ide fottet bes ara till des nobtorft.

3. Capitel.

Om I nu åren uppståndne med Christ, seek those things which are

sins and the uncircumcision of your flesh, hath he quickened together with him, having forgiven you all trespasses:

14 Blotting out the handwriting of ordinances that was against us. which was contrary to us, and took it out of the way, nailing it

to his cross:

15 And having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

16 Let no man therefore judge you in meat, or in drink, or in respect of a holyday, or of the new moon, or of the sabbath daus:

17 Which are a shadow of things to come; but the body is of Christ.

18 Let no man beguile you of vour reward in a voluntary humility and worshipping of angels, intruding into those things which **he** hath not seen, vainly puffed up by

his fleshly mind, 19 And not holding the Head from which all the body by joints and bands having nourishment ministered, and knit together, increaseth with the increase of God.

20 Wherefore if ye be dead with Christ from the rudiments of the world, why, as though living in the world, are ye subject to ordinances.

21 (Touch not, taste not, handle not;

22 Which all are to perish with the using,) after the commandments and doctrines of men?

23 Which things have indeed a shew of wisdom in will-worship, and humility, and neglecting of the body; not in any honour to the satisfying of the flesh.

CHAPTER III.

Christus ar sittanbe ba Bubs hogra | band.

2. Farer efter det som ofwan till år. ide efter det som på jorden år.

3. En 3 åren bobe, och ebert lif år forboldt med Chrifto i Budi.

4. Den nar ebert lif. Chriftus, ubbenbarad warber, då warden od I ubvenbarade med bonom i härligheten.

5. Cå bober nu ebra lemmar, fom bå jorden åro; boleri, orenlighet, lufta. ond begårelfe och girighet, hwilfen afgubabhrfan ar.

- 6. For hwilfa ftndens ffull Bubs wrebe fommer ofwer otrone barn :
- 7. Uti hwilfa 3 od fordom manbraben, bå 3 beruti lefben.
- 8. Men lågger od nu I bort altfammans, wrede, grombet, oudsta, försmåbeife, famtiga orb, af eber mun.
- 9. Ljuger ide for hwarannan, aftiaber eder ben gamla mennistan meb hans gerningar,

10. Och iflåber eber ben nha, ben ber förnnas till hans kunskap och belåte. fem houom fapat hafiver:

- 11. Der ide Gref och Jude ar, omftarelfe och forhud. Barbarift och Schtiff, tjenare och fri, utan att i attom Chriftus.
- 12. Gå flåber eber nu fafom Bubs utforabe, belgon och alffelige, uti hjertans barmhertighet, manlighet, bbmjuthet, fattmobighet, langmobighet :
- 13. Och undbrager hwarannan, och forlåter hwarannan, om någon hafmer något flagomål emot den andra: fajom od Chriftus eber forlatit hafmer, få gorer od 3.

14. Men ofwer alt betta iklader eber fårlefen, bwilfen år fulltomlighetens

banb.

15. Och Guds frid regere i ebra hjertan, till hwilfen 3 od fallabe aren uti en lefamen, och marer tadfamme.

16. Later Christi ord rifeligen bo uti

above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God.

2 Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth.

3 For ye are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God.

4 When Christ, who is our life, shall appear, then shall ye also appear with him in glory.

5 Mortify therefore your members which are upon the earth; fornication, uncleanness, inordinate affection, evil concupiscence, and covetousness, which is idolatry:

6 For which things' sake the wrath of God cometh on the chil

drep of disobedience:

7 In the which ve also walked sometime, when ye lived in them.

8 But now ye also put off all these; anger, wrath, malice, blasphemy, filthy communication out of your mouth.

9 Lie not one to another, seeing that ye have put off the old man

with his deeds:

10 And have put on the new man, which is renewed in knowledge after the image of him that created him:

11 Where there is neither Greek nor Jew, circumcision nor uncircumcision, Barbarian, Scythian, bond nor free: but Christ is all, and in all.

12 Put on therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, bowels of mercies, kindness, humbleness of mind, meekness, longsuffering;

13 Forbearing one another, and forgiving one another, if any man have a quarrel against any: even as Christ forgave you, so also do ye.

14 And above all these things put on charity, which is the bond of perfectness.

15 And let the peace of God rule in your hearts, to the which also ye are called in one body; and be ve thankful.

16 Let the word of Christ dwell

eber med all wiebom: lårer och formaner eber inbbrbes med pfalmer och låffånger, och andeliga wifor i nåben, och fjunger SENranom i ebra hjertan.

17. Och alt bet I goren, med ord eller gerning, bet gorer alt i HERrans BEju namn och tader Gudi och Fabrenom genom bonom.

18 3 huftrur, maier ebra man unberbaniga, fasom tillborligt ar, i SER-

ranom.

19. I man, alster ebra hustrur, och

warer ide bittre emot bem.

20. I barn, marer ebra forålbrar inbiga i all ting, th bet tådes mål SERranom.

21. I fåber, reter ide ebra barn, på bet be ide ftola warba flenmodiga.

22. I tjenare, warer thoige ebra köttetiga herrar i all ting: ide med tjenst for ögonen, såsom mennistor till wiljes, utan med hjertans ensalvighet, och med Gudöfruttan.

23. Alt hwad I goren, bet gorer af hjertat, fasom SEMranom, och ide

mennistom.

24. Och weter, att I af HERranom stolen få arfwets ion, th I tjenen BERranom Christo.

25. Wen ben som orått gor, han stall unbfå hwad han orått gjort haswer, och warber intet auseende till personen.

4 Capitel.

I herrar, hivab lika och rått år, bet bewifer tjenarenom; wetande, att I hasiven od en HENra i himmelen.

2. Håller uppå bebja, och mafer ber-

uti med tadfågelfe:

- 3. Bedjande odfå för og, att Gub wille upplåta og ordets bör, till att tala Christi hemlighet, för hwillen jag od bunden år.
- 4. Att jag må bet uppenbara, fåfom mig bor att tala.

in you richly in all wisdom; teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord.

17 And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God

and the Father by him.

18 Wives, submit yourselves unto your own husbands, as it is fit in the Lord.

19 Husbands, love your wives, and be not bitter against them.
20 Children, obey your parents in all things: for this is well pleas-

ing unto the Lord.

21 Fathers, provoke not your children to anger, lest they be discour-

aged.

22 Servants, obey in all things your masters according to the flesh; not with eyeservice, as menpleasers; but in singleness of heart, fearing God:

23 And whatsoever ye do, do it heartily, as to the Lord, and not

unto men.

24 Knowing that of the Lord ye shall receive the reward of the inheritance: for ye serve the Lord Christ.

25 But he that doeth wrong shall receive for the wrong which he hath done: and there is no respect of persons.

CHAPTER IV.

MASTERS, give unto your servants that which is just and equal; knowing that ye also have a Master in heaven.

2 Continue in prayer, and watch in the same with thanksgiving:

3 Withal praying also for us, that God would open unto us a door of utterance, to speak the mystery of Christ, for which I am also in bonds:

4 That I may make it manifest, as I ought to speak.

5. Wanbrer wieligen meb bem fom utantill aro, och ftider eber efter tiben.

6. Ebert tal ware altid ljufligt, och med falt förmångdt, att I weten, huru I stolen swara hwarjom och enom.

7. Huru med mig går, stall Tychicus, min alstelige brober, och trogne tjenare och mebtjenare i HEMranom, eber alt tungöra:

8. Switten jag hafwer till eber fandt forbenstull, att han stall få weta, huru bet haswer sig med eber, och att han

må hugswala ebra hjertan.

9. Samt med Onesimo, min trogna och ålstetiga broder, hwitten en af eder är; de stola eder underwisa alt, huru hår tillstår.

10. Eber helfar Ariftardus, min medfange, och Marcus, Barnabe fysting, af hwilten I hafwen fått några befallningar: fommer han till eber, få unbfår honom;

11. Och Zefus, som fallas Zustus, hwilfe äro af omstårelsen: besse äro allena mine medhjelpare till Guds rike, de mig od warit haswa till hugnad.

- 12. Eber helfar od Epaphras, ben en af eber år, Christi tjenare, altid arbetande för eder i böner, på bet I mågen bliswa ståndande fullsomlige, och uppfyllde i all Guds wilja.
- 13. Jag bar wittnesborb med honom, att han haftver myden omforg om eber, och bem i Laodicea, och bem i Hieraboli.
- 14. Eber helfar Lucas lafaren, ben alftelige, och Demas.
- 15. Helfer be brober i Laodicea, och Mompham. och ben forfamling fom i band hus år.
- 16. Och bå Epistelen år låfen når eber, få beståller, att han warber och låfen för den förfamling i Laodicea; och att I och den Laodista Epistelen låsen.
- 17. Och fåger Archippo: Se på åmbetet, som bu fått haswer i HERranom att bu det uträttar.

5Walk inwisdomtoward them that are without, redeeming the time. 6 Let your speech be always with grace, seasoned with salt, that ye may know how ye ought to answer every man.

7 All my state shall Tychicus declare unto you, who is a beloved brother, and a faithful minister and

fellow servant in the Lord:

8 Whom I have sent unto you for the same purpose, that he might know your estate, and comfort your hearts:

9 With Onesimus, a faithful and beloved brother, who is one of you. They shall make known unto you all things which are done here.

10 Aristarchus my fellow prisoner saluteth you, and Marcus, sister's son to Barnabas, (touching whom ye received commandments: if he come unto you, receive him,)

11 And Jesus, which is called Justus, who are of the circumcision. These only are my fellow workers unto the kingdom of God, which have been a comfort unto me.

12 Epaphras, who is one of you, a servant of Christ, saluteth you, always labouring fervently for you in prayers, that ye may stand perfect and complete in all the will of God.

13 For I bear him record, that he hath a great zeal for you, and them that are in Laodicea, and them in Hierapolis.

14 Luke, the beloved physician,

and Demas, greet you.

15 Salute the brethren which are in Laodicea, and Nymphas, and the church which is in his house.

16 And when this epistle is read among you, cause that it be read also in the church of the Laodiceans; and that ye likewise read the *epistle* from Laodicea.

17 And say to Archippus, Take heed to the ministry which thou hast received in the Lord, that thou fulfil it. 18. Min helbning med min Pauli hand. Egnfer på mina bojor. Nåb ware med eder! Amen.

Sfriswen af Rom, med Tychicus och Onesimus.

18 The salutation by the hand of me Paul. Remember my bonds. Grace be with you. Amen.

¶ Written from Rome to the Colossians by Tychicus and Onesimus.

St Pauli Forfta Epiftel

till d

Thessalonicer.

1. Cabitel.

Paulus, och Silvanus, och Timotheus, ben församling i Theffatonica, uti Gub Faber, och Henranom Issu Christo: Nåb ware med eber, och frib af Gubi mår Faber, och HERranom Issu Christo.

2. Wi tade Gubi altid for eber alla, och haftve eber i äminnelse i wara bo-

ner, utan återmando;

3. Lantande på ebert wert i tron, och på ebert arbete i farleten, och på ebert talamod i hoppet, hwilfet ar war Henre, Issued Christus, for Gudi och war Kaber.

4. In, fåre brober, af Budi alftade,

wi wete huru I aren utwalde :

5. Att wart Evangelium hafwer warit nar eber, ide allenast med ord, utan babe i frast, och i ben Heliga Anda, och i sull wishet sasom I weten, hurubane wi woro nar eber, for eber stull.

6. Och I åren wordne ware efterföljare, och Henrand; och hafwen anammat orbet ibiand många bedröfweiser, med ben Heliga Andas fröjd:

7. Să att I åren wordne en efterbomelse allom trognom uti Macedo-

nia, och Achaja.

8. Th af eder år HENrans ord utgångit ide allenast i Macedonia och Uchaja; utan od i all rum år eder tro, som I haswen till Gud, utsommen, så att og år ide behos att såga något.

THE FIRST EPISTLE

OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE

THESSALONIANS.

CHAPTER I.

PAUL, and Silvanus, and Timotheus, unto the church of the Thessalonians which is in God the Father and in the Lord Jesus Christ: Grace be unto you, and peace, from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.

2 We give thanks to God always for you all, making mention of you

in our prayers;

3 Remembering without ceasing your work of faith, and labour of love, and patience of hope in our Lord Jesus Christ, in the sight of God and our Father;

4 Knowing, brethren beloved, your

election of God.

5 For our gospel came not unto you in word only, but also in power, and in the Holy Ghost, and in much assurance; as ye know what manner of men we were among you for your sake.

6 And ye became followers of us, and of the Lord, having received the word in much affliction, with

joy of the Holy Ghost:

7 So that ye were ensamples to all that believe in Macedonia and

Achaia.

8 For from you sounded out the word of the Lord not only in Macedonia and Achaia, but also in every place your faith to God-ward is spread abroad; so that we need not to speak any thing.

9. In be fjelfme forfunna om eber, burudan ingång mi hade till eder; och huru 3 ommande worden till Bud ifrån afgubarna, till att tjena ben i fmande och fanna Buden ;

10. Och till att månta hans Son af Simmelen, hwilfen han ubbwådt hafmer ifran be boba, IGium, ben of frålfar ifrån ben tillfommanbe wreden.

2. Cabitel.

Rare brober, I weten fjelfme mar ingang till eber. att ban mar ide få-

2. Utan, fafom wi tillforene habe libit, och forfmådde marit uti Bhilibbie. fom I meten, moro mi anda wid gob troft i mår Gud. till att tala når eder Buds Evangelium med myden fampaing.

3. En war formaning war icte till willfarelfe, icfe beller till orenlighet,

icte heller meb lift :

- 4. Iltan, fafom mi af Budi beprofwabe woro, att og Evangelium betrodt år till att bredifa, så tale wi icfe fafom wi wille tactas menniffor, utan Budi, ben der beprofmar mara hjertan.
- 5. En mi hafme icte umgatt med fmetliga ord, fåsom I meten, icte beller med tillfalle till girighet; Bud ar bes
- 6. Safme icte beller fott bris af mennistor, hwarten af eder, eller andra. Andod wi mal habe haft magt, att fortunga eber, fafom Chrifti Apoftlar;
- 7. Wen wi word milde når eder, lifa fom en amma fostrar sina barn.
- 8. Så hafme mi hjertane luft haft till eber, att bela med eber, icte allenaft Bude Evangelium, utan ocf mart eget lif, tr, 3 åren of fåre wordne.
- 9 3 minnens mål, fåre brober, mårt arbete, och mår måda, th dag och natt arbetade wi, på bet wi ingen af eber ffulle fortunga, och predifade ibland eber Bubs Evangelium.
 - 10. Des gren 3 wittne, och Gub,

9 For they themselves shew of us what manner of entering in we had unto you, and how ye turned to God from idols to serve the living and true God;

10 And to wait for his Son from heaven, whom he raised from the dead, even Jesus, which delivered us from the wrath to come.

CHAPTER II.

FOR yourselves, brethren, know our entrance in unto you, that it was not in vain:

2 But even after that we had suffered before, and were shamefully entreated, as ye know at Philippi, we were bold in our God to speak unto you the gospel of God with much contention.

3 For our exhortation was not of deceit, nor of uncleanness, nor in

4 But as we were allowed of God to be put in trust with the gospel, even so we speak; not as pleasing men, but God, which trieth our hearts.

5 For neither at any time used we flattering words, as ye know, nor a cloak of covetousness; God is witness:

6 Nor of men sought we glory. neither of you, nor yet of others when we might have been burdensome, as the apostles of Christ.

7 But we were gentle among you, even as a nurse cherisheth her

children :

8 So being affectionately desirous of you, we were willing to have imparted unto you, not the gospel of God only, but also our own souls, because ye were dear unto us.

9 For ye remember, brethren, our labour and travail: for labouring night and day, because we would not be chargeable unto any of you, we presched unto you the gospel of God.

10 Ye are witnesses, and God

huru heligt, huru tåttfårbigt, och oftraffeligt wi umgingo med eder, fom trobben.

11. Sasom I weten, att wi, fasom en saber fina barn, hastwe formanat och trostat hwar och en ibland oder.

12. Och bethgat, att I wärbeligen stullen wandra för Gudi, den eder salat haswer till sitt, rike och härlighet.

- 13. For hwilfet wi oct utan återwando tacke Gubi, att ba 3 anammaben af og bet preditabe ordet om Gud, anammaden 3 bet iche fåsom mennistors ord, utan såsom det sannerligen år, som Guds ord, hwilfen od werkar i eder, som tron.
- 14. Th I åren wordne, tare brober, be Gubb forsamlingard efterfoljare, som uti Judeen aro, i Christo Besu, att I bet samma lidit haswen af edra egna frånder, som de af Judarna.
- 15. Swilfa od SEAran ZEsum bråpo, och sina egna Propheter, och haswa förföljt og, och tådas ide Gubi, och alla mennistor åro de emot:
- 16. Förbjuba of unberwisa Hebningarne bermed de stola salige warda, på det de stola sulfomna sina synder altid, ty wreden år sommen biwer dem intill åndan.

17. Wen wi, tare brober, feban wi till nagon tid habe mist eber efter anfigtet, och ide efter hjertat, haswe wi bes mer hastat till att se ebert ansigte, med stor begårelse.

18. Derfore habe wi welat tomma till eber, (jag Paulus) twa refor: och

Satan haftver of forhindrat.

19. Th hwad ar wart hopp, eller froh, ellar fronau till war berdumelfe? Åren od ide I bet, for war Henra JEsu Christo i hand tillsommelse? 20. I åren ju war pris och froh.

3. Capitel.

Gerfore funde wi ide langre hafwa | forbrag; och of shntes att wi

also, how holily and justly and unblameably we behaved ourselves among you that believe:

11 As ye know how we exhorted and comforted and charged every one of you, as a father doth his children.

12 That ye would walk worthy of God, who hath called you unto

his kingdom and glory.

- 13 For this cause also thank we God without ceasing, because, when ye received the word of God which ye heard of us, ye received it not as the word of men, but, as it is in truth, the word of God, which effectually worketh also in you that believe.
- 14 For ye, brethren, became followers of the churches of God which in Judea are in Christ Jesus: for ye also have suffered like things of your own countrymen, even as they have of the Jews:

15 Who both killed the Lord Jesus, and their own prophets, and have persecuted us; and they please not God, and are contrary to all

men:

16 Forbidding us to speak to the Gentiles that they might be saved, to fill up their sins always: for the wrath is come upon them to the uttermost.

17 But we, brethren, being taken from you for a short time in presence, not in heart, endeavoured the more abundantly to see your face with great desire.

18 Wherefore we would have come unto you, even I Paul, once and again; but Satan hindered us.

19 For what is our hope, or joy, or crown of rejoicing? Are not even ye in the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ at his coming?

20 For ye are our glory and joy.

CHAPTER III.

WHEREFORE when we could no longer forbear, we thought

- 2. Och hafme fanbt Timotheum, mar brober, och Bubs tienare, och mar hielbare i Chrifti Evangelio, till att finrfa och trofta eber i eber tro.
- 3. Bå bet ingen ffulle låta wifa fig uti benna bebrofmelfe, in 3 weten, att wi are dertill fatte.
- 4. In na. m. mor: nar eber, fabe mi eber bet tillforene, att mi mafte liba bedrofweise, fasom od fledt ar. och A
- 5. Derfore tunbe jag od ide 'angre hafma fordrag, utan fande aft. b. på bet jag ftulle forfara eber tro, att till aftventhre freftaren ide habe forfott eder, och mart arbete hade bå fåfångt morbet
- 6. Men nu nhligen feban Timotheus tommen war till of ifran eber, och unbermifte of om eder tro och fårlef: och att I altib tanten på of till bet bafta, och aftunden att fe of, fafom od mi eber.
- 7. Wordo mi, fare brober, hugimalade på eder, uti all mår bedrofwelfe och nob, genom eber tro.
- 8. Th wi lefwe nu, efter 3 ftan i SEMranom.
- 9. Smab tad funne mi Bubi faga for eber, for all ben glabje fom wi hafme af eber, for mar Bub?
- 10. Wi bebie bag och natt gansfa modet, att wi mage fe ebert anflate, och uppfylla bet i eber tro fattas.
- 11. Men Bub fjelf och mar Kaber, och mar SERre BEfus Chriftus, flide mår måg till eder.
- 12. Dien SERren forbte eber, och late farleten bimerfibba inborbes, och till hwar man, fafom od wi are till eber:
- 13. Att ebra hiertan mage ftprfta och oftraffeliga blifma i helighet, for Budi. och mar Kaber, uti mar SERras JEfu

uti Athen allena stulle qwarblisma, it good to be left at Athens alone;

> 2 And sent Timotheus, our broth er, and minister of God, and our fellow labourer in the gospel of Christ, to establish you, and to comfort you concerning your faith:

3 That no man should be moved by these afflictions: for yourselves know that we are appointed thereunto.

4 For verily, when we were with you, we told you before that we should suffer tribulation; even as it came to pass, and ye know.

5 For this cause, when I could no longer forbear, I sent to know your faith, lest by some means the tempter have tempted you, and our labour be in vain.

6 But now when Timotheus came from you unto us, and brought us good tidings of your faith and charity, and that ye have good remembrance of us always, desiring greatly to see us, as we also to see you:

7 Therefore, brethren, we were comforted over you in all our affliction and distress by your faith:

8 For now we live, if ye stand fast in the Lord.

9 For what thanks can we render to God again for you, for all the joy wherewith we joy for your sakes before our God:

10 Night and day praying exceedingly that we might see your face, and might perfect that which is lacking in your faith?

11 Now God himself and our Father, and our Lord Jesus Christ,

direct our way unto you.

12 And the Lord make you to increase and abound in love one toward another, and toward all men, even as we do toward you:

13 To the end he may stablish vour hearts unblameable in holiness before God, even our Fathe

Christi tillsommelse, med alla hans at the coming of our Lord Jesus belgon.

4. Cabitel.

Mttermera, tare brober, bebje mi eber, och formane genom war SEMra Befum, fafom 3 hafmen undfått af og, huru 3 manbra folen, och tadas Bubi, att 3 ju mer fullfomlige marben.

- 2. In I meten hwad bud wi gafmo eber, genom SERran JEfum.
- 3. In betta år Bude milje, eber helgeife, att I finn boteri :
- 4. Och hwar och en af eber met behålla fitt fat i helgelse och åra:
- 5. 3de uti luftig begarelfe, fafom Sebningar, be fom af Bubi intet meta:
- 6. Och att ingen fortroder eller swifer fin broder i någon handel, th SEMren år hamnaren biwer alt betta, fåfom mi od eder tillforene fade och betnaabe.

7. In Bub haftper ide fallat of till

orenliabet, utan till belgelfe.

- 8. Den ber nu foraftar, ban foraftar ide nagon menniffa, utan Bub, ben fin Beliga Anda hafmer gifmit i eber.
- 9. Men om broderlig fårlet gore ide behof, att jag ffrifmer eber; in I åren fjelfwe larbe af Budi, att 3 ftolen ålsta eber inborbes.
- 10. Och bet goren 3 od på alla brbberne, fom i bela Macebonien aro: men wi formane eber, tare brober, att 3 ju mer fullfomlige warben;
- 11. Och winlägger eber, att I åren rolige och fibter ebra egna ftyden, och arbeter med ebra hander, fasom wi eber bubit hafme:
- 12. Att 3 hafmen eber arligt meb bem, som utantill åro, och att 3 beras intet betarfwen.
- 13. Men wi milje ide bolja for eber. fare broder, om bem som afsomnade be ignorant, brethren, concerning

Christ with all his saints.

CHAPTER IV.

FURTHERMORE then we beseech you, brethren, and exhort you by the Lord Jesus, that as ye have received of us how ye ought to walk and to please God, so ye would abound more and more.

2 For ye know what commandments we gave you by the Lord

Jesus.

3 For this is the will of God, even your sanctification, that ye should abstain from fornication:

4 That every one of you should know how to possess his vessel in sanctification and honour;

5 Not in the lust of concupiscence. even as the Gentiles which know

not God:

6 That no man go beyond and defraud his brother in any matter: because that the Lord is the avenger of all such, as we also have forewarned you and testified.

7 For God hath not called us unto uncleanness, but unto holiness.

8 He therefore that despiseth, despiseth not man, but God, who hath also given unto us his Holy Spirit.

9 But as touching brotherly love ye need not that I write unto you: for ve vourselves are taught of God

to love one another.

10 And indeed ye do it toward all the brethren which are in all Macedonia: but we beseech you, brethren, that ye increase more and more;

11 And that ye study to be quiet, and to do your own business, and to work with your own hands, as

we commanded you;

12 That ye may walk honestly toward them that are without, and that ye may have lack of nothing.

13 But I would not have you to

de der intet hobb hafma.

14. In om wi tro, att IEfus år bob och uppftanben, få ffall od Bud bem fom affomnabe aro, genom Mefum, framhafma meb bononi.

15. En betta fåge wi eber, fåsom SERrans orb, att wi fom leftve och igenblifme uti SERrand tillfommelfe, Rote ide forefomma dem fom fofwa.

16. In fleismer SERren fall ftiga ned af himmelen med harftri, och Ofmerangele roft, och med Bube bafun, och be bobe i Christo stola uppstå i farstone:

17. Derefter mi fom leftve, och igenblifwe, warbe tillifa med dem borttagne i finn emot SEMran i måbret, och få fole wi blifma nar SEMranom altid.

18. Gå trofter eber nu meb beffa orb inbórdes.

5. Cabitel.

Men om tider och ftunder, fåre brober, år ide behof att ftrifwa eber.

- 2. In I weten mal, att BERrans bag fall tomma, fåsom en tjuf om natten
- 3. Derfore nar be marba fagande : Det år frib, och all ting utan fara, bå fall bem haftigt forberf ofwerfomma, lifa, fom födflopinan gwinnan påtommer, som hafwande år, och be ftola ide tunna unbfib.

4. Men 3, fåre brober, åren ide uti mortret, att ben bagen, fasom en tjuf,

fall få eber fatt.

5. Alle 3 aren ljufete barn, och bagens barn : wi bore ide natten till. ide beller morfret.

6. Så later of nu ide fofwa fafom be andre; utan låter of wafa och nhftre mara.

7. Th de som soswa, de soswa om natten, och be som brudne åro, de åro brudne om natten

8. Men wi, som bagen tillhore, fole

aro, att 3 ide forjen fasom be andre, | them which are asleep, that ye sorrow not, even as others which have no hope.

> 14 For if we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so them also which sleep in Jesus will God

bring with him.

15 For this we say unto you by the word of the Lord, that we which are alive and remain unto the coming of the Lord shall not prevent them which are asleep.

16 For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout. with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first:

17 Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord.

18 Wherefore comfort one another with these words.

CHAPTER V.

BUT of the times and the sea-sons, brethren, ye have no need that I write unto you.

2 For vourselves know perfectly that the day of the Lord so cometh

as a thief in the night.

3 For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.

4 But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake vou as a thief.

5 Ye are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness.

6 Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober.

7 For they that sleep sleep in the night; and they that be drunken are drunken in the night.

8 But let us, who are of the d

nyftre wara, iflådde trons och fårletens harnest, och falighetens hopp för en hjelm.

9. Th Gub hafmer ide fatt of till wrebe, utan att aga falighet, genom

war Henra ICfum Christum,

10. Den for of bod ar, pa bet. ehmab wi mafe eller fofme, flote wi lefma famt meb honom.

11. Derfore formaner eber inborbes, och uppbhagger hwar ben andra, fafom

3 od goren.

12. Men wi bebje eber, tåre brober, att I fånnen bem som arbeta ibland eber, och stå eber före i SEMranom, och förmana eber:

13. Haller bem bes farare, for beras werfs flull, och warer fribsamme med

bem.

14. Men wi bedje eber, fåre bråber, förmaner be ofediga, trofter be flenmodiga, hjelper de swaga, warer langmodige wid hwar man.

15. Ger till, att ingen mebergaller någon onbt for onbt; utan altib farer efter bet goba inborbes, och meb hwar

man.

. 16 Barer altid glabe.

17. Beber utan återmanbo.

- 18. Warer tadfamme i all ting, th bet år Gube mije om eber, genom 3Cfum Christum.
 - 19. Utflader ide Anban.

20. Korafter ide Brophetior.

21. Men profwer all ting, och behåller bet gobt år.

22. Fipr alt bet som ondt synes.

- 23. Men siciswer fribsens Gub heige eber dimer ait, att eber hele ande, och sial, och tropp, måtte wara behållen utan straff, i war HERras JEsu Christi tillsommelse.
- 24. Han år trofast, som eber tallat haswer; ben bet od wal fullborbar.

25. Rare brober, beder for of.

26. Helfa alla bröderne uti en helig

27. Jag beswär eber wib HERran, att 3 benna Spistelen lasa laten for alla beliga broberne.

be sober, putting on the breastplate of faith and love; and for a helmet, the hope of salvation.

9 For God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain salvation

by our Lord Jesus Christ,

10 Who died for us, that, whether we wake or sleep, we should live together with him.

11 Wherefore comfort yourselves together, and edify one another,

even as also ye do.

12 And we beseech you, brethren, to know them which labour among you, and are over you in the Lord, and admonish you;

13 And to esteem them very highly in love for their work's sake.

And be at peace among yourselves.

14 Now we exhort you, brethren, warn them that are unruly, comfort the feebleminded, support the weak, be patient toward all men.

15 See that none render evil for evil unto any man; but ever follow that which is good, both among yourselves, and to all men.

16 Rejoice evermore.

17 Pray without ceasing.

18 In every thing give thanks: for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you.

19 Quench not the Spirit.

20 Despise not prophesyings.

21 Prove all things; hold fast that which is good.

22 Abstain from all appearance

of evil.

- 23 And the very God of peace sanctify you wholly; and *I pray God* your whole spirit and soul and body be preserved blameless unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ.
- 24 Faithful is he that calleth you, who also will do it.

25 Brethren, pray for us.

26 Greet all the brethren with a holy kiss.

27 I charge you by the Lord, that this epistle be read unto all the holy brethren.

28. War SERras IEsu Christi nab | ware meb eber. Amen.

Den I. till de Theffalonicer, ffrismen | The first epistle unto the Thessaaf Athen.

28 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen.

lonians was written from Athens.

St. Bauli Anbra Epiftel

till de

Thessalonicer.

1. Capitel.

Maulus, och Silvanus, och Timotheus, ben forfamling i Theffatonica, i Budi mar Rader, och SERranom Befu Chrifto.

2. Råd ware med eber, och frib af Budi mar Kader, och HERranom ICfu

Chrifto.

- 3. Wi fole tada Bubi altib for eber, fåre brober, fafom tillborligt år, th eber tro forbfas ftorligen, och allas eber fårlet bimerfibbar inbordes .
- 4. Så att wi fjelftve beromme of i Bubs forfamlingar, af ebert talamob och tro, uti alla ebra forfoljelfer och bebrofwelfer, fom 3 liden ;
- 5. Gafom ett bewie till Bube rattmifa bom ; på bet 3 magen marba marbige till Bube rife, for hwilfet 3 od liben;

6. Efter bet år rattmift for Bubi. gifma bem bebrofweise igen, fom eber

bebrofma:

7. Men eber, fom bebrofmens, roligbet meb ok, ba SERren ICfus ubpenbar warder af himmelen, famt med fin trafte Anglar.

8. De meb elbolaga, till att hamnas bfwer bem; fom ide fanna Bub, och bswer dem, som ide indige åro wår SERras Befu Chrifti Evangelio,

9. Swilfe bina liba fola, bet ewiga forberfmet, af SERrans ansigte och

af hans herliga magt,

10. Då han stall komma till att for-

THE SECOND EPISTLE

OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE

THESSALONIANS.

CHAPTER I.

DAUL, and Silvanus, and Timotheus, unto the church of the Thessalonians in God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ:

2 Grace unto you, and peace, from God our Father and the Lord Jesus

Christ.

3 We are bound to thank God always for you, brethren, as it is meet, because that your faith groweth exceedingly, and the charity of every one of you all toward each other aboundeth:

4 So that we ourselves glory in you in the churches of God, for your patience and faith in all your persecutions and tribulations that

ve endure:

5 Which is a manifest token of the righteous judgment of God, that ye may be counted worthy of the kingdom of God, for which ye also suffer:

6 Seeing it is a righteous thing with God to recompense tribulation to them that trouble you;

7 And to you who are troubled rest with us, when the Lord Jesus shall be revealed from heaven with his mighty angels,

8 In flaming fire taking vengeance on them that know not God, and that obey not the gospel of our Lord

Jesus Christ:

9 Who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord, and from the glory of his power,

10 When he shall come to be

flarað í fina helgon, och unberlig warba 1 alla bem fom tro: th wårt wittneðbord till eber om ben bagen, hafwen

3 trott.

·11. Och forbenstull bebje wi od altib for eber, att war Gub wille gora eber marbiga till benna falleisen, och uppfylla alt godhetens uppfåt och trones werf i frasten;

12. På bet wår HERras IEsu Christi nann må prisabt warba på eber, och I på honom, efter wår Gubs och HERrans IEsu Christi nåb.

2. Capitel.

Men wi bedje eder, tåre brober, för war SENras ZEfu Christi tilltommelse, och för mår församlings stull i honom.

2. Att I ide fnarligen låten beweta eber ifrån ebert finne; ide heller förftråda, hwarten genom anda, eller genom orb, eller genom bref, likasom bet fånbt wore af og, fåsom Christi bag förhanden wore.

3. Låter ingen förföra eder i någon måtto, th han tommer ide, utan tillförene ster affall, och uppenbar warder syndens mennista, förtappelsens

barn;
4. Swilfen år en motstånbare, och upphäftver sig bftwer alt bet Gub eller Gubstjenst fallas, få att han fåtter sig i Gubs tempel, fåsom en Gub, och giftver sig före som ban wore Gub,

5. Minnens I ide, att jag fabe eber betta, bå jag ånnu war når eber ?

- 6. Och hwad annu hindrar, weten 3, att han stall warda uppenbar i fin tib.
- 7. Eh han werfar allareban onbstan bemligen; allenast ben ber nu hinbrar, han maste fomma af magen.
- 8. Och så warber bå ben Onde uppenbar, hwilfen SERren stall bråpa med sin mund Anda; och stall göra en ånda med honom, genom sin tillsommelses uppenbarelse:

glorified in his saints, and to be admired in all them that believe (because our testimony among you was believed) in that day.

11 Wherefore also we pray always for you, that our God would count you worthy of this calling, and fulfil all the good pleasure of his goodness, and the work of faith with power:

12 That the name of our Lord Jesus Christ may be glorified in you, and ye in him, according to the grace of our God and the Lord Jesus

Christ.

CHAPTER II.

NOW we beseech you, brethren, by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, and by our gathering together unto him,

2 That ye be not soon shaken in mind, or be troubled, neither by spirit, nor by word, nor by letter as from us, as that the day of Christ is at hand.

3 Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition;

4 Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.

5 Remember ye not, that, when I was yet with you, I told you these

things?

6 And now ye know what withholdeth that he might be revealed in his time.

7 For the mystery of iniquity doth already work: only he who now letteth will let, until he be taken out of the way.

8 And then shall that Wicked be revealed, whom the Lord shall consume with the spirit of his mouth, and shall destroy with the brightness of his coming:

9. Smittens tilltommelfe fter efter Satans mertan, meb alla lognaftiga

trafter, och teden, och under,

10. Och med all förföreise till orattfårdighet, ibland bem, som förtappade warva: berföre, att be ide anammade fåricken till sanningen, att be måtte salige wordet.

11. Fordenstull stall Gub fanda bem fraftig millfarelfe, få att be ftola tro

lognen:

12. På bet be stola alle bombe warba, som ide haswa trott sanningen, utan baswa tust till orattsårvigheten.

13. Men wi ftole altib tada Gubi for eder, tare brober, alftade af SER-ranom, att Gub hafwer eder utwalt till falighet af beginnelsen, genom Andans helgelse, och i sanningens tro;

14. I hwilfen han eber fallat haftver genom wart Evangelium, till war HENras IEsu Christi harliga egendom.

15. Så ftår nu, tåre brober, och håller eber wid de ftabgar, som I tårt haftven, ehwad det år stebt af wart ord eller bref.

16. Men sjelfwer mår Henre JEsus Christus, och Gub och mår Faber, ben og alftat hasiver, och gifwit en ewig troft, och ett gobt hopp genom nåben:

17. Han hugswale ebra hiertan, och styrle eber uti all lårbom, och goda gerningar.

3. Capitel.

Sttermera, tåre brober, beber for og, att SERrans ord må hafma framgång, och prifadt warda, fåsom od når eber.

- 2. Och att wi måge frlade warda ifrån wanartiga och arga mennissor; th tron år ide hward mand.
- 3. Men SERren ar trofast, ben eber styrta stall, och bewara för bet onba.
- 4. Men wi forfe of till eber i SERranom, att I goren, och görande warben, hwad wi eber bubit hafwe.

-

9 Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders,

10 And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved.

11 And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that

they should believe a lie:

12 That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.

13 But we are bound to give thanks always to God for you, brethren beloved of the Lord, because God hath from the beginning chosen you to salvation through sanctification of the Spirit and belief of the truth:

14 Whereunto he called you by our gospel, to the obtaining of the glory of our Lord Jesus Christ.

15 Therefore, brethren, stand fast, and hold the traditions which ye have been taught, whether by word, or our epistle.

16 Now our Lord Jesus Christ himself, and God, even our Father, which hath loved us, and hath given us everlasting consolation and good hope through grace.

17 Comfort your hearts, and stablisk you in every good word and

work.

CHAPTER III.

RINALLY, brethren, pray for us, that the word of the Lord may have *free* course, and be glorified, even as it is with you:

2 And that we may be delivered from unreasonable and wicked men: for all men have not faith.

3 But the Lord is faithful, who shall stablish you, and keep you from evil.

4 And we have confidence in the Lord touching you, that ye both do and will do the things which we command you.

- 5. Men SERren ftyre ebert hjerta till Bube fårlet, och till Christi tålamod.
- 6. Och biube mi eber, fare brober, i mår HENras IEsu Christi namn, att I dragen eder ifrån hwar och en brober, fom offidligt manbrar, och ide efter den stadga, fom han haftver fått af OÑ.

7. Th I weten sielswe, huru I stolen on efterfőlja, főrbenstull wi hade on

ide ostidligt ibland eber:

8. 3de beler tagit brobet for intet af nagon: utan med arbete och moda, natt och dag hafme mi brufat of, bå bet wi ingen af eber stulle wara till tunaa.

9. Ide berfore, att wi des ide magt habe, utan att wi ftulle gifwa of fielfwa eder till efterdömelse, att efterfölja ok.

- 10. Och bå mi moro når eber, bodo wieber sådant, att ho der ide will arbeta, han ffulle ide beiler åta.
- 11. In wi hore, att somlige ibland eber umgås offidligt, och arbeta intet, utan brifma fåfånga.
- 12. Men bem som sådane åro, bjube wi och formane, genom war SERra 3Cfum Chriftum, att be arbeta meb stillhet, och åta sitt egit brod.

13. Den 3. fare brober, fortrottens

ide göra bet godt år.

14. Om nu någon ide wille inba wart ord, honom tedner ubb i ett bref, och hafmer ingen umgångelfe med honom, på bet han ffall bingas.

15. Dod håller honom ide fåfom en oman; utan formaner honom fafom

en brober.

16. Men fjelfwer fribfens SERre gifwe eder frid altid, i allahanda måtto. SEMren mare med eber alla.

17. Selening med min Pauli hand; hwilfet ar tednet i alla bref.

ffrifwer jag :

18. Wår HERras ZEsu Christi nåb mare med eber allom.

Den andra episteln till de Theffalonicer

blef fånd af Athen

5 And the Lord direct your hearts into the love of God, and into the patient waiting for Christ.

6 Now we command you, brethren, in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ that ve withdraw vourselves from every brother that walketh disorderly, and not after the tradition which he received of us.

7 For yourselves know how ye ought to follow us: for we behaved not ourselves disorderly among you:

8 Neither did we eat any man's bread for nought; but wrought with labour and travail night and day, that we might not be chargeable to any of you:

9 Not because we have not power, but to make ourselves an ensample

unto you to follow us.

10 For even when we were with you, this we commanded you, that if any would not work, neither should he eat.

11 For we hear that there are some which walk among you disorderly, working not at all, but are

busybodies.

12 Now them that are such we command and exhort by our Lord Jesus Christ, that with quietness they work, and eat their own bread.

13 But ye, brethren, be not weary

in well doing.

14 And if any man obey not our word by this epistle, note that man, and have no company with him, that he may be ashamed.

15 Yet count him not as an enemy, but admonish him as a brother.

16 Now the Lord of peace himself give you peace always by all means. The Lord be with you all

17 The salutation of Paul with mine own hand, which is the token in every epistle: so I write.

18 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen.

The second epistle to the Thessa lonians was written from Athens.

St Bauli Forfte Epiftel

Timotheum.

1. Cabitel.

Daulus, JEfu Chrifti Apoftel, efter Guds mar Fraifares och SER-rans JEfu Chrifti befallning, ben mart bobb ar:

2. Timotheo, min rättfinniga fon i tron: Råd, barmhertighet, frid af Gudi war Fader, och af ICfu Christo war

HEMra.

3. Sasom jag bab big, att bu stuste bliswa gwar i Epheso, ba jag sor in i Macedonien, sa gör oct, att du må bjuda somliga, att be ingen annan lätdom eftersbija;

4. Och ingen att gifwa på fabler och flågtregister, be ingen ånda haswa, och äftabtomma sporemål, mer ån för-

båttring till **G**ub, i tron.

5. Th hufwubsumman af bubet, år tårleten af ett rent hjerta, och af ett gobt samwete, och af en ostrymtab tro:

6. Ifrån hwilten somlige hasiva farit wille, och åro ommånde till onyttigt sawaller.

7. Och wilja wara måstare i striften, och förstå ide hwad de såga, eller hwad de hålla.

8. Bi wete mal, att lagen ar gob, ba man henne ratteligen brufar,

- 9. Wetande, att ben råttfårbiga år ingen lag fatt; utan oråttfårbiga och olidiga, ogubaftiga och sindare, oheliga och oandeliga, sadermördare och modermördare, mandråpare,
- 10. Bolare, brängastänbare, mennistotjuswar, ljugare, menedare; och hwab annat sädant år, det en helsosam lärdom emot saller;

THE FIRST EPISTLE OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO

TIMOTHY.

CHAPTER I.

PAUL, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the commandment of God our Saviour, and Lord Jesus Christ, which is our hope;

2 Unto Timothy, my own son in the faith: Grace, mercy, and peace, from God our Father and Jesus

Christ our Lord.

3 As I besought thee to abide still at Ephesus, when I went into Macedonia, that thou mightest charge some that they teach no other doctrine,

4 Neither give heed to fables and endless genealogies, which minister questions, rather than godly ed ifying which is in faith: so do.

5 Now the end of the command ment is charity out of a pure heart, and of a good conscience, and of faith unfeigned:

6 From which some having swerved have turned aside unto vain

jangling;

7 Desiring to be teachers of the law; understanding neither what they say, nor whereof they affirm.

8 But we know that the law is good, if a man use it lawfully;

9 Knowing this, that the law is not made for a righteous man, but for the lawless and disobedient, for the ungodly and for sinners, for unholy and profane, for murderers of fathers and murderers of mothers, for manslayers,

10 For whoremongers, for them that defile themselves with mankind, for menstealers, for liars, for perjured persons, and if there be any other thing that is contrary to

sound doctrine;

11. Efter ben faliga Bube barliga | Evangelium, hwilfet mig betrobt år.

12. Och jag tad ar mår HERra Chrifto ICfu, fom mig bafwer gjort magtig, och räfnat mig trogen, och fatt i

det ambetet;

13. Rag, fom tillforene war en forfmåbare, och en förföljare, och en måldewerfare; men mig år barmbertighet weberfaren: th jag hafwer bet gjort ometandes, i otro;

14. Den mar SERras nab hafmer bes mer simerfisbat, genom tron och tarleten, i Christo ICfu.

15. Det år ett fast orb. och i alla måtto mål mårbt, att man bet anammar, att Chriftus 3Cfus ar fommen i werlden, till att frålfa fyndare, ibland hwilfa jag år ben fornamtigafte.

16. Men mig år wederfaren barmbertighet, bå bet 3Cfus Chriftus ftulle på mig fornamligast bewisa all langmobighet, bem till efterbome, foin bå honom tro stulle till ewinnerligt lif.

- 17. Men Gudi, den emiga Ronungen, oforgangliga, ofpnlige, allena wifa, ware bris och ara, i all ewighet. Minen.
- 18. Detta budet befaller jag dig, min son Timothee, efter de forra Brobbetior om big, att bu brufar big beruti, fem en god frigeman,
- 19. Safwande tron, och godt famwete, hwilfet somlige hafma bortbrifwit, och aro steppsbrutne wordne i tron;
- 20. Af hwilfa ar Symeneus och Alexander, hwilfa jag Satane antwarbat haftver, på bet be ftulle lara ide mer főrfniáda.

2. Cabitel.

🗪 å formanar jag nu, att man för a. ting hafmer boner, afallan, förböner och tadfägelse för alla mennistor,

2. For Ronungar, och for all Ofwer-

11 According to the glorious gospel of the blessed God, which was committed to my trust.

12 And I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who hath enabled me, for that he counted me faithful, putting me into the ministry;

13 Who was before a blasphemer, and a persecutor, and injurious: but I obtained mercy, because I did it

ignorantly in unbelief.

14 And the grace of our Lord was exceeding abundant with faith and love which is in Christ Jesus.

15 This is a faithful saying, and worthy of all acceptation, that Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners; of whom I am chief.

16 Howbeit for this cause I obtained mercy, that in me first Jesus Christ might shew forth all longsuffering, for a pattern to them which should hereafter believe on him to life everlasting.

17 Now unto the King eternal. immortal, invisible, the only wise God. be honour and glory for ever

and ever. Amen. 18 This charge I commit unto thee, son Timothy, according to the prophecies which went before on thee, that thou by them mightest

war a good warfare; 19 Holding faith, and a good conscience; which some having put away concerning faith have made

shipwreck:

20 Of whom is Hymeneus and Alexander; whom I have delivered unto Satan, that they may learn not to blaspheme.

CHAPTER II.

T EXHORT therefore, that, first 上 of all, supplications, prayers, intercessions, and giving of thanks, be made for all men;

2 For kings, and for all that are het, på det mi måge leftnætti ett ro- in authority; that we may lead a ligt och stilla sesmerne, i all Gubattig- | quiet and peaceable life in all godbet och arlighet.

3. In fådant år gobt och tadnemligt

for Bubi, mar Fralfare;

4. Som will, att alla menniffor ftola frålfte marba, och till fanningens funstab fomma.

5. Th bet ar en Bub, och en Meblare emellan Bub och menniffor, nemligen, ben menniffan Chriftus 3Cfus,

6. Switten fig fjelf gifwit hafwer for alla till återibfen, att fåbant ftulle i

fin tib bredifadt marda.

7. Der jag od uti stidad år, en Brebitare och Aboftel, jag fåger fanningen i Chrifto, och ljuger ide, Sebningarnas larare i tron och fanningen.

8. Så will jag nu, att mannerne bebig i all rum, och uppinfta heliga hander, utan wrede och twefan.

9. Sammalunda oct, att gwinnorna pryba fig i höfwelig flådebonab, meb bligaftighet och fisshet; ide med flåtadt hår, eller guld, eller parlor, eller foftelia flådnad:

10. Utan fafom be aminnor, hofwes, fom Gubaftigbet bewisa, meb goba

gerningar.

11. En gwinna late lara fig i ftillhet,

meb all underdanighet.

12. Men gwinnan tillftaber jag ide, att hon anbra larer, och ide heller raber bfwer mannen ; utan ware i ftillhet :

13. Th Adam wardt först stapad, och

feban Eva:

14. Och Abam warbt ide bebragen; utan gwinnan wardt bebragen, och tom bimertrabelfen aftab.

15. Men hon marber lifmal falia. genom barnoborden, om bon bliftver i tron, och färleten, och i helgelse, med millhet.

3. Capitel.

Det ar ju ett fast orb : Om nagon begår ett Biftopeambete, ban aftunbar en gob gerning.

2. Ca fall nu en Biftop wara oftraffelig, en hustrus man, wafande, nyfter, febig, gafffri, laraftig,

liness and honesty.

3 For this is good and acceptable in the sight of God our Saviour;

4 Who will have all men to be saved, and to come unto the knowledge of the truth.

5 For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men. the man Christ Jesus;

6 Who gave himself a ransom for all, to be testified in due time.

7 Whereunto I am ordained a preacher, and an apostle, (I speak the truth in Christ, and lie not,) a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and verity.

8 I will therefore that men pray every where, lifting up holy hands, without wrath and doubting.

9 In like manner also, that women adorn themselves in modest apparel, with shamefacedness and sobriety; not with broided hair, or gold, or pearls, or costly array;

10 But, which becometh women professing godliness, with good

works.

11 Let the woman learn in silence with all subjection.

12 But I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp authority over the man, but to be in silence.

13 For Adam was first formed, then Eve.

14 And Adam was not deceived, but the woman being deceived was in the transgression.

15 Notwithstanding she shall be saved in childbearing, if they continue in faith and charity and holiness with sobriety.

CHAPTER III.

THIS is a true saying, If a man desire the office of a bishop, he desireth a good work.

2 A bishop then must be blameless, the husband of one wife, vigilant, sober, of good behaviour, given to hospitality, apt to teach;

- 3. Ingen brinfare, ide bitter, ide fnifen efter fiem winning; utan mitb, ide tratofom, ide girig:
- 4. Den fitt hus mål foreftar; ben ber lhdiga barn hafwer, med all arlighet:
- 5. Swar nu någon ide tan förestå fitt eget hus, huru Pall han förestå Guds församling?

6. Ide nichriften, på bet han ide fall uppblafas, och falla i laftarens

bom.

7. Han 'maste od haswa ett gobt wittnesbord af dem, som utantill åro, på det han ide stall falla uti lastarens försmådelse och snara.

8. Sammalunda od tjenarena ftola årlige wara, ide twetalige, ide brinfare,

ide fuifne efter flem winning ;

9. Sallande trons hemlighet med ett rent sammete.

10. Och de stola forst forfolas, och schan stola de tjena, når ingen kan straffa dem.

11. Deras hustrur sammaledes ftola od årliga wara, ide fortalerstor, upf-

tra, trofasta i all ting.

12. Ljenarena stola wara en hustrus mån, de sina barn wål förestå, och sina

egna hus;

- 13. Áy be ber wål tjena, fórwárswa sig ett gobt uppsteg, och myden tröst, i tron, som år i Christo ZCsu.
- 14. Detta striftver jag big, forhoppanbes ste stola, att jag fommer snart till big.
- 15. Och om få hånde, att jag förtöfwar, att du må weta, huruledes du umgå ftall uti Guds hus, som år lefwande Guds församling, en pelare, och sanningens grundwal.
- 16. Och utan twiftvel år Gubaftighetens hemlighet ftor: Gub år uppenbar worben i fottet, råttfårbigad i Anban, sinnt Ånglarne, predikad Hedningarne, trobb i werlden, upptagen i årligheten.

3 Not given to wine, no striker not greedy of filthy lucre; but patient, not a b-awler, not covetous:

4 One that ruleth well his own house, having his children in sub-

jection with all gravity;

5 For if a man know not how to rule his own house, how shall he take care of the church of God?

6 Not a novice, lest being lifted up with pride he fall into the condemnation of the devil.

7 Moreover he must have a good report of them which are without; lest he fall into reproach and the snare of the devil.

8 Likewise must the deacons be grave, not double-tongued, not given to much wine, not greedy of filthy lucre:

9 Holding the mystery of the faith

in a pure conscience.

10 And let these also first be proved; then let them use the office of a deacon, being found blameless.

11 Even so must their wives be grave, not slanderers, sober, faith-

ful in all things.

12 Let the deacons be the husbands of one wife, ruling their children and their own houses well.

- 13 For they that have used the office of a deacon well purchase to themselves a good degree, and great boldness in the faith which is in Christ Jesus.
- 14 These things write I unto thee, hoping to come unto thee shortly:
- 15 But if I tarry long, that thou mayest know how thou oughtest to behave thyself in the house of God, which is the church of the living God, the pillar and ground of the truth.
- 16 And without controversy great is the mystery of godliness: God was manifest in the flesh, justified in the Spirit, seen of angels, preached unto the Gentiles, believed on in the world, received up into glory.

4. Cabitet.

Men Anben fåger klarligen, att i httersta tiberne stola somlige salla ifrån tron, hållande sig intill bedrågeliga andar, och djestalårdom.

2. Genom bem fom meb ftrymteri tala logn, och haftva branbt teden i

fitt fammete.

3. Och förbjuba ägtenstap; bjuba stona maten, som Gub stapat haswer, till att taga med tadsägelse, dem trognom, och dem, som haswa sörstått sanningen.

4. En alt bet Gub flapat hafwer ar gobt, och intet bortfastanbes, som med

tadfågeife tagit marber;

5. En det marder helgabt genom

Guds ord och bonen.

- 6. Når du sådant gisver bröderna söre, så bliswer du en god SEsu Christi tjenare, såsom du uppfödd år i trones ord, och god lårdom, med hwilfen du altid warit haswer.
- 7. Men oanbeliga och fårlinga fabler låt fara; men bfwa dig fjelf till Gubattighet.
- 8. Th lefamlig bfning ar foga till nytta; men gubaftighet ar nyttig till all ting, och hasiver löste om betta lismet, och bet tillsommande.
- 9. Det år ju ett fast orb, och i alla måtto måi mårbt, att man bet anammar.
- 10. Th berpå arbete wi od, och warbe forimåbbe, att wi hoppas på leswanbe Gud, som år alla mennistors Frålfare, men besphnerligen beras, som tro.

11. Sådant bjud, och lår.

- 12. Ingen forafte bin ungdom: utan war be trogna en eftersyn, i orb, i umgångeise, i fåriek, i andan, i tron, i tysthet.
- 13. Håll på att låfa, förmana, låra, till bes jag fommer.

14. Forfumma ide ben gafwa, fom i

CHAPTER IV

NOW the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils;

2 Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with

a hot iron:

3 Forbidding to marry, and commanding to abstain from meats, which God hath created to be received with thanksgiving of them which believe and know the truth.

4 For every creature of God is good, and nothing to be refused, if it be received with thanksgiving:

5 For it is sanctified by the word

of God and prayer.

6 If thou put the brethren in remembrance of these things, thou shalt be a good minister of Jesus Christ, nourished up in the words of faith and of good doctrine, where unto thou hast attained.

7 But refuse profane and old wives' fables, and exercise thyself

rather unto godliness.

8 For bodily exercise profiteth little: but godliness is profitable unto all things, having promise of the life that now is, and of that which is to come.

9 This is a faithful saying, and

worthy of all acceptation.

10 For therefore we both labour and suffer reproach, because we trust in the living God, who is the Saviour of all men, specially of those that believe.

11 These things command and

teach.

12 Let no man despise thy youth; but be thou an example of the believers, in word, in conversation, in charity, in spirit, in faith, in purity.

13 Till I come, give attendance to reading, to exhortation, to doctrine.

14 Neglect not the gift that is

big år, ben big gifmen år genom Bro- 1 phetian, med Brefternas handers balåganing.

15. Detta afta: blif beruti, bå bet din forbattring ma hwarje man ubb-

enhar marba.

16. Haf aft bå big sjelf, och bå lårbomen; blif i beffa ftyden, in om bu få gor, fralfar bu big fielf, och bem. fom bia hora.

5. Cabitel.

Den gamla fall bu ide harbeligen ftraffa; utan formana fafom en fader; de unga fåsom bröder.

2. De gamla aminnor fåfom mobrar; be unga fåfom inftrar, meb all fuffhet.

- 3. Hebra enforna, de der ratta enfor åro.
- 4. Om nagon enta hafmer barn, eller barnabarn, fåbana stola först låra mål regera sitt eget hus, och gora såsom fbråldrarne dem gjort hafwa: th det år mål gjort, och Budi tadnemligt.
- 5. Men det år en rått enfa, som enfam år, ben fitt hopp fåtter till Bub, och blifmer altid i boner och afallan, natt och dag.

6. Men ben fom lefwer i malluft, bon år lefmandes dåd.

7. Sabant biub, att be aro oftraf-

feliga.

8. Swar nu någon sina, besynnerligen fitt husfolt, ide forforjer, den hafmer forsafat tron, och år argare ån en Dedning.

9. Lat ingen enta utwaljas pngre an fertio år, ben fom hafwer marit en

mans hustru;

10. Och wittnesbord haftver om goda gerningar; om hon hafwer uppfobt barn, om hon hafwer herbergerat, om hon hafwer twagit de heligas fotter, om hon hafmer hulbit de bedrofmade, om hon i alla goda gerningar hafwer idfelig warit.

11. Men de unga enfor låt fara; th når be beginna fåttjas emot Chriftum,

ra wilja de gifta fig;

thee, which was given thee by prophecy, with the laying on of the hands of the presbytery.

15 Meditate upon these things: give thyself wholly to them; that thy profiting may appear to all.

16 Take heed unto thyself, and unto the doctrine; continue in them: for in doing this thou shalt both save thyself, and them that hear thee.

CHAPTER V.

REBUKE not an elder, but entreat him as a father; and the younger men as brethren;

2 The elder women as mothers: the younger as sisters, with all purity.

3 Honour widows that are widows

indeed.

4 But if any widow have children or nephews, let them learn first to shew piety at home, and to requite their parents: for that is good and acceptable before God.

5 Now she that is a widow indeed, and desolate, trusteth in God, and continueth in supplications and

prayers night and day.

6 But she that liveth in pleasure is dead while she liveth.

7 And these things give in charge,

that they may be blameless.

8 But if any provide not for his own, and specially for those of his own house, he hath denied the faith, and is worse than an infidel.

9 Let not a widow be taken into the number under threescore years old. having been the wife of one man,

10 Well reported of for works; if she have brought up children, if she have lodged strangers, if she have washed the saints' feet, if she have relieved the afflicted, if she have diligently followed every good work.

11 But the younger widows refuse: for when they have begun to wax wanton against Christ, they

will marry;

12. Och haftva fin bom, att be ben

forfta tron brutit haftva.

13. Dertill med aro be fafanga, och tara löpa omfring i hufen: ja, ide ullenast fafanga, utan och squallerfulla, och förwetna, och tala bet som ide borbe.

14. Så will jag nu, att be unga enfor gifta fig, foba barn. ftå hus fore, intet tillfalle gifton motftanbaren, till att

tala illa.

15. Th några haftva allareban wånbt tillbata efter Satan.

16. Stoar nu någon trogen man, eller qwinna, haswer entor, han forforge bem, och låte ide forsamlingen fortungab, att bet må bem tillråda, som råtta entor åro.

17. De Prefter som mål forestå, stall man hålla wara bubbel heber warbe; mest be, som arbeta i orbet och larbo-

men.

- 18. Ih striften fager: Du ftall ide binda munnen till på oren, som troftar; och en arbetare år fin ihn marb.
- 19. Tillståb inga flagomål emot en Prest, utan med tu eller tre wittnen.
- 20. De som synba, straffa for alla, att andre fola od frutta.
- 21. Jag betigar for Gubi, och SERranom Besu Chrifto, och for be uttorabe Anglar, att bu håller betta, utan eget gobiide, och gor intet efter welb.
- 22. Lägg ide haftigt hanberna på någon, och gör big ide heller belaftig i annans mans finnber; hall big fjelf fift.

23. Drid ide langre watten, utan bruta nagot foga win, for bin mages

stull, och att du ofta sjut år.

24. Somliga mennistors synder aro uppenbara, att man bem tillsbrene boma tan; men somliga warda seban uppenbara.

25. Sammalunda åro od fomliga goda gerningar uppenbara; och be andra blifma od intet förbolda. 12 Having damnation, because they have cast off their first faith.
13 And withal they learn to be idle, wandering about from house to house; and not only idle, but tattlers also and busybodies, speaking things which they ought not.

14 I will therefore that the younger women marry, bear chil dren, guide the house, give none occasion to the adversary to speak

reproachfully.

15 For some are already turned

16 If any man or woman that believeth have widows, let them relieve them, and let not the church be charged; that it may relieve them that are widows indeed.

17 Let the elders that rule well be counted worthy of double honour, especially they who labour in

the word and doctrine.

18 For the Scripture saith, Thou shalt not muzzle the ox that treadeth out the corn. And, The labourer is worthy of his reward.

19 Against an elder receive not an accusation, but before two or three witnesses.

20 Them that sin rebuke before all, that others also may fear.

21 I charge thee before God, and the Lord Jesus Christ, and the elect angels, that thou observe these things without preferring one before another, doing nothing by partiality.

22 Lay hands suddenly on no man, neither be partaker of other men's sins: keep thyself pure.

23 Drink no longer water, but use a little wine for thy stomach's sake and thine often infirmities.

24 Some men's sins are open beforehand, going before to judgment; and some *men* they follow after.

25 Likewise also the good works of some are manifest beforehand; and they that are otherwise cannot be hid.

6. Capitel.

Tralarne, fom unter of aro, fola A hålla fina herrar all åra mårba, bå bet Bude namn och larbom ide stola forfmådade marba.

- 2. Men be fom haftva trogna herrar, de stola ide foratta bem, fordenstull de áro brober: utan wara des mer tjenstaftige, att be trogne, och alstabe, och belaftige uti wälgerningen åro. bant lår, och förmana.
- 3. Ho ber annars lärer, och ide blifwer wid mar SERras JEfu Chrifti helfofamma ord, och wid ben lårdom, fom år om Gubaftigheten.
- 4. San ar formorfab, och met intet, utan år sjut i sphrømål och ordatråtor. af hwilfa fobas afund, fif, forimabelfe, onda mißtantar,
- 5. Onnttiga bifputeringar emellan be menniffor, fom i fitt finne forderfmade åro, ifrån hwilfa fanningen år borttagen, be ber mena, att Budaftigheten år Drag big ifrån fåbana. en winning.

6. Wen wara gubelig, och låta fig

nhja, år winning nog.

7. In wi hafive intet fort in i werlben: berfore år bet flart, att wi ide heller funne något föra hårut.

8. Utan ba wi haftve foba och flåber.

få låtom ok dermed ndia.

9. Wen be fom wilja rife warba, falla uti frestelse och i snara och i många båraftiga och stadeliga begårelser, de der fanta mennistorna uti forderf och fórdómelfe.

10. Th girighet år en rot till alt ondt; till hwilfa fomlige hafwa haft lust, och åro bermed wille farne ifrån tron, och hafma gjort fla fjelfma mp-

den bebrofwelfe.

11. Men bu, Gubs mennista, fin sabant: far efter råttfårdigheten, Gubaftigheten, tron, fårlefen, tålamod, faftmob.

12. Rampa en gob trones famp:

CHAPTER VI.

T ET as many servants as are under the yoke count their own masters worthy of all honour. that the name of God and his doctrine be not blasphemed.

2 And they that have believing masters, let them not despise them. because they are brethren; but rather do them service, because they are faithful and beloved, partakers of the benefit. These things teach and exhort.

3 If any man teach otherwise, and consent not to wholesome words, even the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which is according to godliness;

4 He is proud, knowing nothing. but doting about questions and strifes of words, whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil surmisings,

5 Perverse disputings of men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the truth, supposing that gain is godliness: from such withdraw thyself.

6 But godliness with contentment is great gain.

7 For we brought nothing into this world, and it is certain we can carry nothing out.

8 And having food and raiment

let us be therewith content.

9 But they that will be rich fall into temptation and a snare, and into many foolish and hurtful lusts. which drown men in destruction and perdition.

10 For the love of money is the root of all evil: which while some coveted after, they have erred from the faith, and pierced themselves through with many sorrows.

11 But thou, O man of God, flee these things; and follow after righteousness, godliness, faith, love, patience, meekness.

12 Fight the good fight of faith, itta eminnerligt lif, till hwilfet du lay hold on eternal life, whereunto od fallab år och befånt haftver en i god befannelfe for manga wittnen.

- 13 Bag biuber big for Bubi, fom all ting gor leswande, och för Christo 3Cfu fom under Bontio Bilato betngat haftver en god befånnelle.
- 14. Att bu håller bubet obesmittabt, oftraffelig intill mar Belras Beju Chrifti ubbenbarelfe;
- 15. Swiffen of bete fall i fin tib, ben falige, och allena måldige Ronungen diwer alla Konungar, och SEMren ofwer alla Herrar;
- 16. Den der allena hammer oboblighet; ben der bor uti ett ljus, der ingen tillfomma fan; ben ingen mennisfa fett hafmer, ide heller fe fan : honom ware ara och ewigt rife.
- 17. Bjud bem som rife åro i benna werld, att be ide aro storsinte, ide heller såtta sitt hopp på de owissa ritebomar; utan på lefmanbe Bub, hwilsen of all ting rifeligen gifmer till att nottia :

18. Att be gora wal, och rife warba på goba gerningar, gerna gifwa, åro

ofortrutne:

- 19. Cammanfamta fig fjelfma en gob grund frambeles, att be måga fatta ewinnerligt lif.
- 20. D Timothee, forwara bet big betrobt år; och filh vandeliga och onnttiga ord och tråtor, som gå af falsteligen beromd tonst;
- 21. Swilfa somlige foregifwa, och fara wille om tron. Råd ware med big. Mmen. Sånd af Laobicea, hwilten år hufwub-

Raden i Bhrygia Bacatiana.

thou art also called, and hast professed a good profession before many witnesses.

13 I give thee charge in the sight of God, who quickeneth all things, and before Christ Jesus, who before Pontius Pilate witnessed a good confession:

14 That thou keep this commandment without spot, unrebukeable, until the appearing of our Lord

Jesus Christ:

15 Which in his times he shall shew, who is the blessed and only Potentate, the King of kings, and Lord of lords:

16 Who only hath immortality, dwelling in the light which no man can approach unto; whom no man hath seen, nor can see: to whom be honour and power everlasting. Amen.

17 Charge them that are rich in this world, that they be not high. minded, nor trust in uncertain riches, but in the living God, who giveth us richly all things to enjoy:

18 That they do good, that they be rich in good works, ready to distribute, willing to communicate:

19 Laying up in store for themselves a good foundation against the time to come, that they may lay hold on eternal life.

20 O Timothy, keep that which is committed to thy trust, avoiding profane and vain babblings; and oppositions of science falsely so called:

21 Which some professing have erred concerning the faith. Grace

be with thee. Amen.

The first to Timothy was written from Laodicea, which is the chiefest city of Phrygia Pacatiana. St. Bauli Anbra Chiftel

tiff

Timotheum.

1. Capitel.

Paulus, ICfu Christi Apostel, genom Gubs witja, till att predika tifwets lbste, i Christo ICfu.

- 2. Min fåra son Ilmotheo: Nåb, barmhertighet, frib af Gub Faber, och Christo Issu mår HERra.
- 3. Jag tadar Gubi, ben jag tjenar ifrån mina förålbrar, uti ett rent famwete, att jag, utan uppehåll, hafwer bin åminnelse i mina boner natt och bag;

 4. Och mig långtar efter att fe big, når jag tånfer på bina tårar, på bet jag meb glåbje måtte uppfyllb warba;

- 5. Och bå jag drager mig till minnes ben oftrymtade tro, som i dig år, den tillsbrene bodde uti din sadermoder Loide, och i din moder Evnica; år jag wiß, att sammalunda och i dig.
- 6. För hwilfen sats stull jag formanar big, att du uppmåder Gubs gåfwa, som i big år, genom mina hånbers pålåggning.

7 En Gub hafwer ide gifwit of rabbhagans anda; utan fraftens, och

fåriefens, och tuftighetens.

- 8. Derfore, stam big ide wib war SERras wittnesborb; ide heller wid mig, som ar hans fange; utan war belattig uti Evangelii bedrofwelse, efter Gubs fraft:
- 9. Den og frålsat haftver, och kallat med en helig kallelse; ide efter wära gerningar, utan efter fitt uppfåt, och nåd, den og giswen år i Christo ICsu för ewig tid.

1. Men nu år hon uppenbar wor-

THE SECOND EPISTLE

OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO

TIMOTHY.

CHAPTER I.

PAUL, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the will of God, according to the promise of life which is in Christ Jesus,

2 To Timothy, my dearly beloved son: Grace, mercy, and peace, from God the Father and Christ Jesus

our Lord.

3 I thank God, whom I serve from my forefathers with pure conscience, that without ceasing I have remembrance of thee in my prayers night and day;

4 Greatly desiring to see thee, being mindful of thy tears, that I

may be filled with joy;

5 When I call to remembrance the unfeigned faith that is in thee, which dwelt first in thy grandmother Lois, and thy mother Eunice; and I am persuaded that in thee also.

6 Wherefore I put thee in remembrance, that thou stir up the gift of God, which is in thee by the putting on of my hands.

7 For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of

love, and of a sound mind.

8 Be not thou there; are ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, nor of me his prisoner: but be thou partaker of the afflictions of the gospel according to the power of God;

9 Who hath saved us, and called us with a holy calling, not according to our works, but according to his own purpose and grace, which was given us in Christ Jesus before the world began;

10 But is now made manifest by

ben genom mar Fralfares JEfu Chri- | fti upbenbarelfe, ben ber boben borttagit hafmer, och lifmet och ett oforgangligt mafenbe framburit i ljufet, genom Epangelium :

11. Uti bwilfet jag år fatt till en bredifare, och Aboftel, och Sedningar-

nas lårare.

12. For hwilfen fate ftull jag od betta liber, och frammes bod intet: th jag wet, på hwem jag tror, och år wif, att han formar formara mitt betrobba gode intill ten bagen.

13. Sall big efter be beifofamma ords efterinn, fom bu hort hafmer af mig, om tron och fårlefen i Chrifto REfu.

14. Detta goda betrodba gobset bewara genom ben Heliga Anda, ben uti of bor.

15. Du met, att alle be, fom i Afien aro, hafma mandt fig ifran mig: ibland hwilla ar Phygellus, och Hermogenes.

16. SERren giftve Oncfibhori hus barmbertighet; to ban bafmer ofta webergwidt mig, och ftambes ide wib mina fådjor:

17. Utan, bå han war i Rom, fotte ban flitigt efter mig. och fann mig.

18. Gifwe honom SERren, att han finner barmbertighet nar SERranom på den bagen : och i huru många fthaen han mig till tjenft mar i Ephefo, met du bast.

2. Cabitel.

Så stårt big nu, min son, genom nåben, fom ar i Chrifto 3Efu.

- 2. Och hwad bu af mig hort hafwer, genom många wittnen, bet befall trogna menniffor, som od buglige åro att iåra andra.
- 3 Lib och umgåll, fåfom en gob 3Efu Christi ftrideman.

4. Ingen ftrideman befattar fig med

the appearing of our Saviour Jesus Christ, who hath abolished death. and hath brought life and immortality to light through the gospel:

11 Whereunto I am appointed a preacher, and an apostle, and a teacher of the Gentiles.

12 For the which cause I also suffer these things: nevertheless [am not ashamed; for I know whom I have believed, and am persuaded that he is able to keep that which

I have committed unto him against

that day.

13 Hold fast the form of sound words, which thou hast heard of me, in faith and love which is in Christ Jesus.

14 That good thing which was committed unto thee keep by the Holy Ghost which dwelleth in us.

15 This thou knowest, that all they which are in Asia be turned away from me; of whom are Phygellus and Hermogenes.

16 The Lord give mercy unto the house of Onesiphorus; for he oft refreshed me, and was not ashamed of my chain:

17 But, when he was in Rome, he sought me out very diligently, and found me.

18 The Lord grant unto him that he may find mercy of the Lord in that day: and in how many things he ministered unto me at Ephesus, thou knowest very well.

CHAPTER II.

THOU therefore, my son, be strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus.

- 2 And the things that thou hast heard of me among many witnesses. the same commit thou to faithful men, who shall be able to teach others also.
- 3 Thou therefore endure hardness, as a good soldier of Jesus Christ.
 - 4 No man that warreth entar

narings handel, ba bet han stall tadas | Jeth himself with the affairs of this honom, fom bonom till en ftribeman ubbtagit hafwer.

5. Hwar od nu någon fåmpar, han frönes ice, utan han redeligen fåmpar.

6. Afermannen, fom åfren brufar, honom bor forft få af fruften.

7. Mart fwab jag fåger; men SERren fall giftva big i all ting forftånd.

8. Tant bå Mcfum Christum, som år wobstanden ifran de baba, af Davids fåb, efter mitt Evangetium ;

9. Uti hwilfet jag bedrofwelse lider intill bojor, såfom en ogerningsman;

men Budd ord år ide bundet.

10. Derfore lider jag det alt, for de utforabes ftull, att be ftola od få falighet i Christo ICfu, med ewig harliahet.

11. Det år ju ett fast ord: Do wi

med, så stole mi lefipa med:

12. Libe wi, så stole wi med regera; om wi forfate honom, få forfatar od dan ok.

13. Tro wi honom ide, få blifwer han bod trofast; han fan ide nefa sig

felf.

- 14. Såbant förmana, och beinga för .DEMranom, att be ide trata om orb till ingen nytta, utan till att afranba dem som bå höra.
- 15. Winlagg big, att bewifa big Gubi en bebrofwad och oftraffelig arbetare, fom rått belar fanningens orb.
- 16. Wen canteliga och onhttiga orb tasta bort, to bet hielder mindet till oaubaftighet.

17. Och beras tal fråter omfring fig, fasom fraftan, ibland hwilla ar Sh-

meneus, och Philetus :

- 18. De ber om fanningen felat hafwa, fågande uppftåndelfen redan stedd wara, och hafwa förwändt somliga mennisfors tro.
- 19. Wen den faste Guds grund blifwer ftandande, och hafmer betta infe-GEAren kanner sina; och hwar

life: that he may please him who hath chosen him to be a soldier.

5 And if a man also strive for masteries, yet is he not crowned.

except he strive lawfully. ·6 The husbandman that laboureth

must be first partaker of the fruits. 7 Consider what I say; and the Lord give thee understanding in

all things.

8 Remember that Jesus Christ of the seed of David was raised from the dead, according to my gospel:

9 Wherein I suffer trouble, as an evil doer, even unto bonds; but the

word of God is not bound.

10 Therefore I endure all things for the elect's sakes, that they may also obtain the salvation which is in Christ Jesus with eternal glory.

11 It is a faithful saying: For if we be dead with him, we shall

also live with him:

12 If we suffer, we shall also reign with him: if we deny him, he also will denv us:

13 If we believe not, yet he abideth faithful: he cannot deny himself.

14 Of these things put them in remembrance, charging them before the Lord that they strive not about words to no profit, but to the subverting of the hearers.

15 Study to show thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing

the word of truth.

16 But shun profane and vain babblings: for they will increase unto more ungodliness.

17 And their word will eat as doth a canker: of whom is Hyme-

neus and Philetus;

- 18 Who concerning the truth have erred, saying that the resurrection is past already; and overthrow the faith of some.
- 19 Nevertheless the foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal. The Lord knoweth them that

- och en, fom afallar Chrifti namn, gange ifrån orattfårbigheten.
- 20. Men uti ett ftort hus aro ide allenaft abibene och flifmerfat, utan jemmål tråfat och lerfat; och fomliga till beder, och fomliga till manheder.
- 21. Swar nu nagon renar fig ifran fåbant folf, ban marber ett belgabt fat till heber, husberranom brufeligt, berebt till alt godt mert.
- 22. Alb ungbomene luftar; men far efter rattfarbigheten, tron, farleten, frid med alla dem, som af rent hjerta åfalla SEMren.

23. Men fortasta barattiga och bfwerbabiga fporomat, wetanbe, att be foda trator af fig.

24. Den SERrans tienare fall ide wara tratofam, utan tjuflig wid hwar man; laraftig, ben be onba liba fan;

- 25. Och med fattmodighet straffa dem fom emotftå, om Bud en gang will giftva bem båttring, till att forftå fanningen;
- 26. Och bestung fig ifrån djeftvulens fnara, af brillen be fangne aro efter band milia.

3. Cabitel.

Men betta fall bu weta, att uti httersta bagarna tillstunda farlige tiber:

- 2. In ber marba fommanbe mennifor, som alfta fig fjetfma, girige, ftortalige, hogfårbige, forfmåbare, forålbromen olybige, otadfamme, ogubaftige,
- 3. Ofartige, hardnadabe, ffandare, ofnife, omilbe, hatanbe bet goba,
- 4. Forrabare, ofmerbabige, uppblafte, be ber mer aiffa malluft an Bub;
- 5. Safmande ett ffen till Budaftighet; men bes fraft forfata be; och fin låbana.

are his. And, Let every one that nameth the name of Christ depart from iniquity.

20 But in a great house there are not only vessels of gold and of silver, but also of wood and of earth: and some to honour, and some to

dishonour.

21 If a man therefore purge himself from these, he shall be a vessel unto honour, sanctified, and meet for the master's use, and prepared unto every good work.

22 Flee also youthful lusts: but follow righteousness, faith, charity, peace, with them that call on the

Lord out of a pure heart.

23 But foolish and unlearned questions avoid, knowing that they do

gender strifes.

24 And the servant of the Lord must not strive; but be gentle unto all men, apt to teach, patient;

25 In meekness instructing those that oppose themselves; if God peradventure will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth;

26 And that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will.

CHAPTER III.

THIS know also, that in the last A days perilous times shall come.

2 For men shall be lovers of their ownselves, covetous, boasters, proud, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy,

3 Without natural affection, trucebreakers, false accusers, incontinent, fierce, despisers of those that

are good,

4 Traitors, heady, highminded, lovers of pleasures more than lovers of God;

5 Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof: from such turn away.

6. Af dem åro de, som idpa utur det ena huset i det andra, och föra gwinfolf fångna, som med synder detungade åro, och briswas af mångahanda lustar:

7. Altid laras de, och funna bod allbrig fomma till fanningens funftab.

8. Wen fasom Jannes och Jambres stode emot Wose, så stå och bessa emot fanningen; be åro mennistor, förberfwade i sitt sinne, oduglige till tron:

9. Men de stola ide långre haswa framgång, th deras galenstap warder allom upbenbar, såsom od hings war.

10. Wen du haftver fornummit min lardom, mitt fått, mitt uppfåt, min tro, min långmodighet, min fårlef, mitt tålamod,

11. Mina förfoljelfer, mina bedröfwelfer, som mig diwergingo i Antiochien, Iconio, Lystris; hurudana förföljelser jag ber led: och af alt haswer SEMren förlostat mig.

12. Och alle de ber gudeligen wilja lefwa i Chrifto ICfu, mafte lida for-

folielfe.

13. Wen meb onda mennistor och bedragare, warder det ju långre, ju graare, de forfora, och warda förförde.

- 14. Wen bu, blif wid det du lart haswer, och det dig betrodt är, wetande, af hwem du det lart haswer.
- 15. Och efter bu af barnbomen hafwer funnat ben heliga Strift, fan hon big unberwifa till falighet genom tron på Christum ICsum.
- 16. Th all Strift af Gubi utgifwen, ar nhttig till larbom, till straff, till battring, till tuttan i rattfarbighet;
- 17. Att en Gubs mennista stall wara fullbordab, till alla goda gerningar stidelig.

4. Capitel.

Så betygar jag nu för Gubi, och SEAranom TEsu Christo, ben ber boma stall leswande och böba, i sin tillsommelse och i sitt rise: 6 For of this sort are they which creep into houses, and lead captive silly women laden with sins, led away with divers lusts,

7 Ever learning, and never able to come to the knowledge of the truth.

8 Now as Jannes and Jambres withstood Moses, so do these also resist the truth: men of corrupt minds, reprobate concerning the faith.

9 But they shall proceed no further: for their folly shall be manifest unto all men, as theirs also was.

10 But thou hast fully known my doctrine, manner of life, purpose, faith, longsuffering, charity, patience.

11 Persecutions, afflictions, which came unto me at Antioch, at Iconium, at Lystra; what persecutions I endured: but out of them all the Lord delivered me.

12 Yea, and all that will live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer

persecution.

13 But evil men and seducers shall wax worse and worse, deceiving, and being deceived.

14 But continue thou in the things which thou hast learned and hast been assured of, knowing of whom thou hast learned them:

15 And that from a child thou hast known the holy Scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus.

16 All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness:

17 That the man of God may be perfect, thoroughly furnished unto all good works.

CHAPTER IV.

I CHARGE thee therefore before God, and the Lord Jesus Christ, who shall judge the quick and the dead at his appearing and his kingdom;

- 2. Predika ordet; håll uppå, i tid och i otid; straffa, truga, formana, med all sattmodighet och iårdom.
- 3. Th ben tib stall tomma, att be ide ftola kunna liba hålsosam lårbom; utan stola, efter sina egna lustar samla sig lårare; efter bem kliar i bronen.
- 4 Och stola månda sina bron ifrån sanningen, och månda sig till fabler.
- 5. Men bu war waten i all ting, lib och umgåll; gor en Evangelist Preditares wert; utråtta bitt ambete redeligen.

6. Th jag offras nu, och tiden tillkundar, att jag fall flitjas hådan.

7. Jag hafwer tampat en god tamp, jag hafwer fullberdat loppet, jag hafwer hållit tron:

8. Sårefter år mig forwarab råttfårdighetens frona, hwilfen SERren mig giftva stall på ben bagen, ben råttfarbige bomaren: men ide mig allenast, utan od alla bem, som ålsta hans upbenbareise.

9. Winlagg dig, att du fommer fnart

till mig:

- 10. İn Demas haswer dewergistoit mig, och fått fårlet till benna wertben, och är faren till Thessalonica; Crescens till Galatien; Titus till Dalmatien:
- 11. Lucas år allena med mig. Tag Marcum till dig, och haf honom med dig, th han år mig mhæt nyttig till tjenst.
- 12. Thehicum hafwer jag fånbt till Ephefum.
- 13. Den mantel, som jag tillbaka låt i Troade når Carpus, has med big, bå bu kommer, och böderna, och enkannerligen de pergamenten.

14. Alegander, fopparsmeben, haswer mig mydet ondt bewist. SERren betale honom efter hans gerningar.

15. Tag od bu big wara for honom; th han hafwer swarligen stått emot wara orb

18. Uti min forfta forfmarelfe ftob

2 Preach the word; be instant in season, out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort with all longsuffering and doctrine.

3 For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears;

4 And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be

turned unto fables.

5 But watch thou in all things, endure afflictions, do the work of an evangelist, make full proof of thy ministry.

6 For I am now ready to be offered, and the time of my departure

is at hand.

7 I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith:

8 Henceforth there is laid up for me a crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous judge, shall give me at that day: and not to

me only, but unto all them also that love his appearing.

unto me:

10 For Demas hath forsaken me, having loved this present world, and is departed unto Thessalonica; Crescens to Galatia, Titus unto Dalmatia.

9 Do thy diligence to come shortly

11 Only Luke is with me. Take Mark, and bring him with thee: for he is profitable to me for the ministry.

12 And Tychicus have I sent to

Ephesus.

13 The cloak that I left at Troas with Carpus, when thou comest, bring with thee, and the books, but especially the parchments.

14 Alexander the coppersmith did me much evil: the Lord reward him according to his works:

15 Of whom be thou ware also; for he hath greatly withstood our words.

16 At my first answer no ma-

mig; bet marbe bem ide tillrafnabt.

17. Men SERren ftod med mig, och ftprite mig. på bet genom mig ftulle Brebifanen ftabfaft marba, och alle Dedningar bora ffulle : och jag år friad af lejonete mun.

18. Men SERren fall forloffa mig af all ond gerning, och frålfa mig till fitt himmelffa rife, bwilfen mare ara ifrån ewighet till ewighet.

19. Selfa Brifcam, och Aqvilam, och

Onefiphori husfolf.

20. Eraftus blef i Corintho; meu Trophimum låt jag gwar i Mileto fiut.

21. Winlagg big, att bu fommer fore wintren. Dig helfar Eubulus, och Bubens, och Linus, och Claudia, och alle bråderne.

22. SERren JEfus Chriftus mare meb bin anda. Rab ware meb eber. Amen.

Den 2. Epiftelen till Timotheum, ffrifmen af Rom, då Baulus åter habes fram for Rejfar Rero.

ingen når mig, utan alle ofwergaftvo i stood with me, but all men forsock me: I pray God that it may not be laid to their charge.

> 17 Notwithstanding the Lord stood with me, and strengthened me; that by me the preaching might be fully known, and that all the Gentiles might hear: and I was deliv-

> ered out of the mouth of the lion. 18 And the Lord shall deliver me from every evil work, and will preserve me unto his heavenly kingdom: to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen.

> 19 Salute Prisca and Aquila, and the household of Onesiphorus.

> 20 Erastus abode at Corinth: but Trophimus have I left at Miletum sick.

21 Do thy diligence to come before winter. Eubulus greeteth thee. and Pudens, and Linus, and Claudia, and all the brethren.

22 The Lord Jesus Christ be with thy spirit. Grace be with you. Amen.

The second epistle unto Timotheus, ordained the first bishop of the church of the Ephesians, was written from Rome, when Paul was brought before Nero the second time.

St. Pauli Epiftel

till

Titum.

1. Capitel.

Raulus, Bubs tjenare, men 3Cfu Chrifti Aboftel, till att predifa Bubs utmalba tron och fanningens tunffab, hwilfen till Budaftighet forer;

2. 3 hobbet till eminnerligt lif, bet Bub, fom ide tjuga fan, for ewig tib utlofwat hafwer;

3. Men i finom tib haftver han ub-

THE EPISTLE OF PAUL

TO

TITUS.

CHAPTER I.

DAUL, a servant of God, and ar apostle of Jesus Christ, according to the faith of God's elect and the acknowledging of the truth which is after godliness;

2 In hope of eternal life, which God, that cannot lie, promised be-

fore the world began;

3 But hath in due times manipenbarat fitt ord genom Bredifan, den fested his word through preaching, mig betrobb år, efter mar Fralfares befallning;

- 4. Minom råttstniga son Tito, efter bågges war tro: Rab, barmhertighet, frid af Gud Fader, och HER-ranom IGsu Christo, war Fråssare.
- 5. Forbenstull låt jag big gwar i Creta, att hwab som annu fattabes, stulle bu fullsomligen beställa, och bestätta ståberna hår och ber meb Prester, såsom jag big besallt haswer:

6. Den som år oftraffelig, en hustrus man; den der trogna barn haswer, obernstad för diwersiddighet, och gen-

ftortiabet.

- 7. En en Biffop bor wara oftraffelig, fasom en Guds staffare; ide ensinnig, ide ftiden, ingen brintare, ide bitter, ide fnifen efter sem winning:
- 8. Iltan gaftfri, och alftar bet gobt ar; tuftig, rattmis, helig, tuft;
- 9. Och håller fig wid det ord, som wist år och tåra kan, på det han må mågtig wara, att förmana genom helfosam tårbom, och öswerwinna dem, som deremot såaa.

10. En månge åro genstörtige, onnttige squatrare, och bebragare, befnn-

nerligen be af omffareifen :

11. Swillom man mafte tillstoppa munnen; be som hela hus formanda, och tara bet intet buger, for flem winning stull.

12. En af bem haftver fagt beras egen Brobbet : De Ereter aro attib ljugare,

onda biur, och late bufar.

13. Detta wittnesbord år sant: Derfore ftraffa dem starpeligen, att de åro råtta i tron;

14. Och ide atta på be Judifta fabler och menniftors bub, som sig braga

ifrån fanningen.

15. Dem som rena åro, år all ting rent; men bem orena och otrogna år intet rent; utan båre beras sinne och sammete åro orene.

which is committed unto me according to the commandment of God our Saviour:

4 To Titus, mine own son after the common faith: Grace, mercy, and peace, from God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ our Saviour.

5 For this cause left I thee in Crete, that thou shouldest set in order the things that are wanting, and ordain elders in every city, as I had appointed thee:

f If any he blemeless t

6 If any be blameless, the husband of one wife, having faithful children not accused of riot or un-

ruly.

7 For a bishop must be blameless, as the steward of God; not selfwilled, not soon angry, not given to wine, no striker, not given to filthy lucre;

8 But a lover of hospitality, a lover of good men, sober, just, ho-

ly, temperate;

9 Holding fast the faithful word as he hath been taught, that he may be able by sound doctrine both to exhort and to convince the gainsayers.

10 For there are many unruly and vain talkers and deceivers, special-

ly they of the circumcision:

11 Whose mouths must be stopped, who subvert whole houses, teaching things which they ought not, for filthy lucre's sake.

12 One of themselves, even a prophet of their own, said, The Cretians are always liars, evil

beasts, slow bellies.

13 This witness is true. Wherefore rebuke them sharply, that they may be sound in the faith;

14 Not giving heed to Jewish fa bles, and commandments of men

that turn from the truth.

15 Unto the pure all things are pure: but unto them that are defiled and unbelieving is nothing pure; but even their mind and conscience is defiled.

16 De fåga fig tånna Gub; men meb gerningarna nefa be bet; efter be åro singgelige for Gub, och olydige, och till alla goda gerningar oduglige.

2. Cabitel.

Men tala du, fåsom tillbörligt år; efter en helsosam lårdom:

2. De gamia, att be aro nyftre, arlige, tuftige, ratte i tron. i faricfen, i tolamob.

3. De gamla aminnor bestifes, att be ftalla fig. fasom heliga hofwes; ide fortalerstor, ide brinterstor, goba tarerstor:

4. Att be unga gwinnor låra tuft af bem; ålsta sina mån, haswa sina barn tår.

5. Wara febiga, thsta, husattiga, fromma, fina man unberdaniga, på bet Gubs orb ide stall forsmåbabt warba.

6. Cammalunda formana od be unga

mån, att be åro tuftige.

- 7. Uti all ting ftåll dig fjelf for en efterfin till goda gerningar, med oforfalstad lårdom, med årlighet,
- 8. Meb helfosamma och oftraffeliga ord; på bet han, som emotstår, må bliggas, intet ondt haswande, det han om og såga kan.

9. Ljenarena, att de åro sina herrar underdånige, och uti all ting behaglige,

ide genswarige;

10. Se otrogne; utan all gob trohet bewisande; på bet be måga pryba Bubs, mår Fraifares, larbom i alla finden:

11. Th Gubs Rab, halfosam allom

mennistom, år uppenbarad;

12. Och lårer og, att mi ftole förfata all ogubaftighet, och werlbölig lufta, och lefwa tufteligen, råttfårbeligen, och gubeligen i benna werlben:

13. Och månta bet faliga hoppet, och ben ftora Guds och war Fralfares, SEfu Christi, hårliga uppenbarelse:

16 They profess that they know God; but in works they deny him, being abominable, and disobedient, and unto every good work reprobate.

CHAPTER II.

BUT speak thou the things which become sound doctrine:

2 That the aged men be sober, grave, temperate, sound in faith,

in charity, in patience.

3 The aged women likewise, that they be in behaviour as becometh holiness, not false accusers, not given to much wine, teachers of good things:

4 That they may teach the young women to be sober, to love their husbands, to love their children,

5 To be discreet, chaste, keepera at home, good, obedient to their own husbands, that the word of God be not blasphemed.

6 Young men likewise exhort to

be soberminded.

7 In all things shewing thyself a pattern of good works: in doctrine shewing uncorruptness, gravity, sincerity.

8 Sound speech, that cannot be condemned; that he that is of the contrary part may be ashamed, having no evil thing to say of you.

9 Exhort servants to be obedient unto their own masters, and to please them well in all things; not answering again:

10 Not purloining, but shewing all good fidelity; that they may adorn the doctrine of God our Sa-

viour in all things.

11 For the grace of God that brings the salvation hath appeared to all men,

12 Teaching us that, denying un godliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present world;

13 Looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and cur Saviour Jesus Christ:

14. Den sig sielf gaf for og; på bet han stulle foriosia og ifrån all oråttfårdighet, och rena og sig sjelswom ett folt till egendom, det sig om goda gerningar beslitar.

15. Såbant tala, och förmana, och straffa med fullt alswar. Lät ingen

foratta big.

3. Cabitel.

Sormana dem, att de åro Förstarna och Sowerheten underbånige och lydige, redebogne till alla goda gerningar:

2. Om ingen illa tala, ide tratosamme; utan milde, bewisande all satt-

modighet till alla menniffor.

3. Th wi woro od fordom owlse, ohdrige, willsfarande, tjenande begåreiser och mångahanda lustar, och wandrade i ondsta och asund, håtste, och hatade hwarannan inddree.

4. Men sedan Gube mar, Fraifares godhet och farlighet till mennisforna

ubbenbarades :

5. Ide for råtifårdighetens gernings stull, som wi gjort hade; utan efter sin barmhertighet, gjorde han og saliga, genom den nija södelsens bad, och den Heliga Undas förnhetse,

6. Swillen han ofwer of rifeligen utgutit hafwer, genom war Kratfare.

3Cfum Chriftum;

7. Bå det wi flole råttfårdige warda genom hand nåd, och arfwingar blifwa till ewinnerligt lif, efter hoppet.

8. Det år ju ett fast ord: betta will jag, att bu lårer, fasom bet ber wist år, att be som Gubi trott haswa, wintägga sig i goda gerningar föregå; th såbant år mennistorna godt och nyttat.

9. Men båraftiga fpördinäl, och flågtregister, och tråtor, och fampning om lagen, förfasta; th de åro onhttiga och

fåfånga.

10. Fin en tatterft mennista, bå han en gång och annan formanab år:

11. Wetande, att en såban år forwand, och syndar, såsom ben fig sjelf fordomt haswer.

14 Who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of good works.

15 These things speak, and exhort, and rebuke with all authority. Let no man despise thee.

CHAPTER III.

PUT them in mind to be subject to principalities and powers, to obey magistrates, to be ready to every good work.

2 To speak evil of no man, to be no brawlers, but gentle, shewing

all meekness unto all men.

3 For we ourselves also were sometime foolish, disobedient, deceived, serving divers lusts and pleasures, living in malice and envy, hateful, and hating one another.

4 But after that the kindness and love of God our Saviour toward

man appeared,

5 Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us, by the washing of regeneration, and re newing of the Holy Ghost;

6 Which he shed on us abundantly through Jesus Christ our

Saviour;

7 That being justified by his grace, we should be made heirs according

to the hope of eternal life.

8 This is a faithful saying, and these things I will that thou affirm constantly, that they which have believed in God might be careful to maintain good works. These things are good and profitable unto men.

9 But avoid foolish questions, and genealogies, and contentions, and strivings about the law; for they

are unprofitable and vain.

10 A man that is a heretic, after the first and second admonition, reject;

11 Knowing that he that is such is subverted, and sinneth, being condemned of himself.

19. Då jag till big fånder Artheman, eller Thehicum, få sinnda big snart till mig till Nicopolis, th jag haswer satt nig söre, att bliswa ber öswer wintren.

13. Zenan, ben lagtiofa, och Apollo, forbra med flit, att bem intet fattas.

14. Men låt od bem, som wäre åro, låra i goda gerningar föregå, der det behöswes, att de ide åro ofruttsamme.

15. Dig helfa alle, som med mig aro. Hab ware med eber alla. Amen

Sfrifwen af Nicopolis i Macedonien.

12 When I shall send Artemas unto thee, or Tychicus, be diligent to come unto me to Nicopolis: for I have determined there to winter.

13 Bring Zenas the lawyer and Apollos on their journey diligently,

that nothing be wanting unto them.

14 And let ours also learn to
maintain good works for necessary
uses, that they be not unfruitful.

15 All that are with me salute thee. Greet them that love us in the faith. Grace be with you all. Amen.

¶ It was written to Titus, ordained the first bishop of the church of the Cretians, from Nicopolis of Macedonia.

St. Bauli Chiftel

till

Philemon.

Paulus, Chrift SEfu fånge, och Limotheus brobern, ben ålsteliga, och mar bielbare Abitemon.

2. Ch be ålstelige Apphie, och Krhippo, måra medstribare, och ben församling, som i bitt hus år:

3. Nåb ware med eber, och frid af Gudi war Fader, och HERranom IC-fu Chrifto.

4. Jag tadar min Gub, och haftve? bin aminnelse attib i mina bouer;

5. Efter jag horer af din tartet, och ben tro, som du haswer till SENran BEsum, och emot alla hetgon;

6. Att din tro, som wi hastwe med hwarannan, må traftig warda, genom tunstapen på alt godt, som I hastwen i Christo ZCsu.

7. In wi hastwe stor gladje och hugnad af din tärlet; att helgonen äro hjerteligen wederqwidta af dig, täre broder.

8. Derfore, andock jag hastwer i Christo en stor trost, till att bjuda dig bet big bor gora;

THE EPISTLE OF PAUL

TO

PHILEMON.

PAUL, a prisoner of Jesus Christ, and Timothy our brother, unto Philemon our dearly beloved, and fellow labourer.

2 And to our beloved Apphia, and Archippus our fellow soldier, and

to the church in thy house:

3 Grace to you, and peace, from
God our Father and the Lord Je-

sus Christ.
4 I thank my God, making mention of thee always in my prayers,

5 Hearing of thy love and faith, which thou hast toward the Lord Jesus, and toward all saints;

6 That the communication of thy faith may become effectual by the acknowledging of every good thing which is in you in Christ Jesus.

7 For we have great joy and consolation in thy love, because the bowels of the saints are refreshed by thee, brother.

8 Wherefore, though I might be much bold in Christ to enjoin thee that which is convenient, 9. Dod lifteål, for tarlefens ftull beber jag hallre, jag fom' en faban år, nemligen, ben gamle Paulus, och annu beruthfwer en BEsu Christi fange;

10. Så formanar jag big for min fon Onesimo, ben jag fobbe i mina

bant .

11. Den big forbom onnttig war; men nu, båbe big och mig wai nyttig år;

12. Swillen jag nu igen fandt hafwer; men anamma du honom, fasom

mitt hjerta.

13. Sag habe welat behålla honom når mig, att han stulle tjent mig i bin stad, uti Evangelli band;

14. Men jag wille intet gora utan bit famtyde, på bet bitt goda ide stulle wara nobgabt, utan selswilligt.

15. Men berfore tillafmenthre for ban fin mag till en tid, att bu ftulle

få honom emigt igen;

16. 3de nu fasom en tjenare, utan mer an en tjenare; ja, sasom en aistelig brober, bespunerligen mig; huru nindet mer big, babe efter kottet, och efter SERran?

17. Hwar du nu haller mig for din medbroder, så anammo honom lifa

som mig.

18. Om han dig någon stada gjort hafwer, eller något stylbig år, det råf-

na mig till.

- 19. Jag Paulus haftver betta striswit nied min hand, jag will betala det: att jag ide stall såga, att du dig fjelf mig pligtig år.
- 20. Ja, tare brober stab till, att jag hafwer lust af big i HERranom; webergwid mitt hjerta i HERranom.
- 21. Sag haftver ftrifwit dig till, fornoftande på din libattighet, wetande, att bu gor måt mer an jag fåger.
- 22. Dermed bered mig herberge, th jag hoppas, att jag med edra boners hjelp eder gifwen warber.

23. Dig helfar Spaphras, min medfånge i Christo SEfu; 9 Yet for love's sake I rather beseech thee, being such a one as Paul the aged, and now also a prisoner of Jesus Christ.

10 I beseech thee for my son Onesimus, whom I have begotten

in my bonds:

11 Which in time past was to thee unprofitable, but now profitable to thee and to me:

12 Whom I have sent again: thou therefore receive him, that is, mine

own bowels:

13 Whom I would have retained with me, that in thy stead he might have ministered unto me in the bonds of the gospel:

14 But without thy mind would I do nothing; that thy benefit should not be as it were of neces

sity, but willingly.

15 For perhaps he therefore de parted for a season, that thou shouldest receive him for ever;

16 Not now as a servant, but above a servant, a brother beloved, specially to me, but how much more unto thee, both in the flesh, and in the Lord?

17 If thou count me therefore a partner, receive him as myself.

18 If he hath wronged thee, or oweth thee aught, put that on mine account;

19 I Paul have written it with mine own hand, I will repay it: albeit I do not say to thee how thou owest unto me even thine own self besides.

20 Yea, brother, let me have joy of thee in the Lord: refresh my

bowels in the Lord.

21 Having confidence in thy obedience I wrote unto thee, knowing that thou wilt also do more than l

say.
22 But withal prepare me also a lodging: for I trust that through your prayers I shall be given unto you.

23 There salute thee Epaphras, my fellow prisoner in Christ Jesus;

24. Marcus, Aristarchus, Demas, Lu- 1 cas, mine hielbare.

25. War SERras ICfu Christi Rab

mare med eder anda. Mmen. Sånd af Rom, med Oneilmo tejena-

24 Marcus, Aristarchus, Demas, Lucas, my fellow labourers.

25 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with your spirit. Amen. ¶ Written from Rome to Philemon, by Onesimus a servant.

St. Bauli Epiftel

till de

Ebreer.

1. Cabitel.

Corbom talade Gud ofta, och i månaahanda matto, till faberne, genom Brobheterna.

2. Bå bet nttersta i befa bagar hafmer han talat till of genom Conen, bwilfen ban fatt haftver till arfwinge bfwer all ting, genom hwilfen han od

meriden gjort hafmer :

- 3. Smillen, efter ban ar bane barlighete ften, och hans mafendes ratta belåte, och bår all ting med fitt fraftiga ord, och hafmer renfat måra innber genom fig fjetf, fitter ban på Dajeftåtete hogra fiba i hogben :
- 4. Så modet battre morben an Anglarne, fom han for bem bogre namn årft hafwer.
- 5. In till hwilfen af Anglarne hafwei ban nagon tib fagt : Du aft min Son i bag hafwer jag fobt big? Dch åter : Jag fall mara hans Faber, och han stall wara min Son.

6. Och åter, bå ban inforer ben forftfodda i werlden, såger han: Och alle Buts Anglar fola tillbedja honom.

7. Men om Anglarne fåger ban: Han gor sina Anglar andar, och sina tjenare elbflåga.

8. Men till Sonen: Bub, din ftol warar ifran ewighet till ewighet: bitt rifes fpira ar en rattmis fpira

THE EPISTLE

OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE

HEBREWS.

CHAPTER I.

OD, who at sundry times and of in divers manners spake in time past unto the fathers by the prophets.

2 Hath in these last days spoken unto us by his Son, whom he hath appointed heir of all things, by whom also he made the worlds:

3 Who, being the brightness of his glory and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high;

4 Being made so much better than the angels, as he hath by inheritance obtained a more excel-

lent name than they.

5 For unto which of the angels said he at any time, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee? And again, I will be to him a Father, and he shall be to me a Son?

6 And again, when he bringeth in the firstbegotten into the world, he saith, And let all the angels of God worship him.

7 And of the angels he saith. Who maketh his angels spirits. and his ministers a flame of fire.

8 But unto the Son he saith, Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever: a sceptre of righteousness is the sceptre of thy kingdom.

- 9. Du haftver älstat råttfärdigheten, och hatat orättfärdigheten; derfore haftver Gub, din Gud, smort dig med gladjens olja, mer an dina medbroder.
- 10. Och bu, HERre, grundade jorden af beghnnelsen, och himlarne åro bina bånbers werk.

11. De flola forgås; men bu stall bliftra; och be stola alle forålbras fåfom ett flåbe;

iom en nabe;

12. Och fåsom en stådnad stall du förwandla dem, och de warda förwandlade; men du bliswer den samme, och dina år haswa ingen ånda.

13. Men till hwilfen af Anglarne hafwer han någon tid fagt: Sått dig på min högra hand, till des jag lågger dina fjender dig till en fotapall?

14. Åro de ide allesammans tjenstandar, utsånde till tjenst, for deras stull, som saligheten årsma stola?

2. Capitel.

Derfore ftole wi des battre taga wara på det og fagot år, att wi till åfwentpre ide forberfmas.

2. Ty wardt bet ordet fast, som genom Anglarne taladt war, och all bfwertrådelse och olydighet haswer fått un råtta idn.

3. Suru ffole wi unbsih, om wi fådan salighet ide afte; hwilken, sedan hon forst predikad wardt af SERranom, år kommen in på og, af dem som det hort hade;

4. Och Gub haswer giswit wittnesbord bertill med teden, under och mångahanda frafter, och med den Heliga Andas utstiftelse, efter hans wilja?

5 In han hafwer ide undergifwit Anglarna ben tillfommande werlben, der wi omtale.

6. Men en bethgar enstädes, och såger: Hwab är mennistan, att bu tånter på honom? Eller mennistones Son, att du ibter honom?

7. Du hafmer en liten tid latit honom

9 Thou hast loved righteousness, and hated iniquity; therefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

10 And, Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foundation of the earth: and the heavens are the works of thine hands.

11 They shall perish, but thou remainest: and they all shall wax

old as doth a garment;

12 And as a vesture shalt thou fold them up, and they shall be changed: but thou art the same, and thy years shall not fail.

13 But to which of the angels said he at any time, Sit on my right hand, until I make thine en-

emies thy footstool?

14 Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of salvation?

CHAPTER II.

THEREFORE we ought to give the more earnest heed to the things which we have heard, lest at any time we should let *them* slip.

2 For if the word spoken by angels was steadfast, and every transgression and discbedience received a just recompense of reward;

3 How shall we escape, if we neglect so great-salvation; which at the first began to be spoken by the Lord, and was confirmed unto us by them that heard sim;

4 God also bearing them witness, both with signs and wonders, and with divers miracles, and gifts of the Holy Ghost, according to his own will?

5 For unto the angels hath he not put in subjection the world to come, whereof we speak.

6 But one in a certain place testified, saying, What is man, that thou art mindful of him? or the son of man, that thou visitest him?

7 Thou madest him a little lower

bfwergiftven wara af Anglarna : meb i åra och pris hafmer bu front honom. och fatt honom ofwer bina handers merf:

8. All ting hafmer bu lagt unber hans fötter. I det han nu all ting hafwer honom underlagt, hafmer han intet unbantagit, bet honom ide unberlagbt år. Dod fe wi ide annu all ting wara

bonom underlaada.

9. Men Schum, fom en liten tib hafmer bimergifmen marit af Anglarna, fe mi for bobene libande ffull front wara med ara och brie; bå bet han af Bube nab ftulle imafa boben for alla.

10. In bet hofdes honom, for hwiltens stull alla ting aro, och genom hwilfen alla ting aro, den der många barn till härlighet fört hade, att han beras falighets hofding ffulle, genom libande, fullfommen gora.

11. Efter den som helgar, och de som helgade marba, aro alle af en: berfore frammes ban od ide falla bem

bröber.

12. Sågande: Zag will förkunna bitt namn mina brober, och mibt i forfamtigen brifa dig.

13. Och åter : Jag will fåtta min troft till honom. Dch ater : Gi, jag och barnen, som Ond mig giswit hafwer.

- 14. Efter barnen hafma fott och blod, år od han bes belaftig worden, bå bet han ffulle, genom boben, nederlagga honom, som boben i måld habe, bet år djefmulen;
- 15. Och gora bem fria, fom i alt fitt lefwerne, genom bobens råbbhåga, niafte tralar mara.

16. In han tager ingenstädes ba fig Anglarna; utan Abrahams fåd tager

han på fig.

17. Derfore mafte ban i alla ftheen wara broderna lif: på det han stulle wara barmhertig, och en trogen öfwerfte Breft for Budi, att forfona folfets funber.

than the angels; thou crownedst him with glory and honour, and didst set him over the works of thy hands:

8 Thou hast put all things in subjection under his feet. For in that he put all in subjection under him, he left nothing that is not put under him. But now we see not vet all things put under him.

9 But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honour; that he by the grace of God should

taste death for every man.

10 For it became him, for whom are all things, and by whom are all things, in bringing many sons unto glory, to make the captain of their salvation perfect through sufferings.

11 For both he that sanctifieth and they who are sanctified are all of one: for which cause he is not ashamed to call them brethren.

12 Saying, I will declare thy name unto my brethren: in the midst of the church will I sing praise unto thee.

13 And again, I will put my trust in him. And again, Behold, I and the children which God hath given me.

14 Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same: that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil;

15 And deliver them, who through fear of death were all their life

time subject to bondage.

16 For verily he took not on him the nature of angels; but he took on him the seed of Abraham.

17 Wherefore in all things it behooved him to be made like unto his brethren, that he might be a merciful and faithful high priest in things pertaining to God, to make reconciliation for the sins of the people.

18. In beraf, att han wardt pint och frestad, san han hjelpa dem, som frestad.

3. Cabitel.

Derfore, I hetige brober, som beiattige aren uti ben himmelifa tallelsen, after på Apostelen, och biwerfta Breften, ben wi befanne, Christum 3C-fum :

2. Swiffen trogen år honom, som honom gjort haswer, såsom od Moses, i alt hans bus.

3. Ca inhotet ftorre ara marb an Wofes, fom han hafwer ftorre ara, fom hufet bhgger, an fjelfwa hufet.

4. In hwart och ett hus bygges af någon; men Gub år ben, som all ting gjort hasiver.

5. Och Mofes mar trogen i alt hans hus, fajom en tjenare, de ting till wittnesbord, som framdeles pppas stulle.

- 6. Men Christus, fasom en Son, i stit hus: hwiltet hus wi are, om wi annars fortroftningen, och hoppets berommelse, intill andan saft behålte.
- 7. Derfore, fasom ben Belige Ante fager: 3 bag, om 3 fan hora hans roft.

8. Cå forhårber ide ebra hjertan, fåfom stebbe i wreben på frestelfebagen i binen :

9. Då ebre fåber frestade mig; be beprbswabe, och sågo mina wert i spratio år.

10. Derfore wardt jag wred på betta flagtet, och sade: Altid fara de wille med hjertat; men de wiste ide mina wägar.

11. Så att jag od swor i min wrede: De stola ide komma uti min rolighet.

12. Ser till, tare brober, att till afmenthre uti nagon af eber ide ar ett argt och otroget hjerta, som traber ifran lefmande Gub.

13. Utan formaner eber fjelfwa alla bagar få långe bet nämnes i bag: att

18 For in that he himself hath suffered being tempted, he is able to succour them that are tempted.

CHAPTER III.

WHEREFORE, holy brethren, partakers of the heavenly calling, consider the Apostle and High Priest of our profession, Christ Jesus:

2 Who was faithful to him that appointed him, as also Moses was faithful in all his house.

3 For this man was counted worthy of more glory than Moses, inasmuch as he who hath builded the house hath more honour than the house.

4 For every house is builded by some man; but he that built all

things is God.

5 And Moses verily was faithful in all his house as a servant, for a testimony of those things which were to be spoken after;

6 But Christ as a son over his own house; whose house are we, if we hold fast the confidence and the rejoicing of the hope firm unto the end.

7 Wherefore as the Holy Ghost saith, To day if ye will hear his voice,

8 Harden not your hearts, as in the provocation, in the day of temptation in the wilderness:

9 When your fathers tempted me, proved me, and saw my works forty years.

10 Wherefore I was grieved with that generation, and said, They do always err in *their* heart; and they have not known my ways.

11 So I sware in my wrath, They

shall not enter into my rest.

12 Take heed, brethren, lest there be in any of you an evil heart of unbelief, in departing from the living God.

13 But exhort one another daily. while it is called To day; lest any

ingen ibland eder bliftver förhårdad, of you be hardened through the

genom innbene bebragelfe.

14. In wi are belaftige wordne af Christo, om wi annars tron, som wi begont hafme, fast behålle intill andan.

15. Emeban bet fåges : 3 bag, om 3 fån bora bane roft, få forbarber ide edra hjertan, fåsom fledde i wreden.

16. In fomlige, fom benne borbe, fortornade honom; men ide alle fom farne word utaf Canpten, genom Mosen.

17. Wen hwilfom war han wred i fbratio år? War ban ide bem. som fnndat hade, hwilfas froppar fórfóllo i bfuen ?

18. Wen hwilfom swor han ba. att de ide stulle fomma in i hans rolighet;

utan bem otrognom?

19. Och wi fe, att be ide funde inaå for otrons stull.

4. Capitel.

A lat of nu frutta, att wi ide forfumme det lofte, fom ar, att wi ftole ingå i hand rolighet; och att ibland ok ide någon tillbata blifwer.

2. In det ar od on forfunnadt, få mål fom dem; men det halp dem intet, att be borde ordet; efter be, fom borbe, fatte ber ide tro till.

- 3. In wi fom tro, ingå i roligheten, fom han fade : Safom jag fwor i min mrebe, de ftola ide ingå i min rolighet: ber bod be mert fullborbade moro af meridens beginneife.
- 4. In han fabe enftabes om ben fjunde bagen altså: Och Bub hwilade bå fjunde bagen af alla fina wert.

5. Och ater nu bar: De stola ide

ingå i min rolighet.

6. Efter bet ar annu for handen, att somlige stola der ingå, och de, som det i förstone bebähadt wardt, åro ide tomne bertill for otrons stull;

7. Lägger han åter en dag fore, efter få lång tib, och fåger genom David:

deceitfulness of sin.

14 For we are made partakers of Christ, if we hold the beginning of our confidence steadfast unto the end;

15 While it is said, To day if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts, as in the provocation.

16 For some, when they had heard, did provoke: howbeit not all that came out of Egypt by Moses.

17 But with whom was he grieved forty years? was it not with them that had sinned, whose carcasses fell in the wilderness?

18 And to whom sware he that they should not enter into his rest, but to them that believed not?

19 So we see that they could not enter in because of unbelief.

CHAPTER IV.

TET us therefore fear, lest, a promise being left us of enter ing into his rest, any of you should seem to come short of it.

2 For unto us was the gospel preached, as well as unto them. but the word preached did not profit them, not being mixed with faith in them that heard it.

3 For we which have believed do enter into rest, as he said, As I have sworn in my wrath, if they shall enter into my rest: although the works were finished from the foundation of the world.

4 For he spake in a certain place of the seventh day on this wise, And God did rest the seventh day from all his works.

5 And in this place again, If they

shall enter into my rest.

6 Seeing therefore it remaineth that some must enter therein, and they to whom it was first preached entered not in because of unbelief:

7 Again, he limiteth a certain day, saying in David, To day, af-I dag, fasom saght ar, i dag, om I ter so long a time; as it is said, horen hans roft, få forhårder ide ebra biertan.

8. Th om Josua habe fommit dem till rolighet, habe han ingalunda om en annan bag sedan sagt.

9. Derfore ftar Gude folf en rolighet

tillbafa.

10. Th ben som ingången år uti hand solighet, han haswer od sått hwila af fing werk, såsom Gud af sina.

11. Så winläggom of nu, att wi måge infomma uti benna roligheten, på bet ide någon stall falla uti samma

otros efterdomelfe.

- 12. Th Gubs ord år leswande och fraftigt, och starpare än något tweäggabt swärd, och går igenom, till bes bet åtstiljer själ och anda, och mårg och ben, och år en bomare biwer tansar och hjertans uppsät.
- 13. Och för honom är intet freatur ofhnligt; utan alsa ting åro blotta och uppenbara för hans ögon: om honom tale wi.
- 14. Efter wi nu hafwe en ftor ofwerfta Breft, ICfum Gudd Son, som i himmelen faren ar, så låt og hålla bekannelsen.
- 15. Th wi hafte ide en bfwerfta Preft, som ide tan wartunna fig ofwer war fwaghet: utan ben som frestad år i all ting, titasom wi, bod utan shub.
- 16. Derfore låt of trofteligen framgå till Råbastolen, att wi mage få barmhertighet, och finna Råd, på den tid of hjelp behöfwes.

5. Capitel.

Sorth hwar och en bfiverste Prest, ben af mennistorna uttages, han warder satt for mennistorna, i de ting som Gudi parbra, att han stall offra gaswor och offer for shuderna:

2. Den ber fan warfunna sig ofwer bem, som såtunnige åro, och willse sara; efter han år och sjelf belagd med

froaghet.

To day if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts.

8 For if Jesus had given them rest, then would he not afterward have spoken of another day.

9 There remaineth therefore a

rest to the people of God.

10 For he that is entered into his rest, he also hath ceased from his own works, as God did from his.

- 11 Let us labour therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man fall after the same example of unbelief.
- 12 For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

13 Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom

we have to do.

14 Seeing then that we have a great high priest, that is passed into the heavens, Jesus the Son of Ged, let us hold fast our profession.

15 For we have not a high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities; but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin.

16 Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace

to help in time of need.

CHAPTER V.

FOR every high priest taken from among men is ordained for men in things pertaining to God, that he may offer both gifts and sacrifices for sins:

2 Who can have compassion on the ignorant, and on them that are out of the way; for that he himself also is compassed with infirmity.

3. Derfore mafte ban od, fafom for folfet, få od for fig fjelf offra for fonber.

4. Och ingen tager fig felf åra; utan ben fom od tallad marber af Bubi. lifa fom Naron.

5. Så haftver od ide Chriftus gjort fig fjelf harlig, att ban ftulle warba ofwerfte Breft; utan ben fom fabe till bonom : Du aft min Son, i bag bafmer jag foot big.

6. Safom han od annorftabes fåger : Du aft an Breft i emig tib, efter Del-

difebets fatt.

7. Do hafmer på fina totte bagar offrat bon och atallan, med ftarft rop och tårar till honom, som honom frålfa funde ifrån boben, och wardt bonhord, berfore, att han holl Gud i mord-

8. Do anba han war Bubs Son, hafmer han bod, af det han leb, lårt

Induab.

9. Och bå han fullfommen warbt, blef han allom bem, fom honom lyda, en orfaf till ewig falighet.

10. Rallad af Budi en bimerfte Breft,

efter Delchifebete fått.

11. Derom wi hade wal mndet tala; men bet år fmårt, efter I åren få oforftånbige.

12. Dch I, fom långe feban ffulle marit larare, behonven åter, att man lårer eder de forsta botskåfwerna af Bude orb; och att man gifmer eber miblt, och ide ftabig mat.

13. In brem man annu mible giftva mafte, ban år oforfaren i rattfardiahetens orb, th han ar ett barn.

14. Men dem, fom fullsomne aro, tillhorer ftabig mat, be fom genom manan bimabe aro i finnet, till att åtstilja godt och undt.

6. Capitel.

bom, fom inder bå beginneifen till t Christigt leswerne, och taga bet let us go on unto persection; not

3 And by reason hereof he ought, as for the people, so also for him self, to offer for sins.

4 And no man taketh this honour unto himself, but he that is called

of God, as was Aaron.

5 So also Christ glorified not himself to be made a high priest: but he that said unto him, Thou art my Son, to day have I begotten thee.

6 As he saith also in another place, Thou art a priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek.

7 Who in the days of his flesh. when he had offered up prayers and supplications with strong crying and tears unto him that was able to save him from death, and was heard in that he feared;

8 Though he were a Son, yet learned he obedience by the things

which he suffered:

9 And being made perfect, he became the author of eternal salvation unto all them that obey him;

10 Called of God a high priest after the order of Melchizedek.

11 Of whom we have many things to say, and hard to be uttered, seeing ye are dull of hearing.

12 For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one teach you again which be the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat.

13 For every one that useth milk is unskilful in the word of right-

eousness: for he is a babe.

14 But strong meat belongeth to them that are of full age, even those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern both good and evil.

CHAPTER VI.

Ocrfore wilse wi lata bestå ben lår- THEREFORE leaving the prin-L ciples of the doctrine of Christ, före, som till fullfomligheten drager: ide på nhtt låggande grunden till båttring af böda gerningar, till tron på Gub.

2. Till bopelfen, till larbom, till hanbers palaggning, till be bobas uppftanbelfe, och till ben ewiga bomen.

3. Och bet milje wi gora, om Gub

annare bet tillftåber.

4. Th bet ar omhjeligt, att be som en gang upplisste are, och smatat hafwa ben himmelsta gaswan, och belattige wordne aro af den Heliga Anda,

5. Och smafat haswa bet goda Guds ord, och ben tillsommande werldens

traft.

- 6. Om be affalla, och på nytt fig fleisma foresåna Gubs Son, och för spott hålla, att be stola igen förnhas till båttring.
- 7. Ih jorden som indrider regnet, som ofta kommer på henne, och bår dem begwäna örter, som henne bruta, hon får wälsignelse af Gudi.
- 8. Men ben torne och tiftel bar, hon är obuglig, och närmast förbannelsen; himltens änbalhst är, att hon stall brännas.
- 9. Wen wi forse of, I alsselige, till eber bet battre ar, och bet faligheten narmare ar, anbod wi fa tale:
- 10. Th Gub år ide oråttwis, att han forgåter edra gerningar och arbete i färlefen, som I bewisat haswen på bans namn, då I tjenten heigonen, och ånnu tlenen.
- 11. Alen wi begåre, att hwar och en af eder den famma flit bewifar, till att hålla hoppet fast alt intill åndan:
- 12. Att I ide troge blisven; utan beras efterfoljare, som genom tron och långmodigheten så det arf, som utloswadt år.
- 13. En nar Gub loftvade Abrahe, bå han ingen ftorre habe ber han chib smarja tunbe swor han wid sig fjelf,

laying again the foundation of repentance from dead works, and of faith toward God,

2 Of the doctrine of baptisms, and of laying on of hands, and of resurrection of the dead, and of eternal judgment.

3 And this will we do, 'f God

permit.

4 For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost, 5 And have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come,

6 If they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance; seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him

to an open shame.

7 For the earth which drinketh in the rain that cometh oft upon it, and bringeth forth herbs meet for them by whom it is dressed, receiveth blessing from God:

8 But that which beareth thorns and briers is rejected, and is nigh unto cursing; whose end is to be

burned.

9 But, beloved, we are persuaded better things of you, and things that accompany salvation, though we thus speak.

10 For God is not unrighteous to forget your work and labour of love, which ye have shewed toward his name, in that ye have ministered to the saints, and do minister.

of you do shew the same diligence to the full assurance of hope unto

the end:

12 That ye be not slothful, but followers of them who through faith and patience inherit the promises.

13 For when God made promise to Abraham, because he could swear by no greater, he sware by himself,

14. Och fabe: Sannerligen, jag will watfigna big, och forbta big.

15. Och få, efter han i tålamob forbidbe, fid han det fom utlofwadt mar.

16. Eh mennistorna swårja wid den der större år ån de, och dem emellan bliswer en ånde på alla tråtor, om det stadsåst bliswer med en ed.

17. Men bå Gub wille rifeligen bewisa arfwingarna till ibstet fitt upfåts fasthet, lade han der en ed uppå;

- 18. Att wi genom tu owifeliga ting, i hwilfa ombjeligt år, att Bub ljuga stulle, en start trost haswa stulle, wi som bertill finit haswe, att wi måtte så bet hopp, som tillbudit år:
- 19. Swillet wi halle, fasom ett sålert och saft war själs antare; bet och ingar intill bet, som innan for forlotten år:

20. Dit Foreloparen for of ingangen ar, ICfus, en ofwerste Preste worben till ewig tid, efter Welchisebels fatt.

7. Capitel.

enne Meldifebet war Konung i Salem, högfta Gubs Breft, ben Abraham motte, bå han igen tom ifrån ben Konunga flagtning, och målfignabe honom;

2. Swilfen od Abraham gaf tionde af all ting: forst uttolfas han råttwifans Konung; men seban år han od Salems Konung, bet år, fribens

Ronung;

3. Iltan faber, utan moder, utan slågt, och hasver hwarten beghnnelse på dagarna, eller ånda på liswet; men han är lis worden wid Guds Son, och bliswer Krest i ewighet.

4. Men fer hurn ftor ben år, som od Abraham Batriarchen gaf tionbe af

bytet.

5. Men Levi foner, bå de Prefterstabet anamma, haftva befallning taga "ionde af follet, bet år, af fina brober,

14 Saying, Surely blessing I will bless thee, and multiplying I will multiply thee.

15 And so, after he had patiently endured, he obtained the promise.

16 For men verily swear by the greater: and an oath for confirmation is to them an end of all strife.

17 Wherein God, willing more abundantly to shew unto the heirs of promise the immutability of his counsel, confirmed it by an oath:

18 That by two immutable things, in which it was impossible for God to lie, we might have a strong consolation, who have fled for refuge to lay hold upon the hope set before us:

19 Which hope we have as an anchor of the soul, both sure and steadfast, and which entereth into

that within the vail;

20 Whither the forerunner is for us entered, even Jesus, made a high priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek.

CHAPTER VII.

TOR this Melchizedek, king of Salem, priest of the most high God, who met Abraham returning from the slaughter of the kings, and blessed him;

2 To whom also Abraham gave a tenth part of all; first being by interpretation King of righteousness, and after that also King of Salem.

which is, King of peace;

3 Without father, without mother, without descent, having neither beginning of days, nor end of life; but made like unto the Son of God; abideth a priest continually.

4 Now consider how great this man was, unto whom even the patriarch Abraham gave the tenth

of the spoils.

5 And verily they that are of the sons of Levi, who receive the office of the priesthood, have a commandefter lagen, andå de od af Abrahams | ment to take tithes of the people lander tomne aro.

6. Men ben, hwilfens flagte ide ratnas ibland bem, han tog tionbe af Abraham, och målstanade honom, som laftet habe.

7. Ru netar bet ingen, att bet fom minbre år, tager målfignelfe af det fom

fibrre år.

- 8. Och har taga be mennistor tionbe, fom bobelige aro; men ber han, fom betnaas om, att ban lefmer.
- 9. Och, om jag få fåga stall: Levi, fom tionben plagar taga, wardt od tiondad i Abraham:

10. En han mar anda i fin fabers lander ba Melchisedet honom motte.

- 11. Ar nu fullfomlighet stedd genom bet Levitista Prefterftapet; ty berunder fid folfet lagen, hwad behöfde fågas, att en annan Breft ubbfomma ffulle, efter Dicichifebete fatt, och ide efter Aurons fått?
- 12. En ber Brefterflabet forwandlabt warder, der mafte od lagen forwand-
- 13. Th den som betta såges om, år af ett annat slågte, af hwilfet albrig någon stötte altaret.
- 14. Ty det år ju uppenbart, att mår SERre år fommen af Juba flagte, till hwilfens flägte Woses intet talat hafmer om Brefterffapet.
- 15. Och år bet annu flarare, meban en annan Breft efter Delchifebets fatt uppfommer,
- 16. Swilfen ide ar gjord efter fottelig budors lag, utan efter ogndelig lifetraft.
- 17. En han betngar : Du aft en Breft, eminnerligen, efter Meldifedete fatt.
- 18 In bermed fer, att ben forra lagen affommer, for hennes smaghet och onnttighets stull.

according to the law, that is, of their brethren, though they come out of the loins of Abraham:

6 But he whose descent is not counted from them received tithes of Abraham, and blessed him that had the promises.

7 And without all contradiction the less is blessed of the better.

8 And here men that die receive tithes; but there he receiveth them, of whom it is witnessed that he liveth.

9 And as I may so say, Levi also, who receiveth tithes, paid tithes

in Ahraham

10 For he was yet in the loins of his father, when Melchizedek met him 11 If therefore perfection were by the Levitical priesthood, (for under it the people received the law,, what further need was there that another priest should rise after the order of Melchizedek, and not be called after the order of Aaron?

12 For the priesthood being changed, there is made of necessity a

change also of the law.

13 For he of whom these things are spoken pertaineth to another tribe, of which no man gave attendance at the altar.

14 For it is evident that our Lord sprang out of Judah; of which tribe Moses spake nothing concerning priesthood.

15 And it is yet far more evident: for that after the similitude of Melchizedek there ariseth another priest.

16 Who is made, not after the law of a carnal commandment, but after the power of an endless life.

17 For he testifieth, Thou art a priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek.

18 For there is verily a disannulling of the commandment going before for the weakness and unprofitableness thereof.

19. In lagen funde intet gora fullkomligt; och warder ett båttre hobb infordt, genom bwilfet wi nalfas Budi.

20. Och få mydet mer, att bet ide stedde utan ed. in de forre aro utan ed

Brefter mordne :

21. Men benne med ed, genom ben fom fade till honom: BERren fmor, och bet fall ide angra bonom : Du aft en Breft eminnerligen, efter Melchifebefs fått.

22. Så modet båttre Teftamente hafmer ZEfus utrattat.

23. Och be forre aro mange Brefter wordne; berfore, att boben lat bem ide blifma:

24. Den benne, efter han blifwer ewinnerligen, hafwer ett ofórgångligt

Brefterffab.

25. Smarfore ban od fan eminnertigen faliga gora dem, fom genom honom fomma till Bud, och lefwer altid, och beber altid for dem.

26. In en faban ofwerfte Breft hofbes of haftva, den der helig wore, osthibig, obesmittad, stillb ifrån sinbare, och högre an himmelen;

27. Switten ide bageligen behöfbe, fåfom be andre bimerfte Brefter, forft for fina egna fonder offra, och fedan for folfets synder: ty han gjorde bet en gang, bå han fig fjelf offrade.

28. En lagen fåtter menniffor till ofwerfta Brefter, fom swaghet haftva; men edens ord, fom efter lagen fagbt år, bet fatter Sonen ewig och fullfomlia.

8. Capitel.

Men fumman af bet mi tale, år bet-Prest, som sitter på högra handen på Majestatets stol i himmelen;

2. Och ar en staffare bewer be heliga håfwor, och bswer det sannsthldiga tabernaklet Gub upprest hafwer, och ingen menniffa.

19 For the law made nothing perfect, but the bringing in of a better hope did; by the which we draw nigh unto God.

20 And inasmuch as not without

an oath he was made priest:

21 (For those priests were made without an oath; but this with an oath by him that said unto him. The Lord sware and will not repent, Thow art a priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek:)

22 By so much was Jesus made a surety of a better testament.

23 And they truly were many priests, because they were not suffered to continue by reason of death: 24 But this man, because he con-

tinueth ever, hath an unchange-

able priesthood.

25 Wherefore he is able also to save them to the uttermost that come unto God by him, seeing he ever liveth to make intercession for them.

26 For such a high priest became us, who is holy, harmless, undefiled, separate from sinners, and made higher than the heavens;

27 Who needeth not daily, as those high priests, to offer up sacrifice, first for his own sins, and then for the people's: for this he did once. when he offered up himself.

28 For the law maketh men high priests which have infirmity; but the word of the oath, which was since the law, maketh the Son, who is consecrated for evermore.

CHAPTER VIII.

NOW of the things which we have snoken this is the have spoken this is the sum. We have such a high priest, who is set on the right hand of the throne of the Majesty in the heavens;

2 A minister of the sanctuary and of the true tabernacle, which the Lord pitched, and not man.

- 3 Ih hwar och en biwerfte Preft warber stidab till att offra gaswor och offer; berfore är bet af noben, att benne od något haswer, bet han offra stall.
- 4. Swar han nu wore på jorben, få wore han ide Preft, ber Prefter aro, be ber efter lagen offra gampor;
- 5. Swifte tjena eftersynen och stuggan till be himmelsta ting, fåsom Wose af Gubi swarabt wardt bå han stulle tullsomna tabernatlet: Se till, sabe han, att bu gor att efter ben eftersyn, som big wift år på berget.
- 6. Men nu hastwer han fått ett båttre ambete, fåsom han ett båttre Testamentes Medlare ar; bet od på båttre ihfte fatt ar.
- 7. Th om bet första habe warit oftraffeligt, habe ingalunda wordet föst rum till ett annat.
- 8. Th han ftraffar dem och fåger: Si, be bagar stoia komma, fåger HRren, att jag stall fullkomna biwer Ifraeis hus, och Juda bus, ett nytt Testamente:
- 9. Ide efter bet Testamentet, som jag beras fåber gjorde, på den dag, då jag tog dem wid deras hand, att utsdradem af Egypti land; ester de bleswoide kåndande i mitt Testamente, så hastver jag od gisvit dem utur mitt finne, såger SERren.
- 10. Th betta år bet Testamente, som jag will göra Ifraels hus, efter bessa bagar, såger Hesten: Jag will gisma min lag utt beras sinne, och uti beras hjerta will jag striswa bem, och jag will wara beras Gub, och be stola wara mitt solt.
- 11. Och stall ingen tara sin nasta, eller sin brober, och säga: Rann SER-ran, th de stola alle kanna mig, ifrån ben minsta ibland bem och till ben störfa.
- 12. Th jag warber förblibtab öfwer beras oråttfärbigheter, och beras synber, och beras onbsta stall jag ide mer ihogsomma.

- 3 For every Ligh priest is ordained to offer gifts and sacrifices: wherefore it is of necessity that this man have somewhat also to offer.
- 4 For if he were on earth, he should not be a priest, seeing that there are priests that offer gifts according to the law:
- 5 Who serve unto the example and shadow of heavenly things, as Moses was admonished of God when he was about to make the tabernacle: for, See, saith he, that thou make all things according to the pattern shewed to thee in the mount.
- 6 But now hath he obtained a more excellent ministry, by how much also he is the mediator of a better covenant, which was established upon better promises.
- 7 For if that first covenant had been faultless, then should no place have been sought for the second.
- 8 For finding fault with them, he saith, Behold, the days come, saith the Lord, when I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel and with the house of Judah:
- 9 Not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers, in the day when I took them by the hand to lead them out of the land of Egypt; because they continued not in my covenant, and I regarded them not, saith the Lord.
- 10 For this is the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel after those days, saith the Lord; I will put my laws into their mind, and write them in their hearts; and I will be to them a God, and they shall be to me a people:
- 11 And they shall not teach every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest.
- 12 For I will be merciful to their unrighteousness, and their sins and their iniquities will I remember no more.

13 3 bet han fåger: Ett nhtt, forålbrade han bet forsta. Det nu ålbrigt och gammalt ar bet ar harbt wid andan

9. Capitel.

Habe od wat bet forsta sina ratter, och Gubbtjenst, och utvårtes he-

2. Ih bet framre tabernasset war ber uppsatt; uti hwilset word ijusastasarne, och bordet, och stådobroden, och betta sasiabes bet heliga.

3. Men basom andra förlåtten, war bet tabernasiet, som man sallade bet

allraheligafte;

- 4. Swillet habe bet gyldene rhtesearet, och Testamentets Art, på alla sloor beslagen med guld: uti hwisten war det gyldene ändar, der det himmelsbrödet uti war, och Aarons stassom biomstrats hade, och Testamentets tassor;
- 5. Men ber ofwan uppa word harlighetens Cherubim, som bswersingde Radastolen: af hwitta styden på benna tid ide besynnerligen år sågandes.
- 6. Då nu betta få berebt war, gingo Presterne altib in i bet framre tabernasiet, och utråttabe Gubbtjensten.
- 7. Men uti bet andra, gid allenast ben hswerste Presten, en tid om året: ide utan blod, det han offrade for sina egna, och för folsets synder:
- 8. Der den Helige Ande med betydde, att helighetens måg åndå ide uppenbar war, medan det första tabernaslet stod:
- 9 Swilfet war en lifnelfe i ben tiben, i hwilfen gafwor och offer offrabes, och funde ide gora honom fullfommen, efter famwetet, fom ben Gubbtjensten gjorbe;
- 10. Allenast med mat och brhd', och vängahanda twagning, och utwärtes helighet, som pålagda woro intill båttringens tib.

13 In that he saith, A new covenant, he hath made the first old. Now that which decayeth and wax eth old is ready to vanish away.

CHAPTER IX.

THEN verily the first covenant had also ordinances of divine service, and a worldly sanctuary.

2 For there was a tabernacle made; the first, wherein was the candlestick, and the table, and the shewbread; which is called the sanctuary.

3 And after the second vail, the tabernacle which is called the ho-

liest of all;

4 Which had the golden censer, and the ark of the covenant overlaid round about with gold, wherein was the golden pot that had manna, and Aaron's rod that budded, and the tables of the covenant;

5 And over it the cherubin of glory shadowing the mercyseat; of which we cannot now speak par-

ticularly.

6 Now when these things were thus ordained, the priests went always into the first tabernacle, accomplishing the service of God.

7 But into the second went the high priest alone once every year, not without blood, which he offered for himself, and for the errors of

the people:

8 The Holy Ghost this signifying, that the way into the holiest of all was not yet made manifest, while as the first tabernacle was yet standing:

9 Which was a figure for the time then present, in which were offered both gifts and sacrifices, that could not make him that did the service perfect, as pertaining to the conscience:

10 Which stood only in meats and drinks, and divers washings, and carnal ordinances, imposed on them until the time of reformation.

11 Men Chriftus ar tommen, att han Kall wara bfiverste Brest till bet tillfommande goda, genom ett ftbrre och fullfomligare tabernafel, bet med hander ide gjordt år, bet år, bet ide så bnadt år:

12. 3de beller genom bodablob eller falfwablod; utan han är genom fitt eget blod en refa ingangen .ti bet hetiga, och hafwer funnit en ewig för-

lokuina.

13. In hafmer orabled och bodabled, och strádd asta af fon helgat de orena

till fottflig renbet;

- 14. Suru modet mer fall Christi blod, fom hafmer fla fjelf obesimittad, genom ben Beliga Anda, Budi offrat. rena mart fammete af be boda gerningar, till att tjena lefmande Bub.
- 15. Derfore år han od Ana Testamentete Mediare, på bet be, fom fallabe åro, stulle få bet ewiga arfwet8 lofte, i thh, att hans bod gid der emel= lan, till förlokning ifrån de öfwertrådelser, som under det forra Testamentet moro.

16. In hwar ett Testamente år, måste od hans bob med wara, fom Tefta-

mentet ajorde.

17. En Testamentet blifmer gilbt genom boben, annars hafwer bet annu ingen magt, få långe han lefwer, fom Teftamentet gjorbe.

18. Derfore mar od ide bet forfta

Niftadt utan blob.

- 19. In ba Mosce alt follet foregifmit habe hwart och ett bubord, efter lagen; tog han falfmablod, och bodablod, med watten, och purpurull, och husob, och beståntte boten, och att folfet,
- 20. Och fabe : Detta ar Testamentete blod, bet Bud hafmer eber bubit.
- 21. Och bestifes tabernaklet, och alla färlen, der Gudstienst blägade med goras, bestäntte han fammatunda meb blob.

- 11 But Christ being come a high priest of good things to come, by a greater and more perfect tabernacle, not made with hands, that is to say, not of this building;
- 12 Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal redemption for us.

13 For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of a heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth

to the purifying of the flesh;

14 How much more shall the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered himself without spot to God, purge your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?

15 And for this cause he is the mediator of the new testament, that by means of death, for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first testament, they which are called might receive the promise of eternal inheritance.

16 For where a testament is, there must also of necessity be the death of the testator.

17 For a testament is of force after men are dead: otherwise it is of no strength at all while the testator liveth.

18Whereupon neither the first testament was dedicated without blood.

19 For when Moses had spoken every precept to all the people according to the law, he took the blood of calves and of goats, with water, and scarlet wool, and hyssop, and sprinkled both the book and all the people,

20 Saying, This is the blood of the testament which God hath enjoined unto you.

- 21 Moreover he sprinkled with blood both the tabernacle, and all the vessels of the ministry.
- 22. Och warda måst alla ting efter | 22 And almost all things are by

lagen rena gjorbe i blod; och utan blods utgjutelse ster ingen forlåtelse.

23. Så år nu af noben, att be himmelfit tings efterspner stola med såbant renade warda; men de himmelsta ting måste båttre offer haswa, ån desig word.

24. Th Chriftus år ide ingången i bet heliga, fom med hånder gjordt år, hwiltet är en eftersin till bet sannstyldiga; utan in uti sjesswa himmelen, på bet han stall nu wara i Gubs åsn för ok.

25. Ide, att han stall ofta offra sig, såfom bewerste Eresten gid hwart år in uti det heliga, med andras blod;

26. Eijes maste han stolat ofta lida, af wertbend beghnnelse; men nu på werldend andalhst, är han en gång uppenbarad, genom sitt eget offer, till att borttaga synden.

27. Och fafom menniftorna ar forelagbt en gang bo; men feban bomen:

28. Så år od Chriftus en gång offrad, till borttaga mångas synder; men en annan gång stall han låta se sig, uta synd, dem, som honomwånta, till salighet.

10. Capitel.

In lagen hastwer stuggan af bet tillfommande goda, och ide sjelstva vareisen. Arligen måste man offra attid enahanda offer, och san ide göra bem sulbordade, som det offra:

2. Annars habe bet återwåndt offras, efter be som få offra, habe sedan intet sammete haft af spuder, når be habe en gång warit rene gjorbe:

3. Utan bermeb ffer en aminnelfe pa

shnderna hwart ar.

4 Th ombjeligt år genom ogablod og bodablod borttaga shuder.

5. Derfore, bå ban fommer i meri-

the law purged with blood; and without shedding of blood is no remission.

23 It was therefore necessary that the patterns of things in the heavens should be purified with these; but the heavenly things themselves with better sacrifices than these.

24 For Christ is not entered into the holy places made with hands, which are the figures of the true; but into heaven itself, now to appear in the presence of God for us:

25 Nor yet that he should offer himself often, as the high priest entereth into the holy place every year with blood of others:

26 For then must he often have suffered since the foundation of the world: but now once in the end of the world hath he appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself.

27 And as it is appointed unto

men once to die, but after this the judgment:

28 So Christ was once offered to bear the sins of many; and unto them that look for him shall he appear the second time without sin unto salvation.

CHAPTER X.

FOR the law having a shadow of good things to come, and not the very image of the things, can never with those sacrifices, which they offered year by year continually, make the comers thereunto perfect.

2 For then would they not have ceased to be offered? because that the worshippers once purged should have had no more conscience of sins.

3 But in those sacrifices there is a remembrance again made of sins every year.

4 For it is not possible that the blood of bulls and of goats should take away sins.

5 Wherefore, when he cometh in-

ben, fager han : Offer och gafwor hafmer bu ide melat; men froppen hafmer bu mig beredt.

6. Branneoffer och innboffer behaga

big ide:

7. Då fabe jag : Si, jag fommer ; i boken år skrifwit om mig, att jag skall abra bin wilja, o Gud.

- 8. Tillforene ba ban fabe : Offer och gåfipor, brånneoffer och syndoffer hafmer di ide melat, ide behaga de dig beller, bwilfa efter lagen offras;
- 9. Då fabe ban : Si, jag fommer, till att gora, o Gud, din wilja. tager han bet forfta bort, att han bet andra infåtta stall.

10. 3 hwilfen willa wi helgade are en gång, genom JEsu Christi fropps

offer.

- 11. Och hwar och en Breft år infatt. att han bageligen fall fibta Budetjenften, och ofta offra enahanda offer, hwilfa aldrig funna borttaga fnnder :
- 12. Wen denne, då han hade offrat ett offer for innderna, det eminnerligen galler, fitter han bå Bube hogra hand :
- 13. Och mantar nu, till des hans owanner lagde warda, honom till en fotaball
- 14. In med ett offer hafiver han eminnerligen fulltomnat dem, som helige warda.
- 15. Det beingar of od ben Belige Ande; in ba ban tillforene fagt habe;
- 16. Det år bet Testamentet, som jag bem gora will, efter de dagar, fåger SERren: Jag will gifma min lag i deras hjerta, och i deras sinne will jag Arifiva den ;

17. Och deras synder och oråttfårbighet will jag ide mer ihogfomma.

18. Der nu faban forlatelfe ar, ber år ide mer offer for innber.

19. Efter wi nu hafwe, fåre brober, frihet till att ingå uti bet beliga, ge-

nom ZEju blod;

20. Swillen han og berebt hafwer till en ny och lefwande måg, genom forlatten, bet år, genom ütt fott;

to the world, he saith, Sacrifice and offering thou wouldest not, but a body hast thou prepared me:

6 In burnt offerings and sacrifices for sin thou hast had no pleasure.

7 Then said I, Lo, I come (in the volume of the book it is written of me) to do thy will, O God.

8 Above when he said, Sacrifice and offering and burnt offerings and offering for sin thou wouldest not, neither hadst pleasure therein. which are offered by the law;

9 Then said he, Lo, I come to do thy will, O God. He taketh away the first, that he may establish the second.

10 By the which will we are sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all.

11 And every priest standeth daily ministering and offering oftentimes the same sacrifices, which can never take away sins;

12 But this man, after he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever. sat down on the right hand of God;

13 From henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool.

14 For by one offering he hath perfected for ever them that are eanctified.

15 Whereof the Holy Ghost alsc ' is a witness to us: for after that

he had said before.

16 This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord; I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them;

17 And their sins and iniquities

will I remember no more.

18 Now where remission of these is, there is no more offering for sin.

19 Having therefore, brothren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus,

20 By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the vail, that is to say, his flesh;

21. Och haftwe en bfwerfte Breft of-

mer Gubs hus:

22. Så låt og framgå, med ett fannsthloigt hierta, uti en fullfomlig tro, bestäntte i hjertat ifrån ett ondt sammete, och twagne om froppen med rent matten.

23. Och låt of hålla hoppets befåuneise owifligt: th han år trofast, som

bet lofmat hafmer.

24. Och låt of afta på of inborbes, till att uppmåda till farlet och goda

gerningar :

- 25. Ide bewergifwande mar forsamling, fasom somlige for fed haswa: utan formaner eber inbordes, och bet bes mer, att I fen, huru dagen naltas.
- 26. Th om wi fjesswiljande synde, seban wi forstått hafme fanningen, bå ftår of intet offer igen for synderna,
- 27. Utan en försträdlig doms förbidelse, och eidens nit, som motståndarena förtåra stall.

28. So som briter Mosis lag, han mafte bo utan barmhertighet, efter tu

eller tre wittnen :

- 29. Huru mydet storre napst, menen 3, fortjenar ben, som Gude Son fortrampar, och Testamentete blod säsom orent aftar, genom hwilfet han helgad år, och forsmåder nådens Anda ?
- 30. Ty wi tanne ben som sabe: Samnben ar min; jag stall webergallat, sager SERren. Och ater: SERren stall boma sitt folt.
- 31. Det år grafeligt, falla uti lefwande Bube hander.
- 32. Men tommer ihag be framtibna bagar, i hwilfa I upplyste woren, och stoden en stor torning i bedröfwelsen:
- 33. Enbels, bå I sjelfwe, genom håbelse och bedröswelse, ett widunder worden; och endels, då I salissap haben med tem, som det så går.

21 And having a high priest over the house of God;

22 Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.

23 Let us hold fast the profession of our faith without wavering; for he is faithful that promised;

24 And let us consider one another to provoke unto love and to good

works:

25 Not forsaking the assembling of ourselves together, as the manner of some is; but exhorting one another: and so much the more, as ye see the day approaching.

26 For if we sin wilfully after that we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth

no more sacrifice for sins,

27 But a certain fearful looking for of judgment and flery indignation, which shall dewour the adversaries.

28 He that despised Moses' law died without mercy under two or

three witnesses:

29 Of how much sorer punishment, supposeye, shall he be thought worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God; and hath counted the blood of the covenant, wherewith he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done despite unto the Spirit of grace?

30 For we know him that hath said, Vengeance belongeth unto me, I will recompense, saith the Lord. And again, The Lord shall judge

his people.

31 It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of the living God.

32 But call to remembrance the former days, in which, after ye were illuminated, ye endured a great fight of afflictions;

33 Partly, whilst ye were made a gazingstock both by reproaches and afflictions; and partly, whilst ye became companions of them that were so used. 34. Th I haftven belattige warit af be bedröftveiser, som af mina bojor gingo, ody med frojd lidit edra ágodelard förstöfling, wetande, att I når eder sjelswa båttre och bliswande ägondelar hastven i himmelen.

35. Så faster nu ide bort eber troft,

fom en ftor ion hafmer.

36. Th talamobet ar eber behof, ba bet I magen gora Gubs wilja, och fa bet som lomuabt ar.

37. In annu en liten tid, få fommer ben som fomman ftall, och fororbjer ide.

38 Men ben råttfårbige stall leswa af tron, och hwilfen fig tindanbrager, ban stall ide behaga min fjål.

39. Men wi åre ide be, fom of unbanbrage till fortappelfe; utan af bem

fom tro, och fralfu fialen.

11. Cabitel.

Men tron år en wiß forlatelse på bet, som man hoppas, och intet twifia om bet man ide ser.

2. Genom henne haftva be gamle

fått wittnesbård.

- 3. Genom tron befinne mi, att werlben år fullbordad genom Guds ord: få att alt bet man fer, år wordet af intet.
- 4. Genom tron offrade Abel Gudi körre offer an Cain, med hwiltet han sid wittnesbörd, att han war rattfarbig, da Gud gaf om hand gaswor wittnesbörd, och genom benne talar han annu, andoc han död år.

5. Genom tron wardt Enoch borttagen, få att han ide stulle se boben, och sanns intet, derfore att Gud borttog honom; th forr ån han börttagen war, hade han sått wittnesbörd, att

han tådtes Bubi.

6. Th utan tron år ombiligt tådas Gubi. Th den till Gud fomma will, han måste tro att Gud år, och att han lönar bem som söka honom.

7 Benom tron arabe Roe Bub, och

34 For ye had compassion of me in my bonds, and took joyfully the speiling of your goods, knowing in yourselves that ye have in heaven a better and an enduring substance.

35 Cast not away therefore your confidence, which hath great rec-

ompense of reward.

36 For ye have need of patience, that, after ye have done the will of God, ye might receive the promise.

37 For yet a little while, and he that shall come will come. and

will not tarry.

38 Now the just shall live by faith: but if any man draw back, my soul shall have no pleasure in him.

39 But we are not of them who draw back unto perdition; but of them that believe to the saving of the soul.

CHAPTER XI.

NOW faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen.

2 For by it the elders obtained a

good report.

3 Through faith we understand that the worlds were framed by the word of God, so that things which are seen were not made of things which do appear.

4 By faith Abel offered unto God a more excellent sacrifice than Cain, by which he obtained witness that he was righteous, God testifying of his gifts: and by it he

being dead yet speaketh.

5 By faith Enoch was translated that he should not see death; and was not found, because God had translated him: for before his translation he had this testimony, that he pleased God.

6 But without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him.

7 By faith Noah, being warned of

berebbe arken, till fitt huses råbbning, bå han fic Gubs befallning om de ting, som ick syntes: genom hwisten (art) han förbömde werteen, och wardt den råttfårdighets arkwinge, som af tron år.

8. Genom tron wardt Abraham lybig, bå han fallad wardt, till att utgå i det land, som han få stulle till arss; och for ut, och wiste ide hwart han fomma stulle.

9. Genom tron war han en fråmling uti bet landet honom lofmadt war, lifasom uti ett fråmmande land, bodde sti tabernakel med Isaacoch Sacob, som medarswingar word till samma löste.

10. Th han mante efter en stad, som grund habe, hwilfens byggmastare och

stapare år Bub.

- 11. Genom tron fid od Sara fraft till att afla, och fodbe biwer fin ålbers tid: th hon holl honom trofast, som bet loswat habe.
- 12. Derfore worde od af en, som i ben måtton bob war, månge fobbe, såsom stjernorna på himmelen, och som sanden år i hasostranden, den otalig år.
- 13. I tron åro besse alle bobe, och haswa bod intet fått af tostet: utan sett bet sjerran ester, och trott beruppå, och låtit sig ndja, betånnande sig mara gåster, och frammande på jorden.
- 14. En be fom fåbant fåga, gifma tilltanna, att be fofa ett fåbernesianb.
- 15. Och om be habe bet ment, ber be utgångne woro, habe be wål haft tib att wånba tillbafa;
- 16. Men nu bezåra de ett båttre, det år, det himmeista : derfore stämmes ide Gud fallas deras Gud : th han haswer beredt dem en stad.
- 17. Genom tron offrade Abraham Isaac, når han forfolt warbt, och offrade enda sonen, då han hade fått "et:

God of things not seen as yet, moved with fear, prepared an ark to the saving of his house; by the which he condemned the world, and became heir of the righteousness which is by faith.

8 By faith Abraham, when he was called to go out into a place which he should after receive for an inheritance, obeyed; and he went out, not knowing whither he went.

9 By faith he sojourned in the land of promise, as in a strange country, dwelling in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob, the heirs with him of the same promise:

10 For he looked for a city which hath foundations, whose builder

and maker is God.

11 Through faith also Sarah herself received strength to conceive seed, and was delivered of a child when she was past age, because she judged him faithful who had promised. 12 Therefore sprang there even

12 Therefore sprang there even of one, and him as good as dead, so many as the stars of the sky in multitude, and as the sand which is by the sea shore innumerable.

13 These all died in faith, not having received the promises, but having seen them afar off; and were persuaded of them, and embraced them, and confessed that they were strangers and pilgrims on the earth.

14 For they that say such things declare plainly that they seek a

country.

15 And truly, if they had been mindful of that country from whence they came out, they might have had opportunity to have returned.

16 But now they-desire a better country, that is, a heavenly: wherefore God is not ashamed to be called their God: for he hath prepared for them a city.

17 By faith Abraham, when he was tried, offered up Isaac: and he that had received the promises offered up his only begotten son.

18. Om hwilten fagbt war: Uti Ifaac Kall dia din fab fallad warda:

19. Och täntte, att Gub funbe od mål uppmåda ifrån be boba: beraf tog ban od honom igen till en litnelse.

20. Genom tron målfignabe Isaac 3a-

21. Genom tron, ba Jacob bobbe, paifignabe han baba Josephs foner, och tillbab bet bswersta pa hans spira.

22. Genom tron, bå Joseph bb stulle, talade han om Israels barns utgång, och gaf befallning om sina ben.

23. Genom tron wardt Moses forbold i tre manader af sina föralbrar, bå han född war; berfore att de sago, att han war ett bageligt barn; och fruftade intet Ronungens bud.

24. Genom tron, då Moses war ftor worden, netade han sig wara Pharaos

botterson;

25. Och wille mydet håtbre tiba bebrofwelse med Gubs folt, an till en tib hafma luft i fynben:

26. Och holl Christi forsmådelse for storre ritedom, an de haswor uti Egypten, th han sag efter tonen.

27. Genom tron bswergaf han Eghpten, intet frustande Konungens wrede; in han holl sig wid den han ide såg, såsom ban bonom sett hade.

28. Genom tron holl han Paffa, och blode utgjutelse, på det han, som brap alt det förstsöbt war, stulle intet som-

ma wib bem.

29 Genom tron gingo be genom bet roba haswet, såsom på torra landet; hwitset be Eghptier od forsotte och brunknabe.

30. Genom tron follo murarne i Zericho, då man i sju dagar omfring gått habe.

31. Genom tron forgicks icke ben stotan Rahab med be otrogna, då hon be Spejare anammat habe med frib. 18 Of whom it was said, That in Isaac shall thy seed be called:

19 Accounting that God was able to raise him up, even from the dead; from whence also he received him in a figure.

20 By faith Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau concerning things to come.

21 By faith Jacob, when he was a dying, blessed both the sons of Joseph; and worshipped, *leaning* upon the top of his staff.

22 By faith Joseph, when he died, made mention of the departing of the children of Israel; and gave commandment concerning his bones.

23 By faith Moses, when he was born, was hid three months of his parents, because they saw he was a proper child; and they were not afraid of the king's commandment

24 By faith Moses, when he was come to years, refused to be called the son of Pharaoh's daughter;

25 Choosing rather to suffer affliction with the people of God than to enjoy the pleasures of six for a season;

26 Esteeming the reproach of Christ greater riches than the treasures in Egypt: for he had respect unto the recompense of the reward.

27 By faith he forsook Egypt, not fearing the wrath of the king: for he endured, as seeing him who is invisible.

28 Through faith he kept the passover, and the sprinkling of blood, lest he that destroyed the firstborn should touch them.

29 By faith they passed through the Red sea as by dry land: which the Egyptians assaying to do were drowned.

30 By faith the walls of Jericho fell down, after they were compassed about seven days.

31 By faith the harlot Rahab perished not with them that believed not, when she had received the spices with peace. 32. Och hwad stall jag mer såga? Tiben worde mig för kort, når jag förtålja skulle, om Gideon, om Barat, och Simson, och Zephthath, och David, och Samuel, och Bropheterna:

33. Swilfa genom tron haftva wunnit Ronungarifen, gjort rattfarbighet, fått loften, ige istoppat lejons munn,

- 34. Elbetraft utflådt, swarbeagg unbtommit, åro fraftige wordne af swagheten, åro ftarte wordne i ftriben, hastva neberlagt frammande harar.
- 35. Qwinnorna haftva igenfätt sina bhda utaf uphståndelsen: somlige wordo sonderslagne, och haswa ingen sörlokning welat anamma, på det de stulle så uppståndelsen, som båttre år.

36. Somlige haftva lidit spott och hudflångning, och dertill bojor och fån-

gelse :

37. Wordo stenade, fönderhuggne, genomstungne, döde för swärd: haswa gått i färstin och getstin, fattige, trängde, bedröswade:

38. Swissom werlden ide wårdig war; och haswa gått eländige i ösnar, och i berg, och i streswor, och i jordfulor

39. Alle besse haswa, genom tron, fått wittnesbord, och haswa doct ide fått

toftet.

40. Derfore, att Gub hade forefett em og något bet båttre war, att be icte utan og ftulle fullfomnade warda.

12. Capitel.

Efter wi nu haftve om of en få ftor hop med wittnen, låt of aflågga synden, som altib låder wid of och gör of tröga, och låt of med tålamod löpa i den samp, som of förelagd år:

2. Och fe på BEfum, som tron begynt och fullsomaat haswer; hwilten, bå han måtte hast glådje, led "et, och aftabe intet smålesen och 32 And what shall I more say? for the time would fail me to tell of Gideon, and of Barak, and of Samson, and of Jephthah; of David also, and Samuel, and of the prophets:

33 Who through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought righteousness, obtained promises, stopped the mouths of lions.

34 Quenched the violence of fire, escaped the edge of the sword, out of weakness were made strong, waxed valiant in fight, turned to flight the armies of the aliens.

35 Women received their dead raised to life again: and others were tortured, not accepting deliverance; that they might obtain a better resurrection:

36 And others had trial of *cruel* mockings and scourgings, yea, moreover of bonds and imprisonment:

37 They were stoned, they were sawn asunder, were tempted, were slain with the sword: they wandered about in sheepskins and goatskins; being destitute, afflicted, tormented;

38 Of whom the world was not worthy: they wandered in deserts, and in mountains, and in dens and

caves of the earth.

39 And these all, having obtained a good report through faith, received not the promise:

40 God having provided some better thing for us, that they without us should not be made perfect.

CHAPTER XII.

WHEREFORE, seeing we also are compassed about with se great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

2 Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, år sietande på högra handen på Guds i

3. Tånter på honom, som af spudare såban genfägelse leb emot sig, att I ide trottens i ebert sinne, gifwande eber utöfwer.

4. Th I hafmen ide annu alt intill blobs emotft, tt, tambande mot fynden.

5. Och hafmen reban forgåtit ben troft, fom till eber talar, lifasom till fina barn: Min son, foratta ide SERrand aga och gif big icte utofwer, bå bu nåpses af honom.

6. En hwem SERren alffar, ben agar han; men han giflar hwar och en fon, ban angmmar.

7. Hwar I nu liben agan, få bjuder fig Gub till eber, fåsom till barn; th hwilsen år ben son, som hans saber ide gaar?

8. Aren I utan aga, i hwilten alle belattige wordne arb, få aren I bagta,

och ide barn.

9. Hafwe wi nu töttsliga fåber, som og aga, och fruste bem, flote wi bå icke mydet mer unberbanige wara ben anbeliga Fabren, att wi måge leswa?

10. Och be forre haswa agat oğ i några få bagar, ester som bem syntes; men benne, till bet som nyttigt år, att wi måge så hans helgelse.

11. Mit aga spines nu ide wara till frojd, ntan till ångest, men sedan webergåller han en fribsam råttsårdighetens frust dem, som deruti dswade åro.

- 12. Derfore lifter upp ebra lata hanber, och trotta fnån,
- 13. Och fliger wiffa fteg meb ebra fotter att ide någon haltar fåfom en ofarbig, utan hålbre helbregba warber.
- 14. Farer efter frib med alla, och efter helgelse utan hwilten ingen får se HERran.

15. Och fer till, att ingen forfummar | Gubs nat : att icke nppwager nagon |

and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God.

3 For consider him that endured such contradiction of sinners against himself, lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds.

4 Ye have not yet resisted unto

blood, striving against sin.

5 And ye have forgotten the exhortation which speaketh unto you as unto children, My son, despise not thou the chastening of the Lord, nor faint when thou art rebuked of him:

6 For whom the Lord loveth he chasteneth, and scourgeth every

son whom he receiveth.

7 If ye endure chastening, God dealeth with you as with sons; for what son is he whom the father chasteneth not?

8 But if ye be without chastisement, whereof all are partakers, then are ye bastards, and not sons.

9 Furthermore, we have had fathers of our flesh which corrected us, and we gave them reverence: shall we not much rather be in subjection unto the Father of spirits. and live?

10 For they verily for a few days chastened us after their own pleasure; but he for our profit, that we might be partakers of his holiness.

11 Now no chastening for the present seemeth to be joyous, but grievous: nevertheless, afterward it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of righteousness unto them which are exercised thereby.

12 Wherefore lift up the hands which hang down, and the feeble

knees;

13 And make straight paths for your feet, lest that which is lame be turned out of the way; but let it rather be healed.

14 Follow peace with all men, and holiness, without which no man shall see the Lord:

15 Looking diligently lest any man fail of the grace of God;

bitter rot, och gor något hinder, och | månge måtte genom henne besmittate marba:

16. Att ingen må mara en bolare, eller ohelig, fåfom Efau, hwilfen, for en maltid, bortfalbe fin forftfobiloratt;

- 17. Men I weten, att bå han wille fedan, med arfbratt, få malfignelfe, wardt han bortbrifmen; och mar honom bå intet rum till någon bot, anbod ban med tarar berefter fotte.
- 18. Th I åren icke gångne till bet berget, ber man bå taga funbe, och med elb brann, eller till tofnet, och morfret, och ftormen;
- 19. Och basunstlanget, och till orbaroften : hwilfen de mederfafabe, fom henne hörde, begårande, att ordet stulle bem ju icke fagbt warda:
- 20. In be formabbe icfe liba bet, fom ber fabes: Om något bjur tom wib berget, ffulle bet ftenas, eller ffjutas igenom:
- 21. Och få forftractelig war ben fhnen, att Dofes fabe: Jag ar forstrådt, och båftvar:

22. Utan 3 åren fomne till Sions berg, och till lesmande Bude stad, det himmeifta Berufalem, och till den ota-

Aiga Anglastaran,

- 23. Och till de forftfoddas förfamling, fom i himmelen aro beffrefne, och till Bub fom alla bomer, och till be fullfomliga rättfärdigas andar,
- 24. Och till Rya Testamentets Meblare IEfum, och till ftankelschlodet, fom båttre talar ån Abels blod.
- 25. Ser till. att I icte weberfaten honom, fom med eder talar; th funde icle be undfin, som medersatade honom, fom talade på jorden; huru mycket mindre mi, om mi mederfate honom, fom af himmelen talar ?

26. Swilfens roft bå ben tiden gjorbe jorden baftvande; men nu loftvar

any root of bitterness springing up trouble you, and thereby many be defiled :

16 Lest there be any fornicator, or profane person, as Esau, who for one morsel of meat sold his birthright.

17 For ye know how that afterward, when he would have inherited the blessing, he was rejected. for he found no place of repentance, though he sought it carefully with tears.

18 For ye are not come unto the mount that might be touched, and that burned with fire, nor unto blackness, and darkness, and tem-

pest,

19 And the sound of a trumpet, and the voice of words; which voice they that heard entreated that the word should not be spoken to them any more:

20 For they could not endure that which was commanded, And if so much as a beast touch the mountain, it shall be stoned, or thrust

through with a dart:

21 And so terrible was the sight. that Moses said, I exceedingly fear

and quake:

22 But ye are come unto mount Zion, and unto the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem, and to an innumerable company of angels,

23 To the general assembly and church of the firstborn, which are written in heaven, and to God the Judge of all, and to the spirits of just men made perfect,

24 And to Jesus the mediator of the new covenant, and to the blood of sprinkling, that speaketh better

things than that of Abel.

25 See that ye refuse not him that speaketh: for if they escaped not who refused him that spake on earth, much more shall not we escape, if we turn away from him that speaketh from heaven:

26 Whose voice then shook the earth: but now he hath promised, San, och fåger: Annu en tid stall jag | gora båfwande, icte allenast jorden, |

utan oct himmelen.

27. Det han såger: Annu en tid, bet giswer tilltanna be tings forwandling, som båswa, såsom de der gjorda åre, på det de ting blisva stola, som obåswande åro.

28. Derfore, efter wi få bet rife, som ide baswa tan, haswe wi nad, genom hwitten wi tjene Gudi, till att tadas honom med tuftighet och fruftan:

29. In war Gub ar en fortarande eld.

13. Capitel.

glar, owetande, till herberges.

3. Tånter på dem fom bundne åro, fåsom medbundne; och på dem som bedröftvelse lida, såsom de der oct af

lefamen åro.

4. Ägtenstapet stall hållas årligt ibland alla, och ägtenstapssäng obes-mittad; men bolare och horfarlar stall Gub boma.

5. Ungångelsen ware utan girighet; och låter eber nbja med bet I haswen; th han sade: Zag stall ide bswergiswa eller förlåta big.

6. Så att wi bristeligen måge såga: HENren år min hjeipare, och jag will ide frufta, hwad fan en mennissa gåra mig?

7. Tanfer på ebra iarare, be eber Guds ord fagt haftva, och efterfoljer beras tro, stabanbe hwad anda beras umgangelse habe;

8. ICfus Christus i går och i dag, och han destifes i ewighet.

9. Låter eber ide omföras meb mångahanba och frammanbe lårbom; thet år gobt, att ftabfästa hjertat meb nåben; ide meb maten, hwisten intet gagnat hafwer bem, som bermeb umgått haswa.

saying, Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven.

27 And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

28 Wherefore we receiving a king dom which cannot be moved, let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear:

29 For our God is a consuming fire.

CHAPTER XIII.

L 2 Be not forgetful to entertain strangers: for thereby some have entertained angels unawares.

3 Remember them that are in bonds, as bound with them; and them which suffer adversity, as being yourselves also in the body.

4 Marriage is honourable in all, and the bed undefiled: but whore-mongers and adulterers God will judge.

5 Let your conversation be without covetousness; and be content with such things as ye have: for he hath said, I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee.

6 So that we may boldly say, The Lord is my helper, and I will not fear what man shall do unto me.

7 Remember them which have the rule over you, who have spoken unto you the word of God: whose faith follow, considering the end of their conversation.

8 Jesus Christ the same yester day, and to day, and for ever.

9 Be not carried about with divers and strange doctrines: for it is a good thing that the heart be established with grace; not with meats, which have not profited them that have been occurred therein.

10. Wi hafive ett altare, af hivilfet be hafiva ide magt att åta, som tjena i tabernastet.

11. Th ehwad blurs blod, som bfwerfte Presten, for spnben, inbar uti bet heliga, beras froppar uppbrannas utom lagret.

12. Derfore od ICfus, på bet han stulle helga folfet med sitt egit blod,

hafwer han lidit utom porten.

13. Så låt of nu gå ut till honom utur lågret, och båra hans smålet.

- 14. Th wi hafwe har ingen waraftig ftab, utan wi fole efter ben tillfom-manbe.
- 15. Så låt of nu genom honom altid offra Budi låfoffer, bet år, låpparnas fruft, de hans namn befånna.
 - 16. Forgåter ide gora mål och mebbela, th fåbana offer tådas Gubi.
 - 17. Warer ebra Larare lydige och följer dem; th de wata diwer ebra flatar, fåsom de der råtenstap göra stola, på bet de måga det göra med fröjd, och ide med sudan; th det år eber ide nyttigt.
 - 18. Beber for og: war troft år ben, att wi ett gobt samwete haswe, och winlagge og haswa en gob umgångelse når alla:

19. Men allrameft beber jag eber, att 3 fåbant goren, att jag meb bet fna-

raste måtte fomma till eber.

- 20. Men fribsens Gud, som igenfört haswer ifrån de döda, den stora Fåraherden, genom des ewiga Lestamentes blod, wår SENra LEsum.
- 21. Han gore eber stideliga uti att gobt wert, till att gora sin wilja, och staffe uti eber, hwad honom tådeligt år, genom ICsum Christum: hwilten ware åra af ewighet i ewighet. Umen.
- 22. Zag formanar eber, tåre brober, tager formanelsens ord till godo; th lag hastver med få ord tillstrifteit.

10 We have an altar, whereof they have no right to eat which serve the tabernacle.

11 For the bodies of those beasts, whose blood is brought into the sanctuary by the high priest for sin, are burned without the camp.

12 Wherefore Jesus also, that he might sanctify the people with his own blood suffered without the gate.

13 Let us go forth therefore unto him without the camp, bearing his reproach.

14 For here have we no continuing city, but we seek one to come.

15 By him therefore let us offer the sacrifice of praise to God continually, that is, the fruit of our Pris, giving thanks to his name.

16 But to do good and to communicate forget not: for with such sacrifices God is well pleased.

17 Obey them that have the rule over you, and submit yourselves: for they watch for your souls, as they that must give account, that they may do it with joy, and not with grief: for that is unprofitable for you.

18 Pray for us: for we trust we have a good conscience, in all things willing to live honestly.

19 But I beseech you the rather to do this, that I may be restored to you the seoner.

20 Now the God of peace, that brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus, that great Shepherd of the sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant,

21 Make you perfect in every good work to do his will, working in you that which is well pleasing in his sight, through Jesus Christ; to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen.

22 And I beseech you, brethren, suffer the word of exhortation: for I have written a letter unto you in few words.

23. Weter, att brobren Timotheus ibs år, med hwilfen, om han fnart fommer, will lag fe eber.

24. Helfer alla ebra Larare, och alla helgon. Eber helfa broberne uti Wal-

land

25. Råb ware med eder alla. Amen. Till de Ebreer, strifwen af Walland, med Timotheo. 23 Know ye that our brother Timothy is set at liberty; with whom, if he come shortly, I will see you.

24 Salute all them that have the rule over you, and all the saints They of Italy salute you.

They of Italy salute you.

25 Grace be with you all. Amen. ¶ Written to the Hebrews from Italy by Timothy.

St. Petri

Rorfta Epiftel.

1. Capitel.

Detrus, Mu Christi Apostel, be utforabe framlingar, som bo har och ber i Bonto, Galatien, Cappadocien, Asien, och Bithynien,

2. Efter Gub Fabers forfin, genom Anbans helgelfe, till lydnaden och JEfu Chrifti blode ftantelfe: Rab och

frid forble sig i eder.

3. Bålfignab mare Gub, och mår SERrad IEsu Chrifti Faber, som dig, för fin ftora barmhertighet, hastwerfibt på nytt till ett leswande hopp, genom IEsu Christi uppftåndelse ifrån de boda,

4. Till oförgångligt, obesmittadt, och omansteligt arf, hwilfet i himmelen

förmaradt år till éber.

5. Som med Gubs magt bewarens genom tron till falighet, hwilfen berebb år, att hon stall uppenbar warda i den pttersta tiden:

6. I hwilten I eber frojda stolen, I, fom nu en liten tid liben bedrofwelse i mångahanda försötelse, hwar så be-

homoes;

7. Bå bet eber tro stall råttsinnig och mydet fosteligare befunnen warda, ån bet förgångliga gulb, som pröswas med elb, till låf, pris och åra, når Christus Icsus bliswer uppenbar:

THE

I. EPISTLE GENERAL OF

PETER.

CHAPTER I.

PETER, an apostle of Jesus Christ, to the strangers scattered throughout Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia, and Bithynia,

2 Elect according to the foreknowledge of God the Father, through sanctification of the Spirit, unto obedience and sprinkling of the blood of Jesus Christ: Grace unto you, and peace, be multiplied.

3 Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, which according to his abundant mercy hath begotten us again unto a lively hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead,

4 To an inheritance incorruptible, and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for you,

5 Who are kept by the power of God through faith unto salvation ready to be revealed in the last time.

6 Wherein ye greatly rejoice, though now for a season, if need be, ye are in heaviness through

manifold temptations:

7 That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ:

8. Swilfen 3 alffen, anbod 3 ide fen honom; ben I od nu tron uppå, och bod ide fen: få folen 3 frojba eder med ofågelig och hårlig glådje;

9. Och få eder tros andalntt, nemli-

gen siklarnas saliabet.

10. Efter hwilfen falighet Bropheterne hafma fott och ranfatat, fom propheterat hasma om den tillfommande nåd till eder :

11. Och hafma ransakat, på hwab eller hurudan tid Christi Ande utwiste, ben i bem mar, och tillforene habe betngat de lidande, fom i Christo åro, och ben hårlighet, som berefter főlja stulle:

12. Swilfom det od uppenbaradt mar; th be haswa ide sig fjelfwa, utan on bermed tjent; hwilfa ftyden eber nu forfunnade aro, genom dem, fom eder Evangelium predifat hafma, genom ben Beliga Anda, fom fandes af himmelen ; hwilfet Anglarne od infter ſe.

13. Derfore begjorder ebra finnens lånder, och marer nyftre, och fåtter fullfomligt hobb till ben nåb, sem eber tillbuben marber, genom 3Cfu Chrifti uppenbarelfe;

14. Såsom Indastige barn; och ståller eber ide fasom tillforene, ba Ruti famitifa lefben, efter begårelfen;

15. Utan efter honom, som eder fallat hafwer, och helig år, warer ock I helige, uti all eder umgångelse.

16. In det ar strifwit: I stolen ma-

ra helige, th jag år helig.

17. Och efter 3 åfallen honom for en Rader, fom bomer efter hward och ens gerning, och hafmer intet anfeende till personen, så fer till, att 3, uti befta ebert elande, wandren i radbhaga.

18. Och weter, att I ide, med forgangligt filfwer eller guld, igenibfte åren ifrån edert fåfånga leftverne,

efter fådernas fått:

19. Utan med Christi dhra blod, så= fom med ett menioft och obesmittadt mið:

Sowilfen mal forefebb mar for

8 Whom having not seen, ye love. in whom, though now ye see him not, yet believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory:

9 Receiving the end of your faith. even the salvation of your souls.

10 Of which salvation the prophets have inquired and searched dili. gently, who prophesied of the grace that should come unto you:

11 Searching what, or what manner of time the Spirit of Christ which was in them did signify, when it testified beforehand the sufferings of Christ, and the glory

that should follow.

12 Unto whom it was revealed, that not unto themselves, but unto us they did minister the things, which are now, reported unto you by them that have preached the gospel unto you with the Holy Ghost sent down from heaven; which things the angels desire to look into.

13 Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind, be sober, and hope to the end for the grace that is to be brought unto you at the revelation

of Jesus Christ;

14 As obedient children, not fashioning yourselves according to the former lusts in your ignorance:

15 But as he which hath called you is holy, so be ye holy in all manner of conversation:

16 Because it is written, Be ye

holy; for I am holy.

17 And if ye call on the Father, who without respect of persons judgeth according to every man's work, pass the time of your sojourning here in fear:

18 Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers;

19 But with the precious blood of Christ, as of a lamb without

blemish and without spot: 20 Who verily was foreordained werlbens beginnelse; men uppenbarab i de httersta tiderna, for eber stull,

21. Som genom honom tron på Gub, ben honom uppwådt hafwer ifrån de doba, och gifwit honom hårlighet; på bet Aftullen hafwatro och hopb till Gub.

22. Och görer ebra själar thsta, i fauningens ihdnad, genom Andan, till offrhmtad broderlig färlet, äister eder Korligen inbördes af rent hjerta:

23. Såsom be, som föbbe åro på nytt, ide af någon förgångelig såb; ntan af oförgångelig, som år af teswande Gubb ord, det ewinnerligen bliswer.

24. Th alt kött år såsom grås, och all mennistans hårlighet, såsom blomster på gråset, gråset år wisnadt, och blomstret år assallit;

25. Men SERrane orb bliftver ewinnerligen : och bet år bet orb, fom pre-

bifabt år ibland eber.

2. Cabitel.

Så lågger nu bort all onbsta, och alt sweet, och strymteri, och afwund, och alt förtal.

2. Och åftunder fornuftete mibil, fom intet freet wet, fåfom nyfbbbe barn, bå bet att I upbroaren af benne;

3. Om 3 annare hafmen fmafat, att

SERren år gob :

4. Till hwisten I tomne aren, fasom till ben leswande stenen, som af mennistor fortastad ar; men nar Gubi

utforab och fostelig:

5. I od fåfom leswande stenar, uppbygger eder till ett andeligt hus, och till ett heligt Presterstap, till att offra andeliga offer, som Gudi åro tadnemliga, genom ICsum Christum.

6. Derfore håller od Striften: Si, lag lägger i Sion en utwald toftelig hörnsten, och hwilfen som tror på honom, han stall ide tomma på stam.

before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you,

21 Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; that your faith and hope might be in God.

22 Seeing ye have purified your souls in obeying the truth through the Spirit unto unfeigned love of the brethren, see that ye love one another with a pure heart fervently:

23 Being born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which liveth

and abideth for ever.

24 For all flesh is as grass, and all the glory of man as the flower of grass. The grass withereth, and the flower thereof falleth away:
25 But the word of the Lord endureth for ever. And this is the word which by the gospel is preached unto you.

CHAPTER II.

WHEREFORE laying aside all malice, and all guile, and hypocrisies, and envies, and all evil speakings.

2 As newborn babes, desire the sincere milk of the word, that ye

may grow thereby:

3 If so be ye have tasted that the

Lord is gracious.

4 To whom coming, as unto a living stone, disallowed indeed of men, but chosen of God, and precious.

5 Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a spiritual house, a holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ.

6 Wherefore also it is contained in the Scripture, Behold, I lay in Zion a chief corner stone, elect, precious: and he that believeth or him shall not be confounded.

- 7. Eber som tron, ar han tostelig; men bem som ide tro, är stenen, som byggningsmännerne haswa borttastat, worden till en hörnsten,
- 8. Och en sten ber man stöter sig på, och en sörargeisetlippa bem, som stöta sig på orbet, och tro ide berpå, ber be til stidabe woro.
- 9. Men I åren bet utwalda slågtet, bet Konungsliga Presterstabet, bet heliga folset och bet egenbome folset; att I stoien tungbra hans bygd, som eder fallat haswer af mortret, till sitt unberliga ljus:

10. 3, som tillsbrene ide woren folk, åren nu Gubs folk: och I som tillsbrene ide haben fått barmhertighet, haswen nu sått barmhertighet.

11. Kare bröber, jag förmanar eber, fäsom frammande och elända, att I förwaren eber för töttöliga begårelser, hwilfa striba emot siålen.

- 12. Och forer en god umgångelfe ibland Sedningarna; bå det de, som blåga fortala eder fåsom illgerningsmån, måga se edra goda gerningar, och prisa Gud, når det i dagsljuset kommer.
- 13. Warer underbanige all menniftlig ordning, for SENrans ftull, ehwad bet år Ronungen, fafom den hewerfte;
- 14. Eller befallningsmånnerna, fåfom be ber fånde åro af honom, be
 onda till straff, och be goda till pris.
- 15. Th få år Gubs wilje, att I meb goda gerningar stolen igenstoppa munnen af be galna och oförståndiga mennistor.
- 16. Såsom be frie, och ide fåsom 3 haswen ben fribet till att styla onbstan meb; utan såsom Gubs tjenare.
- 17. Warer hebersamme mot hwar man; ålfter broberna; frutter Gud; årer Konungen.
- 18. I tjenare, warer underbånige ebra herrar, med all frustan; ide allenast be goda och sattmodiga, utan be genwördiga.

- 7 Unto youtherefore which believe heis precious: but unto them which be disobedient, the stone which the builders disallowed, the same is made the head of the corner,
- 8 And a stone of stumbling, and a rock of offence, even to them which stumble at the word, being disobedient: whereunto also they were appointed.
- 9 But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light:
- 10 Which in time past were not a people, but are now the people of God: which had not obtained mercy, but now have obtained mercy.

 11 Dearly beloved, I beseech you as strangers and pilgrims, abstair

from fleshly lusts, which wagainst the soul;

12 Having your conversation honest among the Gentiles: that, whereas they speak against you as evil doers, they may by your good works, which they shall behold, glorify God in the day of visitation.

13 Submit yourselves to every ordinance of man for the Lord's sake: whether it be to the king, as supreme;

14 Or unto governors, as unto them that are sent by him for the punishment of evil doers, and for the praise of them that do well.

15 For so is the will of God, that with well doing ye may put to silence the ignorance of foolish men:

16 As free, and not using your liberty for a cloak of maliciousness, but as the servants of God.

17 Honour all men. Love the brotherhood. Fear God. Honour the king.

18 Servants, be subject to your masters with all fear; not only to the good and gentle, but also to the froward.

19. En betta ar nab, om nagon, for fammetete ftull till Gud, fordrager be-

bromeise, och liber orått.

20. Th hwad pris ar bet, om I for ebra miggerningar slagne warben, och liben? Wen nar I for wälgerningars full liben, och haswen talamod, bet ar nad for Gubi.

- 21. Th bertill aren I tallade, efter od Chriftus led for og, tatande og en efterdomelfe, att I stolen efterfolja hans fotspar:
- 22. Swiften ingen sind gjort habe; och intet bebrageri wardt funnit i hans mun:
- 23. Rår han blef bannab, bannabe han intet igen, och når han led, hotade han intet; utan ställbe hämnden till den, som rått bömer:
- 24. Hwillen wara synder sjelf offrade i sin tekamen på trådet, på det wi skulle wara döde synden, och leswa råttfårdigheten; genom hwillens sår I åren helbregda wordne.

25. In I woren fasom willsarande far; men I aren nu omwande till Berben, och ebra fjalare Biftop.

3 Capitel.

cammalunda hustrurna, ware sina mån unberbånige; på bet od be, som ide tro på orbet, måga af hustrurnas umgångelse, utan orb, bliswa wundne;

2. Rar be formarta eber thfta um-

gangelfe med fruftan :

- 3. Smiltas pridning ide fall wara utwartes med flatadt har, eller fringhangande guld, eller fosteliga tiaber;
- 4. Utan om ben förbolba mennistan i hiertat år utan want, med sattmobig och stilla anda, bet år fosteligt för Gubi.
- 5. Th i få måtto hafwa od be heliga woinnor forbom pribt fig, be ber fatte

19 For this is thankworthy, if a man for conscience toward God endure grief, suffering wrongfully.

20 For what glory is it, if, when ye be buffeted for your faults, ye shall take it patiently? but if, when ye do well, and suffer for it, ye take it patiently, this is acceptable with God.

21 For even hereunto were ye called: because Christ also suffered for us, leaving us an example, that ye should follow his steps:

22 Who did no sin, neither was

guile found in his mouth:

23 Who, when he was reviled, reviled not again; when he suffered, he threatened not; but committed himself to him that judgeth righteously:

24 Who his own self bare our sins in his own body on the tree, that we, being dead to sins, should live unto righteousness: by whose

stripes ye were healed.

25 For ye were as sheep going astray; but are now returned unto the Shepherd and Bishop of your souls.

CHAPTER III.

LIKEWISE, ye wives, be in subjection to your own husbands; that, if any obey not the word, they also may without the word be won by the conversation of the wives:

2 While they behold your chaste conversation coupled with fear.

3 Whose adorning, let it not be that outward adorning of plaiting the hair, and of wearing of gold, or of putting on of apparel;

4 But let it be the hidden man of the heart, in that which is not corruptible, even the ornament of a meek and quiet spirit, which is in the sight of God of great price.

5 For after this manner in the old time the holy women also, w

fitt hopp till But, och more fina mån i trusted in God, adorned themselves underbaniae.

- 6. Såfom Sara war Inbig Abrahe. fallande honom Herre: hwilfens bottrar I wordne aren, om I mal goren. och åren ide få forfårade.
- 7. Sammaledes I mån, bor når dem med fornuft, och gifwer det awinliga farilet, fajom det der swagaft år. fin ara, fasom od medarfivingar till lifmets nab; på det ebra boner ide blifma forbindrade.
- 8. Men på fiftone, marer alle mib ett finne, medlidande, broberlia farlet hafwande till hwarannan, barmbertige, manlige:
- 9. 3de mebergallande ondt for ondt. iđe bannor för bannor; utan hållre tmart emot, maifigner; wetande, att I åren dertill fallade, att I stolen årfma maifignelfe.

10. In den der will alfta lifwet, och fe goba bagar, ban ftille fin tunga ifrån bet ondt år, och fina låppar, att de ide tala bedrăgeri;

11. Banbe fig ifrån bet ondt år, och gore bet gobt år; fote efter friben och fare honom efter.

12. In SEMrans baon aro ofmer be rattfarbiga, och hand bron till beras bon; men SEMrans ansigte år ofwer

dem, som ondt gora.

13. Och ho år ben som kan göra eder ffaba, om I faren efter bet goba?

14. Za, om Z ån något liden för råttfårdighetens full, aren 3 bed lifwal falige. Frufter eber intet for beras trug; ide beller forftrader eber;

- 15. Utan beiger BeRran Bud uti ebra hiertan: Wucer od altib rebebogne, till att swara hwar och en, som begår stål till det hopp, som i eder år: och det med faktmodighet och fruftan.
- 16. Och hafwer ett gobt fammete; bå bet be, som wilja fortala eber fasom "ningbuan, stola tomma ba stam.

being in subjection unto their own husbands :

6 Even as Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling him lord: whose daughters ye are, as long as ye do well, and are not afraid with any amazement.

7 Likewise, ye husbands, dwell with them according to knowledge, giving honour unto the wife, as unto the weaker vessel, and as being heirs together of the grace of life; that your prayers be not hindered.

8 Finally, be ye all of one mind, having compassion one of another: love as brethren, be pitiful, be courteons:

9 Not rendering evil for evil, or railing for railing: but contrariwise blessing; knowing that ye are thereunto called, that ye should inherit a blessing.

10 For he that will love life, and see good days, let him refrain his tongue from evil, and his lips that they speak no guile:

11 Let him eschew evil, and de good; let him seek peace, and ensue it.

12 For the eyes of the Lord are over the righteous, and his ears are open unto their prayers: but the face of the Lord is against them that do evil.

13 And who is he that will harm you, if ye be followers of that which is good?

14 But and if ye suffer for righteousness' sake, happy are ye: and be not afraid of their terror, neither be troubled:

15 But sanctify the Lord God in your hearts: and be ready always to give an answer to every man that asketh you a reason of the hope that is in you, with meekness and fear:

16 Having a good conscience; that, whereas they speak evil of you, as of evil doers, they may be att be forlaftat hafma eber goba um-

gångelse i Christo.

17. Ty bet år båttre, om Gubs wilje få år, att I for Goda gerningar liben, ån för onda.

18. Th Chriftus led od en gång för spinbernas stull, rattfardig for orattfardiga, på bet han stulle offra og Gudi, och år bobad efter tottet; men leftvande gjord efter Andan:

19. I ben samma gid han od bort, och bredifade for andarna i fångelset.

20. Som fordom ide trodde, når Gud en gång bidde, och tålamod hade i Noe tid, då arten byggdes, i hwilfen få, det år, åtta fjålar, blefwo frålste genom wattnet;

21. Swilfet nu od of faliga gor i bopet, som genom det nyfinamda bethet är (ide att fotfens smittor afläggas, utan att man hastver ett gobt samwete till Gud,) genom Scsu Ehrifti ubpftanbelse:

22. Hwilfen år på Gubs högra hand, uppfaren till himmelen; och honom åro Analarne. och wålbigheterne, och fraf-

terne underbanige.

4. Capitel.

Meban nu Chriftus libit haftver i fottet for og, få folen 3 od wapna eber meb bet famma sinnet: th ben ber liber i fottet, han wanber åter af sinden;

- 2. Kå bet han ben tiben, som tillbata år i tottet, ide leswa stall efter menni-fo lusta, utan efter Gude wilja,
- 3. In bet år nog, att wi, i förliben tid, haswe wart leswerne förstitit efter Hedningarnas wilsa, då wi wandrade i idsaftighet, i begårelse, i drydenstap, frafferi, i swalg och i gruswelig afgudabhrsan.

4. Och, bet spies bem fallspit wara, att 3 ide lopen med bem uti samma stemma oftickliga masenbe, och forsmaben:

5. Smilte ftola gora ratenftap ho-

ashamed that falsely accuse your good conversation in Christ.

17 For it is better, if the will of God be so, that ye suffer for well

doing, than for evil doing.

18 For Christ also hath once suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, that he might bring us to God, being put to death in the flesh, but quickened by the Spirit:

19 By which also he went and preached unto the spirits in prison; 20 Which sometime were disobedient, when once the longsuffering of God waited in the days of Noah, while the ark was a preparing, wherein few, that is, eight souls, were saved by water.

21 The like figure whereunto even baptism doth also now save us, (not the putting away of the filth of the flesh, but the answer of a good conscience toward God,) by the resurrection of Jesus Christ:

22 Who is gone into heaven, and is on the right hand of God; angels and authorities and powers being made subject unto him.

CHAPTER IV.

RORASMUCH then as Christ hath suffered for us in the flesh, arm yourselves likewise with the same mind: for he that hath suffered in the flesh hath ceased from sin:

2 That he no longer should live the rest of his time in the flesh to the lusts of men, but to the will of

God.

3 For the time past of our life may suffice us to have wrought the will of the Gentiles, when we walked in lasciviousness, lusts, excess of wine, revellings, banquetings, and abominable idolatries:

4 Wherein they think it strange that ye run not with them to the same excess of riot, speaking evil of you:

5 Who shall give account to hir

- 6. In bertill ar od Evangelium brebifabt for be boda, att be ifola bombe marba efter mennistor i fottet; men i Andan lesma Gubi.
- 7. Men nu tillstundar ånden bå all ting: få warer nu nyftre, och wafanbe till att bedia.
- 8. Men bfwer all ting hafwer ju en brinnande fårlet inbordes; to fårleten finier od all ofwertrabelfe.

9. Warer inbördes hwarannans her-

bergerare, utan alt fnorr.

10. Och marer tjenstattige inborbes, hwar och en med den gåfwa, fom han hafwer fått, jåsom gode den margfallbiga Bubs nåbs faffare.

- 11. Om någon talar, han tale fåsom Bude ord : om någon hafmer ett åmbete, ban tiene fasom af den formaga. fom Bud gifmer ; på bet Bud blifmer arad i all ting, genom 3Cfum Christum, hwilfen mare ara och malb eminnerligen. Umen.
- 12. Mine fareste, forundrer eber ide bå ben hetta, som eber weberfare : den eber meberfare, att 3 ffolen forfotte marda, fåsom eber hånde något nntt:

13. Utan glådjens hållre, att R liden meb Chrifto; på bet 3 od frojbas och glabias magen uti hans harlighets ubbenbarelfe.

- 14. Salige aren I, om I for Chrifti namne ffull blifmen forimababe; to Anden, som år hårlighetens och Buds Unde, hwilar på cber : nar bem blifwer han forsmådad; men når eber beprifab.
- 15. Ingen ibland eber libe, fåsom en mordare, tjuf, illgerningoman, eller fom ben ber traber in i en annans åmbete.
- 16. Men lider han fasom en Christen, ståmme sig intet; utan prise Bud for den belen.
 - Th tiben ar, att domen fall be-

nom, som redo år boma lesipande och that is ready to judge the quick and the dead.

> 6 For, for this cause was the gospel preached also to them that are dead, that they might be judged according to men in the flesh, but live according to God in the spirit.

7 But the end of all things is at hand: be ve therefore sober, and

watch unto prayer.

8 And above all things have fervent charity among yourselves: for charity shall cover the multitude of sins.

9 Use hospitality one to another

without grudging.

10 As every man hath received the gift, even so minister the same one to another, as good stewards of the manifold grace of God.

- 11 If any man speak, let him speak as the oracles of God; if any man minister, let him do it as of the ability which God giveth; that God in all things may be glorified through Jesus Christ: to whom be praise and dominion for ever and ever. Amen.
- 12 Beloved, think it not strange concerning the fiery trial which is to try you, as though some strange thing happened unto you:

13 But rejoice, inasmuch as ve are partakers of Christ's sufferings; that, when his glory shall be revealed, ye may be glad also with exceeding joy.

14 If ye be reproached for the name of Christ, happy are ye; for the spirit of glory and of God resteth upon you: on their part he is evil spoken of, but on your part he is glorified.

15 But let none of you suffer as a murderer, or as a thief, or as an evil doer, or as a busybody in other men's matters.

16 Yet if any man suffer as a Christian, let him not be ashamed: but let him glorify God on this behalf.

17 For the time is come that

bå of. hmud blifmer bå beras anda-Ibft, fom ide tro Bude Evangelio?

18. Och bliswer ben rattfardige med blate falig, hwar blifmer bå ben ogu-

battige, och finbaren ?

19. Derfore, be ber liba efter Bubs wilia, be ffela befalla honom fina figiar, fafom en trofast Stapare, med goba gerningar.

5. Capitel.

Mrefterna, fom aro ibland eber, formanar jag, fom år od en Breft, och mittue till Chrifti bina, och belattig i ben harlighet, fom uppenbaras stall:

2. Foder Bubs bjord, fom ar ibland eber, och haftver att på honom; ide nobgabe, utan fjelfwiljande; ide for stem minnings stull, utan af god

milja;

3. 3de heller fafom herrar bfwer fitt folf; utan marer hjorden till efterdo-

melfe:

- 4. Och feban, bå bimerfte Berben upbenbar marber, folen 3 unbfå harlighetens omanifeliga frona.
- 5. Sammalunda 3 unge, marer be gamla unberbanige. Barer alle inborbes hwarannan unberbanige, och håller eder hardt wid bomjutheten ; th Bub står emot de högfårdiga, men de bomjufa gifwer han nab.

6. Så bomiufer eber nu unber Bubs mägtiga hand, på bet han eber upp-

hdjer i sinom tid.

7. All eber omforg tafter ba honom. th han haftver omforg om eber.

8. Warer nyftre, och wafer, th eber flende, djefmulen, gar omfring fafom ett rhtande lejon, och foter hwem han upbfluta må:

9. Står honom emot, stadige i tron; och weter, att samma webermbba mederfare ebra broder i meriben.

10. Wen Bub, som all nåb fommer

apnnas på Guds hus; beginnes det judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God?

> 18 And if the righteous scarcely be saved, where shall the ungodly

and the sinner appear?

19 Wherefore, let them that suffer according to the will of God commit the keeping of their souls to him in well doing, as unto a faithful Creator.

CHAPTER V.

THE elders which are among you I exhort, who am also an elder, and a witness of the sufferings of Christ, and also a partaker of the glory that shall be revealed:

2 Feed the flock of God which is among you, taking the oversight thereof, not by constraint, but will ingly; not for filthy lucre, but of

a ready mind:

3 Neither as being lords over God's heritage, but being ensam-

ples to the flock.

4 And when the chief Shepherd shall appear, ye shall receive a crown of glory that fadeth not away.

5 Likewise, ye younger, submit yourselves unto the elder. Yea. all of you be subject one to another, and be clothed with humility: for God resisteth the proud, and giveth grace to the humble.

6 Humble yourselves therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in due time:

7 Casting all your care upon him;

for he careth for you.

8 Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

9 Whom resist steadfast in the faith, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world.

10 But the God of all grace, who

af, den eder kallat hafwer till fin ewiga harlighet i Christo IEsu, han fullborde eder som en liten tid liden, sthrke, stade och stadsåste.

11. Honom ware ara och magt ewin-

nerligen. Amen.

12. Meb eder trogna broder Sitvanus, som jag menar, haswer jag eder tillstriswit med få ord, formanande och betygande, att betta år den råtta Guds nåd, som I uti stån.

13. Eber helfar ben forfamling i Babylonien, utwald lifa med eber, och

min fon Marcus.

14. Seifer eber inborbes med tarletens tog. Frid ware med eber alla fom aren i Christo BCfu. Amen. hath called us unto his eterns! glory by Christ Jesus, after that ye have suffered a while, make you perfect, stablish, strengthen, settle you.

11 To him be glory and dominion

for ever and ever. Amen.

12 By Silvanus, a faithful brother unto you, as I suppose, I have written briefly, exhorting, and testifying that this is the true grace of God wherein ye stand.

13 The church that is at Babylon, elected together with you, saluteth you: and so doth Marcus my son.

14 Greet ye one another with a kiss of charity. Peace be with you all that are in Christ Jesus. Amen.

St. Petri

Unbra Cpiftel.

1. Capitel.

eimon Betrus, ICfu Christi tjenare och Apostel: bem som med of tita dhrbar tro fått hasma, i råttfårdigheten, som war Gud giswer, och Frålsaren ICsus Christus.

2. Råb och frib forote fig i eber, genom Gube och mar SERras, ZCfu

Chrifti, funftab.

3. Efter det allahanda af hans Guboms traft, hwad fom till lif och Gubaktighet tjenar, og stånst år, genom hans tunstap, fom og haswer tattat genom sin hårlighet och bhyd:

- 4. Genom hwilfen of de bhra och allraftörsta ibsten gifna åro: nemligen, att 3 derigenom mågen blisva delaktige af Gubb natur, om 3 sign werlbens förgångliga lustar.
- 5. Så lågger eber nu berom alla winning, att I uti eber tro låten finnas bygb, och i bygben besteblighet,

2. I beftebligheten måttelighet, i måt- |

THE

II. EPISTLE GENERAL OF

PETER.

CHAPTER I.

CIMON Peter, a servant and an apostle of Jesus Christ, to them that have obtained like precious faith with us through the right-eousness of God and our Saviour Jesus Christ:

2 Grace and peace be multiplied unto you through the knowledge of God. and of Jesus our Lord,

- 3 According as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto life and godliness, through the knowledge of him that hath called us to glory and virtue:
- 4 Whereby are given unto us exceeding great and precious promises; that by these ye might be partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world through lust.

5 And besides this, giving all diligence, add to your faith virtue; and to virtue, knowledge;

6 And to knowledge, temperance;

tighet.

7. 3 Budaftigheten broberlig farlet, i broderlig fårlet allmännelig fårlet.

- 8. In nar beffa ftheten aro rifligen når eber, få låta be eber ide finnas făfanga eller utan frutt, i war SERras, Jefu Chrifti, funffap.
- 9. Den Swilfen benna ide haftver, han år blind, och fer intet, och hafwer forgatit, att han war ren gjord af be fnnder, fom han forr hade.

10. Derfore, tare brober, langer eber halbre winning om, att 3 goren eber talleife och utforelfe fast; th om 3 bet goren, få fallen I ide någon tid.

- 11. In i få måtto blifmer eber rifeligen gifmen ingangen i mar &ERras och Fratfares, Befu Chrifti, emiga rife
- 12. Derfore will jag ide hafma f rbrag, att formana eber altid harom, anbod I bet meten, och aren ftabfaftade i benna nårivarande fanning.
- 13. In jag menar bet wara tillborligt, få lange jag år i benna byddan, att uppmåda och formana eder.
- 14. Th jag wet, att jag stall snart aflägga denna min hhdda, fåfom od mår SERre, IEsus Christus, hafwer mig fungjort.

15. Men jag will winlagga mig, att A. efter min bod, folen behalla betta

i aminnelfe.

- 16. In wi hafme ide efterfoljt nagra flota fabler, bå mi fungjorde eder mar SEMra8, ZEsu Christi, fraft och tilltommelfe; utan wi hafme fjelfme fett hans harlighet,
- 17. Då han fick af Gub Fader ara och pris, genom en roft, som till honom stedde af den stora hårligheten, så Indande: Denne år min ålstelige Son, i hwillen jag hafwer ett godt behag.

religheten talamob, i talamob Budat- and to temperance, patience, and to patience, godliness;

7 And to godliness, brotherly kindness: and to brotherly kindness,

charity.

8 For if these things be in you, and abound, they make you that ye shall neither be barren nor unfruitful in the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ.

9 But he that lacketh these things is blind, and cannot see afar off, and hath forgotten that he was purged from his old sins.

10 Wherefore the rather, brethren, give diligence to make vour calling and election sure: for if ye do these things, ye shall never fall:

11 For so an entrance shall be ministered unto you abundantly into the everlasting kingdom of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

12 Wherefore I will not be negligent to put you always in remembrance of these things, though ye know them, and be established in the present truth.

13 Yea, I think it meet, as long as I am in this tabernacle, to stir you up by putting you in remem-

brance:

14 Knowing that shortly I must put off this my tabernacle, even as our Lord Jesus Christ hath shewed

15 Moreover I will endeavout that ye may be able after my decease to have these things always

in remembrance.

16 For we have not followed cunningly devised fables, when we made known unto you the power and coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, but were eyewitnesses of his majesty.

17 For he received from God the Father honour and glory, when there came such a voice to him from the excellent glory, This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased.

18. Och benna roft horbe wi fomma af himmelen, bå wi moro med honom

på bet heliga berget.

19. Wi haftve ett fast prophetist ord, och 3 goren mål, att 3 aften berpå. lita som på ett ljub, som stiner uti ett mortt rum, så långe bet bagab, och urorgonstjernan uppgår i edra hjertan.

20. Och bet ftolen I forst weta, att ingen Prophetia i Striften ster af egen

utlåggning.

21. In ingen Prophetia ar annu framkommen af mennisko wilja; utan de heliga Gubs menniskor hakwa talak, rorde af den heliga Anda.

2. Capitel.

Men falfte Propheter woro od ibland folfet, som od ibland eber warda stola falste larare, hwilte med ibland infora stola forbersweliga partier, och förneta SERran, som bem föpt hafwer, och stola föra öswer sig sjelswa en hastig fördömeise.

- 2. Och månge stola efterfölja beras förberf; genom hwilfa sanningens wåg bliswer försmådad.
- 3. Och uti girighet, med biktabe orb, fola be handla med eber: hwilfom bomen nu långe seban ide sen år, och beras förbomelse soswer ide.
- 4. Th hafwer Gub ide stonat Anglarna, som shnbabe, utan haswer bem med mörksend täbjor nedertastat till helswetet, öswerantwardande till att sörwaras till domen;

5. Och haswer ide stonat den forra werlden; utan bewarat Noe, ratifarbighetens Predikare, sjelf attonbe, och låt stonben gå bswer de ogudattigas

merlb;

6. Och hafwer gjort be ståber Sobom och Gomorra till afta, omftortat och förbomt bem, och satt för en efterbom-eise bem ogubaktigom, som seban kom-

a stulle

18 And this voice which came from heaven we heard, when we were with him in the holy mount.

19 We have also a more sure word of prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day-star arise in your hearts:

20 Knowing this first, that no prophecy of the Scripture is of any

private interpretation.

21 For the prophecy came not in old time by the will of man: but holy men of God spake as they were moved by the Holy Ghost.

CHAPTER II.

BUT there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction.

2 And many shall follow their pernicious ways; by reason of whom the way of truth shall be

evil spoken of.

3 And through covetousness shall they with feigned words make merchandise of you: whose judgment now of a long time lingereth not, and their damnation slumbereth not.

4 For if God spared not the angels that sinned, but cast them down to hell, and delivered them into chains of darkness, to be reserved unto judgment;

5 And spared not the old world, but saved Noah the eighth person, a preacher of righteousness, bringing in the flood upon the world of

the ungodly:

6 And turning the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah into ashes condemned them with an overthrow, making them an ensample unto those that after should live ungodly;

7. Och haftver fraift ben rattfarbiga | Loth, fom war plagad af famliga menniftor, genom beras fforaftiga um-

gangelfe :

8. En efter han war rattfårbig, och bodbe ibland dem, och mafte bod fadant se och hora, plagade de dagligen ben råttfårdiga själen med fina onda gerningar.

9. SEMren fan fralfa be aubattiga ntaf frestelfen, men behålla be orattfårdiga till domedag, till att bina8:

10. Men all ramest bem, som manbra efter fottet, uti orena lustar, och förfmå herrstapet, bfwerbabige, enfinnade, och intet radas forfmada maldigheterna.

11. Andod Anglarne, fom i fraften och startheten storre aro. ide braga funna ben forfmådeliga bomen emot

fig af SEAranom.

12. Wen de aro fafom de ofornuftiga bjur, som af naturen dertill födba aro, att be itola fångna och flagtabe marba: forimaba bet de intet forsta. och stola uti sitt fördersweliga masende fbraå8 :

13. Och få orattfarbighetens ion. De hållat för mållust, att de lesma i timelig fraflighet: be aro flembeter och stamflådar, bråla af ebra gåfmor, flbfa

med ebert ;

14. Safwa dgonen fulla med horeri, låta ide förmena fig synden, och låda till fig de oftadiga fjålar; hafma fina hjertan genomófwada i girighet; főrbannadt folf:

15. Ofwergifwa ratta wagen, och gå willse, och efterfolia Balaams, Bosors sons wäg, hwilten älstade wränghe-

tene ion;

16. Men han blef straffab fer fin wranghet; bet stumma arbetodjuret talade med mennifforoft, och fortog Brophetene galenffab.

17. De aro fallor utan watten, och moinfthar, fom af mabret brifmas;

7 And delivered just Lot, vexed with the filthy conversation of the wicked:

8 (For that righteous man dwelling among them, in seeing and hearing, vexed his righteous soul from day to day with their unlaw-

9 The Lord knoweth how to de-

ful deeds:)

liver the godly out of temptations, and to reserve the unjust unto the day of judgment to be punished: 10 But chiefly them that walk after the flesh in the lust of uncleanness, and despise government. Pre-

sumptuous are they, selfwilled, they are not afraid to speak evil of dignities.

11 Whereas angels, which are greater in power and might, bring not railing accusation against them

before the Lord.

12 But these, as natural brute beasts, made to be taken and destroyed, speak evil of the thing: that they understand not; and shall utterly perish in their own

corruption;

13 And shall receive the reward of unrighteousness, as they that count it pleasure to riot in the daytime. Spots they are and blemishes, sporting themselves with their own deceivings while they feast with you;

14 Having eyes full of adultery, and that cannot cease from sin: beguiling unstable souls: a heart they have exercised with covetous

practices; cursed children:

15 Which have forsaken the right way, and are gone astray, following the way of Balaam the son of Bosor, who loved the wages of unrighteousness;

16 But was rebuked for his iniquity: the dumb ass speaking with man's voice forbade the madness of the prophet.

17 These are wells without water, clouds that are carried with a

ker, till ewla tid.

18. In de tala stolta ord, som åre fåfånga, och igenom otutt låda dem till tottelig lufta, fom ratteligen undflubbne woro, och annu wandra i millfarelfe;

- 19. Och tofiva bem frihet, andock be fielfwe aro forberfwelfens tienare; th af hwem någon hiwerwunnen warder. bans tienare år han worben.
- 20. Th feban be, genom HEMrans och Aralfarens 3Efu Chrifti funffab, undfintt hafma meridens orenlighet, och hafma åter bewefivat sig beruti, och åro bimermundne, år bem det hiterfta mårre mordet, ån det första.
- 21. Och habe bem båttre warit, intet forftått rattfårdighetens mag, an feban be forftodo, manba fig ifran bet heliga budet, som de anammat hade.
- 22. Dem ar weberfarit bet, fom for ett fannt ordibråt blågar fågas: Sunben gar ater till fin fbha; och fwinct, fom twagit år, folar fig ater i traden.

3. Cabitel.

Detta år nu ben andra Epiftelen, fom jag ftrifmer eber till, mine fårefte, i hwilten jag uppwåder, och förmanar ebert rena flunc.

2. Att I ihogfommen be orb, fom tillforene fagba aro af de heliga Bropheter, och deslikes wärt bud, wi som are SeRrans och Fralfarens Apoftlar:

3. Och meter bet i forftone, att i httersta bagarna warda fommande besbottare, som wandra efter sin egen

lufta,

4. Och fåga: Smar år nu det löftet om hans tillkommelfe? th ifran ben bag fåberne åro affomnabe, blifwer alt, fåfom bet af freaturens beginnelfe it hafwer.

bivilion forwardt år ett swart mor- | tempest; to whom the mist of darkness is reserved for ever.

> 18 For when they speak great swelling words of vanity, they allure through the lusts of the flesh, through much wantonness, those that were clean escaped from them who live in error.

19 While they promise them lib erty, they themselves are the ser vants of corruption: for of whom a man is overcome, of the same is

he brought in bondage.

20 For if after they have escaped the pollutions of the world through the knowledge of the Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, they are again entangled therein, and overcome, the latter end is worse with them than the beginning.

21 For it had been better for them not to have known the way of righteousness, than, after they have known it, to turn from the holy commandment delivered unto them

22 But it is happened unto them according to the true proverb, The dog is turned to his own vomit again; and, The sow that was washed to her wallowing in the mire.

CHAPTER III.

THIS second epistle, beloved, I I now write unto you; in both which I stir up your pure minds by way of remembrance:

2 That ye may be mindful of the words which were spoken before by the holy prophets, and of the commandment of us the apostles of the Lord and Saviour:

3 Knowing this first, that there shall come in the last days scoffers. walking after their own lusts,

4 And saying, Where is the promise of his coming? for since the fathers fell asleep, all things continue as they were from the beginning of the creation.

- 5. Men fielfwiliande milia de ide meta, att himlarne hafma od warit i fortiden, och jorden af mattnet, och i mattnet beständ haft, genom Bude ord:
- 6. Lifmal marbt ba ben tib merlben. genom de jamma, med floden forderfmad:
- 7. Sammalunda od nu bimlarne och jorden, warda genom hans ord fvarde. att de stola warda elden forwarade till bomeday, bå be ogudaftiga mennifter fordbinas ffola.

8. Men ett stall eder ide förboldt wara, mine fåreste, att en dag för SERranom, år fåsom tusende år, och

tufende år, fåfom en dag.

.9. SEMren forordjer intet fitt lofte, fåsom somlige mena det wara fordrojelje; men han hafmer talamod meb of, och will ide, att någre ifola forgås, utan att hwar och en wänder fig till båttring.

10. Wen SERrans bag marber fommanbe, fasom en tjuf om natten; och bå ftola himlarne meb en ftor haftighet forgas, och elementerne flota forsmålta af hetta, och jorden med be werf fom berbå aro, stola afbrannas.

- 11. Efter nu alt detta stall forgas, hurudana bor eder då wara, uti helig umgangelfe och Bubaftighet ?
- 12. Så att I manten och aftunden efter Bude dage tillfommeife: i hwilfen himlarne af eld forgås stola, och elementerne forfmalta af betta:
- 13. Men nna himlar, och en nn jorb mante wi, efter hans lofte, der rattfärdighet uti bor.
- 14. Derfore, mine farefte, meban 3 betta weten, få lågger eber winning om, att 3 obefmittabe och oftraffelige for honom finnas magen, i frid.
- 15. Och wär HENras, IEsu Christi, talamod, rafner for eder falighet; fa- | suffering of our Lord is salvation

- 5 For this they willingly are ignorant of, that by the word of God the heavens were of old, and the earth standing out of the water and in the water:
- 6 Whereby the world that then was, being overflowed with water, perished:
- 7 But the heavens and the earth. which are now, by the same word are kept in store, reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men.

8 But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day.

9 The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

10 But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up.

Seeing then that all these things shall be dissolved, what manner of persons ought ye to be in all holy conversation and godliness,

12 Looking for and hasting unto the coming of the day of God, wherein the heavens being on fire shall be dissolved, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat?

13 Nevertheless we, according to his promise, look for new heavens and a new earth, wherein dwelleth righteousness.

14 Wherefore, beloved, seeing that ye look for such things, be diligent that ye may be found of him in peace, without spot, and blameless.

15 And account that the long-

fom od war fåre brober, Paulus, efter ben wishet fom honom giftven år, hafwer striswit eber till.

16. Sasom han od i alla bref talar om fåbana stheten: Ibland hwilsa något år, som år swärt till förstä, det de olarde och ibbattige förwärra, såsom od andra strifter, till sin egen förtapbeise.

17. Wen I, mine fåreste, medan I weten det tillsorene, så forwarer eder, att I ide forforde warden genom de ogudaktigas willsaresse, samt med dem, och fallen ifrån eder egen stadighet.

18. Utan wäger i nåden, och war Henras och Fraklfareb, IChu Christi funstap. Honom ware ara, nu och till ewig tid. Umen.

even as our beloved brother Paul also according to the wisdom given unto him hath written unto you:

16 As also in all his epistle, speaking in them of these things; in which are some things hard to be understood, which they that are unlearned and unstable wrest, as they do also the other Scriptures, unto their own destruction.

17 Ye therefore, beloved, seeing ye know these things before, beware lest ye also, being led away with the error of the wicked, fall from your own steadfastness.

18 But grow in grace, and in the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. To him be glory both now and for ever. Amen.

St. Johannis

1. Capitel.

Det som war af beginnelsen, det wi hastve hort, det wi hastwe. sett med wara bgon, bet wi hastwa bestådat, och wara händer handterat hastwa af liffens ord:

- 2. Och liswet år uppenbaradt, och wi haswe sett, och wittne, och fungöre eder bet ewiga liswet, hwillet war når Fatren, och år of uppenbaradt:
- 3. Hwad wi hafwe fett och hort, bet forfunne wi eber, på det och I ftolen hafwa fällstap med oß, och wart fällstap stall wara med Fadren, och hans Son IGsu Christo.

4. Och betta striftve wi eder, på bet eder glådje stall wara fullsommen.

5. Och bet år bebådelsen, som wi hafwe hort af honom, och forfunne eder, att Gub år ett ljus, och intet morfer

l honom.

THE

I. EPISTLE GENERAL OF JOHN.

CHAPTER I.

THAT which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have seen with our eyes, which we have looked upon, and our hands have handled, of the Word of life;

2 For the life was manifested, and we have seen it, and bear witness, and shew unto you that eternal life, which was with the Father, and was manifested unto us:

3 That which we have seen and heard declare we unto you, that ye also may have fellowship with us: and truly our fellowship is with the Father, and with his Son Jesus Christ.

4 And these things write we unto you, that your joy may be full.

5 This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all.

6. Om wi fage of haftva fallftap med bonom, och manbre i morfret, bå ljuge

mi, och gore ide fanningen.

7. Dien manbre wi i ljufet, fafom han år ljuset, då baswe wi sållstap inborbes, och JEsu Christi, hans Sons blod renar of af alla fonber.

8. Sage wi, att wi hafme ingen fond, bå bedrage wi of fjelfma, och fannin-

ger år ide i of.

9. Men om mi befånne mara innber, han är trofast och rättmis, att han fortater on innberna, och renar on af all oråttfårdighet.

10. Wen fåge wi, att wi haswe intet spindat, då gåre mi honom till ljugare,

och hans ord år ide i ofi.

2. Capitel.

Mina barn, betta strifwer jag eber, att I stolen ide shuda; och om någon sondar, bå hafme mi en forfmarare nar Fabren, ICfum Chriftum, den råttfårdig år.

2. Och han ar forfoningen for mara shnder; ide allenast for wara, utan

od for hela meribens.

3. Och berba mete mi, att mi fanne honom, om wi hålle hans bud.

4. Den ber fåger: Jag fanner bonom, och håller ide hand bub, han år en ljugare, och i honom år ide sanningen.

5. Men ben fom håller hans orb, i honom år fannerligen Bude farlet fullfomlig; och berpå wete wi, att wi

åre i honom.

6. Den ber fåger fig bliftva i honom, han stall od wandra, säsom han wan=

brabe.

- 7. Brober, jag ffrifmer eber intet nott bud; utan bet gamla budet, som 3 haft hafmen af beginnelfen. gamla bubet år bet orb, fom I hafwen hort af begynneisen.
- 8. Ater ffrifwer jag eber ett nytt bub, bet fant ar i honom, och i eber; th write unto you, which thing is true

6 If we say that we have fellowship with him, and walk in darkness, we lie, and do not the truth:

7 But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin.

8 If we say that we have no sin. we deceive ourselves, and the truth

is not in us.

9 If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

10 If we say that we have not sinned, we make him a liar, and

his word is not in us.

CHAPTER II.

MY little children, these things write I unto you, that ye sin not. And if any man sin, we have an advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous:

2 And he is the propitiation for our sins: and not for ours only, but also for the sins of the whole

world.

3 And hereby we do know that we know him, if we keep his commandments.

4 He that saith, I know him, and keepeth not his commandments, is a liar, and the truth is not in him.

5 But whose keepeth his word, in him verily is the love of God perfected: hereby know we that we are in him.

6 He that saith he abideth in him ought himself also so to walk, even

as he walked.

7 Brethren, I write no new commandment unto you, but an old commandment which ye had from the beginning. The old commandment is the word which ye have heard from the beginning.

8 Again, a new commandment I

morfret ar forgangit, och bet sanna in him and in you: because the ljufet Ibfer nu.

9. Den som fåger fig wara i ljufet, och hatar fin brober, han år ånnu i morfret.

10. Den ber ålstar sin brober, han bliswer i ljuset, och ingen sbrargelse

år i honom;

11. Men den som hatar fin brober. han år i mbrfret, och wandrar i mbrfret, och wet ide hwart han gar, th morfret hafmer forblindat hans bgon.

12. Jag ffrifmer eber fara barn. att eber stola synberna forlåtne warba.

for hans namns ftull.

- 13. Jag ffrifmer eber, 3 faber: th 3 hafwen tånt honom, fom år af begyn-Jag ffrifmer eber, 3 pnglingar: th I hafmen bimermunnit ben Jag ftrifmer eber 3 barn : th onba. I haftven taut Kabren.
- 14. Jag hafwer strifwit eber, I fåder, th I hafmen fant honom, som ar af beginneifen. Jag hafmer frifmit eber, I hnglingar, th I åren starte. och Bude ord blifmer i eder, och haftven dimerwunnit den onda.
- 15. Alffer ide werlben, ide heller be ting i meriben aro. Den ber alffar werlben, i honom ar ide Rabrens fårlet.
- 16. In alt bet som år i werlben. nemligen, fottete begarelfe, och ogonens begårelfe, och högfårdigt leftverne, bet år ide af Kabren, utan af werlben.

17. Och weriden forgas, och hennes lufta; men den fom gor Buds milja,

han blifmer eminnerligen.

18. Rara barn, nu ar ben ptterfte tiden, och fåsom I hafmen bort, att Antichrift sfall fomma; ja nu aro allaredan månge Antichrister wordne, och beraf mete mi, att ben htterfte tiden år nu.

19. De aro utgangne af of; men be word ide af off: have be warit af off, habe be ju blifwit nar of; men på darkness is past, and the true light now shineth.

9 He that saith he is in the light, and hateth his brother, is in darkness even until now.

10 He that loveth his brother abideth in the light, and there is none occasion of stumbling in him.

11 But he that hateth his brother is in darkness, and walketh in dark ness, and knoweth not whither he goeth, hecause that darkness hath blinded his eves.

12 I write unto you, little children, because your sins are forgiv-

en you for his name's sake.

13 I write unto you, fathers, because ve have known him that is from the beginning. I write unto you, young men, because ye have overcome the wicked one. I write unto you, little children, because ye have known the Father.

14 I have written unto you, fathers, because ye have known him that is from the beginning. I have written unto you, young men, because ye are strong, and the word of God abideth in you, and ve have overcome the wicked one.

15 Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him.

16 For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world.

17 And the world passeth away, and the lust thereof; but he that doeth the will of God abideth for ever.

18 Little children, it is the lest time: and as ye have heard that antichrist shall come, even now are there many antichrists; whereby we know that it is the last time.

19 They went out from us, but they were not of us; for if they had been of us, they would no doubt bet de stulle bliswa uppenbare att be | have continued with us: but they åro ide alle af ok.

20. Men I bafmen imbrielfe af ben

Beliga, och meten alt.

21. Jag hafmer ide ffrifivit till eber, fåfom till dem, fom ide weta fanningen; utan fafom till bem. fom benne meta. och att all iban ide ar af fanningen.

22. So ar en ljugare, utan ben fom nefar, att ICfus ar Chriftus? Den ar Antichrift, fom nefar Rabren och Conen.

23. Hwar och en som netar Sonen, han haftver ide heller Fabren.

24. Hwab I nu hort hafwen af begynneisen, det blifme i eber; om bet blifwer i eber fom I hort hafwen af beginnelfen, få ftolen od 3 blifma i Sonen och Kabren.

25. Och betta år bet lofte, som ban of lofwat hafmer, eminnerligt lif.

26. Detta hafmer jag ffrifmit till eber, om bem fom forfora eber.

27. Och ben imbrielfe, fom I hafmen fått af honom, blifwer i eder; och I behöfmen ide, att nagon larer eber; utan fafom imbrielfen larer eber om all ting, få år bet fant, och ide iban: och fom hon hafmer lart eder, få blifmer i henne.

28. Och nu, fara barn, blifwer i hohom; att når han uppenbarab warder, måge wi hafwa fortroftning, och ide fomma på ffam for honom, i hans till-

fommelfe.

29. Om I weten, att han ar rattfarbig, så stolen I od bet weta, att hwar och en som ratt gor, ban ar fobb af honom.

3. Capitel.

Ser till huruban tarlet Kabren hafwer bewist of, att wi fallas Guds barn ; forbenstull fanner intet werlben eber, th hon fanner intet honom.

2 Mine farefte, wi are nu Gube barn,

went out, that they might be made manifest that they were notall of us.

20 But ye have an unction from the Holy One, and ye know all things.

21 I have not written unto you because ye know not the truth, but because ye know it, and that no lie is of the truth.

22 Who is a liar but he that denieth that Jesus is the Christ? He is antichrist, that denieth the Father and the Son.

23 Whosover denieth the Son, the same hath not the Father: but he that acknowledgeth the Son hath the Father also.

24 Let that therefore abide in you, which ve have heard from the beginning. If that which ye have heard from the beginning shall remain in you, ye also shall continue in the Son, and in the Father.

25 And this is the promise that he hath promised us, even eternal life.

26 These things have I written unto you concerning them that seduce

you. 27 But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him.

28 And now, little children, abide in him; that, when he shall appear, we may have confidence, and not be ashamed before him at his coming.

29 If ye know that he is righteous, ye know that every one that doeth righteousness is born of him.

CHAPTER III.

DEHOLD, what manner of love D the Father hath bestowed upon us, that we should be called the sons of God: therefore the world knoweth us not, because it knew him not.

2 Beloved, now are we the so

och bet år ide ån upbenbart, hwad wi l marba' fole; men bet wete wi, nar han blifmer uppenbar, bå marbe wi honom life, th wi få fe honom fåsom han år:

3. Och hwar och en som haswer betta hobb i honom, han renar sig, fåsom

ban oct ren år.

4. Smar och en som gor find, ban gor od rått, och synd år orått.

5. Och I weten, att han mar uppenbarab, bå bet han stulle borttaga wåra synder; och ingen sond år i honom.

6. Swar och en som blifwer i honom, han shnbar ide: hwar och en som shn= bar, han haftver ide fett honom, ide heller fant bonom.

7. Råra barn, låter ingen bebraga eber. Den som gor ratt, han ar rattfårdig, såsom od han råttfårdig, så-

fom od han råttfårdig år.

8. Den ber gor innd, han ar af biefwulen; to diefwulen sondar af beannnelsen: och forbenftull uppenbarabes Buds Son, att han stulle nederstå diefwulens gerningar.

9. Swar och en fom fobb år af Bubi, han gor ide fynd: th hans fab blifmer i honom, och han fan ide fin-

da, th han år fodd af Gudi.

10. Derbå fanner man, bwilfe Gubs barn, eller hwilfe djefwulens barn åro: hwar och en som ide gör rått, han år ide af Gubi, och ben som ide älstar fin brober.

11. Th betta år bet bubstap, som I hafmen hort af begynnelsen, att wi

ftole alffas inborbes.

12. 3de fafom Cain, fom war af ben onda, och slog sin brober ihjäl, och för hwars stull flog han honom ihjal? th hans gerningar woro onda, men hans brobers gerningar råttfårdiga.

13. Forunbrer eber ide, mine brober,

om werlben hatar eber.

- 14. Wi wete, att wi are forbe ifran döden till liswet, to wi älste bröderna. Den der ide alstar fin broder, han blifwer i dåden.
- 15. Hwar och en som hatar sin brober, han ar en manbrapare, och I we- is a murderer: and ye know that

of God, and it doth not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is.

3 And every man that hath this hope in him purifieth himself, even

as he is pure.

4 Whosoever committeth sin transgresseth also the law: for sin is the transgression of the law.

5 And ye know that he was manifested to take away our sins: and

in him is no sin.

6 Whosoever abideth in him sinneth not: whosoever sinneth hath not seen him, neither known him.

7 Little children, let no man deceive you: he that doeth righteousness is righteous, even as he is

righteous.

8 He that committeth sin is of the devil: for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.

9 Whosoever is born of God doth not commit sin; for his seed remaineth in him: and he cannot sin.

because he is born of God.

10 In this the children of God are manifest, and the children of the devil: whosoever doeth not righteousness is not of God, neither he that loveth not his brother.

11 For this is the message that ve heard from the beginning, that we

should love one another.

12 Not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his brother. And wherefore slew he him? Because his own works were evil, and his brother's righteous.

13 Marvel not, my brethren, if

the world hate you.

14 We know that we have passed from death unto life, because we love the brethren. He that loveth not *his* brother abideth in death.

15 Whosoever hateth his brother

ten, att hwar och en manbråpare, hafwer ide ewinnerligt lif, blifmande i fig.

- 16. Derpå fanne wi Gude farlet, att han hafwer latit fitt lif for og: och fole od wi lata mart lif for broberne.
- 17. Den som haswer benna wertbend gobs, och ser sin brober wara nöbstälb, och slutter sitt hjerta till for honom, huru bliswer Gubs tariet i honom?

18. Mina barn, ålstoms icte med orben, eller med tungan, utan med gerning och fanning.

19. Deraf mete mi, att mi are af fanningen, och funne ftilla mara hjer-

tan for honom:

20. Att om mart hjerta fordomer of, ba ar Gub ftorre an mart hjerta, och wet all ting.

21. Mine fåreste, om wärt hjerta fördömer og ide, då haswe wi en förtröst-

ning till Gub.

- 22. Att wi få af honom alt bet wi bedje; th wi hålle hans bud, och göre det honom ljuft år.
- 23. Och betta år hans bub, att wi stole tro på hans Sons, IEsu Christi, namn; och ålsta og inbordes, såsom han og bubit hafwer.
- 24. Och ben ber håller hand bub, han blifwer i honom, och han i honom; och beraf wete wi att han blifwer i of, af Andan, som han oft gifwit haswer.

4. Capitel.

Mine tareste, I stolen ide tro hwar och en anda; utan prosper anbarna, om de åro af Gubi, th månge falste Propheter åro utgångne i werlben.

- 2. Derpå stolen I tanna Gubs Anda; Swar och en ande, som betänner, att ICsus Christus år tommen i tottet, han år af Gudi.
- 3. Och hwar och en anbe, som icte betänner, att BEsus Christus ar tommen i tottet, ban ar icte af Gubi : och

no murderer hath eternal life abiding in him.

- 16 Hereby perceive we the love of God, because he laid down his life for us: and we ought to lay down our lives for the brethren.
- 17 But whose hath this world's good, and seeth his brother have need, and shutteth up his bowels of compassion from him, how dwelleth the love of God in him?

18 My little children, let us not love in word, neither in tongue; but in deed and in truth.

19 And hereby we know that we are of the truth, and shall assure our hearts before him.

20 For if our heart condemn us.

God is greater than our heart, and

knoweth all things.

21 Beloved, if our heart condemn us not, then have we confidence toward God.

22 And whatsoever we ask, we receive of him, because we keep his commandments, and do those things that are pleasing in his sight.

23 And this is his commandment, That we should believe on the name of his Son Jesus Christ, and love one another, as he gave us commandment.

24 And he that keepeth his commandments dwelleth in him, and he in him. And hereby we know that he abideth in us, by the Spirit which he hath given us.

CHAPTER IV.

BELOVED, believe not every spirit, buttry the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world.

- 2 Hereby know ye the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesseth that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is of God:
- 3 And every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is not of God: and this is the

bet år Antichrifts (anbe), af hwillen 3 | hafmen hort, att han ftulle fomma, och år nu allareban i meriben.

4. Rara barn, 3 aren af Bubi, och bafmen kfwerwunnit dem; to den som år i werlben.

5. De aro af meriben, berfore tala be af werlben, och werlben horer bem.

6. Wiare af Gubi: ben fom fanner Bud, han horer of; ben fom ide ar af Budi, han horer of intet. Deraf fanne wi fanningens Anda, och willans anda.

7. Mine farefte, alftom of inborbes : th tarleten ar af Gudi; och hwar och en som ålffar, han år fodb af Budi. och fånner Gub.

8. Den fom icte alffar, han tanner

icte Bub, th Bub år farleten.

9. Derpå år Bubs farlet till of uppenbar worden, att Gud hafwer fåndt fin enba Son i meriden, att mi fole lefwa genom honom.

10. Deruti ftår farleten, icfe bet mi hafme alffat Gud; men det han hafiver alftat of, och fandt fin Son till en forfoning for mara innber.

11. Mine farefte, bafmer Bub få alstat of, så stole oct mi ålstas inbordes.

12. Ingen hafwer nagon tib fett Bud: om wi alftoms inbordes, så blifwer Bud i of, och hand fartet år fullfommen i ok.

13. Derpå fånne wi, att wi blifwe i honom och han i ok, att han hafwer

gifwit ok af fin Anda.

14. Och wi fågo och betyge, att Kabren hafwer fandt Sonen, weriden till en Frålfare.

15. Swar och en som befanner, att ZEsus år Guds Son, i honom blisver

Gud, och han i Gudi.

16. Och wi hafwe fant och trott ben färlet som Gub haftver till off. Gub år fårlefen, och den som bliswer i fårleken, han blifwer i Gudi, och Gud i hononi.

17. Derbå år farleten fullfommen med of, att wi mage hafma en forspirit of antichrist, whereof ye have heard that it should come: and even now already is it in the world.

4 Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them : because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.

5 They are of the world: therefore speak they of the world, and the world heareth them.

6 We are of God: he that knoweth God heareth us; he that is not of God heareth not us. Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error.

7 Beloved, let us love one another: for love is of God; and every one that loveth is born of God, and

knoweth God.

8 He that loveth not, knoweth

not God; for God is love.

9 In this was manifested the love of God toward us. because that God sent his only begotten Son into the world, that we might live through him.

10 Herein is love, not that we loved God, but that he loved us. and sent his Son to be the propitiation for our sins.

11 Beloved, if God so loved us, we ought also to love one another.

12 No man hath seen God at anv time. If we love one another, God dwelleth in us, and his love is perfected in us.

13 Hereby know we that we dwell in him, and he in us, because he

hath given us of his Spirit.

14 And we have seen and do testify that the Father sent the Son to be the Saviour of the world.

15 Whosoever shall confess that Jesus is the Son of God, God dwelleth in him, and he in God.

16 And we have known and believed the love that God hath to us. God is love; and he that dwelleth in love dwelleth in God, and God in him.

17 Herein is our love made perfect, that we may have boldness in troffining bå bomebag; th fafom han i år. få åre od mi i benna merlb.

18. Rådbbåga år ide i farleten; utan fullfomlig fårlef utbriftver råddhågan: th råbbhågan hafmer bina; men ben ber råtes, han år ide fullfommen i fårlefen.

19. Aiffom honom, th han hafwer

först ålstat ok.

20. Om nagon fåger: Jag alftar Bud, och hatar fin brober, han ar en lingare: th ben ber ide alffar fin brober, fom ban fer, huru fan ban aiffa Bub, fom ban ide fer?

21. Och betta bubet hafme mi af hohom, att ben ber alftar Bub, han ffall

od alffa fin brober.

5. Cabitel.

Hwar och en som tror, att 3Efus år Christus, han år fobb af Gubi: Christus, han ar food af Gubi; och hwar och en som alstar honom, fom fobbe, han alstar od den som fobb år af honom.

2. Derba mete mi, att mi alfte Gubs barn, når wi ålste Bud, och hålle hans

bub.

3. En bet år farlefen till Bub. att wi halle hans bud, och hans bud åro ide imara.

4. En alt bet som år fodt af Gudi, bet bfmerminner werlden : och denne år fegren, fom bimerminner meriden, mar tro.

5. Men ho år ben fom biwerminner werlben, utan ben fom tror, att 3E-

fus år Guds Son?

6. Denne år ben fom tommer meb matten och blob, 3Efus Chriftus: ide med matten allena, utan med matten och blod : och Anden år ben fom bethgar, att Unden år fanningen.

7. In tre aro som wittna i himmelen, Fabren, Orbet och ben Belige

Unde, och be tre åro ett.

- 8. Och tre åro be som wittna bå iorben. Anden, Wattnet och Blobet, och oe tre åro till ett.
- 9 Smar mi nu anamme mennisfors mittnesbord. Gude mittnesbord ar ftor-

the day of judgment: because as he is, so are we in this world.

18 There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear: because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love.

19 We love him, because he first

loved us.

20 If a man say, I love God, and hateth his brother, he is a liar: for he that loveth not his brother whom he hath seen, how can he love God whom he hath not seen?

21 And this commandment have we from him, That he who loveth God love his brother also.

CHAPTER V.

WHOSOEVER believeth that Jesus is the Christ is born of God: and every one that loveth him that begat, loveth him also that is begotten of him.

2 By this we know that we love the children of God, when we love God, and keep his commandments.

3 For this is the love of God, that we keep his commandments: and his commandments are not grievous.

4 For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith.

5 Who is he that overcometh the world, but he that believeth that

Jesus is the Son of God?

6 This is he that came by water and blood, even Jesus Christ; not by water only, but by water and blood. And it is the Spirit that beareth witness, because the Spirit is truth.

7 For there are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost: and

these three are one.

8 And there are three that bear witness in earth, the spirit, and the water, and the blood: and these three agree in one.

9 If we receive the witness of men, the witness of God is greaten. re: th betta år Gubs wittnesbord, fom |

han wittnabe om fin Son.

10. Den ber tror på Gubs Son, han hastwer wittnesbord i sig sjelf: ben ber ide tror Gub, han gör honom till en ljugare; th han ide trodde det witnesbod, som Gub wittnade om sin Son.

11. Och bet ar wittuesborbet, att Gud of gifwit hafmer bet ewiga lifmet och bet lifwet ar i hans Con.

12. Den Sonen haftver, han haftver liftvet ; ben ide haftver Bubs Son, han

hafmer ide lifmet.

- 13. Detta haftver jag ftriswit eber, fom tron i Guds Sons namn, på bet I stolen weta; att I haftven ewinnerligt lif, och på bet I stolen tro i Guds Sons namn.
- 14. Och betta år ben förtröftning, som wi hafwe till honom, att om wi bebje något efter hans wilja, så hörer han ok.

15. Och efter wi wete, att han hörer og, ehwad wi bedje, få wete wi, att wi be boner hafwe, fom wi hafwe be-

dit af honom.

16. Smar nu någon fer sin brober synda någon synd, ide till bobs, han må bedja, så stall han gisvo bem liswet, som synda ide till bobs. Det är en synd till bobs. Det ar en synd till bobs. sör sädana såger jag ide, att någon bedja stall.

17. All oratt år synd; år od somlig

innd ide till bobs.

18. Wi wete, att ben af Gubi föbb år, han syndar ide; utan den som föbb år af Gubi, han förwarar sig, och den onde sommer ide wid honom.

- 19. Wi wete, att wi åre af Gubi, och hela werlden år stadd i det onda.
- 20 Men wi wete, att Gubd Son år fommen, och haftver gifwit og finne, att wi kanne ben Sanna, och åre i ben Sanna, i hand Son JEsu Christo: benne år sanner Gub, och bet ewiga listvet.
 - 21. Rara barn, madter eber for afgubarna. Amen

for this is the witness of God which he hath testified of his Son.

10 He that believeth on the Son of God hath the witness in himself: he that believeth not God hath made him a liar; because he believeth not the record that God gave of his Son.

11 And this is the record, that God hath given to us eternal life, and this life is in his Son.

12 He that hath the Son hath life; and he that hath not the Son

of God hath not life.

13 These things have I written unto you that believe on the name of the Son of God; that ye may know that ye have eternal life, and that ye may believe on the name of the Son of God.

14 And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we ask any thing according to his will, he

heareth us:

15 And if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we ask, we know that we have the petitions that we desired of him.

16 If any man see his brother sin a sin which is not unto death, he shall ask, and he shall give him life for them that sin not unto death. There is a sin unto death: I do not say that he shall pray for it.

17 All unrighteousness is sin: and there is a sin not unto death.

- 18 We know that whosoever is born of God sinneth not; but he that is begotten of God keepeth himself, and that wicked one toucheth him not.
- 19 And we know that we are of God, and the whole world lieth in wickedness.
- 20 And we know that the Son of God is come, and hath given us an understanding, that we may know him that is true; and we are in him that is true, even in his Son Jesus Christ. This is the true God, and eternal life.

21 Little children, keep yourselves from idols. Amen.

St. Johannis

Anbra Ebiftel.

Den ålbsta, ben utwalda Frun, och hennes barn, hwilfa jag ålstar i sanningen, och ide jag allenast, utan och alle som sanningen kånt haswa;

2. For fanningens stull som i og bliswer, och med og wara stall i ewighet:

3. Råb, barmhertighet, frib af Gub Faber, och af HENranom Icfu Christo, Fabrens Son, i fanningen, och i tårleten ware meb eber.

4. Jag år mycket glad, att jag hafwer funnit ibland bina barn be, ber wandra i fanningen; fåfom wi bubet af Kadrenom fått hafwe.

5. Och nu beber jag big, Fru, ide strifwer jag big fasom ett nytt bub, utan bet wi habe af begynnelsen, att wi stole alsta ok inborbes.

- 6. Och betta år fårtefen, att wi wanbre efter hans bub. Detta år bubet, fom 3 hort haswen af beghnnelsen, att 3 wandren beruti.
- 7. Ih månge bebragare åro infomne i werlben, de fom ide betanna JEsum Christum tommen wara i tottet. Denne år bedragaren, och Antichrist.
- 8. Ser eber mål fore, att mi icte bortappe bet mi arbetat hafme, utan att mi få full lon.
- 9. Swar och en som hiwertråber, och icfe blismer i Christi lårbom, han hafwer ingen Gub: ben ber blismer i Christi lårbom, han haswer båbe Fabren och Sonen.

10. Kommer någon till eder, och icte bafwer benna lårbomen med fig, und-

THE

II. EPISTLE OF

JOHN.

THE elder unto the elect lady and her children, whom I love in the truth; and not I only, but also all they that have known the truth:

2 For the truth's sake, which dwelleth in us, and shall be with

us for ever.

3 Grace be with you, mercy, and peace, from God the Father and from the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of the Father, in truth and love.

4 I rejoiced greatly that I found of thy children walking in truth, as we have received a commandment from the Father.

5 And now I beseech thee, lady, not as though I wrote a new commandment unto thee, but that which we had from the beginning,

that we love one another.

6 And this is love, that we walk after his commandments. This is the commandment, That, as ye have heard from the beginning, ye should walk in it.

7 For many deceivers are entered into the world, who confess not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh. This is a deceiver and an antichrist.

8 Look to yourselves, that we lose not those things which we have wrought, but that we receive

a full reward.

9 Whosoever transgresseth, and abideth not in the doctrine of Christ, hath not God. He that abideth in the doctrine of Christ, he hath both the Father and the Son.

10 If there come any unto you, and bring not this doctrine, receive

får honom icte i hus, och hålfer honom icte heller:

11. Th ben honom hålfar, han år be-

laftig i hand onda gerningar.

12. Zug hafwer wal mycket att strifwa eber, boct wille jag icke meb papper, eller blåd; utan jag hoppas, att tomma till eber, ody muntligen tala meb eber, på bet wår glådje stall wara sullkonumen.

13. Dig halfa bin utwalda spsters barn. Umen.

him not into your house, neither bid him God speed:

11 For he that biddeth him God speed is partaker of his evil deeds.

12 Having many things to write unto you, I would not write with paper and ink: but I trust to come unto you, and speak face to face, that our joy may be full.

13 The children of thy elect sister greet thee. Amen.

St. Johannis

Erebje Epiftel.

Den albste, ben alfteliga Gajo, ben jag alftar i fanningen.

2. Min alftelige, jag bnftar i alla ftyclen, att big wal gar, och bu helbregba år, fasom bin sjal wal gar.

3. Men jag war nihæt glab, bå brboerne kommo, och buro wittnesbörd om bin fanning, fåsom du wandrar i sanningen.

4. Jag hafwer ingen ftorre frojd an ben, att jag horer mina barn wandra

i fanningen.

5. Min fåreste, bu gör troligen, hwab som hålst du gör, emot bröderna, och

be frammande;

- 6. Som om bin tåriet bethgat hafwa infor forfamlingen; och bu hafwer wål gjort, att bu hafwer bem affordrat wårbeligen for Gubi.
- 7. Th be aro utfarne for hans Namns Kull, och hafwa intet tagit af Hedningarna.
- 8. Så stole wi nu såbana undså, på bet wi sanningens mebhjelpare warba måge.
- 9. Jag haswer strifwit forsamlingen; men Diokrephes, som ibland bem will afhållen wara, anammar og intet.

THE

III. EPISTLE OF

JOHN.

THE elder unto the well beloved Gaius, whom I love in the truth.

2 Beloved, I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth.

3 For I rejoiced greatly, when the brethren came and testified of the truth that is in thee, even as thou walkest in the truth.

4 I have no greater joy than to hear that my children walk in

truth.

5 Beloved, thou doest faithfully whatsoever thou doest to the breth-

ren, and to strangers;

6 Which have borne witness of thy charity before the church: whom if thou bring forward on their journey after a godly sort, thou shalt do well:

7 Because that for his name's sake they went forth, taking noth-

ing of the Gentiles.

8 We therefore ought to receive such, that we might be fellow helpers to the truth.

9 I wrote unto the church: but Diotrephes, who loveth to have the preeminence among them, receiveth us not. 10. Derfore, når jag fommer, will jag fungöra hand gerningar, som han gör, och sqwalrar emot of med onda ord, och låter sig ide bermed nöja; siets anammar han ide bröberna, och förmenar dem som bet göra wilja, och briswer bem ut af församlingen.

11. Minc fareste, efterfolj ide bet onbt ir, utan bet gobt ar. Den ber mal gor, han ar af Gubi; och ben ber illa

gor han fer ide Bud.

12. Demetrius haswer wittnesbord af hwar man och af fielswa sanningen : och wi wittne och ; och 3 weten, att wart wittnesbord sant ar.

13. Jag habe mydet till att ffrifma; men jag wille ide med blad och penna

ffrifiva dig till.

14. Wen jag hoppas fnart få fe big, få witje wi munttigen tala med hwarannan. Frib ware med big. Wännerne helfa big. Selfa du wännerna hwar wid fitt namn.

10 Wherefore, if I come, I will remember his deeds which he doeth, prating against us with malicious words: and not content therewith, neither doth he himself receive the brethren, and forbiddeth them that would, and casteth them out of the church.

11 Beloved, follow not that which is evil, but that which is good. He that doeth good is of God: but he that doeth evil hath not seen God.

12 Demetrius hath good report of all men, and of the truth itself: yea, and we also bear record; and ye know that our record is true.

13 I had many things to write, but I will not with ink and pen

write unto thee:

14 But I trust I shall shortly see thee, and we shall speak face to face. Peace be to thee. Our friends salute thee. Greet the friends by name.

St. Jacobs

Epiftel.

1. Cabitel.

Jacobus, Gubs och SERrans Besu Ehristi tjenare, be tolf slägter, som aro har och ber förstingsabe, helsa.

2. Mine brober, håller bet for all glabje nar I fallen i mångahanda frestelfer:

3 Och weter, ate eber tros beprof-

we fe gor talamob.

4. Men ister talamobet haswa ett fullbordabt werk, på bet I stolen wara fullsomne och hele, och intet fel haswa.

5. Hwar nu någon ibland eder fatta8 wisdom, han bedje af Gudi. den der gifwer enfalbeligen allom, och förwiter ide; och hanstall honom gifwen warda.

6. Men han bedje i tron, intet twi-flande, in den der twiftar, han ar få-

THE GENERAL EPISTLE

OF

JAMES.

CHAPTER I.

JAMES, a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ, to the twelve tribes which are scattered abroad, greeting.

2 My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall into divers tempta-

tions;

3 Knowing this, that the trying of your faith worketh patience.

4 But let patience have her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing.

5 If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him.

6 But let him ask in faith, noth ing wavering: for he that waver

fom hafwets wag, fom af wadret brifs | oth is like a wave of the sea driv och fåre8.

7. Saban mennifta tante ide, att hon får något af SEMranom.

8. En man som twiftar, år ostabig i alla fina mågar.

9. Men en broder, som ringa år, be-

romme fig af fin upphojelfe.

10. Och ben som rit år, af fin fornebring; th fafom blomftret af grafet, stall han förgåð.

- 11'. Solen gar upp meb hetta, och gråset förwisnar, och blomstret faller af, och bee itona fågring forgåe: iå stall od den rite formisna uti fina mågar.
- 12. Salig år ben man fom tåligt liber frestelfe; th bå han bebromab år, ffall han få liffens frona, ben Bub lofwat hafwer bem, som honom alfta.
- 13. Ingen fåge, bå han frestab marber, att han af Gubi frestad marber; th Bub freftas ide af ondt, han freftar od ingen.

14. Utan hwar och en warber frestab, bå han af fin egen begårelfe bragen och lodab marber.

15. Derefter, feban begarelfen haf-

wer aflat, foder hon spuden; nien bå innben ar fullbordad, fober hon boben.

16. Karer ide wille, mine tare brober. 17. All god gåfiva, och all fullfomlig gåfma fommer afmanefter ifrån ljufete Faber; nar hwitten ingen formandling år, eller tjub och morfere omstiftelse.

18. San haftver of fobt efter fin wilja, genom sanningens ord, på det wi stulle wara förstlingen af hans

freatur.

19. Derfore, mine fare brober, hwar och en mennissa mare fnar till att hora, och sen till att tala, och sen till wrede.

20. In mannens wrede gor ide bet rått år for Gubi.

21. Lägger fordenstull bort all oren-"het, och all ondsta, och anammar or- ness and superfluity of naughtiness,

en with the wind and tossed.

7 For let not that man think that he shall receive any thing of the Lord.

8 A doubleminded man is unstable in all his ways.

9 Let the brother of low degree

rejoice in that he is exalted: 10 But the rich, in that he is made low: because as the flower of the grass he shall pass away.

11 For the sun is no sooner risen with a burning heat, but it withereth the grass, and the flower thereof falleth, and the grace of the fashion of it perisheth: so also shall the rich man fade away in his ways.

12 Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he is tried, he shall receive the crown of life, which the Lord hath promised to them that love him.

13 Let no man say when he is tempted, I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man:

14 But every man is tempted, when he is drawn away of his own

lust, and enticed.

15 Then when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin; and sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death.

16 Donot err, my beloved brethren.

17 Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights. with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.

18 Of his own will begat he us with the word of truth, that we should be a kind of firstfruits of his creatures.

19 Wherefore, my beloved brethren, let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath:

20 For the wrath of man work eth not the righteousness of God.

21 Wherefore lay apart all filthi-

bet meb fattmobighet, fom i eber plantabt år bet ebra fjålar fan faliga gbra.

22. Men warer orbets gorare, och ide allenast horare, bedragande eber fjelf-

23. Eh ber någon år allenast orbets hörare, och ide görare, han år til ben man, som sitt tetamtiga ansitte stådar i en spegel;

24. Th bå han fig beftabat haftver, gar han berifran, och forgater ftrax

buruban han mar.

25. Wen ben der stådar uti frihetens fullfomliga lag, och blisver deruti, och år ide en glomst hörare, utan en görare, den samme warder salig uti fin gerning.

26. Swar nu någon ibland eder låter fig thda, att han tjenar Gudi, och ide styrer sin tunga, utan bedrager sitt hjerta, hans Gudstjenst år fåsång.

27. Detta år for Gubi och Fabren en ren och obesmittab Gubetjenst, sola saberibsa och moderibsa barn, och entor, uti beras bebröftvelse, och behålla sig obesmittab af werlben.

2. Capitel.

Mine brober, håller bet ide berfore att tron på JEfum Christum, war SERra till harligheten, tan liba personers anseende.

2. Th, om uti ebre forfamling fomme en man meb en gulbring, och meb en härlig flåbnab, fomme och en fattig

man i snoplig flådnad;

3. Och I fågen på ben, som haswer be hårliga klåberna, och saben till honom: Sitt hår wål; och ben sattiga saben I: Statt ber, eller sitt hår wid mina fötter:

4 Och betänken bet ide rått, utan warden bomare, och gören en ond åtstillnab.

5. Hörer till, mine tåre bröber: Hafwer ide Gub utwalt de fattiga i denna werlden, de der rife word på tron, och arfwingar till rifet, som han loswat hade dem, som honom ålsta?

and receive with meekness the engrafted word, which is able to save your souls.

22 But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving

your own selves.

23 For if any be a hearer of the word, and not a doer, he is like unto a man beholding his natural face in a glass:

24 For he beholdeth himself, and goeth his way, and straightway forgetteth what manner of man he was.

25 But whose looketh into the perfect law of liberty, and continueth therein, he being not a forgetful hearer, but a doer of the work, this man shall be blessed in his deed.

26 If any man among you seem to be religious, and bridleth not his tongue, but deceiveth his own heart, this man's religion is vain.

27 Pure religion and undefiled before God and the Father is this, To visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction, and to keep himself unspotted from the world.

CHAPTER II.

MY brethren, have not the faith of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Lord of glory, with respect of persons.

2 For if there come unto your assembly a man with a gold ring, in goodly apparel, and there come in also a poor man in vile raiment;

3 And ye have respect to him that weareth the gay clothing, and say unto him, Sit thou here in a good place; and say to the poor, Stand thou there, or sit here under my footstool:

4 Are ye not then partial in yourselves, and are become judges of

evil thoughts?

5 Hearken, my beloved brethren, Hath not God chosen the poor of this world rich in faith, and heirs of the kingdom which he hath promised to them that love hir

- 6. Men I haftven forattat ben fattiga. Fortryda ide be rife eber med walb, och braga eber fram for ratten ?
- 7. Forsmåba ide be bet goda namnet, ber 3 af namnbe åren ?
- 8. Fullborben 3 ben Konungsiiga lagen efter Striften: Elifta bin nafta fasom big fjelf, få goren 3 mal.
- 9. Men sen I efter personen, bå shnben I, och warben straffabe af lagen, fåsom bswertråbare.

10. En om någon håller hela lagen, och findar på ett, han år fafer till alt.

11. Th ben som sate: Du fall ide gora hor, han hastwer od sagt: Du stall ide brapa. Hwar bu nu ide gor hor, och braper litwal, år bu lagens bswertrabare.

12. Cå taler, och få gorer, som be ber stola genom frihetens lag bombe

marba.

13. In dom utan barmhertighet stall honom hiwerga, som barmhertighet ide gjort haswer; och barmhertigheten berömmer sig emot domen.

14. Smab hjelber bet, mine brober, om någon fåger fig hafwa tron, och hafwer bod ide gerningarna? Ran

od tron gora honom falig?

15. Om en broder eller fyster wore naten, och fattadeb bagelig foba;

16. Och någon af eber fabe till bem : Gar i frib, warmer eber, och matter eber; och giftver bem liftwal intet hwad letamen behöftver: hwad hulpe bem bet?

17. Så od tron, bå hon ide haftver gerningarna, år hon bob i fig fjelf.

18. Nu måtte någon fåga: Du hafwer tron, och jag haswer gerningarna: wisa mig bin tro med bina gerningar, så will jag och wisa blg min tro med mina gerningar.

19. Du tror, att en Gub ar; ber gor du ratt uti : bjeffarne tro bet och, och

bāfma.

10. Will bu fåfångliga menniffa

- 6 But ye have despised the poor. Do not rich men oppress you, and draw you before the judgment seats?
- 7 Do not they blaspheme that worthy name by the which ye are called?
- 8 If ye fulfil the royal law according to the scripture, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself, ye do well:
- 9 But if ye have respect to persons, ye commit sin, and are convinced of the law as transgressors.

10 For whosoever shall keep the whole law, and yet offend in one

point, he is guilty of all.

11 For he that said, Do not commit adultery, said also, Do not kill. Now if thou commit no adultery, yet if thou kill, thou art become a transgressor of the law.

12 So speak ye, and so do, as they that shall be judged by the

law of liberty.

13 For he shall have judgment without mercy, that hath shewed no mercy; and mercy rejoiceth against judgment.

14 What doth it profit, my brethren, though a man say he hath faith, and have not works? can

faith save him?

15 If a brother or sister be naked,

and destitute of daily food,

16 And one of you say unto them, Depart in peace, be ye warmed and filled; notwithstanding ye give them not those things which are needful to the body; what doth it profit?

17 Even so faith, if it hath not

works, is dead, being alone.

18 Yea, a man may say, Thou hast faith, and I have works: shew me thy faith without thy works, and I will shew thee my faith by my works.

19 Thou believest that there is one God; thou doest well: the devils also believe, and tremble.

20 But wilt thou know, O vain

toeta, fatt tron utan gerningar år | man, that faith without works is PPP §

21. Warbt ide Abraham, mar faber, af gerningarna råttfårbigab, bå ban fin fon Ifaac offrade på altaret ?

22. Ger bu, att trou hafwer mebwerfat i bans gerningar, och att tron år fulltommen worden af gerningarna.

23. Do Sfriften ar fullfomnab, fom fåger: Abraham trobbe Gubi, och bet warbt honom rafnadt till rettfardigbet, och marbt fallad Bude mån.

24. Sen I nu, att af gerningarna råttfårdigas menniffan, och ide af tron allena.

25. Sammalunda od ben fibfan Rahab, wardt hon ide af gerningarna råttfårdigab, bå hon unbfid fånbningaboben, och flappte bem en annan måg ut.

26. Derfore, fafom troppen utan anba år bob. så år od tron utan gernin-

gar bob.

3. Cabitel.

Mine brober, farer ide hwar man efter att mara larare; wetande, att mi bes storre dom få.

2. In i manga ftoden fele mi alle; men den ber ide felar uti ett ord, hanår en fullfommen man, och fan regera bela lefamen med betiel.

3. Si, wi lagge haftarne betfel i munnen, att be stola inda of, och omfaste beras bela frobb.

- 4. Si od ffeppen, ehuru ftora be aro, och af startt måder drifmas, marda be bod lifmål ommånde med ett litet rober, ehwart robermannen will,
- 5. Så år od tungan en flen lem, och fommer stora ting aftab; fl. en liten eld, huru ftor ftog han upptander!
- 6. Do tungan ar od en eld, en merib full meb oratt: få år od tungan ibland mara lemmar, och besmittar

dead?

21 Was not Abraham our father justified by works, when he had offered Isaac his son upon the altar?

22 Seest thou how faith wrought with his works, and by works was

faith made perfect?

23 And the scripture was fulfilled which saith, Abraham believed God, and it was imputed unto him for righteousness: and he was called the Friend of God.

24 Ye see then how that by works a man is justified, and not by faith

only.

25 Likewise also was not Rahab the harlot justified by works, when she had received the messengers, and had sent them out another way?

26 For as the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without works is dead also.

CHAPTER III.

MY brethren, be not many mas-ters, knowing that we shall receive the greater condemnation.

2 For in many things we offend all. If any man offend not in word, the same is a perfect man, and able also to bridle the whole body.

3 Behold, we put bits in the horses' mouths, that they may obey us: and we turn about their whole body.

- 4 Behold also the ships, which though they be so great, and are driven of fierce winds, yet are they turned about with a very small helm, whithersoever the governor listeth.
- 5 Even so the tongue is a little member, and boasteth great things. Behold, how great a matter a little fire kindleth!
- 6 And the tongue is a fire, a world of iniquity: so is the tongue among our members, that it de

bela lefamen, och uppfånber all mår | leth the whole body, and setteth umgangelfe, bå hon upptand ar af belwete.

7. In all natur, babe bjure, och foglard, och ormard, och berad fom i hafmet aro, marber tam, och ar tamb af menniffore natur :

8. Men tungan tan ingen mennista tamja, bet oroliga onda, full med do-

beligt forgift,

9. Med henne brife mi Bub, och Kabren; och med henne banne mi menniftorna, fom aro ftababe efter Bubs lifneife.

10. Af famma mun går bris och ban-Det bor ide, mine brober, få

wara.

11. 3de gifmer en talla af ett bal,

både fott och bafft matten.

12. 3de fan fifonatradet mine broder, båra olia? eller wintrådet fiton? få kan oct ingen tålla falt och fött watten gifwa.

13. Ho år wis och flot ibland eber, han bewise med fin goda umgangelse fina gerningar, uti faftmodighet och

misbom.

14. Om 3 hafmen bittert nit och tråtor uti ebert hjerta, berhmmer eber ide, och tjuger ide emot fanningen.

15. In ben wisdom ar ide ofwanefter fommen ; utan år jordift, menftlig, och bjefmuist.

16. In hwar nit och tråta år, der år oftabighet och alt ondt.

17. Men ben wisbom, fom ofwanefter år, ban år forst thit, och seban fribfam, fattmodig, låter fåga fig, full -- med barmhertighet och goda frufter, opartiff, offrpnitelig.

18. Men råttfårdighetens frutt warber fåbb i frid, dem som frib hålla.

4. Capitel.

Swaban aro brlig och frig ibland Aro be ide beraf, af ebra begarelfer, fom ftriba i edra lemmar ?

on fire the course of nature: and it is set on fire of hell.

7 For every kind of beasts, and of birds, and of serpents, and of things in the sea, is tamed, and hath been tamed of mankind:

8 But the tongue can no man tame; it is an unruly evil, full of

deadly poison.

9 Therewith bless we God, even the Father; and therewith curse we men, which are made after the similitude of God.

10 Out of the same mouth proceedeth blessing and cursing. My brethren, these things ought not so to be.

11 Doth a fountain send forth at the same place sweet water and bitter?

12 Can the fig tree, my brethren, bear olive berries? either a vine, figs? so can no fountain both yield salt water and fresh.

13 Who is a wise man and endued with knowledge among you? let him shew out of a good conversation his works with meekness of wisdom.

14 But if ye have bitter envying and strife in your hearts, glory not, and lie not against the truth.

15 This wisdom descendeth not from above, but is earthly, sensual, devilish.

16 For where envying and strife is, there is confusion and every

evil work.

17 But the wisdom that is from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, and easy to be entreated, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality, and without hypocrisy.

18 And the fruit of righteousness is sown in peace of them that make

peace.

CHAPTER IV.

FROM whence come wars and fightings among you? come they not hence, even of your lusts that war in your members?

2. 3 begåren, och fan intet : 3 hafmen afund och nit, och funnen intet minna: I ftriben och brligen, och hafmen intet berfore, att 3 intet bebien :

3. I bedien, och fån intet; in I bedien illa, nemligen, att 3 det uti eber

målluft fortara ftolen.

4. I horfariar och horfonor, weten I ide, att meribens manffab ar Buds omanftap? Do fom meribene man will mara, han marder Bubs oman.

5. Menen 3, att Striften fåger fåtångt: Anden som bor uti eder, begår emot hatet?

6. Wen han gifwer rifelig nab, th Striften fåger: Bud ftår emot be hogfårdiga men be ödmjuta gifwer han nåd.

7. Så marer nu Bubi unberbanige: ftår empt djefwulen, få fibr ban ifrån

eber.

- 8. Nalfens Budi, få nalfas han eber. Renet ebra hanber, I fyndare; och renfer ebra bjerran, 3 oftabige.
- 9. Warer elande och förjer, och gråter; ebert loje manbe fig i grat, och glådjen i forg.

10. Fornebrer eber for SERranom,

få ffall han eber upphoja.

- 11. Sortaler ide hmarannan, fåre brober: ben fom fortalar fin brober, och bomer fin broter, han fortalar lagen, och bomer lagen; men bomer bu lagen. så år du ide lagens görore, utan bomare.
- 12. En en år laggifwaren, som fan saliggora, och fördöma: ho är du som bomer en annan?
- 13. Ru mal, I fom fagen; I bag, eller i morgon wilje wi gå uti ben eller ber ftaben och milje ber ligga ett år, ch handla, och winna;
- 14. Och weten ide hwad i morgon ste tan; th hwad ar ebert lif? Ett bam aret, fom en liten tib marar, och feban' foriminner.

2 Ye lust, and have not: ye kill, and desire to have, and cannot obtain: ye fight and war, yet ye have not, because ye ask not.

3 Ye ask, and receive not, because ye ask amiss, that ye may

consume it upon your lusts.

4 Ye adulterers and adulteresses. know ve not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God? whosoever therefore will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God.

5 Do ye think that the Scripture saith in vain, The spirit that dwell-

eth in us lusteth to envy?

6 But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble.

7 Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will

flee from you.

8 Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double-minded.

9 Be afflicted, and mourn, and weep: let your laughter be turned to mourning, and your joy to heavi-

ness.

10 Humble vourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.

11 Speak not evil one of another, brethren. He that speaketh evil of his brother, and judgeth his brother, speaketh evil of the law. and judgeth the law: but if thou judge the law, thou art not a doer of the law, but a judge.

12 There is one lawgiver, who is able to save and to destroy: who art thou that judgest another?

13 Go to now, ye that say, To day or to morrow we will go into such a city, and continue there a year, and buy and sell, and get gain:

14 Whereas ye know not what shall be on the morrow. For what is your life? It is even a vapour, that appeareth for a little time, and then vanisheth away.

15. For bet I fåga stullen: Om Henre will, och wi leswe, så wilje wi ghra bet eller bet.

16. Men nu berommen I eber i ebert hogmob. All sadan berommelse ar

onb.

17. Den ber fan gora godt, och gor ide, honom ar bet innb.

5. Capitel.

Ru mål, I rife, grater och tjuter ofwer eber ufelhet, som eber ofwertomma ftall.

2. Edre rifebomar aro forruttnade; edra flaber aro uppatua af mal.

- 3. Ebert gulb och filfwer år förroftabt, och beras roft stall wara eber till wittnesbord, och stall upåta ebert fött såsom en eld. I haswen sörsamlat eber ågodelar i httersta dagarna.
- 4. Si, arbetarenas ion, som ebert land afbergat haswa, hwilfen I bem swilligen ifrån haft haswen, ropar; och beras rop som afbårgabe, år infommit i HENrans Zebaoths bron.
- 5. I haswen leswat i fråslighet på jorden, och hast eder wällust, och uppföbt edert hjerta, såsom på en slagtedaa.

6. I hafmen bomt och bobat ben råttfårbiga, och han hafmer eber intet

emotstått.

- 7. Så warer nu tälige, tåre brober, intill HERRANDER tillfommelse. Si, åfermannen wäntar efter den tosteliga jordens frutt, tåligt bidande, så långe han får ett morgonregn och aftouregn.
- 8. Så warer od I tåtige, och fthrfer ebert hjerta, th hERrans tillfommelfe år når.
- 9. Suder ide, tare brober, emot hwarannan; pa bet I ide marben forbombe. Si, bomaren ar for borren.
- 10. Tager, mine brober, Propheterna för efterdömelse, till bedrösvelse och tålamod, hwilsa talat haswa i HER-1n8 Namn.

- 15 For that ye ought to say, If the Lord will, we shall live, and do this, or that.
- 16 But now ye rejoice in your boastings: all such rejoicing is evil.
- 17 Therefore to him that knoweth to do good, and doeth it not, to him it is sin.

CHAPTER V.

O to now, ye rich men, weep and howl for your miseries that shall come upon you.

2 Your riches are corrupted, and

your garments are motheaten.

3 Your gold and silver is cankered; and the rust of them shall be a witness against you, and shall eat your flesh as it were fire. Ye have heaped treasure together for the last days.

4 Behold, the hire of the labourers who have reaped down your fields, which is of you kept back by fraud, crieth: and the cries of them which have reaped are entered into the ears of the Lord of Sabaoth.

5 Ye have lived in pleasure on the earth, and been wanton; ye have nourished your hearts, as in a day of slaughter.

6 Ye have condemned and killed the just; and he doth not resist you.

7 Be patient therefore, brethren, unto the coming of the Lord. Behold, the husbandman waiteth for the precious fruit of the earth, and hath long patience for it, until he receive the early and latter rain.

8 Be ye also patient; stablish your hearts: for the coming of the

Lord draweth nigh.

9 Grudge not one against another, brethren, lest ye be condemned: behold, the judge standeth before the door.

10 Take, my brethren, the prophets, who have spoken in the name of the Lord, for an example of suffering affliction, and of patience.

11. Si, wi hålle dem saliga, som tidit hafwa. Jobs tålamod haswen I hort, och Genrans ända haswen I sett, th Genren är barmhertig, och en förbermare

12. Herer all ting, mine brober, swarjer ide, hwarten wid himmelen, eller wid jorden, eller nagon annan ed: men edra ord stola wara, ja, ja, nej; på det J ide stolen salla uti Kromter.

13. Liber någon ibland eder bedröfweise, han bedje; år någon wid godt mod, han sjunge psalmer.

14. Ar någon spit ibland eber; han talle till sig Presterna i församlingen, och låte dem bedja öfwer sig, och smörja med olja uti HENrans Namn:

- 15. Och trones bon stall hjelpa den sjuta, och HERren upprättar honom; och om han år stadd i synder, warda de honom förlatna.
- 16. Betanner inbordes synderna, den ene bem andra, och beder för eder inbördes, att 3 heibregda warden; th en råttfärdig mans bon formår mydet, der hon alswar år.

17. Elias war en mennista såsom wi, och han bab en bon, att bet ide stulle regna, och bet regnade oct intet på jorben, i tre år och seg månader.

- 18. Och bab åter, och himmelen gaf regn, och jorden bar fin fruft.
- 19. Kåre brober, om någon ibland eder for willse ifrån sanningen, och någon omwånde bonom;
- 20. Han stall weta, att ben ber omwänder en syndare af hans magars willa han fratsar en sjät ifrån boben, och styler all biwertrabelse.

11 Behold, we count them happy which endure. Ye have heard of the patience of Job, and have seen the end of the Lord; that the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender merey

12 But above all things, my brethren, swear not, neither by heaven, neither by the earth, neither by any other oath: but let your yea be yea; and you nay, nay; lest ye fall into con demnation.

13 Is any among you afflicted? let him pray. Is any merry? let him sing psalms.

14 Is any sick among you? let him call for the elders of the church; and let them pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord:

15 And the prayer of faith shall save the sick, and the Lord shall raise him up; and if he-have committed sins, they shall be forgiven him.

16 Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

17 Elias was a man subject to like passions as we are, and he prayed earnestly that it might not rain: and it rained not on the earth by the space of three years and six months.

18 And he prayed again, and the heaven gave rain, and the earth brought forth her fruit.

19 Brethren, if any of you do err from the truth, and one convert him;

20 Let him know, that he which converteth the sinner from the error of his way shall save a soul from death, and shall hide a mul titude of sins

THE

St. Jube

Epiftel.

Jubas, 3Efu Chrifti tjenare, men 2 Jacobs brober, bem falladom, fom i Gud Kader helgade åro, och i ZEsu Chrifto behallne :

2. Moden barmbertighet, och frib, och tårlet mare med eber.

3. Mine fårefte, efter bet jag tog mig fore ffrifma eber till. om allas mar falighet, fhutes mig behofmas, formana eber meb ffrifmelfe, att I famba måtten for tron, fom en gang beigonen foregifmen mar.

4. In det aro nagra menniffor meb ibland infomna, om broilfa fordom ffrifmit mar till betta straff: be åro ogubaftige, och braga mår Gubs nåb till ibsattighet, och nefa Gub, fom allena år HEMre, och mår BERra Ichum Chriftum.

5. Den jag will minna eber uppa, att 3 en tib betta folen weta, att bå Weltren habe utfort folfet af Egypten. sedan forgjorde han dem, som ide

trobbe.

6. Och be Angiar, som ide behollo fina forstadomen, utan bfivergafmo fina bemman, bem formarade ban, med emiga bojor, i morfret, till den stora bagens bom.

7. Såsom od Sodoma och Gomorra, och de ståder deromfring, hwilfa, i famma måtto som be i storhet syndat hade, ed hafma gått efter frammande fott, de aro fatte for en efterdomelfe, och lida ewig elde pina.

8. Sammalunda od deffe brommare, fom besmitta tottet, foratta herritapet, och försmåda Majeståtet.

9. Men Michael, ben Ofwerangeln, bå han tratte med bjefmulen, och biebuterade med honom om Mofe fropb,

GENERAL EPISTLE OF JUDE.

TUDE, the servant of Jesus Christ. J. and brother of James, to them that are sanctified by God the Father, and preserved in Jesus Christ, and called:

2 Mercy unto you, and peace, and

love, be multiplied.

3 Beloved, when I gave all diligence to write unto you of the common salvation, it was needful for me to write unto you, and exhort you that ye should earnestly contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the saints.

4 For there are certain men crept in unawares, who were before of old ordained to this condemnation. ungodly men, turning the grace of our God into lasciviousness, and denying the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus Christ.

5 I will therefore put you in remembrance, though ye once knew this, how that the Lord, having saved the people out of the land of Egypt, afterward destroyed them that believed not.

6 And the angels which kept not their first estate, but left their own habitation, he hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto the judgment of the great day.

7 Even as Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities about them, in like manner giving themselves over to fornication, and going after strange flesh, are set forth for an example, suffering the vengeance of eternal fire.

8 Likewise also these filthy dreamers defile the flesh, despise dominion, and speak evil of dignities.

9 Yet Michael the archangel, when contending with the devil he disputed about the body of Motorbe ban ide utfaga forfmabetfens | bom; utan fabe: & Stren ftraffe big.

- 10. Men desse försmåda der de intet af weta; och hwad de af naturen, som andra oståliga djur weta, deruti sörderswa de sig.
- 11. We bem: th be gå i Caine måg, och falla i Balaame willfareife for ione Rull, och förgåe i Chore uppror.
- 12. Deffe stamstådar sibsa af ebra gaswor utan fruttan, och föda sig sjelfwa: de åro sthar utan watten, som driftvas omtring af wädret; stallota, ofruttsamma trän, twå resor döde, och med rötter ubbrodte.
- 13. Hafwets wilda magor, som sin egen stam utstumma; willsarande stjernor, hwilsom det swarta morkret forwaradt år i ewighet.

14. Safwer od Enoch, ben fjunde ifrun Ubam, propheterat tillforene om beffg, och fagt: Si, HERren tommer

med manga tufend belgon :

- 15. Till att fitta bom öftver alla, och straffa alla bem, som ogubaktige åro, för alla beras ogubaktiga germingar, med hwilka de haspa illa gjort; och sor alt det härba, som de ogubaktige shndare mot honom talat haspa.
- 16. Deffe knorra och klaga altid, och wandra efter fin egen lusta; och deras mun talar stotta ord, och akta på perfoner för nyttas stull.
- 17. Men I, mine tarefte, brager eber till minnes be orb, som tillsorene hafwa eber sagba warit af war HERras, LESu Christi Apostar:
- 18. Att be sabe eber: Uti httersta bagarna stola tomma bespottare, be ber gå stola ester sin egen ogubattiga begårelse.
- 19. Deffa aro be fom parti gora, tottflige, ide hafmanbe Andan.

ses, durst not bring against him a railing accusation, but said, The Lord rebuke thee.

10 But these speak evil of those things which they know not: but what they know naturally, as brute beasts, in those things they corrupt themselves.

11 Woe unto them! for they have gone in the way of Cain, and ran greedily after the error of Balaam for reward, and perished in the gainsaying of Kore.

12 These are spots in your feasts of charity, when they feast with you, feeding themselves without fear: clouds they are without water, carried about of winds; trees whose fruit withereth, without fruit, twice dead, plucked up by the roots;

13 Raging waves of the sea, foaming out their own shame; wandering stars, to whom is reserved the blackness of darkness for ever.

14 And Enoch also, the seventh from Adam, prophesied of these, saying, Behold, the Lord cometh with ten thousands of his saints,

15 To execute judgment upon all, and to convince all that are ungodly among them of all their ungodly deeds which they have ungodly committed, and of all their hard speeches which ungodly sinners have spoken against him.

16 These are murmurers, complainers, walking after their own lusts; and their mouth speaketh great swelling words, having men's persons in admiration because of advantage.

17 But, beloved, remember ye the words which were spoken before of the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ;

18 How that they told you there should be mockers in the last time, who should walk after their own ungodly lusts.

19 These be they who separate themselves, sensual, having not the Spirit.

90. Men I, mine tarefte, uppbhygger eber fjelfwa på eber allrahetigaste tro, genom ben Seliga Anda, och beder:

21. Ch behåller eber i Gubs tariet, och manter efter mar SERras, SEfu Chrifti, barmhertighet, till ewigt lif.

22. Och håller benna åtstillnab, att 3 forbarmen eber bfwer fomliga :

23. Wen somliga görer med fruktan saliga, och ryder dem utur elden: hatande den besmittade köttets kjortel.

24. Wen honom, som förmår förmara eder utan sinnd, och ställa eder för sitt hårlighets ansigte oftraffeliga, med fröld:

25. Allena wife Gubi war Fralfare, ware ara, och Majestat, och walbe, och magt, nu och i all ewighet. Amen.

20 But ye, beloved, building up yourselves on your most holy faith, praying in the Holy Ghost.

21 Keep yourselves in the love of God, looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ unto eternal life

22 And of some have compassion,

making a difference:

23 And others save with fear, pulling them out of the fire; hating even the garment spotted by the flesh.

24 Now unto him that is able to keep you from falling, and to present you faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy,

25 To the only wise God our Saviour, be glory and majesty, dominion and power, both now and ever. Amen.

St. Johannis

Ubbenbareife.

1. Cabitel.

Detta år IEsu Christi Uppenbarelse, ben Gub haswer giswit honom, till att förfunna sina tjenare, hwad innan fort tib ste stall; och haswer betednat och sändt med sin Angel, till sin tjenare Johannem;

2. Swilfen betiggat hafmer Gubs orb och mittnesbord om SEfu Chrifto,

hmab han fett babe.

- 3. Salig år ben som låser och horer benna Prophetias orb, och håller bet beruti strifwit år, th tiben år når.
- 4. Ichannes de sju församlingar i Asien: Nåd ware med eder, och frid af honom, som år, och som war, och som tomma stall, och af de sju Andar, som för hans stol åro;

THE REVELATION

01

ST. JOHN THE DIVINE.

CHAPTER I.

THE Revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave unto him, to shew unto his servants things which must shortly come to pass; and he sent and signified it by his angel unto his servant John:

2 Who bare record of the word of God, and of the testimony of Jesus Christ, and of all things that he

saw.

3 Blessed is he that readeth, and they that hear the words of this prophecy, and keep those things which are written therein: for the time is at hand.

4 JOHN to the seven churches which are in Asia: Grace be unto you, and peace, from him which is, and which was, and which is to come; and from the seven spirits which are before his throne;

5. Och af TEsu Ehristo, som år ett troget wittne, sörstsödd ifrån de döda, och en Förste öswer Konungarna på jorden: den og ålstat haswer, och twagit og af wåra synder med sitt blod.

6. Och gjort of till Konungar och Prester for Gubi, och sin Faber : Sonom ware ara och walbe ifran ewig-

bet till ewighet. Amen.

7. Si han fommer med sinn, och alla bgon stola se honom, och de honom stungit haswa, och alla slägter på jorben stola jämra sig: ja, Amen.

8. Jag ar A och D, beghnnelfen och anden, fager HERren, fom ar, som war, och som fomma ftall, ben Ale-

mågtige.

9. Jag Johannes, eber brober, och belattig i bedröfmelsen, och i rifet, och i JEsu Christi tålamod, war på den da Pathmos för Guds ords stull, och för ZEsu Christi wittnesbörds stull.

10. Jag war i Andanom på en Sonbag, och hörbe efter mig en ftor roft,

fafom en bafun,

11. Sågande: Jag år N och O, ben förste och ben siste: Hvad bu ser, bet strif uti en bos, och sånd till be församtingar, som åro i Asteu, i Epheso, och i Emirnen, och i Pergame, och i Thyatira, och i Sardis, och i Philabetphia. och Laodicea.

12. Och jag manbe mig om, till att fe efter roften, som med mig talabe; och som jag mig manbe, sag jag sju

anibene ljufastatar;

13. Och mibt ibland be fju ghlbene tjufaftafar, en, som tif war mennistones Son, tlådd i en fid tjortel, och begjordad fring om broftet med ett gylbene båtte.

14. Men hans huswub och hans här war hwitt, som en hwit ull, och såsom snb; och hans bgon woro säsom en

eldelåge ;

15 Dd hans fotter word fafom

5 And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood,

6 And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for

ever and ever. Amen.

7 Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see him, and they also which pierced him: and all kindreds of the earth shall wail because of him. Even so, Amen.

8 I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, saith the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Almighty.

9 I John, who also am your brother, and companion in tribulation, and in the kingdom and patience of Jesus Christ, was in the isle that is called Patmos, for the word of God, and for the testimony of Jesus Christ.

10 I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day, and heard behind me a great voice, as of a trumpet,

11 Saying, I am Alpha and Omega, the first and the last: and, What thou seest, write in a book, and send it unto the seven churches which are in Asia; unto Ephesus, and unto Smyrna, and unto Pergamos, and unto Thyatira, and unto Sardis, and unto Philadelphia, and unto Laodicea.

12 And I turned to see the voice that spake with me. And being turned, I saw seven golden candlesticks;

13 And in the midst of the seven candlesticks one like unto the Son of man, clothed with a garment down to the foot, and girt about the paps with a golden girdle.

14 His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire:

15 And his feet like unto

globanbe måßing i ugnen, och hans | roft fafom ett bon af mydet watten.

16. Och han habe i flu högra hanb flu ftjernor, och af hans mun utgid ett flarpt tweäggabt swärd, och hans ansigte sten säsom tlara solen.

17. Och bå jag fåg honom, foll jag till hand fotter, såsom jag hade warit bob, och han labe fin hogra hand på mig, och sade till mig: War ide förfårad, jag år den förste och den fiste,

18 Och ben leswande. Och jag war bob, och si, jag år leswande, ifrån ewighet till ewighet, Amen; och hafwer nycklarna till belwetet och boben.

19. Så strif nu hwad du fett haswer, och hwad nu ar, och hwad harester ste stall.

pan.

20. Semligheten af be siu stjernor, som du sett hafwer i min hogra hand, och de sju ghdene sjusstalatar: de siu stiernor aro de siu Sorsantingar. Anslar, och de siu siusastalat, som du sett haswer, aro de sju församlingar.

2. Capitel.

ch strif ben forsamlinge Angel i Epheso: Detta säger han: som haswer sju stjernor i sin hogra hand, ben ber wandrar midt ibland be sju antbene tiusastafar:

- 2. Jag wet bina gerningar, och bitt arbete och bitt tålamod, och att bu ide må liba be onba, och hafwer förfött bem som såga. att be åro Apostlar, och åro bod ide, och huswer besunnit bem ljugare:
- 3. Och du liber, och hastver tålamod, och arbetar för mitt Namns stull, och år ide trött worden.
- 4. Men jag hafwer emot big, att du ben forsta bin farlet ofwergiswit hafwer.
- 5. Betånt berfore hwaraf bu fallen år, och båttra big, och gör be första omningarna: hwar bet ide ster, bå

brass, as if they burned in a furnace; and his voice as the sound of many waters.

16 And he had in his right hand seven stars: and out of his mouth went a sharp twoedged sword: and his countenance was as the sun

shineth in his strength.

17 And when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead. And he laid his right hand upon me, saying unto me, Fear not; I am the first and the last:

18 I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the

keys of hell and of death.

19 Write the things which thou hast seen, and the things which are, and the things which shall be

hereafter:

20 The mystery of the seven stars which thou sawest in my right hand, and the seven golden candlesticks. The seven stars are the angels of the seven churches: and the seven candlesticks which thou sawest are the seven churches.

CHAPTER II.

UNTO the angel of the church of Ephesus write; These things saith he that holdeth the seven stars in his right hand, who walketh in the midst of the seven golden candlesticks;

2 I know thy works, and thy labour, and thy patience, and how thou canst not bear them which are evil: and thou hast tried them which say they are apostles, and are not, and hast found them liars:

- 3 And hast borne, and hast patience, and for my name's sake hast laboured, and hast not fainted.
- 4 Nevertheless I have somewhat against thee, because thou hast left thy first love.
- 5 Remember therefore from whence thou art fallen, and repent, and do the first works; or

marber jag big fnarligen fommandes, och Rall bortftata bin liufastate af fitt rum, utan bu båttrar big.

6. Men betta haftver bu. att bu hatar be Ricolaiters mert, hwilfa jag od hatar.

7. Den ber bra hafwer, han bore, hivad Anden fåger forfamlingarna. Den ber winner, honom will jag gifva åta af liffens tråb, fom år i Bubs Barabis.

8. Och frif ben forfamlinge Angel i Smirnen: Detta fåger ben forfte och ben fifte, ben bob mar, och ar lefwande worden ;

9. Jug wet bina gerningar, och Min bedroimelfe, och bin fattigdom, (men du ar rit,) och habelfe af bem, fom fig jaga wara Jubar, och aro ide, utan åro Satans hop.

- 10. Frufta intet for något, som du liba ffall: fi, bjefwulen ffall fafta några af eber i fångelfe; på bet I folen forfotte marba, och hafma bebrofmelfe i tio bagar : war trofast intill boben, få fall jag giftva big liffens frona.
- 11. Den ber bra hafmer, han bore, bmab Anben fåger forfamtingarna. Den ber minner, ban ftall ingen faba få af den andra boden.

12. Och ftrif ben forfamlinge Angel i Bergamen : Detta fåger ban, fom hafmer det flarpa tweaggabe fmarbet;

- 13. Jag wet bina gerningar, och hwar du bor, att ber Satans fate ar: och du båller mitt Ramn, och bafwer ide nefat min tro : och i be bagar år Antipas, mitt trogna wittne, bobab når eber, ber Satan bor.
- 14. Men jag haftver något litet emot dig: ty du hafwer der dem, som hålla Balganis lardom, hwilfen larde genom Balat aftablomma forargelse for Ifraeis barn, till att åta af bet afaubarna offrabt mar, och bedriftva boleri;

else I will come unto thee quickly. and will remove thy candlestick out of his place, except thou repent.

6 But this thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds of the Nicolaitans,

which I also hate.

7 He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the tree of life, which is in the midst of the paradise of God.

8 And unto the angel of the church in Smyrna write; These things saith the first and the last, which was dead, and is alive;

9 I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, but thou art rich; and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan.

10 Fear none of those things which thou shalt suffer: behold, the devil shalt cast some of you into prison, that ye may be tried; and ve shall have tribulation ten days: be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life.

11 He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; He that overcometh shall not be hurt of the second death.

12 And to the angel of the church in Pergamos write; These things saith he which hath the sharp sword with two edges:

13 I know thy works, and where thou dwellest, even where Satan's seat is: and thou holdest fast my name, and hast not denied my faith, even in those days wherein Antipas was my faithful martyr, who was slain among you, where Satan dwelleth.

14 But I have a few things against thee, because thou hast there them that hold the doctrine of Balaam, who taught Balak to cast a stumblingblock before the children of Israel, to eat things sacrificed unto idols, and to commit fornication.

15. Så haftver bu od bem fom hålla be Ricolaiters larbom, hwilfet jag

hatar.

16. Båttra dig; annans stall jag dig snarligen tomma, och stall striba med bem med min munns swård.

17. Den ber bra hafwer, han hore, hwad Anden fåger församtingarna. Der der winner honom will jag gifwa åta af det fördolda Manna, och will gifwa honom ett godt wittnesbord, och med det wittnesbord ett nytt namm bestrifwit, det ingen tånner, utan den det får.

18. Och strif ben forsamlings Angel i Thyatira: Detta såger Guds Son, som baon haswer såsom eldslåge, och

hans fotter litafom maging;

19. Jag wet dina gerningar, och din körlek, och din tjenkt, och din tro, och ditt kålamod och dina gerningar, de

fifta flera an de forfta:

20. Men jag haftver något litet emot big: att bu tillfidber ben gwinnan Jefabel, som såger, att hon år en Prophetissa, låra och bedraga mina tjenare, bedristwa boleri, och åta af det afgudarna offradt år.

21. Och jag haswer giswit henne tid, att hon stulle båttra sig af sitt boleri; och hon haswer intet båttrat sig.

22. Si, jag stall lågga henne i fången, och de fom med henne hor bedrifwa, stola tomma uti altrasförsta bedröfweise, om de ide båttra sig af sina gerningar.

23. Och dennes barn stall jag bråpa; och alla församlingar stola weta, att jag år ben, som ransasar njurar och hjertan; och stall giswa hwar och en af eber, ester hans gerningar.

24 Men eber, såger jag, och androm som i Thyatira åro, som ide haswa såben sårbom, och ide haswa sörstått Satans bjuphet, såsom de såga: Zag stall ide lågga på eber någon annan hårba.

15 So hast thou also them that hold the doctrine of the Nicolaitans, which thing I hate.

16 Repent; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will fight against them with the sword of my

mouth.

17 He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it.

18 And unto the angel of the church in Thyatira write; These things saith the Son of God, who hath his eyes like unto a flame of fire, and his feet are like fine

brass;

19 I know thy works, and charity, and service, and faith, and thy patience, and thy works; and the last to be more than the first.

20 Notwithstanding I have a few things against thee, because thou sufferest that woman Jezebol, which calleth herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.

21 And I gave her space to repent of her fornication; and she

repented not.

22 Behold, I will cast her into a bed, and them that commit adultery with her into great tribulation, except they repent of their deeds.

23 And I will kill her children with death; and all the churches shall know that I am he which searcheth the reins and hearts: and I will give unto every one of you according to your works.

24 But unto you I say, and unto the rest in Thyatira, as many as have not this doctrine, and which have not known the depths of Satan, as they speak; I will put upon you none other burden.

25. Dod hmat 3 hafmen, bet håller. så långe jag tommer.

26. Och ben ber minner, och håller mitt werk intill andan, honom stall iag gifma magt bimer Bebningarna.

27. Och han ffall regera bem meb ieruris: och han ifall ibnderfrossa dem. fasom en bottomafares faril :

28. Såfom jag od fått bafmer af min Och will gifma honom mor-Raber. gonftjernan.

29. Den ber bra hafmer, han bore, bmab Unden fåger forfamlingarna.

3. Cabitel.

Strif od forfamlingens Angel Sarbis: Detta fager ben, fom hafmer be fin Bubs Andar, och de fiu ftjernor: Jag wet bina gerningar, th bu hafmer namnet, att bu lefmer, och år båb.

2. War waten, och stårt det andra fom bo will, th jag hafmer ide befunnit bina gerningar fullfomliga for

Bubi.

- 3. Så tånt nu bå, hwad du fått och hort haftver, och håll bet, och båttra big; ar bu ide mafen, få ffall jag komma till big, som en tjuf plagar tomma, och bu ffall ide weta, på hwad ftund jag fommer till big.
- 4. Du hafmer od få namn i Sarbis, fom fina flåder ide besmittat hafma, och be ifola manbra med mig i hwita flåber, in be åro bes mårbe.
- 5. Den fom minner, han ffall flabb marda med hwita flåder; och jag ffall ide utffraba bans namn af liffens bot; och jag ffall wederfanna hans namn for mit Faber, och for bans Anglar.

6. Den ber bra hafmer, han hore bwab Anden fåger forfamtingarna.

7. Strif od ben forfamlinge Angel i Bhiladelbhia: Detta fåger den Belige, och ben Sannfardige som hafwer Da- saith he that is holy, he that

25 But that which ye have already, hold fast till I come.

26 And he that overcometu, and keepeth my works unto the end, to him will I give power over the nations:

27 And he shall rule them with a rod of iron; as the vessels of a potter shall they be broken to shivers: even as I received of my Father.

28 And [will give him the morn-

ing star.

29 He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

CHAPTER III.

ND unto the angel of the church A in Sardis write; These things saith he that hath the seven spirits of God, and the seven stars; l know thy works, that thou hast a name that thou livest, and art dead.

2 Be watchful, and strengthen the things which remain, that are ready to die: for I have not found thy works perfect before God.

3 Remember therefore how thou hast received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If therefore thou shalt not watch, I will come on thee as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon thee.

4 Thou hast a few names even in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; and they shall walk with me in white: for they are worthy.

5 He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels.

6 He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto

the churches.

7 And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write: These things

bibe nucel, ben ber ubblåter, och ingen menniffa igenlater; ben ber igenlater, och ingen menniska upplåter :

- 8. Jag wet bina gerningar: fl, jag hafmer gifmit for dig en opben bor, och ingen fan låta benne igen, ty du hafwer liten fraft, och du hafwer hållit mitt ord, och hafmer ide nefat mitt Mamn.
- 9. Si, jag will gifwa dig utur Satans hop, be fig faga wara Judar, och aro ide, utan tjuga: fi, jag will brifma bem bertill, att be flota fomma, och tillbedia for dina fotter, och stola weta, att jag hafmer alftat big.
- 10. Efter du hasiver hållit mitt tålamode ord, fall jag od bewara dig for frestelfens ftund, bmilten tillftundar all merlden, till att fresta dem som bo bå iorben.
- 11. Si, jag fommer snarligen; håll bet bu hafmer, alt ingen tagar bin frona.
- 12. Den ber minner, honom will jag gora till en belare uti min Bube temvel, och han stall ide mer utgå; och jag stall ffrifma bå honom min Bude namu, och min Bube ftade, bet nha Berufateme, namn, fom neberfommer af himmelen ifrån min Gud, och mitt nha namn.
- 13. Den ber bra haftver, han bore, hwab Anden fåger forfamlingarna.
- 14. Strif od ben forfamlinge Angel i Laodicea: Detta fåger Amen, det troana och fannfårbiga wittnet, begnnneifen till Bubs freatur;
- 15. Jag wet bina gerningar, att bu år hwarten fall, eller warm; jag mille, att bu wore antingen fall, eller marın.
- 16. Wen efter du år ijum, och hwarfen fall, eller warm, fall jag big utfph utur min mun.
 - 17. En du fåger: Jag ar rif, och per mog, ody behöftver intet; ody and increased with goods, and have

true, he that hath the key of David, he that openeth, and no man shutteth; and shutteth, and no man openeth:

8 I know thy works: behold, I have set before thee an open door, and no man can shut it: for thou hast a little strength, and hast kept my word, and hast not denied my name.

9 Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee.

10 Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.

11 Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which thou hast, that no

man take thy crown.

12 Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name.

13 He that hath an ear. let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the

churches.

14 And unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans write: These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God;

15 I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would

thou wert cold or hot.

16 So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth.

17 Because thou sayest, I am rich,

merlig, faitig, och blinb, och nafen.

18. Jag raber big, att bu fober gulb af mig, bet genomelbabt och beprofwadt ar, att bu ma blifma rif; och bwitg flåber, fom bu må flåba big uti, på bet bin nafenhets binab ide Mall finas; och fmbri bina bgon med banafalfma, att bu må få fe.

19. Dem jag aiffar, bem agar jag och napfer: få mar nu flitig, och båttra bia.

20. Si, jag ftår for borren och flabbar; ben ber horer min roft, och ubblåter borren, till honom fall jag ingå, och hålla nattward med honom, och han med mig.

21. Den ber winner, honom fall jag fitta låta med mig bå min ftol. fåfom od jag wunntt hafmer, och år fittande morben, med min Raber, bå hane ftol.

22. Den ber bra hafwer, ban bore. bmab Unben fåger forfamlingarna.

4. Cabitel.

Sedan fåg jag, och fl, en bor wardt upblåten i himmelen, och ben forfta roften, fom jag borbe, fafom en bafun, meb mig tala, fabe : Stig bar upp, jag will wifa big, hwad ffe ffall bårefter.

- 2. Och ftrar war jag i Andanom: och fi, en ftol marbt fatt i himmelen, och på ftolen fatt en.
- 3. Och ben ber fatt, han war bafcenbes fafom ben ftenen Safbis, och Cardie: och en regnbåge mar om ftolen, bafeendes fafoin en Smaraad.
- 4. Och fring om ftolen woro fpra och tiugu stolar, och på de stolar suto fpra och tjugu Albste, flabbe meb bwita flaber, och på beras hufmub moro apidene fronor.

met ide, at bu ar clanbig on jam- | need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked:

> 18 I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich: and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed. and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear: and anoint thine eves with eyesalve, that thou mayest see.

> 19 As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore.

and repent.

20 Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.

21 To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throug. even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

22 He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

CHAPTER IV.

A FTER this I looked, and, be-hold, a door was opened in heaven: and the first voice which I heard was as it were of a trumpet talking with me; which said, Come up hither, and I will shew thee things which must be hereafter

2 And immediately I was in the Spirit: and, behold, a throne was set in heaven, and one sat on the throne.

3 And he that sat was to look upon like a jasper and a sardine stone: and there was a rainbow round about the throne, in sight like unto an emerald.

4 And round about the throne were four and twenty seats: and upon the seats I saw four and twenty elders sitting, clothed in white raiment; and they had on their heads crowns of gold.

- 5. Och af stolen utgingo ijungelbar, tordon och röster: och sin etdstampor brunno sör stolen, hwilfa åro be sju Gubd Andar.
- 6. Och, fram for stolen war såsom ett glashaf, list wid driftall: och midt i stolen, och fring om stolen, spra djur sulla med ögon, båbe söre och bat.
- 7. Och det forsta djuret war lift ett lejon, och det andra djuret litt en falf, och det tredje djuret hade ett ansigte såsom en mennissa, och det sjerde djuret lift en filngande örn
 - 8. Och de fyra djur hade hwardera fer wingar att omfring, och de woro innantill fulla med dgon, och hade ingen ro dag eller natt, och fade: Helig, Helig, Helig, Helig, Helig, Helig, Helig, hom war, och fom år, och fom fomma stall.
 - 9. Och bå de djuren gåstwo honom pris, och åra, och tad, som satt på stolen, den der lestwer i från ewighet till ewighet.

10. Follo de spra och tjugu Albste fram för honom, som satt på stolen, och tillbådo den, der leswer ifrån ewighet till ewighet, och sastade sina fronor för kolen, och sade:

11. SERre, du aft warbig taga pris, och åra, och fraft, th du haftver flapat att ting, och för din wiljas stult haftva be warelse, och åro stadade.

5. Capitel.

Dh jag fåg i hans högra hand, som satt på stolen, en bot striften innan och utan, beseglad med sju insegel.

- 2. Och jag fåg en start Ångel, som predikade med hög röst: Ho år wärdig upplåta boken, och uppbryta henned insegel?
- 3. Och ingen i himmeten, eller på jorden, eller under jorden funde upptåta boken, och ide heller se på henne.
 - 1. Do jag gret frarligen, att ingen

- 5 And out of the throne proceeded lightnings and thunderings and voices: and there were seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, which are the seven spirits of God.
- 6 And before the throne there was a sea of glass like unto crystal: and in the midst of the throne, and round about the throne, were four beasts full of eyes before and behind.
- 7 And the first beast was like a lion, and the second beast like a calf, and the third beast had a face as a man, and the fourth beast was like a flying eagle.
- 8 And the four beasts had each of them six wings about him; and they were full of eyes within: and they rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come.
- 9 And when those beasts give glory and honour and thanks to him that sat on the throne, who liveth for ever and ever,
- 10 The four and twenty elders fall down before him that sat on the throne, and worship him that liveth for ever and ever, and cast their crowns before the throne, saying,
- 11 Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power: for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created.

CHAPTER V.

A ND I saw in the right hand of him that sat on the throne a book written within and on the backside, sealed with seven seals.

- 2 And I saw a strong angel proclaiming with a loud voice, Who is worthy to open the book, and to loose the seals thereof?
- 3 And no man in heaven, nor in earth, neither under the earth, was able to open the book, neither to look thereon.
 - 4 And I wept much, because no

marbi funnen marbig, till att ubblata boten, och låfa benne, eller fe på benne.

- 5. Och en af be Albsta fabe till mig: Grat ide : fl. Lejonet af Juda flagte Davibs rot, hafmer munnit, till att upplåta boten, och uppbrnta hennes fiu infegel.
- 6. Och jag fåg, och ft. mibt i ftolen, och ibland be fpra biuren, och midt ibland be Albita, ftob ett Lamm, fafom bet habe flagtabt marit, och habe flu born, och fiu bgon, hwitta åro be fiu Bube Andar, fande i alla lander.
- 7. Och bet fom, och tog bofen utaf hans högra hand, som satt på stolen.
- 8. Da bå bet habe tagit boken, follo be fhrad jur, och de fhra och tjugu Aldfte fram for Lammet, hafwande hwar och en harpor och ghibene ffalar, fulla med rofwert, hwilfet ar be heligas boner.
- 9. Och siongo en ny fang, och fabe: Du aft marbig, att taga bofen, och upplata bennes infegel; to bu aft bobab, och hafwer igenloft on Budi med bitt blod, af allahanda flågter och tungomal, och folt och Sebningar :
- 10. Och haftver gjort of mårom Gubi till Konungar och Brefter, och wi ftole regera bå jorden.
- 11. Och jag fåg, och horbe en roft af många Anglar, fring om ftolen, och fring om biuren, och fring om be Albfta, och talet på bem war många finom tufende tufenb.
- 12. Sagande med fing roft : Lammet, fom bodadt år, bet år marbigt att hafwa fraft, och rifebom, och wisbom, och starthet, och åra, och pris, och låf.
- 13. Och alla freatur, som i himmelen aro och de på jorden, och de under forden, och i haftvet, och alt bet uti bem år, horeb jag fåga till honom

man was found worthy to open and to read the book, neither to look thereon.

- 5 And one of the elders saith un. to me, Weep not: behold the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof.
- 6 And I beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the throne and of the four beasts, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven spirits of God sent forth into all the earth.
- 7 And he came and took the book out of the right hand of him that sat upon the throne.
- 8 And when he had taken the book, the four beasts and four and twenty elders fell down before the Lamb, having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the pravers of saints.
- 9 And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;
- 10 And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we

shall reign on the earth.

11 And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne, and the beasts, and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands;

- 12 Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.
- 13 And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them fom fatt på ftolen, och till Lammet : heard I saying, Blessing, and he

Laf. och åra, och bris, och fraft ifrån our, and glory, and power, be unto emighet till emiabet.

14. Och be fora biuren fabe, Amen; och be fpra och tjugu Albste follo neb bå fina anflaten, och tillbåbo honom, som leswer ifrån ewighet till ewighet.

6. Cabitel.

5)ch jag fåg, att Lammet uppbrot ett af infeglen, och jag horbe ett af be fpra biuren fåga, fåsom med torbone roft : Rom, och fe.

2. Och jag fåg, och fl. en hwit haft, och ben berba fatt habe en baga, och honom wardt gifwen enfrong, och han for ut till att winna, och få feger.

3. Och bå bet uppbrot bet andra infeglet, horde jag bet andra bjuret få-

ga : Rom. och fe.

4. Och der utgid en annan haft, rob, och honom fom berbå fatt, mardt gifwit, att han stulle borttaga friden af jorden, och att be ffulle flå fig ibial inbordes, och honom wardt gifwit ett ftort sward.

5. Och bå bet ubpbrot bet trebie infeglet, horde jag det tredje djuret fåga: Rom, och fe. Och jag fåg, och fi. en swart haft, och ben ber fatt på honom.

habe en magifal i fin hand.

6 Och jag horde en roft midt ibland be fora bjur, fåganbe : Ett matt hwete om en benning, och tre mått bjugg om en benning, och oljan och winet gor ingen stada

7. Och bå bet ubbbrot bet fierbe infeglet, horbe jag bet fjerbe bjurete roft

fåga: Rom, och fe.

8 Och jag fåg, och fi, en blad haft, och ben som bå honom satt, hans namn mar boben, och helwetet folibe honom efter: och bem warbt magt giftven bfwer fjerde parten på jorden, att boda med sward, och med hunger, och med boben af be millbjur på jorden åro

him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever.

14 And the four beasts said. Amen. And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped him that liv eth for ever and ever.

CHAPTER VI.

 $f A^{
m ND}$ I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saving. Come and see.

2 And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer.

3 And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second

beast say, Come and see.

4 And there went out another horse that was red : and power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another: and there was given unto him a great sword.

5 And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances

in his hand.

6 And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine.

7 And when he had opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth beast say, Come and see.

8 And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth.

9. Da då bet ubbbrot bet femte infegiet, fåg jag under Aitaret, beras fidlar, fom bobabe moro for Bube orbe ftull, och for det wittnesbords ftull, som de hade:

10. Do de robade med hog roft, och fabe: DERre, bu fom aft helig och fannfardig, huru lange bomer bu ide, och hamnas ide mart blob ba bem,

som bo bå jorden ?

11. Och dem wardt gifwet hwariom och enom ett fibt hwitt flade: och till bem marbt fagot, att be ftulle annu hmila en liten tib. till bes talet blefme fullt af beras medtjenare och brober, be ber od stola bobabe warda, fasom ođ be.

12. Och jag fåg, att bet uppbrot bett sjette inseglet; och fi, då wardt en stor jordbåfning, och solen ward: swart som en harfad, och manen wardt allfam-

mans fasom blob.

13. Och ftjernorna follo af himmelen ned på jorden, såsom fitonatrådet fina fifon nederstäbber. Da det riftes af ftort måder.

14. Och himmelen gid bort, fåsom en tillslagen bot; och alla berg och bar wordo rorde af fina rum.

- 15. Och Konungarne bå jorden, och be ofwerfte, och rife, och hofwiteman, och måldige, och alle tjenare, och alle frie, forbolde fig uti jordfulor, och i bergeffrefmor.
- 16. Och fabe till berg och flippor: Raller bimer of, och finler of, for hans ansigte, som fitter på ftolen, och for Lammete mrebe.
- 17. En ben ftore hans wredes dag ar fommen, och ho fan bestå?

7. Cabitel.

eban fåg jag fyra Anglar stå bå fpra jordene horn, hallande fpra jordens mader, att intet mader ffulle four corners of the earth, hold

9 And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held:

10 And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that

dwell on the earth?

11 And white robes were given unto every one of them; and it was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season. until their fellow servants also and their brethren, that should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled.

12 And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as

blood:

13 And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind;

14 And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together: and every mountain and island were moved out of their places.

15 And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bond man, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains:

16 And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb.

17 For the great day of his wrath is come: and who shall be able to stand?

CHAPTER VII.

AND after these things I saw four angels standing on the

blasa bå iorden, eller bå baswet, eller | the four winds of the earth, that bå något tråb.

2. Och jag fåg en annan Angel ubbftiga ifran folens uppgang, ban habe lefmanbe Buds infegel, och robade med hog roft till be fpra Anglar, bwilfa gifmit mar fada gora jorben och hafmet.

3. Och fabe: Gorer ide forben faba. eller bafmet, eller tran, få lange mi. med infegel, tedne mar Bubs tiengre

på beras anleten.

- 4. Och jag horbe talet bå bem, som tednade woro, hundrade fpra och fpratio tufend, fom tednade word, af alla Ifraels barns flagter.
- 5. Af Juba flagte, tolf tufend tednade; af Rubens flagte, tolf tufenb tednabe; af Babs flagte, tolf tufenb tednabe;
- 6. Af Afere flagte, tolf tufend tednabe; af Rephthali flagte, tolf tufend tednabe; af Manaffe flagte, tolf tufend tednade;
- 7. Af Simeone flagte, tolf tufenb tednabe; af Levi flagte, tolf tufenb tednabe; af Ifaichare flagte, tolf tufend tednade:
- 8. Af Zabulone flagte, tolf tufenb tednabe ; af Sofepho flagte, tolf tufenb tednabe; af Ben Samine flagte, tolf tufend tednade.
- 9. Seban fåg jag, och fi, en ftor ftara, den ingen rafna funde, af alla Bebningar, och flågter, och folf, och tungomal ftanbanbe for ftolen, och for Lammet, flabbe i fiba hwita flaber, och valmer i beras hanber :
- 10. Och be ropade med hog roft, och fabe: Salighet honom fom fitter på ftolen, mår Bud och Lammet.
 - 11. Dd alle Anglar ftobo fring om n, och om be Albsta och om be fbra

the wind should not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor on any tree

2 And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea.

3 Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our

God in their foreheads.

4 And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and there were sealed a hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel.

5 Of the tribe of Judah mere sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Reuben were sealed twelve Of the tribe of Gad thousand. were sealed twelve thousand.

6 Of the tribe of Aser were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Nepthalim were sealed twelve thou sand. Of the tribe of Manasses mere sealed twelve thousand.

7 Of the tribe of Simeon mera sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Levi were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Issachar were sealed twelve thousand.

8 Of the tribe of Zabulon were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Joseph were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Benia. min were sealed twelve thousand.

9 After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white roves, and palms in their hands;

10 And cried with a loud voice. saying, Salvation to our God which sitteth upon the throne, and unto

the Lamb.

11 And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elbjuren, och follo på fina ansigten fram for ftolen, och tillbåbo Gub.

12. Och sabe: Amen, låf, och åra, och wishet, och tad, och pris, och fraft, och starthet, ware war Gub, ifrån ewighet till ewighet. Amen.

13. Och en af de Albsta swarabe, och salle till mig: Ho åro deffe, som uti be sida hwita klåber klådde åro? Och

hwaban aro be fomne?

14. Och jag sabe till honom Herre, bu wet bet. Och han sabe till mig: Desse aro be, som tomne aro utur ftor bedröftwelse, och haswa twagit sina kaber, och gjort dem hwita i Lammets blob:

15. Derfore aro be for Gube ftol, och tiena honom bag och natt uti hans tempel; och ben på ftolen fitter, stall

bo ofmer bem.

16. De stola intet mer hungra eller torfta; ide heller stall solen falla på

bem, ide heller nagon hetta.

17. Ty Lammet, som midt i stolen år, skall regera dem, och leda dem till leswande wattutällor: och Gud skall aftorka alla tårar af deras ögon.

8. Cabitel.

Och bå bet uppbrot bet fjunde infeglet, wardt en thstnad i himmelen wid en half stund.

- 2. Och jag fåg fju Anglar ftå for Sub, och bem wordo gifne fju bafuner.
- 3. Och en annan Ångel tom, och stob för Altaret, och hade ett gyldene rötelsefar, och honom wardt giswit mhæte rötwert, på det han stulle giswa till alla helgond böner på ghidene Altaret, som år för stolen.
- 4. Och röftverfens rof, af helgonens boner, gid upp af Angelens hand for Sub.

ders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God,

12 Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be unto our God for ever and ever. Amen.

13 And one of the elders answered, saying unto me, What are these which are arrayed in white robes?

and whence came they?

14 And I said unto him, Sir, thou knowest. And he said to me, These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

15 Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple: and he that sitteth on the throne shall dwell among them.

16 They shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more; neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat.

17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them unto living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

CHAPTER VIII.

A ND when he had opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven about the space of half an hour.

2 And I saw the seven angels which stood before God; and to them were given seven trumpets.

3 And another angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer; and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer it with the prayers of all saints upon the golden altar which was before the throne.

4 And the smoke of the incense, which came with the prayers of the saints, ascended up before God 200

of the angel's hand.

- 5. Och Angelen tog roleisefaret, och uppfisste bet meb eib af Altaret, och fastade neb på jorden: och ber stedde tordon, röster, och ijungeld, och jordbafning.
- 6. Och be fju Ånglar, med be fju bafuner, stickabe fig till att basuna.
- 7. Och ben förste Ångelen basunade, och wardt ett hagel och eid, bemångdt med blod, och bet wardt sastat på jorden: och tredje parten af trån wardt uppbrånd, och alt grönt gräß brann ubb.

8. Och ben andre Angelen basunade, och uti haswet wardt sastadt säsom ett stort brinnande berg, och tredje parten

af hafwet warbt blod:

9. Och trebje parten af be lesmanbe freatur, som i haswet woro, bieswo bobe: och trebje parten af steppen för-

gingoð.

- 10. Och den tredje Ängelen basunade, och en stor stjerna föll ned af himmelen, brinnande som ett blog, och föll uti tredje harten af ålswerna, och uti mattutällorna.
- 11. Och stjernans namn fallas maibrt: och tredje parten måndes i maibrt, och många mennissor bleswo böda if wattnet, som sbrbittradt wardt.
- 12. Och ben fierde Ängelen basunade, ich tredie parten af solen wardt slagen, ich tredie parten af manan, och tredie barten af sternorna; så att tredie varten af bem wardt förmörsad, och tredie beien af dagen intet stina funde och af natten sammalunda.
- 13. Och jag fåg, och hörbe en Ängel, som flög mibt igenom himmelen, och sabe med hög röst: We, we, we, bem som bo på jorben, för be andra röster af be tre Änglars basuner, som ännu basuna stola

- 5 And the angel took the censer, and filled it with fire of the altar, and cast it into the earth: and there were voices, and thunderings, and lightnings, and an earthquake.
- 6 And the seven angels which had the seven trumpets prepared themselves to sound.
- 7 The first angel sounded, and there followed hail and fire mingled with blood, and they were cast upon the earth: and the third part of trees was burnt up, and all green grass was burnt up.

8 And the second angel sounded, and as it were a great mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea: and the third part of the sea

became blood:

9 And the third part of the creatures which were in the sea, and had life, died; and the third part of the ships were destroyed.

10 And the third angel sounded, and there fell a great star from heaven, burning as it were a lamp, and it fell upon the third part of the rivers, and upon the fountains of waters:

11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood: and the third part of the waters became wornwood; and many men died of the waters, because they were made bitter.

12 And the fourth angel sounded, and the third part of the sun was smitten, and the third part of the moon, and the third part of the stars; so as the third part of them was darkened, and the day shono not for a third part of it, and the night likewise.

13 And I beheld, and heard an angel flying through the midst of heaven, saying with a loud voice, Woe, woe, woe, to the inhabiters of the earth by reason of the other voices of the trumpet of the three angels, which are yet to sound!

Do ben femte Angelen bafunabe, och iag fåg en stjerna falla af himmelen bå forden: och honom wardt gifmen nodelen till afgrundens brunn.

2. Och han upplat afgrundene brunn, och ber uppgid en rot, fåsom af en ftor uan, och folen och måbret morbo formortade af brunnene rot.

3. Och utur rofen fommo grashobbor bå jorden, och bem mardt gifmen magt, fåsom scorpioner på jorden magt hafma.

4. Och warbt fagtt till bem, att be ide ftulle gora grafet på jorden ftaba, ide heller nagot bet gront mar, ide heller något tråd : utan allena mennifforna, be fom ide habe Bube teden i fina anleten.

5. Och dem wardt gifwit, att de ide stulle boba bem; utan att be stulle amalja bem i fem manader, och beras awal war fåsom awal af scorpionen. då han hafwer stungit mennistorna.

6. Och i de bagar stola mennistorna fota efter boben, och ftola ide finna hongin, och be ftola begåra bb, och bbben fall fin ifrån bem.

7. Och be grashoppor aro lifa be haftar, som till frige beredde aro, och på beras hufmud fafom fronor, guld lifa, och beras anstate fasom mennistors anfigte.

8. Och be habe har fafom aminnohår, och beras tånder woro fasom lelone.

9. Och hade panfar fafom jernpanfar: och buiret af beras wingar fåfom magnebuller, ber mange haftar ldpa till frigs:

10. Och habe stjertar såfom scorpioner, och gabbar woro i beras ftjertar; och beras magt mar, till att amalja mennifforna i fem manader.

11. Och habe bimer fig en Ronung, en Angel af afgrunden, hwilfens namn | which is the angel of the bott

CHAPTER IX.

A ND the fifth angel sounded. and 🔼 I saw a star fall from heaven unto the earth: and to him was given the key of the bottomless pit.

2 And he opened the bottomless pit: and there arose a smoke out of the pit, as the smoke of a great furnace; and the sun and the air were darkened by reason of the smoke of the pit.

3 And there came out of the smoke locusts upon the earth: and unto them was given power, as the

scorpions of the earth have power. 4 And it was commanded them that they should not hurt the grass of the earth, neither any green thing, neither any tree; but only those men which have not the seal of God in their foreheads.

5 And to them it was given that they should not kill them, but that they should be tormented five months: and their torment was as the torment of a scorpion, when he striketh a man.

6 And in those days shall men seek death, and shall not find it; and shall desire to die, and death shall flee from them.

7 And the shapes of the locusts were like unto horses prepared unto battle; and on their heads were as it were crowns like gold, and their faces were as the faces of

8 And they had hair as the hair of women, and their teeth were as the teeth of lions.

men.

9 And they had breastplates, as it were breastplates of iron; and the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running to battle.

10 And they had tails like unto scorpions, and there were stings in their tails: and their power was to hurt men five months.

11 And they had a king over them.

bå Ebreifta beter Ababbon : bå Gre- 1 tifta Abollnon.

- 12. Ett We år framfarit, och fl. hår fomma annu twå andra Be efter.
- 13. Och ben fjette Angelen bafunabe, och jag hörde en roft, af de fyra horn, af det ghidene altaret, som år for Gude ogon.

14. Do fabe till ben fjette Angelen, fom bafunen habe : 260 de fpra Anglar, fom bundne aro uti den ftora

alfmen Euphrates.

15. Och be fyra Anglar wordo ibfe, bwilfa berebbe word till en ftund, till en bag, till en manad, och till ett år, att be ftulle boba trebje parten af mennistorna.

16. Och talet på bet resigtnget war många finom tufende tufend, och jag

horbe beras tal.

- 17. Och så såg jag oct hästarna i shnen, och be fom futo på bem, be habe gibbanbe, gula, och smafmele panfar, och hufmuben bå håstarna word fåsom lejonhufmuben, och af beras mun utgid elb, och rot, och smaswel.
- 18. Af bessa tre blågor wardt bódab trebje barten af mennisforna, af elben, och roten, och smaflet, som utaf berae mun gict.
- 19. In beras magt mar i beras mun. och i beras fijertar: och fijertarne woro ormar life, och habe hufwub, ber be stada med gjorde.
- 20. Och woro annu menniffor, fom ide word bodade af bessa plagor, och ide båttrabe fig af fina håndere wert, att de ide tillbådo diesmulstap och afgudar af guld, filfwer, koppar, sten och trå, de ber hwarten fe funna, eller hora, eller ga ;
- 21. Och ide gjorde bot for sitt mord. trollbom, fforbet och tjufweri.

less pit, whose name in the Hehrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon.

12 One woe is past: and, behold. there come two woes more hereafter.

13 And the sixth angel sounded. and I heard a voice from the four horns of the golden altar which is before God.

14 Saying to the sixth angel which had the trumpet. Loose the four angels which are bound in the

great river Euphrates.

15 And the four angels were loosed, which were prepared for an hour, and a day, and a month, and a year, for to slay the third part of men.

16 And the number of the army of the horsemen were two hundred thousand thousand: and I heard

the number of them.

17 And thus I saw the horses in the vision, and them that sat on them, having breastplates of fire, and of jacinth, and brimstone: and the heads of the horses were as the heads of lions: and out of their mouths issued fire and smoke and brimstone.

18 By these three was the third part of men killed, by the fire, and by the smoke, and by the brimstone, which issued out of their mouths.

19 For their power is in their mouth, and in their tails: for their tails were like unto serpents, and had heads, and with them they do hurt.

20 And the rest of the men which were not killed by these plagues yet repented not of the works of their hands, that they should not worship devils, and idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and stonc. and of wood; which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk:

21 Neither repented they of their murders, nor of their sorceries, nor of their fornication, nor of their thefts.

10. Cabitel.

oh jag fåg en annan start anget nedfomma af himmeten, han war tiabb med en sth, och en regnboge bfwer hans huswub, och hans ausgat fåsom solen, och hans ster såsom elbsbelare:

2. Och han habe i fin hand en oppen bot, och han satte sin högra sot på hafivet, och ben månstra på jorden,

- 3. Och ropabe med hog roft, som ett entanbe lejon: och bå han ropabe, talabe sju torbon fina roster.
- 4. Och bå be sju torbönen talat habe sina röster, wille jag striftva dem; bå horde jag en röst af himmelen såga till mig: Besegla bet be sju torbönen talat haswa, och strif det intet.
- 5. Och Angelen, som jag fåg ftå bå haswet och på jorden, hof fin hand upp till bimmelen.
- 6. Och swor wid honom, som leswer ifrån ewighet till ewighet, den der himmelen stapat haswer, och hwad beruti år, och jorden, och hwad beruti år, och haswet, och hwad beruti år, att ingen tid stall wara mer.
- 7. Utan i de bagar, bå ben sjunde Angelens roft hores, bå han warder basunande, bå stall Guds hemtighet tuitsomnad warda, såsom han fortunat hade genom sina tjenare, Propheterna.
- 8. Och jag hörbe åter en röft af himmelen tala med mig, och fågg: Gack, ech tag den öppna boken af Angelens hand som står på hasivet och på jorben.
- 9. Och jag gid till Angelen, och fabe till honom: Få mig boten! Och han fabe till mig: Tag, och åt upp henne, och hon ftall riftva big i buten; men i bin mun ftall hon wara fåt fom honung.

CHAPTER X.

A ND I saw another mighty angel come down from heaven, clothed with a cloud: and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as it were the sun, and his feet as pillars of fire:

2 And he had in his hand a little book open: and he set his right foot upon the sea, and his left foot

on the earth,

3 And cried with a loud voice, as when a lion roareth: and when he had cried, seven thunders uttered their voices.

4 And when the seven thunders had uttered their voices, I was about to write: and I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Seal up those things which the seven thunders uttered, and write them not.

5 And the angel which I saw stand upon the sea and upon the earth lifted up his hand to heaven,

6 And sware by him that liveth for ever and ever, who created heaven, and the things that therein are, and the earth, and the things that therein are, and the sea, and the things which are therein, that there should be time no longer:

7 But in the days of the voice of the seventh angel, when he shall begin to sound, the mystery of God should be finished, as he hath declared to his servants the prophets.

8 And the voice which I heard from heaven spake unto me again, and said, Go and take the little book which is open in the hand of the angel which standeth upon the sea and upon the earth.

9 And I went unto the angel, and said unto him, Give me the little book. And he said unto me, Take it, and eat it up; and it shall make thy belly bitter, but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as hone.

10. Och jug fog boten af Angetens ! hand, ch at henne upp, och hon mardt i min mun fot som honung; och bå jag habe åtit benne, ref bon mig i bu-

11 Och han fabe till mig: Du mafte åter brophetera for folf. Sebningar. od tungomål, od många Konungar.

11. Cabitel.

Och mig wardt giftven en ro fasom en tapp, och mig wardt sagbt: Statt upp. och måt Bude tembel och altare, och dem som tillbedia berinne.

- 2. Men ben inra choren af templet tafta ut, och måt honom intet: En ban år gifwen Sebningarna, och be fola fortrampa ben heliga ftaben, i tmå och fpratio månader.
- 3. Och jag stall giswa twå mina wittnen, och be ftola probbetera i tufenbe tmahundrade och fertio bagar, flabbe i fådar.
- 4. Defie aro tu oljotrad och tu blok, ftånbandes for joberifes Bud.
- 5. Och hwar någon wille gora bem faba, få går elben utaf beras mun, och fortarer beras fiender, och hwar nagon wille gora dem ondt, få mafte han bobas.

6. Deka hafma magt till att igenincta himmelen, att intet regnar uti be bagar då be prophetera, och hafma magt bimer mattnet, att formanda bet i blob, och flå jorben med allahanda blåga, få ofta be milja.

7. Och bå be hafma inftat fitt witnesbord, fall bet willdjuret fom uppftiger af afgrunden, hålla en ftrib med bem, och stall ofwerwinna bem, och boba

8. Och beras lefamen fola bliftva liggandes på gatorna i ben ftora ftaben fom heter anbeliga Sobom och Egypten, der mar SERre forefaft ar.

10 And I took the little book out of the angel's hand, and ate it up: and it was in my mouth sweet as honey: and as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was hitter.

11 And he said unto me, Thou must prophesy again before many peoples, and nations, and tongues,

and kings.

CHAPTER XI.

ND there was given me a reed A like unto a rod: and the angel stood, saying, Rise, and measure the temple of God, and the altar, and them that worship therein.

2 But the court which is without the temple leave out, and measure it not; for it is given unto the Gentiles: and the boly city shall thev tread under foot forty and two months.

3 And I will give power unto my two witnesses, and they shall prophesy a thousand two hundred and threescore days, clothed in

sackcloth.

4 These are the two olive trees. and the two candlesticks standing before the God of the earth.

5 And if any man will hurt them, fire proceedeth out of their mouth. and devoureth their enemies: and if any man will hurt them, he must in this manner be killed.

6 These have power to shut heav en, that it rain not in the days of their prophecy: and have power over waters to turn them to blood and to smite the earth with all plagues, as often as they will.

7 And when they shall have finished their testimony, the beast that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit shall make war against them, and shall overcome them, and kill them

8 And their dead bodies shall lie in the street of the great city, which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified.

- 9. Och stola någre af folfen och siågterna, och tungomålen, och af Hebningarna, se berad letamen i tre bagar och en half, och stola ide wilja tillståbja berad letamen låggad i graswar.
- 10. Och be på jorden bo, stola frojda sig ofwer dem, och stola glådjad och sanda hwar andra gaswor: Th dese twå Propheter twingade dem som bo då jorden.
- 11. Och efter tre dagar och en half, tom liffens Unde af Gudi uti bem, och be stodo på sina fotter. Och en stor forstrådelse föll på bem, som sågo bem.
- 12. Och de hörde en hög röft af himmeien, säga till dem: Stiger hit upp. Och de stego upp i himmelen uti en sth, och deras owänner sägo dem.
- 13. Och i samma stunden wardt en stor jordbässining, och tionde belen af staden soll ned. Och blesson i jordbässiningen dödade sjutusend mennistors namn, och de andra wordo försärade, och gäsvo Gud i himmelen pris.

14. Det andra we gid diwer, och fl, bet trebie we kommer snart.

15. Och den sjunde Angelen basunade, och i himmelen hördes höga röster, de der sade: Denna wertdens rifen äro wordne wär HERRas och hans Christs, och han stall regera af ewighet till ewighet.

16. Och be fyra och tjugu Albste som för Gubi på sina stolar såto, föllo på sina ansigten, och tillbådo Gub. Och

fabe :

- 17 Bi tade big, HERRE, Allsmägtige Gub, bu som åft, och warit haswer, och tillsommande åft: Eh bu haswer tagit dina stora traft, och regerar,
- 18. Och Hebningarna åro wrebe wordne. Och din wrede år fommen, och de bödas tid, att de stola dömas, och att duskall idna dina tjenare, Propheterna och helgonen, och dem, fom frutta dit namn, små och stora, och

9 And they of the people and kindreds and tongues and nations shall see their dead bodies three days and a half, and shall not suffer their dead bodies to be put in graves.

10 And they that dwell upon the earth shall rejoice over them, and make merry, and shall send gifts one to another; because these two prophets tormented them that dwelt

on the earth.

11 And after three days and a half the spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet; and great fear fell upon them which saw them.

12 And they heard a great voice from heaven saying unto them, Come up hither. And they ascended up to heaven in a cloud; and their enemies beheld them.

13 And the same hour was there a great earthquake, and the tenth part of the city fell, and in the earthquake were slain of men seven thousand: and the remnant were affrighted, and gave glory to the God of heaven.

14 The second woe is past; and, behold, the third woe cometh quickly.

15 And the seventh angel sounded; and there were great voices in heaven, saying, The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord, and of his Christ; and he shall reign for ever and ever.

16 And the four and twenty elders, which sat before God on their seats, fell upon their faces, and

worshipped God,

17 Saying, We give thee thanks, O Lord God Almighty, which art, and wast, and art to come; because thou hast taken to thee thy great power, and hast reigned.

18 And the nations were angry, and thy wrath is come, and the time of the dead, that they should be judged, and that thou shouldest give reward unto thy servants the prophets, and to the saints, and

bajwa

19. C. ch Gubs tembel marbt ubblåtet i bimmelen och hans Testaments art marbt febb i hans tembel, och ber ffebbe liungelb och rofter, och tordoner, och iorbbafning, och ftort hagel.

12. Capitel.

och i himmelen sputes ett ftort teden : En gwinna betiabb meb folen, och måren under bennes fotter. och bå hennes hufmud en frona af tolf ftiernor.

2. Och hon mar hafmande, ropade och bintes med barn, och habe ftort qwal till att foba.

- 3. Do få inntes ett annat teden i himmelen, och fi, en ftor rod brate, fom have fin hufmud och tio horn, och bå bans bufmud fju fronor.
- 4. Och hant ftjert brog trebje barten af himmelens ftjernor, och fastade bem ned på jorden. Och brafen ftob for aminnan fom foba ftulle : Bå bet, nar hon foot habe, ftulle ban ubbata bennes barn.
- 5. Och hon fobbe ett imenbarn, fom regera ftulle alla Sedningar med jernris Och bennes barn marbt borttagit till Bub och till hans ftol.
- 6. Och aminnan findbe uti ofnen ber hon rum hade, beredt af Gudi, att hon ber fodas ftulle i tufenbe tuhunbrabe och fertio bagar.
- 7. Och bet warbt en ftor ftrib i himmelen : Michael och hans Anglar ftridbe med brateu, och braten ftribbe och bans ånglar.
- 8. Och be munno intet, och beras rum . warbt ide mer funnit i himmelen.
 - 9 Och ben ftore braten, ben gamle ormen, den der heter bjefmul och fatanas, warbt utfassad, den der bedrager devil, and Satan, which deceiveth fala werlden, och han wardt sassad på the whole world: he was cast out

forberfing bem, som jorden forberfingt them that fear thy name, small and great; and shouldest destroy them which destroy the earth.

> 19 And the temple of God was opened in heaven, and there was seen in his temple the ark of his testament: and there were lightnings, and voices, and thunderings, and an earthquake, and great hail.

CHAPTER XII.

ND there appeared a great $oldsymbol{\Lambda}$ wonder in heaven; a woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of twelve stars:

2 And she being with child cried. travailing in birth, and pained to

be delivered.

3 And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads.

4 And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born.

- 5 And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne.
- 6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she hath a place prepared of God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and threescore days.
- 7 And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels,

8 And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven.

9 And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the

fuftade med bonom.

10. Och jag borbe en ftor roft fom fabe i bimmelen : 9lu ar mar Gubs falighet, och fraft, och rife, och magt, hans Chrift morden, efter mara brhders åflagare år fortastad, den dem aflagabe for Bud, bag och natt.

11. Och be munno honom for Lammete blod ftull, och for bee mittnesborbs ords stull, och de hafma ide ål-Stat fitt lif alt in till boben.

12. Derfore gladjens 3 himlar, och be som bo i bem. We bem som bo på iorden och bå hafwer: th djefwulen stiger ned till eder, och hafmer en stor wrebe, metanbes, att ban ide lang tid bafwer.

- 13. Och bå braken såg att han fortastad mar på jorden : forfoljde han aminnan, fom imenbarnet fodt hade.
- 14. Och aminnan worde gifne twå mingar, fafom af en ftor orn : Att bon Stulle finga uti ofnen uti fitt rum, ber bon fobbes en tib, och twå tiber, och en half tid, ifrån ormens anfigte.
- 15. Och ormen sputabe utur sin mun matten fåfom en ftrom efter gwinnan : bå bet han ftulle fordranta benne.
- 16. Men jorden halp gwinnan, och upplat fin mun, och uppfwalg ftrommen fom braten af fin mun utfputat habe.
- 17. Och brafen marbt wred bå gwinnan, och gid bort, att han ftulle brliga meb be andra af hennes fad, be fom bålla Guds bud, och hafwa JEsu Chrifti mittnesbord.

13. Capitel.

d jag ftod på haffene fanb.

terben, och hans ånglar mordo och bort- i into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

10 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God dav and night.

11 And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

12 Therefore rejoice, we heavens, and ye that dwell in them. to the inhabiters of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.

13 And when the dragon saw that he was cast unto the earth, he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child.

14 And to the woman were given two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness, into her place, where she is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent.

15 And the serpent cast out of his. mouth water as a flood after the woman, that he might cause her to be carried away of the flood.

16 And the earth helped the woman; and the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the dragon cast out of his mouth.

17 And the dragon was wroth with the woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed. which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.

CHAPTER XIII.

h jag stoo på hassens sand. Och A ND I stood upon the sand of jag säg ett willdjur uppstiga utur A the sea, and saw a beast rise

hastwet set habe sin hustwub, och tio horn, och på deh horn tio fronor, och på deh hustwub hådelsens namu.

- 2. Och willbjuret som jag såg, bet war lift en parbel, och bes fotter såsom björnafötter, och bes mun fasom lejons munn. Och braten gaf thi sin fraft, och sin stol, och stor magt.
- 3. Och jag såg ett af hans husvuben, såsom surgabt till bobs, och beg bobs sår wardt igeniått. Och hela iorben körundrade fig på willdjuret,
- 4. Och de tillbådo draten, som willdjuret hade magt giswit: och tillbådo willdjuret, sågandes; Ho år willdjuret lif? Eller ho formår strida emot thh?
- 5. Och this wardt gifwit en mun till att tala stora ting och håbelse, och this wardt giswen magt, till att bruta sig i twå och spratio månader.
- 6. Och bet upplisste sin mun, till att tala hådelse emot Gud, till att håda hans namn och hans tabernakel, och bem som bo i himmelen.
- 7. Och the wardt medgifwit striba med helgonen, och winna dem. Och the wardt gifwen magt bewer alla slägter, och tungomål, och Hedningar.
- 8. Och alle de som på jorden bo, tillbådo det, hwilfas namn ide strifna åro i Lammets lissbot, hwilfet dådadt år isrån werldens beghnnelse.
 - 9. Den ber bra hafmer, han hore.
- 10. Den ber leber i fångelse, han flall gå i fångelse: ben ber braber med sward, han mafte bobas meb sward. Sår år be heligas talamob och tro.
- 11. Och jag fåg ett annat willbjur uppfliga utur jorden, och det hade twå horn, lifa fom Lammet, och det talade som braten.

19. Da bet gor all bet forfta will-

up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy.

2 And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority.

3 And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast.

4 And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast; and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him?

5 And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months.

6 And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven.

7 And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations.

8 And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain, from the foundation of the world.

9 If any man have an ear, let him hear.

10 He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints.

11 And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon.

12 And he exerciseth all the

bjurets magt, i bes afon, och bet tom- j mer jorden och bem berba bo, till att tillbedia det forsta willdiuret, bwilfets dåds iå- igenlätt war.

- 13. Och bet gor ftora tecken, så att bet of låter eld falla ned af himmelen b.i jorden i mennistore åfnn.
- 14. Och bet bebrager bem fom bo bå urben for be tertens ffull, fom thy gifna aro, att gora for willdjuret, faganbes till bem fom bo bå jorden: att be Rola gora willdiuret, som sargadt mar af fmarb, och mar lefmande mordet, ett belåte.
- 15. Och thn mardt gifwit, att bet stulle gifma millbiurcte belåte anda, och att milldiurete belåte ffulle tala, och få beställat, att pmilte fom halft ide tillbådo milldjurets belåte. stulle dódas.
- 16. Och bet låt alla, små och ftora, rifa och fattiga, fria och tjenare, taga mederteden uti beras hogra hand, eller bå deras anlete.
- 17. Att ingen fall topa eller falja, utan ben ber hafmer medertednet, eller millbiurete namn, eller bes namne tal.
- 18. Bar ar wistomen. Den ber forftand hafmer, ban ratne willdjurets tal: In bet ar en menniffas tal. Och des tal år ferhundrade fertio och fex.

14. Cabitel.

- Och jag fåg, och fi : Ett Lamm ftob på Bione berg, och med thy hunbrabe fora och fpratiotufend : De habe ben Rabers namn beffrifmit bå fina anleten.
- 2. Och jag horbe en roft af himmeien, fafom af ett ftort matten och fåfom en roft af en ftor tordon. roften fom jag horbe, war fafom harpoletares, be ber lefte på fina barbor.
- 3. Och be siongo sasom en ny sang for stolen, ody for be spra bjuren, ody new song before the throne, and

power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and their which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed.

13 And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the

sight of men.

14 And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live.

15 And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed.

16 And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads:

17 And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark. or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

CHAPTER XIV.

ND I looked, and, lo, a Lamb A stood on the mount Zion, and with him a hundred forty and four thousand, having his Father's name written in their foreheads.

2 And I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of a great thunder: and I heard the voice of harpers harping with their harps:

3 And they sung as it were a

får be Albita. Och ingen funde låra ! ben fången, utan be hundrade fpra och foratio tusend, som tobte aro af jorben.

- 4. Dege aro be, fom meb aminnor ide besmittade aro : In be aro jungfrur : dena aro de, som folja Lammet chwart bet gar. Defe aro topte ifran mennifforna, till en forftling Budi och Lammet.
- 5 Och i beras mun ar intet fwet funnit: In de aro utan smitta for Guds ftol.
- 6. Och jag fåg en annan Angel fibaa midt igenom himmelen: Han hade ett ewigt Evangelium, bet ban forfunna stulle dem, som på jorden bo, och alla Bedningar, och flågter, och tungomål, och folf.
- 7. Och sabe meb hog roft: Frutter Bub, och giftver honom ara : In ftunden år fommen till bans dom, och tillbeber honom, fom hafmer gjort himmel och jord, hafmet och wattufällorna.
- 8. Och en annan Augel folibe efter, och fade: Kallen, fallen ar den ftore ftaben Babnion : In ban bafmer brida gifwit alla Sebningar af wredens win, litt bolerið.

9. Och trebie Angelen folibe bem, och sabe med hog rost: Hwar nagon tillbeder willdjuret, och deg belåte, och tager deft weberteden bå fitt anlete, eller på fin hand:

10. San fall od brida af Bube wrebes win, bet inftanft och flart år i hand wredes falf, och han stall warda blågad med elb och swaswel i heliga Anglare albn, och i Lammete albn.

11 Och rofen af beras blagor ffall uppftiga af ewighet till ewighet. Och de hafwa hwarken dag eller natt ro, fom till bedja will bjuret och ben belåte. och der någon tagit haftver den namns meberteden.

12. Sår år de heligas tälamed, bår i

before the four beasts, and the elders: and no man could learn that song but the hundred and torty and four thousand, which were redeemed from the earth.

4 These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth. These were redeemed from among men, being the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb.

5 And in their mouth was found no guile: for they are without fault

before the throne of God.

6 And I saw another angel fly in the midst of heaven, having the everlasting gospel to preach unto them that dwell on the earth, and to every nation, and kindred, and tongue, and people,

7 Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and give glory to him; for the hour of his judgment is come: and worship him that made heaven. and earth, and the sea, and the

fountains of waters.

8 And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.

9 And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his

forehead, or in his hand,

- 10 The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:
- 11 And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name.

12 Here is the patience of the

tro.

- 13. Och jag horbe en roft af himmelen fåga till mig : Strif : Galige åro be bobe fom i DEMranom bo harefter: 3a Unben fåger, att be ftola hwila fig ifrån fitt arbete: th beras gerningar folja bem efter.
- 14. Och jag såg, och si, en hwit sth, och bå fibn fatt en, fom lit war menniftones Son, och habe bå fitt hufmub en aulbfrona, och i hans hand en bman lia.

15. Do en annan Angel fom uter templet, och ropade med hog rost till ben fom fatt på finn : Sugg till meb bin lia, och ftår: th tiben år dig fommen, att bu fall ffara: to faben ba iorden år torr worden.

16. Och han fom fatt på finn, hog till med fin lia bå jorden, och jorden

marbt affturen.

17. Och en annan Angel fom utur templet, som i himmelen år, ben od en hwak lia hade.

- 18. Och en annan Angel fom utur altaret, den magt hade ofwer elben, och robabe med hog roft till honom, som habe ben hwaffa lian, och fade: Suga till med din hwassa lia, och står ubb mingmiftarna bå jorden : th bennes minbår åro mogna.
- 19. Och Angelen högg till med sin Narpa lia på jorden, och ftar mingårbarna på jorden, och fastade dem uti Bubs wredes ftora bref.
- 20. Och marbt preffen trampad utom staden: och blodet gid ut af preffen, alt intill betblen bå haftarna, utofmer tusende sexhundrade stadier mågs.

15. Capitel.

d jag fåg ett annat teden i himmelen ftort och underligt: Sju Anglar fom habe fiu de bitersta blå- en angels having the seven last

aro be, fom hålla Gubs bud och 3Efu | saints: here are they that keep the commandments of God, and the faith of Jesus.

13 And I heard a voice from heaven saving unto me Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth: Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labours; and their works do follow them.

14 And I looked, and behold a white cloud, and upon the cloud one sat like unto the Son of man. having on his head a golden crown, and in his hand a sharp sickle.

15 And another angel came out of the temple, crying with a loud voice to him that sat on the cloud, Thrust in thy sickle, and reap: for the time is come for thee to reap; for the harvest of the earth is ripe. .

16 And he that sat on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth;

and the earth was reaped.

17 And another angel came out of the temple which is in heaven, he also having a sharp sickle.

18 And another angel came out from the altar, which had power over fire; and cried with a loud cry to him that had the sharp sickle, saying, Thrust in thy sharp sickle, and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth; for her grapes are fully ripe.

19 And the angel thrust in his sickle into the earth, and gathered the vine of the earth, and cast it into the great winepress of the

wrath of God.

20 And the winepress was trodden without the city, and blood came out of the winepress, even unto the horses' bridles, by the space of a thousand and six hundred furlongs.

CHAPTER XV.

A ND I saw another sign in heaven, great and marvellous, sov-

mrebe.

- 2. Och jag fåg fåfom ett glashaf beblandadt med elb. och bem ftå bå famma glashaf, som seger wunnet habe bå willbjuret och des belåte, och weberteden, och på des namns tal, och be babe Gude harper.
- 3. Och be fjongo Mofis. Buds tienares fång, och Lammete fång, fåganbes: Stora och underliga aro dina werf HERre Gud alswäldig; råttfårdige och fanne aro bine magar, bu helgonens Ronung.
- 4. So fulle ide frutta big, SERre, och brifa bitt namn? En bu ar allena helia, och alle Sedningar stola fomma och tillbedia i din afinn: in dine domar aro uppenbare wordne.

5. Seban fåg jag, och fl. Wittnebborbete Zabernafele tempel mardt opp-

nadt i himmelen.

6. Och gingo berut af templet be fiu Auglar fom be fju plagar hade, flådbe uti ett rent, hwitt linflabe, och omgjordade fring om broftet med aulbene bålte.

7. Och ett af de shra bjuren, gaf be fin Anglar fiu ghibene stalar, fulla meb Buds wrede, den ber lefwer af

ewighet till ewighet.

8. Och templet wardt uppfyldt meb rot af Gubs harlighet, och af hans traft; och ingen funbe gå in i temblet. till ben be fiu blagor fom be fiu Anglar babe, fullfomnade wordo.

16. Capitel.

ch jag horde en ftor roft utur templet: Den fabe till de fju Anglar: Bår, och utgjuter be Buds wredes falar bå jorden.

2. Dd ben forfte Angelen gie aftab, och got fin ftål ut på jorden; och bet wardt ett ondt och fladeligt får bå -- nnifforna, fom willdjurets meber-

gor: th med bem ar fullfomnad Gubs | plagues; for in them is filled up the wrath of God.

> 2 And I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with fire: and them that had gotten the victory over the beast, and over his image, and over his mark, and over the number of his name, stand on the sea of glass, having the harps of God.

3 And they sing the song of Moses the servant of God, and the song of the Lamb, saying, Great and marvellous are thy works, Lord God Almighty; just and true are thy ways, thou King of

saints. 4 Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and glorify thy name? for thou only art holy: for all nations shall come and worship before thee; for thy judgments are made manifest.

5 And after that I looked, and, behold, the temple of the tabernacle of the testimony in heaven was

opened:

6 And the seven angels came out of the temple, having the seven plagues, clothed in pure and white linen, and having their breasts girded with golden girdles.

7 And one of the four beasts gave unto the seven angels seven golden vials full of the wrath of God, who

liveth for ever and ever.

8 And the temple was filled with smoke from the glory of God, and from his power; and no man was able to enter into the temple, till the seven plagues of the seven angels were fulfilled.

CHAPTER XVI.

ND I heard a great voice out A of the temple saying to the seven angels, Go your ways, and pour out the vials of the wrath of God upon the earth.

2 And the first went, and poured out his vial upon the earth; and there fell a noisome and grievous sore upon the men which had the

teden have, och på dem som tillbådo | mark of the beast, and upon them

den belåte.

3. Do den anbre Angelen got ut fin Mål i hafmet; och bet wardt såsom en bob mans blob, och alt bet lif habe i hafwet, blef bodt.

- 4. Och ben trebje Angelen got ut fin Nål i ålfmerna, och i mattufållorna. ech bet marbt blob.
- 5. Och jag borbe en Angel fåga: Rattfardig aft du WERtre, fom ar, och marit haftver, och helig, att bu betta. domt hafwer.

6. In be hafma utgjutit heigonens och Brobheternas blod, och blob hafmer bu od gifwit bem brida: th be åro bet mårbe.

7. Och jag horbe en annan Angel fåga af altaret : 3a, SERre Bub alemåldig, sanne och rätte åro dine domar.

- 8. Och ben fierbe Angelen got ut fin Mål i solen, och honom wardt giswit att blåga mennifforna med hetta af eld.
- 9. Och mennisforna wordo brinnande uti ftor hetta, och de hådde Bude namn fom magten habe bfwer befa blagor, och gjorde ingen syndabattring, att be måtte gifwit honom åra.

10. Och den femte Angelen got ut fin fal ba willdiurete ftol; och ben rife wardt formorfadt, och de sonderbeto

fina tungor for warts ftull:

- 11. Och hådde Gud i himmelen for fin mart och fina fare ftull, och battrade fig intet af fina gerningar.
- 12. Och ben fjette Ungelen got ut fin Kal på ben stora elswen Euphrated; och mattnet borttorfabes: Bå bet mågen stulle beredas for de Konungar bstanefter.
- 13. Och jag fåg utur bratens mun, utur willbjurets mun, och utur ben falifa Brobbetens mun, utgå tre orena andar fåfom baddor.

which worshipped his image.

3 And the second angel poured out his vial upon the sea: and it became as the blood of a dead man: and every living soul died in the

- 4 And the third angel poured out his vial upon the rivers and fountains of waters; and they became blood.
- 5 And I heard the angel of the waters say, Thou art righteous, O Lord, which art, and wast, and shalt be, because thou hast judged thus.

6 For they have shed the blood of saints and prophets, and thou hast given them blood to drink; for they are worthy.

7 And I heard another out of the altar say, Even so, Lord God Almighty, true and righteous are thy

judgments.

8 And the fourth angel poured out his vial upon the sun; and power was given unto him to scorch men with fire.

9 And men were scorched with great heat, and blasphemed the name of God, which hath power over these plagues: and they repented not to give him glory.

10 And the fifth angel poured out his vial upon the seat of the beast: and his kingdom was full of darkness: and they gnawed their tongues for pain,

11 And blasphemed the God of heaven because of their pains and their sores, and repented not of

their deeds.

12 And the sixth angel poured out his vial upon the great river Euphrates; and the water thereof was dried up, that the way of the kings of the east might be prepared.

13 And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet.

- 14. Do bet aro biefmulens andar. fom teden gora och utgå till Ronungarna bå hela jorden, att forfamla bem till ftribe bå ben stora allemålbiga Bubs baa.
- 15. Si, jag fommer fom tjufwen plågar fomma: Salig ar ben fom mafar och forwarar fina flaber, att han ide går nafen, och be få fe hans ffam.

16. Do han forfamlade dem på ett rum, bet beter ba Ebreiffa Armagedbon.

- 17. Dd ben fjunbe Angelen got ut fin ffål i mådret, och gid en ftor roft utaf himmelens tempel ifrån ftolen, fom fabe : Det ar gjorbt.
- 18. Och bet wardt röster, och torbön. och ljungeld, och ftor jordbafning. fåban att beft life ide marit habe, feban mennissorna bå jorden warit hade, såban jordbafning, så stor.
- 19. Och ben ftore staden wardt i tre belar, och Hebningarnas ftåder follo; och ben ftora Babhlon fom i aminnelfe for Bubi, att han wille gifma bonom falten af fin gromma wredes win.
- 20. Och alla dar findbe, och bergen funnos intet.
- 21. Och ftort hagel fåsom en centner, fom ned af himmelen bå mennistorna: Och mennistorna habbe Bud, for ben ftora plagan af haglet : th beg plaga war gansta stor.

17. Capitel.

Och tom en af be flu Anglar fom habe be fju ffålar, och talabe meb nig, och sabe till mig: Kom, jag will wisa big ben stora stofans forbomelse. fom fitter bå modet matten.

2. Med hwilla Konungarna ba jorben bolat haswa, och de ber bå sorben have committed fornication, and the

14 For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, which co forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty.

15 Behold, I come as a thief. Blessed is he that watcheth, and keepeth his garments, lest he walk naked, and they see his shame.

16 And he gathered them together into a place called in the Hebrew

tongue Armageddon.

17 And the seventh angel poured out his vial into the air; and there came a great voice out of the temple of heaven, from the throne, saying, It is done.

18 And there were voices, and thunders, and lightnings; and there was a great earthquake, such as was not since men were upon the earth, so mighty an earthquake,

and so great.

19 And the great city was divided into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell: and great Babylon came in remembrance before God, to give unto her the cup of the wine of the fierceness of his wrath.

20 And every island fled away. and the mountains were

found.

21 And there fell upon men a great hail out of heaven, every stone about the weight of a talent: and men blasphemed God because of the plague of the hail; for the plague thereof was exceeding great.

CHAPTER XVII.

ND there came one of the seven $oldsymbol{A}$ angels which had the seven vials, and talked with me, saying unto me, Come hither; I will shew unto thee the judgment of the great whore that sitteth upon many waters:

2 With whom the kings of the earth

ria min.

- 3 Och ban forbe mig i Andanom uti ofnen. Och jag fåg gwinnan fitta på ett rofenfårgabt millbiur, bet mar fullt med håbelfenamn, och hade flu tumbub och tie horn.
- 4. Och aminnan mar flåbb med burbur och rosenfårg, och biwerghib med guld och åbla stenar, och bertor, och have en anibene falt i fin hand, full med finggelfe, och fitt boleris orenlig-
- 5. Och på hennes ansete ffrifwit bet mamn: Bemlighet, ben ftora Babplon, modren till boleri och till styggelse på iorden.
- 6. Do jag fåg aminnan bruden af heigonens blod, och af deras blod fom ACfu wittnen woro. De jag forunbrabe mig ftorligen bå jag fåg benne.
- 7. Och Angelen fade till mig: Swi forundrar bu big? Zag will fåga big hemligheten om benna aminnan, och om willdjuret som bar henne, och hafmer fin bufmub och tio born.
- 8. Willdjuret, som bu fett hafmer, har marit, och år ide, och bet stall åter ubbfomma utaf afgrunden, och ftall gå uti forbomelfe. Och be fom bå jorden bo, fola forundra fig. hmilfas namn ide ftrifna åro i liffens bot ifrån werlbens beginnelfe : Då de fe willbjuret, fom hafmer marit, och ide år. ånbod bet år.
- 9. Och har ar finnet, ber wisbom tillhorer: De fju hufwuben aro fju berg, ber aminnan fitter uppå, och bet åro fju Ronungar :
- 10. Fem aro fallne, en ar, och ben andre ar ide annu fommen, och nar ban tommer, fall ban ide långe blifma.
- 11. Och willdjuret som haftver warit,

bo. are brudhe wordne of hennes bole- | inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication.

3 So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns.

4 And the woman was arraved in purple and scarlet colour, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication:

5 And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABY-LON THE GREAT, THE MOTH-ER OF HARLOTS AND ABOM-INATIONS OF THE EARTH.

6 And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints. and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus: and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration.

7 And the angel said unto me, Wherefore didst thou marvel? will tell thee the mystery of the woman, and of the beast that carrieth her, which hath the seven heads and ten horns.

8 The beast that thou sawest was and is not; and shall ascend out of the bottomless pit, and go into perdition: and they that dwell on the earth shall wonder, whose names were not written in the book of life from the foundation of the world, when they behold the beast that was, and is not, and vet is.

9 And here is the mind which The seven heads hath wisdom. are seven mountains, on which the woman sitteth.

10 And there are seven kings: five are fallen, and one is, and the other is not yet come; and when he cometh, he must continue a short space.

11 And the beast that was, and uch ide ar, bet ar ben attonbe, och han is not, even he is the eighth, a

melfe.

- 12. Odi be tio horn, fom bu fett hafmer are no Konungar, jom annu ide hafma fått rifen, utan ftola fåfom Ronungar bå en stund få magt med willdiuret.
- 13. Deke hafma alle ett råb, och itola aifma millbiuret fin maat och fraft.
- 14. De fola ftriba med Lammet, och Lammet fall winna dem : In det ar en SENtre bimer alla Berrar, och en Konung himer alla Konungar, och med thy aro de utfallade, och utforade och trogne.

15. Och han fabe till mig : Wattnet fom du fåg, der ftotan fitter bå, år folf och starar, och bedningar, och tun-

gomål.

16. Och de tio horn som du sett hafwer på willdjuret, ftola hata ftotan och lågga henne bbe och nafen, och be stola uppata hennes tott, och branna henne ubb i eld.

17. In Gub haftver gifwit bem i hjertat, att be stola gora bet honom behagar, och göra alle en moning, att be ffulle gifma willdjuret rifet, till beft Bubs ord marba fullfomnabe.

18. Och aminnan, som du sett hafwer ar ben ftore ftaben, fom Rife hafmer bimer jordens Ronungar.

18. Capitel.

Och seban fåg jag en annan Angel tomma neber af himmelen ben tomma neber af himmelen, ben ftor maat babe, och jorden wardt ubplyft af hans flarhet.

- 2. Och han ropabe med magt och hoga roft, fågandes: Fallen, fallen åt ben ftora Babulon, och år worben bi-flaboning, och alla orena Unbare tillhåll, och alla orena och ohnggliga foglare tillhäil.
- 3. In alle hedningar haftva druckit af wredens win, hennes boleris, och Conungarne på jorden hastva bolat nication, and the kings of the earth

år utaf be sju och han går uti forbo- is of the seven, and goeth into perdition.

- 12 And the ten horns which thou sawest are ten kings, which have received no kingdom as yet; bu' receive power as kings one hour with the beast.
- 13 These have one mind, and shall give their power and strength unto the beast.
- 14 These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and they that are with him are called, and chosen, and faithful.

15 And he saith unto me, The waters which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and

tongues.

16 And the ten horns which thou sawest upon the beast, these shall hate the whore, and shall make her desolate and naked, and shall eat her flesh, and burn her with fire.

17 For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil his will, and to agree, and give their kingdom unto the beast, until the words of God shall be fulfilled.

18 And the woman which thou sawest is that great city, which reigneth over the kings of the earth.

CHAPTER XVIII.

A ND after these things I saw an \mathbf{A} other angel come down from heaven, having great power; and the earth was lightened with his glory.

2 And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils. and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird.

3 For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her formed henne, och thomannerna på jorben åro rife wordne af hennes ftora wälluft.

4. Och jag hörbe en annan röst af himmelen som sabe: I mitt solf, går ut ifrån henne, att I ide belattige warben i hennes synder, och att I ide fån något af bennes blågor.

5. Th hennes shnber rada alt upp i himmelen, och Gub haswer bragit till

minnes hennes orattfarbigheter.

6. Betaler henne, sason hon hafwer betalat eber, och görer henne bubbelt efter hennes gerningar. Och med samna fall som hon hastver instånkt eber, frånker henne bubbelt.

7. Så mhotet hon fig hafwer harlig hallit och i walluft warit, så mhotet instanter henne pina och gråt. Th hon såger i sitt hjerta: Jag sitter, och år en Orottning och ide enta, och haf-

wer ingen forg.

8. Derfbre ftola hennes plagor tomma på en bag, bbb, gråt och hunger, och hon ftall warda uppbrånd i eld: Th Henren Gub år ftart, fom henne bona ftall.

9. Och forbend Konungar stola gråta henne, och beslaga sig öswer henne, be fom med henne bolat, och i wällust leswat haswa; då be så se rosen as

hennes brand.

10. Och ftola ftå långt ifrån för hennes plägas råddhogas ftull, och fäga : We, we den ftora ftaden Babylon, den ftarfa ftaden : th uti en stund år din dom kommen.

11. Och fopmånnerne på jorden stota gråta och förja öswer henne, att ingen föper deras waror mer:

12. Guld, och filfwer, och äbla ftenar, och perior, och filfe, och purpur och flarialan, och alt thhnenträ, och alla färil af fosteligt trä, och af foppar, och jern, och marmor,

13. Och fanel, och timian, och faif-

have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies.

4 And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye re ceive not of her plagues.

5 For her sins have reached unto heaven, and God hath remembered

her iniquities.

6 Reward her even as she rewarded you, and double unto her double according to her works: in the cup which she hath filled, fill to her double.

7 How much she hath glorified herself, and lived deliciously, so much torment and sorrow give her: for she saith in her heart, I sit a queen, and am no widow, and shall see no sorrow.

8 Therefore shall her plagues come in one day, death, and mourning, and famine; and she shall be utterly burned with fire: for strong is the Lord God who judgeth her.

9 And the kings of the earth, who have committed fornication and lived deliciously with her, shall bewail her, and lament for her when they shall see the smoke of her burning.

10 Standing afar off for the fear of her torment, saying, Alas, alas, that great city Babylon, that mighty city! for in one hour is thy judg-

ment come.

11 And the merchants of the earth shall weep and mourn over her; for no man buyeth their merchandise any more:

12 The merchandise of gold, and silver, and precious stones, and of pearls, and fine linen, and purple, and silk, and scarlet, and all thyine wood, and all manner vessels of most precious wood, and of brass, and iron, and marble,

13 And cinnamon, and odours.

wa och röfelse, och win, och otsa, och semior, och hwete, och bostap, och får, och håstar, och wagnar, och froppar, och mennistore siåtar.

14. Och be åplen som bin siåt begår, åro bortsomna ifrån big, och alt bet sett och hårligt war år förgånget ifrån big, och bu stall ide nu finnat hårester.

15. Köpmännerna, fom fåbana waror plåga hafwa, och åro rite wordne af henne, ftola ftå långt ifrån för råbbhågas ftull, af hennes plåga, gråta och förja,

16. Och fåga: We, we ben ftora staben, som med filse och burpur, och starlakan bestådd war, och bswergyld med guld och åbla stenar och persor:

17. In uti en stund, aro förobbe såbane risedomar; och alla sleppare, och alli de som på sleppen wistas, och sidmån, och de som till sids handla, stodo tångt ifrån,

18. Och ropabe bå be fågo rolen af hans brand, fågande: Swar at ben

ftora ftabene life?

19. Och de fastade mult på sina hufmuben, och ropade grätande och sörjande, och sade: We, we den stora staden, i hwilfen alle åro rife wordne, som i haswet haswa haft sin stepp af hand waror: th uti en stund år han dde worden.

20. Froida dig ofwer honom himmel och I helige Apostiar och Propheter: Th Gud haswer bomt eder dom på honom.

21. Och en starf Angel tog upp en stor ften, som en gwarusten, och sastade i haswet, och sabe: Web säban hastighet stall förfastad warda den stora staden Babhlon, och han stall ide nu mer varda sunnen.

22. Och harpares och fångares, och bipares och bafuners roft stall ide mer hörb warba i big. Och alle handwertsnån, ehwad handwert bet år, stola ide wer warba fundne i big. Och qwarnroft stall ide mer höras i big.

and ointments, and frankincense and wine, and oil, and fine flour and wheat, and beasts, and sheep, and horses, and chariots, and slaves, and souls of men.

14 And the fruits that thy soul lusted after are departed from thee, and all things which were daintened goodly are departed from thee, and thou shalt find them no more at all.

15 The merchants of these things, which were made rich by her, shall stand afar off for the fear of her torment, weeping and wailing.

16 And saying, Alas, alas, that great city, that was clothed in fine linen, and purple, and scarlet, and decked with gold, and precious stones, and pearls!

17 For in one hour so great riches is come to nought. And every ship-master, and all the company in ships, and sailors, and as many as trade by sea, stood afar off,

18 And cried when they saw the smoke of her burning, saying, What city is like unto this great city!

19 And they cast dust on their heads, and cried, weeping and wailing, saying, Alas, alas, that great city, wherein were made rich all that had ships in the sea by reason of her costliness! for in one hour is she made desolate.

20 Rejoice over her, thou heaven, and ye holy apostles and prophets; for God hath avenged you on her.

21 And a mighty angel took up a stone like a great millstone, and cast it into the sea, saying, Thus with violence shall that great city Babylon be thrown down, and shall be found no more at all.

22 And the voice of harpers, and musicians, and of pipers, and trumpeters, shall be heard no more at all in thee; and no craftsman, of whatsoever craft he be, shall be found any more in thee; and the sound of a millstone shall be heard no more at all in thee;

- 23. Och sjus på sjukastan stall ide mer thka i dig, och brudgummes och bruds röft stall ide mer hörd warda i dig; Ih dine töhmån word Förstar på jorden: Th i din trolldom haswa alsa Hedningar wilse farit,
- 24 Och i honom wardt funnen Bropheternas och helgonens blod, och altas beras som brähne åro på jorden.

19. Capitel.

- Sedan hörbe jag fåsom en stor röst, as en stor stara i himmelen, som sabe: Halleluja, salighet och pris, gra och trasi ware HERranom, war Gub.
- 2. Th hand bomar åro sanne och råtte: Th han haswer bomt ben stora stölan, ben med sitt boseri haswer sorberswat jorden, och haswer hämnat sina tjenared blod utur henned hand.
- 3 Och åter fabe be: Halleluja; och rofen gid upp af ewighet till ewighet.
- 4. Och be fpra och tjugu Albste och be fpra bjuren follo neber och tillbabo Gub, som satt på stoken, och sabe: Amen: Halleluja.

5. Och en roft gid af ftolen, och fabe: Laftver mar Gub, I alle hand tjenare, och I fom frutten honom, babe små

och ftore:

- 6. Och jag borbe en roft tasom af en stor stara, och sasom en rost af mydet watten, och sasom en rost af stor torbon, säga: Halleluja: Ly war Henre Alsmägtig Gub, haswer intagit riete
 - 7. Låt og glådjas och frojdas, och giftva honom åra: Th Lammets broltop år fommit, och beg hustru hastver fig tillredt.

S. Och henne wardt gifwit att klåda fig uti rent och filnande filse: Wen filset år helgonens råttsårbighet.

9 Och han fabe till mig: Sfrif!

23 And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee: for thy merchants were the great men of the earth; for by thy sorceries were all nations deceived.

24 And in her was found the blood of prophets, and of saints, and of all that were slain upon

the earth.

CHAPTER XIX.

A ND after these things I heard a great voice of much people in heaven, saying, Alleluia; Salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God:

² For true and righteous are his judgments; for he hath judged the great whore, which did corrupt the earth with her fornication, and hath avenged the blood of his servants at her hand.

3 And again they said, Alleluia. And her smoke rose up for ever

and ever.

4 And the four and twenty elders and the four beasts fell down and worshipped God that sat on the throne, saying, Amen; Alleluia.

5 And a voice came out of the throne, saying, Praise our God, all ye his servants, and ye that fear

him, both small and great.

6 And I heard as it were the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of mighty thunderings, saying, Alleluia: for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth.

7 Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready.

8 And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

9 And he saith unto me, Write

Salige åro be som kallabe åro till Lammets brollop. Och han sabe till mig: Deha åro sanna Guds ord.

10. Och jag föll för hans fötter, att tillbedja honom, och han sade till mig: Se till att du det ide gör: th jag år din och dina bröbers medtjenare, som ZCsu wittnesbörd haswa: Tillbed Gub. Th ZCsu wittnesbörd år Prophetians Ande.

11. Och jag fåg himmeten öppen, vch si, en hwit håst, och den som satt på honom, han hette trosast och sannsårdig; och han dömer och strider med

rattfardighet.

12. Och hand bgon såsom elbsläge, och på hand huswold många fronor, och habe ett namn strifwit bet ingen tanbe, utan han sjelf.

13. Och han war klådd, i ett klåde, som med blod beskånst war, och hand namn heter, Gubs ord.

14. Och honom efter folide ben hår fom i himmelen år, med hwita håstar, tlådbe uti hwitt och rent sile.

15. Och utur hans mun nigid ett ftarpt iweäggabt swärb, at han bermed ftall sia Henningarna; och han ftall regera bem med jernris; och han trampar Allsmägtig Gubs grymma wredes winpreß.

16. Och han hastwer på sina ståber, och på sina sånder, ett namn, striswit attså : Konung biwer alla Konungar,

och SERre bimer alla Serrar.

17. Och jag fåg en Angel ftå i solen, och han ropade med hög röft, och sade till alla foglar, som flugo under himmelen: Kommer, och församlens till den stora Guds Natiward.

18. Att I ftolen åta Konungarnas tött, och höftvitsmännernas tött, och be ftarfas tött, och häftars tött, och beras fom fitta på bem, och alias beras fött, fom frie och trälar, åro, och båbe små och ftoras.

Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

10 And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not: I am thy fellow servant, and of thy brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Iesus is the spirit of prophecy.

11 And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he

doth judge and make war.

12 His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he

13 And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God.

14 And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean.

15 And out of his mouth goeth asharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations; and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.

16 And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD

OF LORDS.

himself.

17 And I saw an angel standing in the sun; and he cried with a loud voice, saying to all the fowls that fly in the midst of heaven. Come and gather yourselves to gether unto the supper of the great God;

18 That ye may eat the flesh of kings, and the flesh of mighty men, and the flesh of horses, and of them that sit on them, and the flesh of all men, both free and bond, both small and great.

19. Och jag fåg willdjuret, och jorbens Ronungar och beras harar forfamlabe, till att hålla en ftrib meb bonom, fom fatt på baften, och meb

kans bår.

20. Do willdiuret marbt fånget, och med thi ben faifte propheten fom teden gjorde for thi, med bwilfa ban bebrog dem, fom togo willdjurets weberteden, och bem som tillbåbo ben beiate. Defe twa wordo lefmande faftabe uti en brinnande fib, fom brann meb imaimel.

21. Och be andre wordo brabne med bans imard, fom fatt bå håften, bet utur hans mun gid; och alla foglar morbo mattabe af beras tott.

20. Cabitel.

Do jag fåg en Angel neberfomma af himmelen, han habe nhdelen till afgrunden, och en stor fådia i sin band.

- 2. Och han greb brafen, ben gamla ormen, fom år bjefmulen och fatan. och bandt bonom i tusenbe år.
- 3. Och fastade honom uti afgrunden, och låt igen om honom och beseglade ber ofwan uppå, att han ide mer bebraga ftulle Sebningarna, till deß fullfomnade wordo tufende ar; och feban mafte han tos warda till någon liten tib.
- 4. Do jag fåg stolar, och de suto på bem, och bem wardt gifwen bom : Och deras själar som halshuggne word för MEsu wittnesbord, och for Buds ords stull: och de ber ide tillbåbo millbjuret eller beg belåte, ej heller togo den meberteden ba fina anleten, eller i fina bander; och be lefbe och regerade med Christo i tusende år.
- 5 Men de andre bobe fingo ide lif igen, till bes tufende år fullfomnabe wordo. Denna ar ben forfte uppftanbelfen.

19 And I saw the beast, and the kings of the earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against him that sat on the horse. and against his army.

20 And the beast was taken, and with him the false prophet that wrought miracles before him, with which he deceived them that had received the mark of the beast, and them that worshipped his image. These both were cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone.

21 And the remnant were slain with the sword of him that sat upon the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth: and all the fowls were filled with their flesh.

CHAPTER XX.

A ND I saw an angel come down 🔼 from heaven, having the key of the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand.

2 And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the devil, and Satan, and bound him a thou-

sand years,

3 And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that he should deceive the nations no more, till the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season.

4 And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years.

5 But the rest of the dead lived not again until the thousand years were finished This is the resurrection.

6. Salig och helig år ben, fom bel hafmer uti forfta uppftanbelfen ; bfwer bem hafwer ben aubre boben ingen magt: Utan be marba Buds och Chrifti Brefter, och folg regera med bonom i tusende år.

7. Och bå tufenbe år fullfomnabe åro. warber Satan ibs utur fitt fångelfe.

- 8. Och han fall utgå till att bebraga Bebningarna, som åro bå fbra jorbens barter, Gog och Magog, bå bet ban fall forfamla bem i ftrib; hwilfas tal år fåfom fanben i hafwet.
- 9. Och be gaffmo fig ubb bå jorbens brebhet, och fringmarfbe helgonene låger, och ben allfeliga ftaben : Do neber af himmelen fall eld af Budi, och fortarde beni.
- 10. Och biefmulen, fom bem bebraget habe, mardt taftab uti ben brinnande fion, och fmaflet, ber båbe millbjuret och ben falste propheten stola plågas, bag och natt, ifrån ewighet till emighet.

11. Och jag fåg en ftor hwit ftol, och en fitta på honom, for bwillens anfigte fludde jord och himmel; och bem mardt intet rum funnit.

- 12. Och jag fåg be boba ftora och små, ftå i Gubs afhn, och boderna morbo ubblatna. Och en annan bot marbt ubblåten, fom år liffens. be bobe wordo bombe, efter fom ffrifmit mar i boderna, efter beras gerningar.
- 13. Och hafwet gaf igen be boba, som beruti moro; och boben och helfwetet aafmo igen be boba fom uti bem woro: och det blef bombt om hwar och en, efter beras gerningar.
- 14. Och boben och helmetet wordo fastabe uti ben brinnande fion : Denne år ben anbre boben.
- 15. Och ben ber ide warbt funnen strifwen i Liffens bot, han warbt fastab ben brinnabe fion.

6 Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death hath power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years.

7 And when the thousand vears are expired, Satan shall be loosed

out of his prison.

8 And shall go out to deceive the nations which are in the four quarters of the earth, Gog and Magog, to gather them together to battle: the number of whom is as the sand of the sea.

9 And they went up on the breadth of the earth, and compassed the camp of the saints about, and the beloved city: and fire came down from God out of heaven, and de-

voured them.

10 And the devil that deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.

11 And I saw a great white throne. and him that sat on it, from whose face the earth and the heaven fled away: and there was found no

place for them.

12 And I saw the dead, small and great, stand before God; and the books were opened: and another book was opened, which is the book of life: and the dead were judged out of those things which were written in the books, according to their works.

- 13 And the sea gave up the dead which were in it; and death and hell delivered up the dead which were in them: and they were judged every man according to their works.
- 14 And death and hell were cast into the lake of fire. This is the second death.
- 15 And whosoever was not found written in the book of life was cast into the lake of fire.

21. Cabitel.

ch jag fåg en nh himmel och en nh jord: th ben första himmelen och ben första jorden förgingos, och hafvet år ide mer.

2. Och jag Johannes fag ben heiga staben, bet nya Berufalem neberkomma af himmelen, ifran Gub, tillredb, sa-

fom en probb brud till sin man.

3. Och jag horbe en ftor roft af himmelen saga Gi Gubd Labernafel ibland mennistorna, och han stall bo med bem, och be stola wara hand folt, och sjelswer Gub med bem, stall wara beras Gub.

- 4. Och Gub stall aftorfa alla tårar af beras ögon, och ingen böb stall seban wara; ide heller gråt, ide heller rop, ide heller någon wärt warber mer; to bet första år förgånget.
- 5. Och ben ber satt på stolen, sabe: Si, jag gor all ting nh. Och han fave till mig: Strif! Th bessa ord aro wisa och sanna.
- ·6. Och han sabe till mig: Det år gjorbt. Jag ar A och D, beghnnelsen och anben. Jag stall gifwa honom som torster af leswande wattens talla forgafwes.

7. Den som winner, han stall alt betta så åga, och jag stall wara honom hans Gub, och han stall wara

min fon.

- 8. Men be rabbe och otrogne, och gruftveitge, och manbrapare, och bolare, och irolfartar, och afgubabyrtare, och alla lögnaftige, beras bei stall wara uti ben sion fom brinner med elb och swaspel, hwiste år ben andre böben.
- 9. Och till mig tom en af de sju Anglar, som hade sju stålar fulla med de sju htderfila med de sju htderstate bed han talade med mig och sade: Kom, och jag will wisa dig Bruden, Lammets hustru.

10 Och han forbe mig i andanom på ett ftort och hogt berg, och wifte mig ben ftora staden bet heliga Zeru-

CHAPTER XXI.

A ND I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea.

2 And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.

3 And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God.

4 And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away.

5 And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

6 And he said unto me, It is done. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end. I will give unto him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely.

7 He that overcometh shall inherit all things; and I will be his God, and he shall be my son.

8 But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.

9 And there came unto me one of the seven angels which had the seven vials full of the seven last plagues, and talked with me, saying, Come hither, I will shew thee the bride, the Lamb's wife.

10 And he carried me away in the spirit to a great and high mountain. and shewed me that great city,

Chub.

- 11. Och habe Bubs harlighet, och hans lius mar lifa fom ben allraablafte ftenen, en flar Safbis.
- 12. Och han habe en ftor och bog mur, ben ber tolf portar habe, och i portarna tolf Anglar, och inftrifna namn, hwilfa aro be tolf Ifraels fonere flågtere namn.
- 13. Sftan till tre portar, Morban till tre bortar. Sunnan till tre bortar. Baftan till tre portar.
- 14. Och stademuren habe tolf grundwalar, och i bem be tolf Lammets Apoftlare namn.
- 15. Och ben fom talabe med mig. habe en ghidene ro, ber han med mata ffulle ftaben och hans portar, och hans
- 16. Och ftaben ligger fhrfant, och bane langt ar få ftor fom brebben. Dd han matte faben meb ron, tolf tufenb ftabier. Och hans långb, och brebb, od, hogo aro lifa.
- 17. Do han matte hans mur bunbrabe fora och foratio alnar, efter en menniffas matt, fom Angelen habe.
- 18. Och beg mure bhagning mar af Safpis; men fjelfma ftaben af flart guld, lif mid rent glas.
- 19. Och ftabomurens grundwalar moro brndde med all dhrbar sten. Korsta grundmalen mar en Jafpis, ben anbre en Saphir, ben trebie en Calcebonier. ben fjerbe en Smaragb;
- 20. Den femte en Sarbonig, ben fjette en Sardis, ben fjunde en Chrpfolit, ben ottonbe en Bernil, ben nionbe en Topazier, ben tionde en Chrhfopraf, ben elofte en Spacinth, ben tolfte en Amethift.
 - 21 Och be tolf portar, woro tolf

falem neberfomma af himmelen ifrån | holy Jerusalem, descending out of heaven from God.

11 Having the glory of God: and her light was like unto a stone most precious, even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal:

12 And had a wall great and high, and had twelve gates, and at the gates twelve angels, and names written thereon, which are the names of the twelve tribes of the children of Israel:

13 On the east three gates; on the north three gates; on the south three gates: and on the west three gates.

14 And the wall of the city had twelve foundations, and in them the names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb.

15 And he that talked with me had a golden reed to measure the city, and the gates thereof, and the wall thereof.

16 And the city lieth foursquare. and the length is as large as the breadth: and he measured the city with the reed, twelve thousand fur longs. The length and the breadth and the height of it are equal.

17 And he measured the wall thereof, a hundred and forty and four cubits, according to the measure of a man, that is, of the angel.

18 And the building of the wall of it was of jasper: and the city was pure gold, like unto clear glass.

19 And the foundations of the wall of the city were garnished with all manner of precious stones The first foundation was jasper; the second, sapphire; the third, a chalcedony; the fourth, an emerald:

20 The fifth, sardonyx; the sixth, sardius; the seventh, chrysolyte; the eighth, beryl; the ninth, a topaz; the tenth, a chrysoprasus; the eleventh, a jacinth; the tweifth, an amethyst.

21 And the twelve gates were

mar af en berla: och ftabens gator moro flart guld, fåfom genomifinande glas.

22. Och jag fåg ber intet tempel uti: In SERren allemalbig Gub ar Tem-

blet beruti, och Lammet.

23. De ftaben behöfmer ide fol eller mana, att be fola infa beruti: th Chubs barlighet upplnier bonom, och bes tjus år Lammet.

- 24. Dd Bedningarne fom falige marba, folo mandra i beg tjub, och Ronungarne på jorden ftola fora fin barlighet och åra in uti honom.
- 25. Och beg portar latas intet till om bagen: th ber marber ingen natt.

26. Och be fola fora Bebningarnas hårlighet och åra in uti bonom.

27. Der fall intet infomma fom befmitteligt år, eller bet ftnggelfe gor och iban : Utan be fom ffrifne aro i Lammete lefipande bot.

22. Cabitel.

och ban wifte mig en flar alf meb lefmanbe matten, flar fom Chri-Rall, ben gid ifrån Gude stol och Lammet8.

- 2. Mibt uppå hans gator, och bå båba fibor mib alfmen ftob liffens tråd, barande tolffald frutt, och bar fin fruft alla manader. Do lofwen af traben tjente till Bebningarnas belbregba.
- 3. Od: intent forbannabt fall mara mer ; ut.n Bubs och Lammets ftol ftall blifma beruti, och hans tjenare stola honom tjena.
- 4. Och be fola fe hans anfigte, och hans namn ffall mara på beras anleten.
- 5. Och natt blifwer ide mer ber, och be behofma ide ljus, ide heller folens ljus: to Sellren Bud uppinfer bem,

berior, hwar for fig; od hwar bort | twelve pearls; every several gate was of one pearl: and the street of the city was pure gold, as it were transparent glass.

> 22 And I saw no temple therein: for the Lord God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple of it.

23 And the city had no need of the sun, neither of the moon, to shine in it: for the glory of God did lighten it, and the Lamb is the light thereof.

24 And the nations of them which are saved shall walk in the light of it: and the kings of the earth do bring their glory and honour into it.

25 And the gates of it shall not be shut at all by day: for there shall be no night there.

26 And they shall bring the glory and honour of the nations into it.

27 And there shall in no wise enter into it any thing that defileth. neither whatsoever worketh abomination, or maketh a lie: but they which are written in the Lamb's book of life.

CHAPTER XXII.

ND he shewed me a pure river Λ of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb.

2 In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, was there the tree of life, which bare twelve manner of fruits, and yielded her fruit every month: and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations.

3 And there shall be no more curse: but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it; and his servants shall serve him:

4 And they shall see his face; and his name shall be in their foreheads.

5 And there shall be no night there; and they need no caudle, neither light of the sun; for the

emiabet.

6. Do han fabe till mig : Defia orb aro wifia och fanna. Do SEMren. be helga Brophetere Gub. fande fin Angel, att mifa fina tjenare hwab ffe Stall innan fort tib.

- 7. Do fl. jag fommer fnarligen : Salig ar ben fom håller Prophetians ord i denna bof.
- 8. Och jag ar Johannes, fom horbe och fag betta. Och seban jag habe bet hort och fett, foll jag neb att tillbebja for Angelens fotter fom mig betta mifte.
- 9. Och han sabe till mig : Se till, att bu gor bet ide: th jag ar bin mebtlenare och bina brobers, Brobheternas, cch beras fom hålla benna bots orb: Tillbed Bud.
- 10. Och han fabe till mig: Befegla ide benna Brobbetias ord i benna bot: th tiben ar nar.
- 11. Den fom ond ar, han ware annu ond, och den som oren år, han mare annu oren : Wen ben fom fromm år. han warde ånnu frommare; och ben helig år, warbe annu heligare.
- 12. Och fl, jag fommer snart och min ion med mig, till att webergalla hwar och en fafom bant gerning år.
- 13. Rag år A och D, begynnelsen och anden, ben forfte och ben fifte.
- 14. Salige aro be som halla hand bud: Bå det deras magt stall wara i liffens tråb, och ingå genom portarna i staben.
- 15. In utan till åro hundar och trollfarlar, och bolare, och manbrabare, och afgubabhrfare, och alle be som ålsta och gora lognen.
- 16. Jag, JEfus, fanbe min Angel, att han ftulle betnga eber betta i forsamlingarna. Zag år Davids rot och Vågte, en flar morgonstjerna.

och be stola regera ifrån ewighet till | Lord God giveth them light: an they shall reign for ever and ever

- 6 And he said unto me, Thes sayings are faithful and true: and the Lord God of the holy prophet sent his angel to shew unto his ser vants the things which must shortly be done.
- 7 Behold, I come quickly: bless ed is he that keepeth the saving of the prophecy of this book.
- 8 And I John saw these things and heard them. And when I had heard and seen, I fell down to worship before the feet of the angel which shewed me these things.
- 9 Then saith he unto me, See thou do it not: for I am thy fellow servant, and of thy brethren the prophets, and of them which keer the sayings of this book: worship God.
- 10 And he saith unto me. Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this book: for the time is at hand.
- 11 He that is unjust, let him be unjust still: and he which is filthy. let him be filthy still: and he that is righteous, let him be righteous still: and he that is holy, let him be holy still.
- 12 And, behold, I come quickly: and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.
- 13 I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last.
- 14 Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city.
- 15 For without are dogs, and sorcerers, and whoremongers, and murderers, and idolaters, and whosoever loveth and maketh a lie.
- 16 I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star.

- 17. Och Anden och Bruden såga: Kom! Och den det hörer, han såge: Kom! Och den der törster han somme. Och den der will, han tage lifsens watten för intet.
- 18. Men jag bethgar hwar och en som hårer Prophetians ord i benna bot: Ho som lägger nägot hårtill, på konom stall Gub lägga be plägor, som strifne aro i benna bot.
- 19. Och om någon tager något ifrån benna bots Prophetias ord, hans bel stall Gub borttaga uter liffens bot, och utur ben heliga staden, och utur det som striftvit år i denna Bot.
- 20. Det fåger han, som wittnesbord bår hårtill: Ja, jag tommer snart: Amen, Ja, tom HERre JEsu!
- 21. Bår HERras ZEsu Christi nåb ware meb eber alla! Amen.

17 And the Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.

18 For I testify unto every man that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book, If any man shall add unto these things, God shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book:

19 And if any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city, and from the things which are written in this book.

20 He which testifieth these things saith, Surely I come quickly: Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus

21 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen.

